

Thomas Merton Center at Bellarmine University

Finding Aid - Thomas Merton Collection (TMC)

Generated by Thomas Merton Center at Bellarmine University on December 16, 2024

Language of description: English

Thomas Merton Center at Bellarmine University
2001 Newburg Road
Louisville
Kentucky
United States
40205
Telephone: 502-272-8099
[Email: mmeade@bellarmine.edu](mailto:mmeade@bellarmine.edu)
merton.org
<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/tmc>

Thomas Merton Collection

Table of contents

Summary information	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	3
Scope and content	3
Series descriptions	4
TMC-RG1 A, Correspondence from and to Thomas Merton, 1931-2024	4
TMC-RG2 C.1, Journals and Reading Notebooks, 1929-1968	470
TMC-RG3 B C D.4b, Books and Manuscripts of Books By and About Thomas Merton; Reviews of Merton Books; and Books Used by Merton, 1853-2023	471
TMC-RG4 D E, Opuscula: Articles, Essays, and Poems by and about Merton; Reviews by Merton (Published and Manuscript), 1931-2024	1159
TMC-RG5 F, Works of Art and Audio-Visual Materials by about Thomas Merton, 1916-2023	1213
TMC-RG6 G, Memorabilia and Ephemera, 1941-2024	1221
TMC-RG7 H, Related Thomas Merton Collections, 1900-	1222
TMC-RG8 I, Miscellaneous Collections, Non-Merton (Mother Teresa, etc.), 1982-1998	1223
TMC-RG9, Bibliographic Resources and Virtual Collections, 1938-2024	1224

Summary information

Repository: Thomas Merton Center at Bellarmine University

Title: Thomas Merton Collection

Reference code: TMC

Date: 1853 - 2024 (creation)

Physical description: The Merton Collection has grown to over fifty thousand items, including the literary estate, twenty thousand pieces of correspondence to over 2,100 correspondents, nine hundred drawings, eleven hundred photographs and six hundred hours of audio taped conferences given by Merton to his community at Gethsemani (samples), and several hundred volumes from Merton's own library. It is the largest Merton collection in the world, incorporating items translated into thirty languages, over two hundred and sixty masters and doctoral theses, audiovisual materials, and a growing collection of paintings, drawings, sculptures, and fabric art depicting Merton.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Thomas Merton (1915-1968) was a writer and Trappist monk at Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey in Kentucky. His writings include such classics as *The Seven Storey Mountain*, *New Seeds of Contemplation*, and *Zen and the Birds of Appetite*. Merton is the author of more than seventy books that include poetry, personal journals, collections of letters, social criticism, and writings on peace, justice, and ecumenism.

Scope and content

In 1967, one year before his death, Merton established the Merton Legacy Trust, naming Bellarmine College as the repository of his manuscripts, letters, journals, tapes, drawings, photographs, and memorabilia. Two years later, in October 1969, the College established the Thomas Merton Center, with the Collection as its focal point. The Center serves as a regional, national, and international resource for scholarship and inquiry on Merton and his works and also on the ideas he promoted: contemplative life, spirituality, ecumenism, East-West relations, personal and corporate inner work, peace, and social justice. The Merton Center regularly sponsors courses, lectures, retreats, seminars, Road Scholar [elderhostel], and exhibits for scholars, students, and the general public.

Notes

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
-

Series descriptions

Record group TMC-RG1 A: Correspondence from and to Thomas Merton

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1931-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This Record Group contains Merton's correspondence. The bulk years of the collection are between 1963 and his death in 1968 with some earlier correspondence or copies of correspondence. There are an estimated ten thousand pieces of correspondence. Included are both letters to and from Merton. In addition, there are letters that are related to Merton or the Merton Center, but not to or from Merton. Subjects of this collection vary and include personal correspondence, conscience matter and other spiritual direction, dialogue with social activist groups, and correspondence with publishers. Most materials are unpublished at present. Bibliographic records for Bellarmine Library and Merton Center holdings of published volumes can be found by following the "Catalogued Holdings" link below.

Physical description: 45 cubit feet; 18 drawers

Language of the material:

- English
- French
- German
- Latin
- Portuguese
- Spanish

Access points:

- Correspondence (documentary form)

Arrangement: This Record Group is arranged primarily by the name (last, first) of the person corresponding with Merton. Within each person's folder, arrangement is chronological unless otherwise specified. For example, letters to and from Mark Van Doren are filed under "Van Doren, Mark" in the order sent and received.

Conditions governing use: Letters to Thomas Merton from others are not a part of the Merton Legacy Trust and may be made available for reading and note taking upon the signing of Form A unless the person in correspondence with Merton has expressly restricted such access in writing. Letters may not be copied, quoted, published, or reprinted without the written permission of the person in correspondence with Merton or that person's heir (Form C).

Letters written by Thomas Merton to others may be made available for reading and note taking upon the signing of Form A unless the Merton Legacy Trust has restricted access to particular letters. Unpublished letters by Merton must not however be copied, quoted, published or reprinted without the written permission of the Merton Legacy Trustees (Form C).

Although most of the correspondence remains unpublished, please refer to our Copyright page for information concerning use of published materials.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "A" <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "A" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1931-2024	1 cubic foot

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-001: "Abbott, Eric Symes, the Very Rev." correspondence

Creator: Abbott, Eric Symes, the Very Rev.

Date: 1963-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup contains Thomas Merton's correspondence with the Very Reverend Eric Symes Abbot.

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-001-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Abbott, Eric Symes, the Very Rev.	Item - 1965-03-21, HPCS Abbott to Merton, 'Many thanks for returning "Father William' <i>Creator:</i> Abbott, Eric Symes, the Very Rev. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1965 March 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.

First lines: "Many thanks for returning "Father William of"... Contents index: [postcard of Westminster Abbey].

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-002: "Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj" correspondence

Creator: Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-002-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj	Item - 1967-05-03, HLS Abdeslam ben Mohamed to Merton, 'Votre très aimable et'	1967 May 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Votre très aimable et très"...		
TMC-RG1-A-002-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj	Item - 1967-05-19, TL Abdeslam ben Mohamed from Merton, 'C'est un véritable ami qui me parle, comme vous l'avez fait, de ce'	1967 May 19	1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "C'est un véritable ami qui me parle, comme vous l'avez fait, de ce qui"...		
TMC-RG1-A-002-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj	Item - 1967-05-24, HLS Abdeslam ben Mohamed to Merton, 'Je viens de recevoir votre lettre, à laquelle je donne réponse. Tout ce que vous me'	1967 May 24	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Je viens de recevoir votre lettre, à laquelle je donne réponse. Tout ce que vous me dites c'est"...		
TMC-RG1-A-002-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj	Item - undated, HLS Abdeslam ben Mohamed to Merton, 'Recevez mes meilleurs salutations et souhaits, avec'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Abdeslam ben Mohamed, Hadj		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Recevez mes meilleurs salutations et souhaits, avec mes"...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-003: "Abdeslam, Sidi" correspondence

Creator: Abdeslam, Sidi

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Abdeslam, Sidi".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See references to Sidi Abdeslam in «The Courage for Truth» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A30158809>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-003-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Abdeslam, Sidi	Item - 1967-02-14, HLS Abdeslam to Merton, 'Sidi Abdeslam [...] oublié votre rencontre, les moments pour le Collie, et tout ce'	1967 February 14	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Abdeslam, Sidi		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sidi Abdeslam [...] oublié votre rencontre, les moments pour le Collie, et tout ce que vous"...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-004: "Abe, Masao" correspondence

Creator: Abe, Masao

Date: 1966-1967 (creation)

Date: 1966-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Abe, Masao".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 8 pages

Access points:

- Zen Buddhism (subject)
- Buddhism (subject)
- Kyoto (place)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Masao Abe in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), pp. 331-332.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-004-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Abe, Masao	Item - 1966-08-12, HLS Abe to Merton, 'Mr. Richard DeMartino sent me a copy of your paper. Buddhism and the Modern' <i>Creator:</i> Abe, Masao <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mr. Richard DeMartino sent me a copy of your paper. «Buddhism and the Modern World»,"... Contents index: Abe's article from «Pacific Philosophy Forum» / "Buddhism and Christianity as a Problem of Today" in «Japanese Religions».	1966 August 12	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-004-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Abe, Masao	Item - 1967-03-27, TL[c] Abe from Merton, 'I deeply regret the fact that due to your ill health you had to return early to' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I deeply regret the fact that due to your ill health you had to return early to Japan, and were"... Contents index: Abe's notes on "Living Dying Life" / the «Eastern Buddhist» publication / Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki / Richard De Martino / Winston King.	1967 March 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-004-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Abe, Masao	Item - 1967-05-12, TL[x] Abe from Merton, 'Just after I had sent you my last letter, the copies of 'Japanese Religi [page cuts' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas	1967 May 12	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just after I had sent you my last letter, the copies of "Japanese Religi [page cuts off] arrived"... Contents index: [Karl] Barth / Christian mystical experience / Christian ontology / atomic physicists - Bohr and Heisenberg / Islamic mysticism - Sufis / «Mystics and Zen Masters» / "'popular' Zen craze".		
TMC-RG1-A-004-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Abe, Masao	Item - 1967-06-30, HLS Abe to Merton, 'I am sorry not to have written to you long before this. I have been dreadfully busy'	1967 June 3	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Abe, Masao		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry not to have written to you long before this. I have been dreadfully busy for the past"... Contents index: Abe's paper "Zen and Western Thought" / Merton's "A New Christian Consciousness?", "Seven Words", and «Mystics and Zen Masters» / Catholicism, Protestantism and ontological aspects of Christianity.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-005: "Aberle, David Friend" correspondence

Creator: Aberle, David Friend

Date: 1967-1968 (creation)

Date: 1967-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: W. H. "Ping" Ferry had asked David Aberle, an anthropologist, to write to Merton about the Sioux (Lakota) and about Sitting Bull. Though not an expert on the Lakota, Aberle offers some resources and advice. Merton responds that he is most interested in background on the Ghost Dance.

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages

Access points:

- Native Americans (subject)
- Ghost dance (subject)
- Lakota Indians (subject)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-005-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Aberle, David Friend	Item - 1967-11-18, TALS Aberle to Merton, 'Forgive me, but whereas I know that Franciscans are addressed by their first names'	1967 November 18	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Aberle, David Friend <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Forgive me, but whereas I know that Franciscans are addressed by their first names and some"...		
TMC-RG1-A-005-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Aberle, David Friend	Item - 1968-01-04, TL[c] Aberle from Merton, 'I have been terribly remiss in not answering your fine letter and thanking you for'	1968 January 4 1968 January 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been terribly remiss in not answering your fine letter and thanking you for all"...		
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-006: "Accioly, Inácio, Dom, O.S.B." correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Accioly, Inácio, Dom, O.S.B.			
<u>Date:</u> 1966 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Accioly, Inácio, Dom, O.S.B.".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Related material:</u> See published letter from Merton to Accioly in «The School of Charity» (< https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206 >), pp. 304-305.			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-006-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Accioly, Inácio, Dom, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-05-16, TLS Accioly to Merton, 'Animado por D.Abade Basílio Penido, que me disse que poderia escrever mesmo em'	1966 May 16	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Accioly, Inácio, Dom, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Animado por D.Abade Basílio Penido, que me disse que poderia escrever mesmo em português, venho hoje"...		
TMC-RG1-A-006-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Accioly,	Item - 1966-06-13, TAL[c] Accioly from Merton, 'I have your letter of May 16th and regret my delay in answering your questions. I'	1966 June 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

Inácio, Dom, O.S.B.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have your letter of May 16th and regret my delay in answering your questions. I will try to do so"... Contents index: answering questions about monastic formation program.</p>
------------------------	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-007: "Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O." correspondence

Creator: Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: This group of letters appears on six typed and mimeographed sheets entitled, "Lettres de Kurisumala". It is unclear to whom they are addressed. Kurisumala, literally meaning "cross mountain", is an area of southwestern India where there is a monastery, an ashram. It appears that one letter, the longest, is signed by a novice; another is signed C. Kuriakose; and the final one by Fr. Francis.

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Griffiths, Bede" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-007-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.	<p>Item - 1961-12-30 (#01), transcript Acharya to Merton, 'Nous avons confié la chronique de cette année à l'un de nos novices qui a reçu,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Nous avons confié la chronique de cette année à l'un de nos novices qui a reçu, depuis, l'habit de"... Contents index: author listed as "fr. M. Francis".</p>	1961 December 3	2 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-A-007-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.	<p>Item - 1961-12-30 (#02), transcript Acharya to Merton, 'Mon séjour en votre ashram fût une découverte bien agréable. Pour la première fois'</p>	1961 December 3	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mon séjour en votre ashram fût une découverte bien agréable. Pour la première fois je vis, réalisé," ... Contents index: author listed as "(S) C. Kuriakose".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-007-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.	<p>Item - 1961-12-30 (#03), transcript</p> <p>Acharya to Merton, 'En Inde, qu'on soit Hindou, musulman ou bouddhiste, la sainteté consiste'</p>	1961 December 3	5 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Acharya, Francis Mahieu, Fr., O.S.C.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "En Inde, qu'on soit Hindou, musulman ou bouddhiste, la sainteté consiste essentiellement dans"... Contents index: author listed as "(S) Un novice".</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-008: "Aelred, Fr., S.S.F." correspondence

Creator: Aelred, Fr., S.S.F.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Aelred, Fr., S.S.F.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Fr. Aelred in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 253-254.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-008-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Aelred, Fr., S.S.F.	<p>Item - 1964-11-27, HLS Aelred to Merton, 'As some token of gratitude for the [...] on'</p>	1964 November 27	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aelred, Fr., S.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As some token of gratitude for the [...] on mystical"... Contents index: Fr. [Arthur MacDonald] Allchin / Professor Evans of London University.</p>		

TMC-RG1-A-008-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Aelred, Fr., S.S.F.	Item - 1964-12-08, TL[c] Aelred from Merton, 'I thank you in anticipation for the book and magazine you have sent. They will, I'	1964 December 8	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thank you in anticipation for the book and magazine you have sent. They will, I am sure, be very"... Contents index: Lancelot Andrews / Lady Julian / the Cloud in relation to Zen / monastic renewal and article published by the Blackfriars.</p>			

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-009: "Aelred, M., Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Aelred, M., Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Aelred, M., Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-009-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Aelred, M., Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-05-09, TLS Aelred to Merton, 'We were pleased to receive the following [sic] books from you today: BREAD IN THE'	1965 May 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Aelred, M., Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We were pleased to receive the following [sic] books from you today: BREAD IN THE WILDERNESS, THE"... Contents index: thanks Merton for sending books and translation into Indonesian / Fr. Franciscus (Fransiskus "Frans" Harjawiyata / Frans Harjawiyata).</p>			

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-010: "Agadjanian, Georges" correspondence

Creator: Agadjanian, Georges

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Agadjanian, Georges".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 9 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-010-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Agadjanian, Georges	Item - 1967-05-22, HLS Agadjanian to Merton, 'I do not mean to start a correspondence with you, for nothing can be more depressing' <i>Creator:</i> Agadjanian, Georges <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I do not mean to start a correspondence with you, for nothing can be more depressing than an"... Contents index: desire to publish an article by Merton in Gannon College magazine and plans for publishing his own work.	1967 May 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-010-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Agadjanian, Georges	Item - 1967-06-07, TL[c] Agadjanian from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. About publication of the article in the "Laureate"-- you' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. About publication of the article in the "Laureate"-- you understand that it"... Contents index: response to publishing questions.	1967 June 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-010-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Agadjanian, Georges	Item - 1967-06-16, HALS Agadjanian to Merton, 'It was thoughtless of me for not giving to you my home address. Colleges have' <i>Creator:</i> Agadjanian, Georges <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was thoughtless of me for not giving to you my home address. Colleges have vacations, days of"... Contents index: plans to do a second printing of article in the "Laureate".	1967 June 16	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter with annotations. The original message on letter was handwritten and either the message author or another has made further annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-010-#04 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1967-08-05, HALS Agadjanian to Merton, 'I. I have read thus far the following books written by you: 1) The Seven'	1967 August 5	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter with annotations. The original message on letter was handwritten

Agadjanian, Georges	<p style="text-align: right;">and either the message author or another has made further annotations.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Agadjanian, Georges</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "«I». I have read thus far the following books written by you: 1) «The Seven Storey»"... Contents index: discussed books read and opinions on them, asks advice on further reading, and sends Merton two stories and a book for review.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-010-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Agadjanian, Georges	<p>Item - 1967-09-23, HLS Agadjanian to Merton, '1) I have finished reading "Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander", and it is certainly'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Agadjanian, Georges</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "1) I have finished reading "Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander", and it is certainly the one that"... Contents index: apologizes for asking too much before / asks for articles back and suggestions of where to publish them.</p>	1967 September 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-010-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Agadjanian, Georges	<p>Item - 1967-09-26, TL[c] Agadjanian from Merton, 'I am very sorry for not answering you more promptly. By now you can probably guess'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am very sorry for not answering you more promptly. By now you can probably guess why: almost"... Contents index: offers advice and encouragement about publishing and a name of a publisher.</p>	1967 September 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-011: "Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal" correspondence

Creator: Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal

Date: 1955 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-011-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal	Item - 1955-12-15 (#01), TLS Agagianian to Merton, 'Con un telegramma di stamane Le annunziavo la spedizione per posta aerea della'	1955 December 15	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Con un telegramma di stamane Le annunziavo la spedizione per posta aerea della richiesta prefazione"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-011-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal	Item - 1955-12-15 (#02), other Agagianian to Merton, 'Ci è stato rivolto gentile invito di scrivere alcune parole di presentazione e di'	1955 December 15	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Agagianian, Gregorio Pietro, Cardinal</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Ci è stato rivolto gentile invito di scrivere alcune parole di presentazione e di prefazione al"... Contents index: Agagianian's preface to «The Living Bread» written in Italian / included with December 15th letter.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-012: "Agnes, Mother, O.C.D." correspondence

Creator: Agnes, Mother, O.C.D.

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Agnes, Mother, O.C.D.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-012-#01 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - undated, HALS Agnes to Merton, '1. When can a Carmelite Monastery be declared "non-viable"? Because of a genuine'	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter with annotations. The original message on letter was handwritten

<p>Agnes, Mother, O.C.D.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">and either the message author or another has made further annotations.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Agnes, Mother, O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "1. When can a Carmelite Monastery be declared "non-viable"? Because of a genuine "presence" among"... Contents index: discusses attributes of her monastery, the attempts to dissolve it, and asks for suggestions from Merton.</p>
------------------------------	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-013: "Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P." correspondence

Creator: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.

Date: 1950-1973 (creation)

Scope and content: This encompasses an earlier era of correspondence than the majority of the collection. The correspondence is almost all from Ahern to Merton, except one letter by Merton from 1953, which was published. It is unfortunate that more of Merton's responses are not extant because he reviewed Ahern's biblical translations while Ahern reviewed Merton's early manuscripts and books. There is also early dialogue about Merton's restlessness at Gethsemani, talk about whether he would leave, and discussion about living the life of a hermit at Gethsemani.

Physical description: 1 folder, 30 items, 69 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Fr. Ahern in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 50-52; and see one letter in the "Censors Reports" file (1952/August/25).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG1-A-013-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1950-04-10, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'May Our Lord and Our Lady bless you for cooperating so generously and earnestly in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May Our Lord and Our Lady bless you for cooperating so generously and earnestly in the good that"... Contents index: article for «Commonweal» on contemplation / Fr. M. Raymond, article "Mystical Life - Mystical Prayer" / suggests Merton write on Dom Odo Casel and Maria-Laach.</p>	<p>1950 April 1</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>

TMC-RG1-A-013-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1950-12-04, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'I am very grateful for the copy of Monastic Orientation which you kindly sent'	1950 December 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am very grateful for the copy of «Monastic Orientation» which you kindly sent me. I have"... Contents index: need for knowledge / Pope Pius XI's «Unigenitus Dei Filius» / Osee / M.E. Boismard / Louis Chardon / notes from non-Catholic authors on the Prophets sent to Merton.</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-013-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1950-12-19 (#01), TALS Ahern to Merton, 'It will be a pleasure and privilege to lend any help I can; so never hesitate to'	1950 December 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "It will be a pleasure and privilege to lend any help I can; so never hesitate to ask. The good Lord"... Contents index: criticism and commentary of Merton's books / sends "exposé on the Scriptural senses" / advice on carefully checking French reviews.</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-013-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1950-12-19 (#02), other[x] Ahern to Merton, 'Senses of Scripture in Divino Afflante Spiritu 1. Background of Encyclical:'	1950 December 19	5 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Senses of Scripture in «Divino Afflante Spiritu» 1. Background of Encyclical: Shortly before"... Contents index: [notes by Ahern].</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-013-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1951-02-27, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'Under separate cover I am sending the notes which I promised for the end of January!'	1951 February 27	6 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Under separate cover I am sending the notes which I promised for the end of January! The first half"... Contents index: 1 page of letter and 5 of notes, mainly Old Testament / St. Nicholas of Flue, St. Anna Maria of Jesus, and Lebanese hermit, Fr. Charbel (Sharbel) / ends with discussion of the Holy Father's warnings against the misuse/misinterpretation of Scripture.</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-013-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1951-03-26, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'I was very happy to hear that you are launching out into your Scripture course. '	1951 March 26	4 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was very happy to hear that you are launching out into your Scripture course. «Faber fit»"... Contents index: gives extensive advice on the structure of his courses and how Merton should treat Old and New Testaments, what books to read, etc. / bio. of Fr. Charbel (Sharbel) / discussion of solitude and being a "'hermit' among the Trappists".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#07 from Merton Center to: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1951-06-02, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'Sincere congratulations on your appointment as Master of Students; your new task'	1951 June 2	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sincere congratulations on your appointment as Master of Students; your new task will mean so much"... Contents index: Benedictines and Cistercians as sources for instruction / St. John's «Ascent» / Henri Daniel-Rops / other recommendations for authors and texts to teach students.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#08 to Merton Center from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1952-08-19, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'No, your ms. is not lost. It arrived here yesterday, forwarded from Glockner. I'	1952 August 19	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "No, your ms. is not lost. It arrived here yesterday, forwarded from Glockner. I have already begun"... Contents index: review of manuscript / Merton's Journal / proposes question: "What must one do practically when he has come to distrust his human concepts of the realities of the Faith?".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#09 from O'Callaghan, Tommie / to Charlaine Hays:	Item - 1952-08-25, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'I hope sincerely that St. Louis' day has brought many graces. I offered Holy Mass'	1952 August 25	15 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hope sincerely that St. Louis' day has brought many graces. I offered Holy Mass for you this"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file for original letter] censor's criticism on «The Sign of Jonas» from Fr. Barnabas Ahern, C.P., of the Passionist Fathers of Chicago - 2 pages of typed letter and handwritten note verso with seven pages of "doctrinal suggestions" and five pages of "typographical corrections".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1952-09-04, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'Under separate cover I am returning the ms. All typographical errors are checked'	1952 September 4	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Under separate cover I am returning the ms. All typographical errors are checked and circled to"... Contents index: St. Augustine on the liturgy / Bouyer's «Pascal Mystery» / criticizes the "looseness" and poor sentence structure in Merton's writing.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	<p>Item - 1952-11-16, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'This is just a note to thank you for the copy of Monastic Orientation which you were'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "This is just a note to thank you for the copy of Monastic Orientation which you were so kind to send"... Contents index: suggests introducing students to the "De Virtutibus in the Secunda Secundae" and recommends L. Bouyer's «La Bible et L'Evangile».</p>	1952 November 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-013-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	<p>Item - 1952-12-30, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'Though I did not write for Christmas, I did not forget; for I offered Holy Mass for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Though I did not write for Christmas, I did not forget; for I offered Holy Mass for you and your"... Contents index: new Passionist foundation in Japan with Father Matthew chosen as Superior / Ahern suggests that Merton meet Fr. Matthew / Merton's notes on Cistercian Theology / St. Paul of the Cross (founder of Passionists) / emphasis on the Resurrection in Acts.</p>	1952 December 3	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-013-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	<p>Item - 1953-01-14, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'This is a shot in the dark - probably completely unwarranted. But I know you'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "This is a shot in the dark - probably completely unwarranted. But I know you understand, and will"... Contents index: sees hints that Merton has an idea of leaving Gethsemani and argues extensively that it will undermine his previous work and cause critics to write him off.</p>	1953 January 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-013-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	<p>Item - 1953-01-22, TL[c] Ahern from Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind and solicitous letter. If a cryptic sentence of mine led'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1953 January 22	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "Many thanks for your kind and solicitous letter. If a cryptic sentence of mine led you to believe"... Contents index: clarification that Merton does not plan to leave Gethsemani / discussed ill match for Trappist lifestyle and his desire to live as a hermit at Gethsemani.		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1953-01-29, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter of clarification; for, yes, I was concerned. Your'	1953 January 29	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of clarification; for, yes, I was concerned. Your confidence is"... Contents index: criticizes Merton's idea of becoming a hermit / suggests a year-long sabbatical doing the work of a Trappist / recommends «Dialogues» of St. Catherine of Siena.		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1953-02-16, transcript Ahern to Merton, 'Before Ash Wednesday descends upon us I want to thank you for your last'	1953 February 16	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Before Ash Wednesday descends upon us I want to thank you for your last letter."... Contents index: [two carbon copy transcripts of the letter filed in Dom James Fox's file concerning Merton and the critical article of him by Dom Aelred Graham, "A Modern Man in Reverse" / see also "Graham, Aelred" correspondence file, Series 2 for this file].		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1953-02-20, transcript Ahern to Fox, James, 'I am writing directly to you, for I feared a letter to Father M. Louis might not'	1953 February 2	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing directly to you, for I feared a letter to Father M. Louis might not reach him during"... Contents index: [carbon copy transcript of the letter filed in Dom James Fox's file concerning the Merton and the critical article of him by Dom Aelred Graham, "A Modern Man in Reverse" / see also "Graham, Aelred" correspondence file, Series 2 for this file].		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#18 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1953-03-03, TL[x] Ahern from Fox, James, 'We received your charming letter of February 14. I am answering for good Father'	1953 March 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We received your charming letter of February 14. I am answering for good Father Louis."... Contents index: [copy of a letter filed in Dom James Fox's file concerning the Merton and the critical		

	article of him by Dom Aelred Graham, "A Modern Man in Reverse" / see also "Graham, Aelred" correspondence file, Series 2].		
TMC-RG1-A-013- #19 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1953-05-17, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'It is long since I have written; but be assured that I have been praying for you. '	1953 May 17	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is long since I have written; but be assured that I have been praying for you. And I know that"... Contents index: true solitude / St. John of the Cross / "Robert's translation of Canticum in the Jerusalem Bible" / Wisdom of Solomon / Fr. Gabriel's «The Spiritual Director».</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013- #20 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1953-11-10, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'It was ever so good to receive your letter of October 19th, and to learn that the'	1953 November 1	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was ever so good to receive your letter of October 19th, and to learn that the struggle still"... Contents index: addresses Merton's complaints of Gethsemani and its artificiality / authorship of Deutero-Isaiah / Jeremias / "parallels between the Bible and extra-biblical sources / suggestions for conference on saintly priest / Soloviev.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013- #21 from Thomas Merton to: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1954-02-01, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'Thank you very much for the latest notes of Monastic Orientation which you were so'	1954 February 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for the latest notes of Monastic Orientation which you were so good to send. I"... Contents index: Dan Walsh / Mother Schroen / «A Great Mystic of the Eighteenth Century» by Fr. Favre, C.S.S.R..</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013- #22 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1954-05-12, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'Thank you ever so much -- first, for the fine letter of February 27, which I should'	1954 May 12	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you ever so much -- first, for the fine letter of February 27, which I should have"... Contents index: responds to Merton's criticism that Ahern's translation of the Epistles was too conservative / more bold approach of «Jerusalem Bible» / St. Paul and the Resurrection / solitude in Christ / Dom Odo Casel and Maria-Laach.</p>		

<p>TMC-RG1-A-013-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1954-08-09, TLS Ahern to Merton, 'I returned just this morning from the summer schools in Detroit (to our own Fathers)'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I returned just this morning from the summer schools in Detroit (to our own Fathers) and at"... Contents index: praise for «Bread in the Wilderness» and «Seeds of Contemplation» / Mother Schroen / Dom Barron from Solesmes Abbey and chant.</p>	<p>1954 August 9</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-013-#24 to James Fox from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1955-07-24 (#01), TALS Ahern to Merton, 'The letter has been and will be my address from the beginning of June until the end'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The letter has been and will be my address from the beginning of June until the end of November."... Contents index: moved to New Jersey to work as chairman of the board of [Biblical] translators / working on Epistles / editorial policy / not like Knox's translation.</p>	<p>1955 July 24</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-013-#25 from James Fox to: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1955-07-24 (#02), other Ahern to Merton, '1. The new translation must read smoothly and yet follow the text closely. It must'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "1. The new translation must read smoothly and yet follow the text closely. It must be English"... Contents index: Editorial Policy for the Biblical translation in which Ahern was involved / "must stand comparison with the Kleist-Lilly Bible" but more correct.</p>	<p>1955 July 24</p>	<p>1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-013-#26 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1955-09-05, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'It was very good to hear from you, and to know that you will carry on with the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was very good to hear from you, and to know that you will carry on with the Scripture work."... Contents index: translating Ephesians / Monastic Orientation notes / Mother Schroen, R.S.C.J. / «No Man Is an Island» / critical of Merton's desire to be hermit / Larry McCluskey.</p>	<p>1955 September 5</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-013-#27 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1956-04-08, TALS Ahern to Merton, 'I have thought of you many a time since my last letter - and always with a prayer. '</p>	<p>1956 April 8</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have thought of you many a time since my last letter - and always with a prayer. Please do"... Contents index: American Passionists trip to Assisi / studying Ugaritic language / Dom Jean-Baptiste Porion [quoted in letter as "Jean Baptist Poirron"] / recommends Bl. Placid Riccordi for work as Master of Novices.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#28 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1973-06-08, TL[x] Ahern from Center to Ahern, Barnabas, 'Greetings from Kentucky and all the O'Callaghans' [sic]! How are you? It has been'	1973 June 8	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Greetings from Kentucky and all the O'Callaghans' [sic]! How are you? It has been so long since"... Contents index: permissions request / confidentiality of some materials / Mother Sullivan.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#29 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1973-07-22, TLS[x] Ahern to Center from Ahern, Barnabas, 'Thank you so very much for your kind letter of June 8. I myself was back in the USA'	1973 July 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so very much for your kind letter of June 8. I myself was back in the USA during"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-013-#30 to Thomas Merton from: Ahern, Barnabas Mary, Fr., C.P.	Item - 1973, HNS Ahern from O'Callaghan, Tommie / to Charlaïne Hays, 'Permission to see [...] from Fr. Barnabas - last letter qualified - I have reg.'	1973 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Permission to see [...] from Fr. Barnabas - last letter «qualified» - I have reg. myself Fr. Barn"...</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-014: "Aidan, Mary, Mother, S.H.C.J." correspondence

Creator: Aidan, Mary, Mother, S.H.C.J.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Aidan, Mary, Mother, S.H.C.J.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Bryan in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), p. 358.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-014-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Aidan, Mary, Mother, S.H.C.J.	Item - 1967-12-17, HLS Aidan to Merton, 'Having some idea of what your mail may be like I thank you if you are even beginning' <i>Creator:</i> Aidan, Mary, Mother, S.H.C.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Having some idea of what your mail may be like I thank you if you are even beginning to read this"... Contents index: N.C.R. article "Crisis in Monasticism Hits American Trappists" / asks how Merton reacts to claim that contemplative orders have failed.	1967 December 17	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-014-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Aidan, Mary, Mother, S.H.C.J.	Item - 1967-12-23, TL[c] Aidan from Merton, 'Just a quick response. Colman McCarthy's article was extremely slanted, I thought,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just a quick response. Colman McCarthy's article was extremely slanted, I thought, and I got"... Contents index: thought his words got slanted / states some problems with Trappist life but thinks some true contemplatives are produced and McCarthy was off base.	1967 December 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-015: "Aiken, John W., Dr." correspondence

Creator: Aiken, John W., Dr.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: In this short exchange of letters, Merton discusses with Aiken the legitimacy of mystical states induced by psychedelic drugs.

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-015-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Aiken, John W., Dr.	Item - 1967-07-12 (#01), TLS Aiken to Merton, 'I want to express my appreciation of your paper. A NEW CHRISTIAN CONSCIOUSNESS, as' <i>Creator:</i> Aiken, John W., Dr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to express my appreciation of your paper. A NEW CHRISTIAN CONSCIOUSNESS, as excerpted in THE"... Contents index: practicing vs. theoretical mystics / Prof. Asrani of India - the "Inner Kingdom" and Sahaj State / response to Merton's statement that drugs could be a substitute for self-transcendence or love / Aiken sees LSD as useful.	1967 July 12	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-015-#02 to Friends from: Aiken, John W., Dr.	Item - 1967-07-12 (#02), TL[c] Aiken to Friends, 'After 26 years in the practice of medicine, we retired in February 1964 to travel,' <i>Creator:</i> Aiken, John W., Dr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "After 26 years in the practice of medicine, we retired in February 1964 to travel, lecture and share"... Contents index: enclosure to 1967/07/12 letter / lists titles of lectures given, such as: "Exploring Inner Space", "Reincarnation and Karma", "Psychedelics and Self-Realization", etc..	1967 July 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-015-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Aiken, John W., Dr.	Item - 1967-07-12 (#03), other Aiken to Merton, 'We were both born in Pennsylvania, 1n [sic] 1902, and have both graduated from Penn' <i>Creator:</i> Aiken, John W., Dr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We were both born in Pennsylvania, 1n [sic] 1902, and have both graduated from Penn State University"... Contents index: Biographical statement of John W. Aiken, B.A., D.O. and Louisa V. Aiken, B.A., D.O. / enclosure to 1967/07/12 letter.	1967 July 12	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-015-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Aiken, John W., Dr.	Item - 1967-08-14, TL[c] Aiken from Merton, 'Thanks for your interesting letter of July 12. As you may imagine, I am having a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your interesting letter of July 12. As you may imagine, I am having a hard time keeping"... Contents index: correspondence with Aldous Huxley and Gerald Heard about drugs / "you are	1967 August 14	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

right in saying that 'careful and occasional use' of psychedelics can be quite helpful." / Peyote as a way to "sacramentally" connect with Indians / latter day messianic cults.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-016: "Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel" correspondence

Creator: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel

Date: 1960-1966, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel".

Physical description: 1 folder, 12 items, 19 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-016-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1960-03-11, TALS Akers to Merton, 'We are traveling around this part of the country, these days. Bob is making'	1960 March 11	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are traveling around this part of the country, these days. Bob is making speeches and"... Contents index: from Baton Rouge, LA / thinking about writing book.		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1964-01-29, TALS Akers to Merton, 'Due to the introduction of friends we had a very memorable visit which I wanted to'	1964 January 29	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Due to the introduction of friends we had a very memorable visit which I wanted to describe to you."...		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1964-09-11, HPCS Akers to Merton, '2. spilt into the cloister. The Abbot of Solesmes officiated and the next day for'	1964 September 11	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
	<i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "2. spilt into the cloister. The Abbot of Solesmes officiated and the next day for Rome. I spoke to"... Contents index: [two postcards of Chartres Cathedral] Dom Doyère / lack of religious vocations in France vs. too many young priests in America / Abbot of Wisques.		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1964-09-18, HLS Akers to Merton, 'I hope that I have not transgressed your wishes in showing your letter at Wisques. '	1964 September 18 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hope that I have not transgressed your wishes in showing your letter at Wisques. Dom Doyère asked"... Contents index: [no date but seems to fall between 1964/09/11 and 1964/09/22 letters] "Monk in Diaspora".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1964-09-22, TL[c] Akers from Merton, 'It has been good hearing from you. I am glad you were at Wisques and of course have'	1964 September 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It has been good hearing from you. I am glad you were at Wisques and of course have no objection at"... Contents index: Abbot of Wisques and Dom Doyère / copies of "Monk in Diaspora" / Miguel de Sanmiguel, publisher at Guadarrama / Spanish poets / Abbot of Montserrat.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1964-09-24, HPCS Akers to Merton, 'After the Chateaux de la Loire and the pre-historic caves in Dordogne, we have now'	1964 September 24	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "After the Chateaux de la Loire and the pre-historic caves in Dordogne, we have now seen the remains"... Contents index: [two postcards of the Abbaye de Fontfroide] ruins of Cistercian abbeys / sister-in-law, a Carmelite in Tours living without electricity.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	Item - 1964-09-29, HPCS Akers to Merton, 'We visited today this magnificent Abbaye, daughter of Fontfroide, destroyed in 1835'	1964 September 29	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We visited today this magnificent Abbaye, daughter of Fontfroide, destroyed in 1835 and partially"... Contents index: [Real Monasterio de Poblet] Cistercians living 12th century austerity since rebuilding ruined abbey in 1940.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#08 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1964-11-21, TL[c] Akers from Merton, 'It has been good to hear from you	1964 November 21	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	<p>and to see the postcards with which you share your'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It has been good to hear from you and to see the postcards with which you share your trip with me."... Contents index: wanted to see Silos, but not Valle de los caidos / Editorial Guadarrama / «Seeds of Destruction».</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-016-#09 from Merton Center to: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	<p>Item - 1965-01-18, TL[c] Akers from Merton, 'I am just about to go into retreat for eight days, and wanted to drop you this note.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am just about to go into retreat for eight days, and wanted to drop you this note. I shall be" ... Contents index: President Johnson's "peace offensive" in Vietnam and Pope's calls for peace.</p>	1965 January 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-016-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	<p>Item - 1965-01-29, TALS Akers to Merton, 'Due to the introduction of friends we had a very memorable visit which I wanted to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Due to the introduction of friends we had a very memorable visit which I wanted to describe to you."... Contents index: estate of the Marquesa de Salinas near Cordoba / description of nearby Carmelites / Fathers at Montserrat.</p>	1965 January 29	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-016-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	<p>Item - 1965-05-20, HPCS Akers to Merton, 'Remembering you here! Yugoslavia difficult,- Egypt: land and monuments'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Remembering you here! Yugoslavia difficult,- Egypt: land and monuments outstanding. The rest" ... Contents index: [postcard of the ruins of Qumran] going next to Israel, Turkey and Greece.</p>	1965 May 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-A-016-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Akers, Sibylle von Kaskel	<p>Item - 1970-10-05, TALS Akers from Center to Akers, Sibylle, 'We are writing to you regarding your correspondence with the late Thomas Merton. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1970 October 5	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

First lines: "We are writing to you regarding your correspondence with the late Thomas Merton. Almost all of Fr."... Contents index: permission request letter / returned undelivered to Merton Center.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-017: "Albee, Edith Greenburg" correspondence

Creator: Albee, Edith Greenburg

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Albee, Edith Greenburg".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-017-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Albee, Edith Greenburg	Item - 1968-04-05, TLS Albee to Merton, 'Of course we shall be delighted to pay the one hundred dollars--certainly a modest' <i>Creator:</i> Albee, Edith Greenburg <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Of course we shall be delighted to pay the one hundred dollars--certainly a modest fee. I am now"... Contents index: Merton writing introduction to Dr. Chi's book / Ernest Moncrieff / «Monks Pond» / manuscript on Zen and Bergson.	1968 April 5	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-017-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Albee, Edith Greenburg	Item - 1968-06-06, TLS Albee to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of June 4 and for the Yamaguchi manuscript on Zen and' <i>Creator:</i> Albee, Edith Greenburg <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of June 4 and for the Yamaguchi manuscript on Zen and Bergson, which has"... Contents index: Fr. Joseph Yamaguchi / introduction to Dr. Chi's book.	1968 June 6	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-018: "Albert of the Blessed Sacrament, Fr., O.C.D." correspondence

Creator: Albert of the Blessed Sacrament, Fr., O.C.D.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Albert of the Blessed Sacrament, Fr., O.C.D.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-018-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Albert of the Blessed Sacrament, Fr., O.C.D.	Item - 1960-03-15, TALS Albert of the Blessed Sacrament to Merton, 'I am very grateful for your letter of your study on "The Primitive Carmelite Ideal".' <i>Creator:</i> Albert of the Blessed Sacrament, Fr., O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am very grateful for your letter of your study on "The Primitive Carmelite Ideal". I have found"... Contents index: poses questions about "The Primitive Carmelite Ideal" / growing desire for "life of the desert".	1960 March 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-019: "Alexander, Judy" correspondence

Creator: Alexander, Judy

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: There is one letter in this file which is from Merton to Judy Alexander detailing arrangements for the traveling display of some of this calligraphies.

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-A-019-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Alexander, Judy	<p>Item - 1965-02-26, TL[c] Alexander from Merton, 'Fr Paul at Conyers has written to me that you would be interested in the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fr Paul at Conyers has written to me that you would be interested in the calligraphies of mine which"... Contents index: places where Merton's art will be displayed / arrangements for shipping art / proceeds going to scholarship fund.</p>	1965 February 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
--	--	------------------	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-020: "Alexeieff, Alexandre" correspondence

Creator: Alexeieff, Alexandre

Date: 1960-1961, 1971 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Alexeieff, Alexandre".

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-020-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Alexeieff, Alexandre	<p>Item - 1960-11-18 (#01), TLS Alexeieff to Merton, 'Tout ce qui touche B.Pasternak me touche et intéresse Ainsi, sans en faire un'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Alexeieff, Alexandre</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Tout ce qui touche B.Pasternak me touche et intéresse Ainsi, sans en faire un système, je lis"... Contents index: Boris Pasternak / Docteur Jivago (Doctor Zhivago) "Le Decteur du Vivant".</p>	1960 November 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-020-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Alexeieff, Alexandre	<p>Item - 1960-11-18 (#02), TALS Alexeieff to Merton, 'Tout ce qui touche B.Pasternak me touche et m'intéresse. Ainsi, sans en faire un'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Alexeieff, Alexandre</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1960 November 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "Tout ce qui touche B.Pasternak me touche et m'intéresse. Ainsi, sans en faire un système, je lis"... Contents index: no date, but seems to be a draft of the 1960/11/18 letter.		
TMC-RG1-A-020-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Alexeieff, Alexandre	Item - 1961-01-09, TALS Alexeieff from Merton, 'J'ai été très touché par l'amitié avec laquelle vous avez bien voulu me faire'	1961 January 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "J'ai été très touché par l'amitié avec laquelle vous avez bien voulu me faire parvenir un exemplaire"... Contents index: Boris Pasternak / «The Behavior of Titans».</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-020-#04 to Merton Center from: Alexeieff, Alexandre	Item - 1970-12-24, HNS Alexeieff to Center from Alexeieff, Alexandre, 'en réponse à votre'	1970 December 24	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Alexeieff, Alexandre</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "en réponse à votre lettre"... Contents index: Alexeieff sends letters in response to Merton Center request.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-020-#05 from Merton Center to: Alexeieff, Alexandre	Item - 1971-01-26, TL[c] Alexeieff from Center to Alexeieff, Alexandre, 'I received with gratitude the exchange of letters between yourself and the late'	1971 January 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I received with gratitude the exchange of letters between yourself and the late Thomas Merton."...</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-021: "Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B.

Date: 1967, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: Sr. Alice asks Merton about an appropriate new apostolate for the order in addition to teaching in light of the monastic renewal called for in the Second Vatican Council.

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-021-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B.	Item - 1967-09-01, HLS Alice to Merton, 'I have never met you Father, but after reading many of your books I have learned to' <i>Creator:</i> Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have never met you Father, but after reading many of your books I have learned to respect and"... Contents index: ask Merton for advice about what her Benedictine sisters could do as an apostolate besides their current role in teaching.	1967 September 1	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-021-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B.	Item - 1967-10-16 (#01), TLS Alice from Merton, 'I am in the middle of the semi-hopeless task of trying to get through the piled up' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in the middle of the semi-hopeless task of trying to get through the piled up mail of the last"... Contents index: carbon copy of 1967/10/16 letter.	1967 October 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-021-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B.	Item - 1967-10-16 (#02), TL[c] Alice from Merton, 'I am in the middle of the semi-hopeless task of trying to get through the piled up' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in the middle of the semi-hopeless task of trying to get through the piled up mail of the last"... Contents index: Suggests apostolate of hosting ecumenical meetings and offering retreats and days of recollection.	1967 October 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-021-#04 to Merton Center from: Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B.	Item - 1970-10-28, TLS Alice to Center from Alice, M., Sr., 'I received your letter requesting to use letter I wrote to Father Louis Merton in' <i>Creator:</i> Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I received your letter requesting to use letter I wrote to Father Louis Merton in the Merton Study"... Contents index: permissions request.	1970 October 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-021-#05 from Pooler,	Item - 1970-11-03, TN Alice from Pooler, Alfred D., Fr.; Charlene Hays, 'We have	1970 November 3	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

Alfred D., Fr.; Charlaine Hays	<p>two additional replies to our form letter to the correspondents of Thomas'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pooler, Alfred D., Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We have two additional replies to our form letter to the correspondents of Thomas Merton. 1."... Contents index: permissions for Sr. Alice / letter from Ethel Burns and Columbia medal of excellence, Christmas letters, and autographed books.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-021- #06	<p>Item - undated, HN Alice, 'Sister Alice thought this might be'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Alice, M., Sr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sister Alice thought this might be archival"... Contents index: envelope from Merton to Sr. Alice with handwritten note.</p>	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-022: "Allan, Julian P., O.B.E., F.R.B.S." correspondence

Creator: Allan, Julian P., O.B.E., F.R.B.S.

Date: 1955 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Allan, Julian P., O.B.E., F.R.B.S."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-022- #01 to Thomas Merton from: Allan, Julian P., O.B.E., F.R.B.S.	<p>Item - 1955-01-16, HLS Allan to Merton, 'I wish to thank you with all my heart for the immense help "Bread in the Wilderness"'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allan, Julian P., O.B.E., F.R.B.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1955 January 16	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

First lines: "I wish to thank you with all my heart for the immense help "Bread in the Wilderness" has been, and"... Contents index: asks Merton for a plan to pray the Psalms for a busy person [includes envelope for letter forwarded to Merton from a publisher in London].

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-023: "Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon" correspondence

Creator: Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)

Date: 1963-1968, 1971-1973 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon".

Physical description: 2 folders, 45 items, 70 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letters from Merton to Allchin in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), and references to Allchin in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>) and «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp .

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-023-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1963-07-04, TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'It was a pleasure to receive your letter. Certainly you will be very welcome at the'	1963 July 4	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator</i> : Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content</i> : First lines: "It was a pleasure to receive your letter. Certainly you will be very welcome at the Abbey, and if"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1963-10-15, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'I have often been on the point of writing, but other things have always interfered. '	1963 October 15	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator</i> : Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)		
	<i>Scope and content</i> :		

	First lines: "I have often been on the point of writing, but other things have always interfered. I am sorry"... Contents index: asking if Merton will do an introduction for a work on Isaac de Stella by Sr. Penelope, C.S.M.V. from Wantage.		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1963-10-21, HLS Allchin from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. I find the proposal to do an introduction on Isaac for'	1963 October 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. I find the proposal to do an introduction on Isaac for Sister Penelope"... Contents index: introduction for a work on Isaac de Stella.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1963-12-01 (#01), TLS[c] Allchin from Merton, 'Thank you so much for the Traherne. It will be very valuable if and when I come to'	1963 December 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for the Traherne. It will be very valuable if and when I come to carry out my"... Contents index: Anglican Mystics / Etta Gullick / William Law / Rev. Mother of Fair Acres / "events of ten days ago" (Kennedy assassination).</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#05 from Merton Center to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1963-12-01 (#02), TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'Thank you so much for the Traherne. It will be very valuable if and when I come to'	1963 December 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for the Traherne. It will be very valuable if and when I come to carry out my"... Contents index: Anglican Mystics / Etta Gullick / William Law / Rev. Mother of Fair Acres / "events of ten days ago" (Kennedy assassination).</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#06 to Merton Center from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1964-01-04, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Please forgive me for not writing before. I have meant to, over and over again, but'	1964 January 4	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "Please forgive me for not writing before. I have meant to, over and over again, but have always put"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1964-04-25, TL[c] Allchin from Merton, 'Have I yet thanked you for the remarkable little book of essays on the Blessed' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Have I yet thanked you for the remarkable little book of essays on the Blessed Virgin. I"...	1964 April 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-023-#08	Item - 1964-12-31, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'It's a very long time since I have written. I am so sorry, but you certainly know' <i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It's a very long time since I have written. I am so sorry, but you certainly know how life is. I"...	1964 December 31	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#09	Item - 1965-05-22 (#01), TALS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'Please believe that I am covered with the most utter confusion. I knew I owed you a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please believe that I am covered with the most utter confusion. I knew I owed you a letter, and"...	1965 May 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1965-05-22 (#02), TL[c] Allchin from Merton, 'Please believe that I am covered with the most utter confusion. I knew I owed you a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please believe that I am covered with the most utter confusion. I knew I owed you a letter, and"...	1965 May 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-023-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1966-07-11, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'This letter is principally to say that I am going to be in the states next year from' <i>Creator:</i>	1966 July 11	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "This letter is principally to say that I am going to be in the states next year from January to the"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1966-07-22, TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'Sorry Fr Linus missed you. He was anxious to see you. However I can count on'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Sorry Fr Linus missed you. He was anxious to see you. However I can count on permission to see you"...</p>	1966 July 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-01-02, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'I am getting near to the date of coming to New York. I fly on the 16th of this'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am getting near to the date of coming to New York. I fly on the 16th of this month. I have been"...</p>	1967 January 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-01-14, TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'I hope this will meet you in New York and find you well and ready for action. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I hope this will meet you in New York and find you well and ready for action. Certainly I look"...</p>	1967 January 14	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-01-27, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your letter. I have now heard from my friends in Louisville'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1967 January 27	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter. I have now heard from my friends in Louisville and shall be"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1967-03-18, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Just a note to say that I hope to be at Gethsemani on Tuesday after Easter, probably'	1967 March 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just a note to say that I hope to be at Gethsemani on Tuesday after Easter, probably in the"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1967-04-04, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'I was taught at home (and also at [...] perhaps?) that one ought always to write Thank'	1967 April 4	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was taught at home (and also at [...] perhaps?) that one ought always to write Thank You Letters"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1967-06-16 (#01), TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'So many things to thank your for. It seems a long time since your visit, when the'	1967 June 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "So many things to thank your for. It seems a long time since your visit, when the weather was fine,"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#19 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1967-06-16 (#02), TL[c] Allchin from Merton, 'So many things to thank your for. It seems a long time since your visit, when the'	1967 June 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "So many things to thank your for. It seems a long time since your visit, when the weather was fine,"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#20 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1967-07-20, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Thank you so much for your letter, and for all the fascinating things that have'	1967 July 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for your letter, and for all the fascinating things that have arrived. I have"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-08-15, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'I have been meaning to write for the last two or three weeks. Many things to say,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been meaning to write for the last two or three weeks. Many things to say, most of which can"...</p>	1967 August 15	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#22 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-08-29, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'This is just to ask one thing. I had planned to come to Gethsemani after Easter'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is just to ask one thing. I had planned to come to Gethsemani after Easter next year. But it"...</p>	1967 August 29	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-09-15, TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'I have two letters of yours to answer, and the first one is the second. There is no'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have two letters of yours to answer, and the first one is the second. There is no problem at all"...</p>	1967 September 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#24 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1967-09-27, TALS Allchin to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your letter which was extremely encouraging from more points'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1967 September 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	<p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter which was extremely encouraging from more points of view than"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#25 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1968-01-28, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Just a note to announce my arrival on this side of the Atlantic. It looks as though'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Just a note to announce my arrival on this side of the Atlantic. It looks as though I might be"...</p>	1968 January 28	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#26 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1968-02-01, TLS[x] Allchin from Merton, 'Pardon the pretentious note paper. Someone thought it wd be a good gift, and it is'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Pardon the pretentious note paper. Someone thought it wd be a good gift, and it is useful. Though"...</p>	1968 February 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#27 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1968-02-05, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your letter and the article, which I have glanced through. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter and the article, which I have glanced through. It needs"...</p>	1968 February 5	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#28 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1968-03-20, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Plans have matured considerably for my visit. I shall only be at Gethsemani from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1968 March 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "Plans have matured considerably for my visit. I shall only be at Gethsemani from Wednesday 3rd to"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#29 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-03-21, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Here is the first draft of the translation of Ana Griffiths' poems. It's the only'	1968 March 21	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the first draft of the translation of Ana Griffiths' poems. It's the only copy I have so I"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#30 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-03-24, TLS[c] Allchin from Merton, 'The hermitage looks like this even today-- though we are supposed to be in "spring".'	1968 March 24	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The hermitage looks like this even today-- though we are supposed to be in "spring". However I hope"... Contents index: photocopy of page includes faint photograph of the area around Merton's hermitage covered in snow.		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#31 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-03-26, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your letter. We shall aim to be at the monastery by about'	1968 March 26	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter. We shall aim to be at the monastery by about half past two on"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#32 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-04-17, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'I have been meaning to write for a long time to say, How good that was. I did enjoy'	1968 April 17	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been meaning to write for a long time to say, How good that was. I did enjoy it. We drove"...		

TMC-RG1-A-023-#33 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-08-11, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'This is just a note to greet you from Boston. Last week's conference surpassed'	1968 August 11	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)			
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is just a note to greet you from Boston. Last week's conference surpassed «all»"...			
TMC-RG1-A-023-#34 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-08-27, TLS Allchin from Merton, 'September has nearly come around and alas, no Wales. First of all the General'	1968 August 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas			
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "September has nearly come around and alas, no Wales. First of all the General Chapter is not until"...			
TMC-RG1-A-023-#35 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-11-10 (#01), HPCS Allchin from Merton, 'By all means use the article - with better title. The Indian journey has been fine'	1968 November 1 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas			
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "By all means use the article - with better title. The Indian journey has been fine so far, fine" ... Contents index: Dalai Lama / return from Asia in May via England a trip to Wales with Allchin.			
TMC-RG1-A-023-#36 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1968-11-10 (#02), transcript Allchin from Merton, 'By all means use the article with better'	1968 November 1 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas			
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "By all means use the article with better title." ... Contents index: [typed message for handwritten postcard] Dalai Lama / return from Asia in May via England a trip to Wales with Allchin.			
TMC-RG1-A-023-#37 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1971-02-16, HLS Allchin to Center from Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, 'I must apologize for never replying before this to your letter about the letters of'	1971 February 16	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I must apologize for never replying before this to your letter about the letters of Thomas Merton,"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#38 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1971-02-19, TL[c] Allchin from Center to Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, 'Thank you for your letter of February 16 concerning your correspondence with Thomas'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you for your letter of February 16 concerning your correspondence with Thomas Merton. We will"...</p>	1971 February 19	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-023-#39 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1972-10-26, TLS Allchin to Center from Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, and Sr. Bridget, 'Thank you for your letter of August 7th about my correspondence with Thomas Merton.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you for your letter of August 7th about my correspondence with Thomas Merton. I am replying" ... Contents index: Replying on his own behalf and for Sr. Bridget, S.L.G. (formerly Sr. Bridget, O.S.H. / Order of St. Helena).</p>	1972 October 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-023-#40 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1972-11-03, TL[c] Allchin from Center to Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, 'Thank you for your letter of October 26 regarding yours and Sister Bridget's'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you for your letter of October 26 regarding yours and Sister Bridget's correspondence with"...</p>	1972 November 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-023-#41 from Thomas Merton to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	<p>Item - 1972-12-08, TL[c] Allchin from Center to Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, 'Rather than holding off until I start alphabetically through the correspondence, I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1972 December 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "Rather than holding off until I start alphabetically through the correspondence, I have pulled yours"...		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#42 to Merton Center from: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - 1973-01-25, TALS Allchin to Center from Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, 'Thank you very much for your letter of 8th December and for the xerox copies of my'	1973 January 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter of 8th December and for the xerox copies of my letters to Father"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#43 from Merton Center to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - undated (#01), other Allchin to Merton, 'I know of a place -- said the young and foolish disciple whose name was impulsive'	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I know of a place -- said the young and foolish disciple whose name was impulsive Action -- where"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#44 to Merton Center from Arthur MacDonald Allchin and Sr. Bridget	Item - undated (#02), other Allchin, 'The Reverend Arthur MacDonald Allchin (known as Donald to his'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Reverend Arthur MacDonald Allchin (known as Donald to his friends."... Contents index: Biography of Arthur MacDonald.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-023-#45 from Merton Center to: Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, Canon	Item - undated (#03), other Allchin, 'These pages include summary-notes of the Allchin letters with the dates of the'	undated	7 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "These pages include summary-notes of the Allchin letters with the dates of the Merton letters"... Contents index: Merton- A.M. Allchin correspondence summary notes.</p>		
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-024: "Allchin, William H., Dr." correspondence			

Creator: Allchin, William H., Dr.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Allchin, William H., Dr."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-024-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Allchin, William H., Dr.	Item - 1967-12-25, HLS Allchin to Merton, 'I am moved to write to you because of yr. article in Peace News of De. 22nd. The' <i>Creator:</i> Allchin, William H., Dr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am moved to write to you because of yr. article in Peace News of De. 22nd. «The Time of the»"...	1967 December 25	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-025: "Allen, Jon" correspondence

Creator: Allen, Jon

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Here are a couple of letters exchanged between a soldier fighting in Vietnam and Merton. The soldier is inspired by some of Merton's words in «The Seven Storey Mountain», and Merton offers further encouragement in his reply.

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Jon Allen in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-025-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Allen, Jon	Item - 1967-06-26, TL Allen to Merton, 'At the time you passed through the gate of the Trappist monastery, and turned your'	1967 June 26	1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Allen, Jon		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At the time you passed through the gate of the Trappist monastery, and turned your back on the"... Contents index: Vietnam / asks for Merton's prayers.		
TMC-RG1-A-025-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Allen, Jon	Item - 1967-07-10, TL[c] Allen from Merton, 'I want to write a few words to thank you for your letter and to encourage you to'	1967 July 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to write a few words to thank you for your letter and to encourage you to stick to the good"... Contents index: Vietnam / words of encouragement for soldier and comrades.		
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-026: "Allen, Pachomius, Br., O.C.S.O." correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Allen, Pachomius, Br., O.C.S.O.			
<u>Date:</u> undated (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This letter appears to be an internal memo to another Gethsemani monk about use and arrangement of a certain outbuilding and of the ladies' guest house.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-026-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Allen, Pachomius, Br., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated, TL[c] Allen from Merton, 'I went and lost your note, so failed to answer it yesterday. I am really very sorry'	undated	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I went and lost your note, so failed to answer it yesterday. I am really very sorry that the use of"...</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-027: "Allman, Susan" correspondence</p>			
<p><u>Creator:</u> Allman, Susan</p>			
<p><u>Date:</u> 1967-1968 (creation)</p>			
<p><u>Scope and content:</u> This short letter accompanied a news clipping from the New York Post that recounted Merton's long and humorous list of answers to a questionnaire of his interests sent by one of his publishers.</p>			
<p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages</p>			
<p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p>			
<p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p>			
<p><u>Related material:</u> Regarding the news clipping on Merton's hobbies, see also the 1968/02/14 letter in the "Belford, Lee Archer" file. Regarding the initial printing in «Publisher's Weekly», see also the "Boyd, Alda Lee" file.</p>			
<p><u>Publication status:</u></p>			
<p>Published</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">File / item list</p>			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-027-#01	<p>Item - 1967-11-18, other Allman, 'When Seabury Press decided to do Camus' "The Plague" for its Religious Dimensions in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allman, Susan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "When Seabury Press decided to do Camus' "The Plague" for its Religious Dimensions in Literature"... Contents index: news clipping sent by Allman from the New York Post from "The Week in Books" by Martha MacGregor describing Merton's many interests.</p>	1967 November 18	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-027-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Allman, Susan	<p>Item - 1968-02-09, TLS Allman to Merton, 'I thought you'd like to know that everyone in New York now knows about your fields'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allman, Susan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thought you'd like to know that everyone in New York now knows about your fields of interest,"...</p>	1968 February 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-028: "Alvares, Marcos Maria de, Fr., O.F.M." correspondence

Creator: Alvares, Marcos Maria de, Fr., O.F.M.

Date: 1954 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Alvares, Marcos Maria de, Fr., O.F.M.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-028-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Alvares, Marcos Maria de, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1954-11-11, HLS Alvares to Merton, 'Magna cum laetitia et gratitudine,' <i>Creator:</i> Alvares, Marcos Maria de, Fr., O.F.M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Magna cum laetitia et gratitudine, tuum"...	1954 November 11	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-029: "Alves de Araújo, Celso" correspondence

Creator: Alves de Araújo, Celso

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Alves de Araújo, Celso".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-029-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Alves de Araújo, Celso	Item - 1967-07-02, TLS Alves de Araújo to Merton, 'Paz e Bem! Acabo de terminar a leitura de "Sementes de Destruição", versão' <i>Creator:</i> Alves de Araújo, Celso <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Paz e Bem! Acabo de terminar a leitura de "Sementes de Destruição", versão brasileira, ed. 1966, da"...	1967 July 2	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-030: "Amici de Jesus, Marie, Sr., O.C.D." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Amici de Jesus, Marie, Sr., O.C.D.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1954 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Amici de Jesus, Marie, Sr., O.C.D.".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-030-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Amici de Jesus, Marie, Sr., O.C.D.	Item - 1954-02-28, HLS Amici de Jesus to Merton, 'La lettre de Soeur Thérèse écrite' <i>Creator:</i> Amici de Jesus, Marie, Sr., O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "La lettre de Soeur Thérèse écrite depuis"...	1954 February 28	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-031: "Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)" correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1961-1968 (creation)</p>			

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)".

Physical description: 1 folder, 13 items, 13 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-031-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1961-06-21, TANS Amps to Merton, 'Would you have time to translate these lines for me? Thanks very'	1961 June 21	1 page(s); Typed signed note with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Would you have time to translate these lines for me? Thanks very much"... Contents index: handwritten address of Michael Cukovecki from Yugoslavia.		
TMC-RG1-A-031-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1964-08-22, TN Amps to Merton, 'Perhaps for your records - we sent today the book 'Disputed Questions' to; Mrs. Anne'	1964 August 22	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Perhaps for your records - we sent today the book 'Disputed Questions' to; Mrs. Anne Freedgood,"...		
TMC-RG1-A-031-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1966-08-31, TAN Amps from Merton, 'will you please send the following without charge to this priest in Vietnam who is'	1966 August 31	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "will you please send the following without charge to this priest in Vietnam who is to translate them"...		

TMC-RG1-A-031-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1967-04-11 (#01), TN Amps from Merton, 'I intended to send the above some books but probably never put in the list. If you'	1967 April 11	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I intended to send the above some books but probably never put in the list. If you to [sic] not"... Contents index: [see verso for Amps' reply - Merton sending books to Mario Falsina, a student at the Catholic University of the Sacred Heart in Milan, Italy, who was living in Bergamo - see the "Falsina, Mario" file].</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-031-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1967-04-11 (#02), TN Amps to Merton, 'According to our record (of this year} we have not sent anything to the reverse side'	1967 April 11	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "According to our record (of this year} we have not sent anything to the reverse side address, thus"...</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-031-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1967-05-27, HNS Amps from Merton, 'May I please have [-] 1 - Seven Storey Mtn (Hard cover) [-] 1 Reader [-] To send'	1967 May 27	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "May I please have [-] 1 - Seven Storey Mtn (Hard cover) [-] 1 Reader [-] To send out? [-] Thank"...</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-031-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - 1967-06-09, TN Amps from Merton, 'AT request of Dom Leclercq will you please send without charge the following books:'	1967 June 9	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "AT request of Dom Leclercq will you please send without charge the following books: Praying"...</p>			
TMC-RG1-A-031-#08 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1967-07-19, TN Amps from Merton, 'Will you please send a copy of Seeds of	1967 July 19	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	<p>Destruction AIRMAIL (paperback ok) to Miss'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Will you please send a copy of Seeds of Destruction AIRMAIL (paperback ok) to Miss Janina Kolendo"...</p>
TMC-RG1-A-031-#09 to Thomas Merton from: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	<p>Item - 1967-10-18 (#01), TN Amps from Merton, 'The Visitation nuns of a convent in France have asked for a copy of 'The Less'</p> <p>1967 October 18 1 page(s); Typed signed note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Visitation nuns of a convent in France have asked for a copy of "The Less Traveled Road." ... Contents index: [see Amps' response on the same page].</p>
TMC-RG1-A-031-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	<p>Item - 1967-10-18 (#02), TN Amps to Merton, 'Fr. Raymond had none, so we received one from Fr. Innocent- a used copy from the'</p> <p>1967 October 18 1 page(s); Typed signed note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fr. Raymond had none, so we received one from Fr. Innocent- a used copy from the Lib." ... Contents index: [on same page as note by Merton, recorded here as the same date].</p>
TMC-RG1-A-031-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	<p>Item - 1968-02-07, TN Amps from Merton, 'Could you please send to this library, free of charge, the following: New Seeds of'</p> <p>1968 February 7 1 page(s); Typed signed note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could you please send to this library, free of charge, the following: New Seeds of Contemplation"...</p>
TMC-RG1-A-031-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	<p>Item - undated-09-13, TN Amps to Merton, 'Father Dan asked me to tell you the news of Mrs. Tommy O'Callahan [sic] having a'</p> <p>undated September 13 1 page(s); Typed signed note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "Father Dan asked me to tell you the news of Mrs. Tommy O'Callahan [sic] having a baby boy today."... Contents index: [message text should read "Mrs. Tommie O'Callaghan"].		
TMC-RG1-A-031- #13 to Thomas Merton from: Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)	Item - undated-11-19, TN Amps to Merton, 'Because I 'worked out' Saturday afternoon, I was unable to take care of your request'	undated November 19	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		
	Amps, Zachary, Br., O.C.S.O. (Br. M. Bernadine)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "Because I 'worked out' Saturday afternoon, I was unable to take care of your request for the 'Reader'... Contents index: 1 «Thomas Merton Reader» sent to J. Van Nierop in Belgium.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-032: "Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.

Date: 1958-1959 (creation)

Date: 1958-1959 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 7 pages

Note [Sources]: Caption of headline photo: A black and white photo, dated 1956-07-25, sent by Fr. Timóteo Amoroso Anastácio of workers in a field (see letter of January 25th, 1958).

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-032-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1958-01-25, HLS Anastácio to Merton, '[...] Lá muito, escreverlhe, quando'	1958 January 25 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i>		
	Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "[...] Lá muito, escreverlhe, quando agora"... Contents index: [sent on the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, January 25th, 1958] includes a small photo dated 1956/07/25 of workers in a field (see scan of photo at the top of this finding aid's web page).		
TMC-RG1-A-032-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1958-05-03, HLS Anastácio to Merton, 'Sua carta, que acabo de receber, foi viva graça tão'	1958 May 3 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sua carta, que acabo de receber, foi viva graça tão grande,"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-032-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1958-08-10, HLS Anastácio to Merton, 'Ayude - une também'	1958 August 1 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Ayude - une também visto:"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-032-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1959-07-23, TALS Anastácio to Merton, 'De B.H., onde estou com as nossas Monjas, e ficarei até, provàvelmente, o fim do'	1959 July 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Anastácio, Timóteo Amoroso, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "De B.H., onde estou com as nossas Monjas, e ficarei até, provàvelmente, o fim do ano, envio-lhe os"... Contents index: "B.H." stands for Belo Horizonte, capital city of the Brazilian state of Minas Gerais.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-033: "Anderson, James Bruce" correspondence

Creator: Anderson, James Bruce

Date: 1963-1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anderson, James Bruce".

Physical description: 1 folder, 7 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-033-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1963-10-04, TLS Anderson to Merton, 'Trinity Parish is going to publish a journal of poetry, prints, and essays, to' <i>Creator:</i> Anderson, James Bruce <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Trinity Parish is going to publish a journal of poetry, prints, and essays, to appear twice each"... Contents index: asking permission to publish some of Merton's poetry.	1963 October 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-033-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1963-10-29, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Please forgive the long delay. I have been wanting to send you something. All my' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please forgive the long delay. I have been wanting to send you something. All my poems are "out"... Contents index: Merton sends notes on Julien Green / asks if Anderson wants "abstract 'calligraphic' drawings".	1963 October 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-033-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1963-11-03, TLS Anderson to Merton, 'Thank you very much for the commentary on Julien Green for CHARLATAN. We did not' <i>Creator:</i> Anderson, James Bruce <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for the commentary on Julien Green for CHARLATAN. We did not expect to get"... Contents index: details of publication / requests calligraphies from Merton.	1963 November 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-033-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1963-11-06, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Well, then: here are some calligraphies. They may turn out to be a little radical' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1963 November 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "Well, then: here are some calligraphies. They may turn out to be a little radical for you. The"... Contents index: group of calligraphies entitled "Flying Signatures" / other series "Animal Forces" and "Vegetal Forces" / Prof. Herbert Burke / Ernesto Cardenal / Latin American poetry.		
TMC-RG1-A-033-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1963-11-25, HLS Anderson to Merton, 'Due to the tragic death of the president we have decided to include a separate'	1963 November 25	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Anderson, James Bruce</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Due to the tragic death of the president we have decided to include a separate section of poems"... Contents index: Kennedy's death / publishing of Merton's drawings / art collector interested in drawings / Fr. Roselip sending poems / Chinese and Taiwanese poets.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-033-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1963-12-01, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'No, I am afraid that the murder of President Kennedy has left me inarticulate. If'	1963 December 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "No, I am afraid that the murder of President Kennedy has left me inarticulate. If anything deserves"... Contents index: Saint John Perse / selling of his "non-pictures" / recommends poet Ned O'Gorman.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-033-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, James Bruce	Item - 1964-09-26, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Thanks for your note: I am relaying the information to Cardenal, Seminario de'	1964 September 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note: I am relaying the information to Cardenal, Seminario de Cristo Sacerdote, La"... Contents index: comments for publication on 1964 presidential election between Lyndon Johnson and Barry Goldwater.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-034: "Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)" correspondence

Creator: Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)

Date: 1963-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

<p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-034-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)	<p>Item - 1963-05-28, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Things do not seem to be too encouraging, in your life, do they? I am sorry to hear'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Things do not seem to be too encouraging, in your life, do they? I am sorry to hear about"... Contents index: Brothers of the Virgin of the Poor in Chile / proposal to go to El Latroun / patience in the face of loneliness and frustration / possible transfer of Anderson to the Camaldolese or the Carthusians.</p>	1963 May 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-034-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)	<p>Item - 1964-04-10, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. I am glad to hear that things have been developing well,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. I am glad to hear that things have been developing well, and am certainly"... Contents index: El Latroun / Mont des Cats / Dom André / hermit's life / Dom Winandy in diocese of San Angelo, TX / Fr. Seraphim of Ava in Wisconsin / Abbot of St. Procopius, Lisle, IL.</p>	1964 April 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-034-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)	<p>Item - 1965-03-06, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Forgive me please for not answering sooner. You can doubtless guess that mail is'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Forgive me please for not answering sooner. You can doubtless guess that mail is something of a"... Contents index: singing in choir / new liturgy / self-consciousness / advice for readings as novice master.</p>	1965 March 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-034-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Kevin,	<p>Item - 1965-03-24, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'I want to answer your letter before I forget about it, and while I have the problem'</p>	1965 March 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to answer your letter before I forget about it, and while I have the problem fresh in my mind"... Contents index: Dom Winandy / Dom Thomas / superiority vs. eremitical life.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-034-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)	<p>Item - 1966-01-17, HLS Anderson to Merton, 'In July I sent you a letter which I suspect got lost, as the South American mail'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In July I sent you a letter which I suspect got lost, as the South American mail service is"... Contents index: eremitical life / choice of following Bishop Valdéz to south of Chile / hermitage at Lake Rupanco.</p>	1966 January 17 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-034-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O. (alias Fr. Robert)	<p>Item - 1966-01-27, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Your long and hopeful letter reached me yesterday which is now your feast day in the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your long and hopeful letter reached me yesterday which is now your feast day in the new Ordo. I"... Contents index: life of solitude / Bishop Valdéz.</p>	1966 January 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-035: "Anderson, Olof, Dr." correspondence

Creator: Anderson, Olof, Dr.

Date: 1964-1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anderson, Olof, Dr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letters from Merton to Dr. Anderson in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), pp. 105-106.

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-035-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Olof, Dr.	Item - 1964-04-18, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'It was good to get your letter. I rather suspected that you were implicated in the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to get your letter. I rather suspected that you were implicated in the arrangements for"... Contents index: the Hibakusha in Louisville / hibachi and Japanese tea / enclosing mimeograph on Gandhi / satyagraha.	1964 April 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-035-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Olof, Dr.	Item - 1964-05-12, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for the details about your visit with the Hibakusha group' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for the details about your visit with the Hibakusha group next Saturday."... Contents index: proposed schedule for Hibakusha.	1964 May 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-035-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Anderson, Olof, Dr.	Item - 1964-05-18, TLS Anderson to Merton, 'Thank you for your gracious welcome to us on Saturday. I am particularly grateful' <i>Creator:</i> Anderson, Olof, Dr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your gracious welcome to us on Saturday. I am particularly grateful to you for the"... Contents index: Christian efforts for peace / Hibakusha.	1964 May 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-035-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Anderson, Olof, Dr.	Item - 1965-05-31, TL[c] Anderson from Merton, 'I am glad to hear that the Peace Caravan of the AFSC will be in Louisville in July,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am glad to hear that the Peace Caravan of the AFSC will be in Louisville in July, and I think the"... Contents index: retreat at Gethsemani for Peace Caravan / Johnson government and conflict in Asia / fears of war against China / atomic weapons / policing methods in Vietnam "those of Selma and Birmingham" / computers.	1965 May 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

<p>TMC-RG1-A-035-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Anderson, Olof, Dr.</p>	<p>Item - 1965-06-03, TLS Anderson to Merton, 'Thank you for writing me as you have. I am sorry that the young people will not'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Anderson, Olof, Dr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for writing me as you have. I am sorry that the young people will not have the privilege"... Contents index: Johnson government in southeast Asia / blame placed on Eisenhower.</p>	1965 June 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
---	--	-------------	---------------------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-036: "Andrade, Jaime" correspondence

Creator: Andrade, Jaime

Date: 1958-1964 (creation)

Scope and content: In this letter to an artist, Merton begins by commissioning a statue, but begins to explore the possibility of founding a new monastery near Quito. The English translation of the 1958/11/16 letter is a copy from the Gethsemani Abbey Archives and was enclosed in a letter sent from Dom James Fox to Abbot General Gabriel Sortais, see "Fox, James, Dom" file.

Physical description: 1 folder, 35 items, 70 pages

Note [Sources]: Caption of headline photo: Jaime Andrade sends a slide of some of his mosaic art in his August 1964 letter.

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Usage permission for letters to Merton from Columbia University must be obtained from the Columbia University Rare Book and Manuscript Library. Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).

Related material: See published letters from Merton to Jaime Andrade in «The School of Charity» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>), pp. 107-109, 111-115, and 248; see also "Endara, Julio".

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG1-A-036-#01 from Merton to Julio Endara</p>	<p>Item - 1958-02-05, TLS[x] Andrade from Merton to Julio Endara, 'Tengo el honor de pedirles, a Uds, ayuda en un asunto que interesera tal artista'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Tengo el honor de pedirles, a Uds, ayuda en un asunto que interesera tal artista Ecuatoriano."... Contents index: [Merton writes to the Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana in Quito, Ecuador - Dr. Julio Endara was President and he gave Merton's letter to Jaime Andrade].</p>	1958 February 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-A-036-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-02-24, HLS Andrade to Merton, 'El distinguido Presidente de la Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Dr. Julio Endara,'	1958 February 24	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrade, Jaime</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		
	<p>First lines: "El distinguido Presidente de la Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Dr. Julio Endara, se" ...</p> <p>Contents index: heard about Merton's plans to commission a statue of Mary and Child Jesus and offers to take up the job.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-03-03 (#01), TL[c] Andrade from Merton, 'Le agradezco mucho su carta, y voy a explicarle mis ideas para la obra propuesta, de'	1958 March 3	3 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		
	<p>First lines: "Le agradezco mucho su carta, y voy a explicarle mis ideas para la obra propuesta, de una estatua de" ... Contents index: commissions and describes plan for a Statue of the Blessed Virgin for the Novitiate Library / vocation of artist and monk-priest / Nativity and Native Americans.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-03-03 (#02), transcript Andrade from Merton, 'I thank you very much for your letters, and I am going to explain to you my ideas'	1958 March 3	3 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		
	<p>First lines: "I thank you very much for your letters, and I am going to explain to you my ideas about the work" ... Contents index: translation of the 1958/03/03 letter to commission and describe a plan for a Statue of the Blessed Virgin for the novitiate library (translator's handwriting, not Merton's).</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#05 from Merton to whom it may concern	Item - 1958-03-03 (#03), TALS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Le agradezco mucho su carta, y voy a explicarle mis ideas para la obra propuesta, de'	1958 March 3	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		
	<p>First lines: "Le agradezco mucho su carta, y voy a explicarle mis ideas para la obra propuesta, de una estatua de" ... Contents index: commissions and describes plan for a Statue of the Blessed Virgin for the Novitiate Library / vocation of artist and monk-priest / Nativity and Native Americans.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-03-18, HLS[x] Andrade to Merton, 'Contesto su interesante carta de 7 de los corriente. Mi plan de trabajo será el'	1958 March 18	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrade, Jaime</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "Contesto su interesante carta de 7 de los corriente. Mi plan de trabajo será el siguiente:"...		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-03-27, TALS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Le agradezco mucho su carta del 18, y tengo mucho gusto en decirle antesde todo que'	1958 March 27	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Le agradezco mucho su carta del 18, y tengo mucho gusto en decirle antesde todo que nuestro Padre"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-03-31, HLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'He ... de la'	1958 March 31	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "He ... de la biblioteca"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#09	Item - 1958-04-18, TALS[x] Andrade to Merton, 'Recibí hace algunos días sus estimables cartas del 27 y 31 de marzo las cuales no ha'	1958 April 18	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Recibí hace algunos días sus estimables cartas del 27 y 31 de marzo las cuales no ha sido posible"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-05-14, TLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Since you understand English well, I can write to you in that language and thus save'	1958 May 14	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since you understand English well, I can write to you in that language and thus save a little time."...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-07-08, HLS[x] Andrade to Merton, 'No he podido contestar a sus cartas mi agradecerle por el envío de su'	1958 July 8	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "No he podido contestar a sus cartas mi agradecerle por el envío de su interesante"...</p>		

TMC-RG1-A-036-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1958-07-18 (#01), TALS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'It was very good to get your letter, the pictures, and especially the picture of the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was very good to get your letter, the pictures, and especially the picture of the model"... Contents index: Merton's feedback and suggestions after seeing a picture of the model statue - other thoughts on American art / invitation to come to Gethsemani - Merton's desire to visit Ecuador / proposal for "a new form of monastic life" near Quito - in contact with life of the region and the soil, but also with the culture of the city / no monastic habit, no emphasis on apostolate or education / Merton "a revolutionist" but non-violent.</p>	1958 July 18	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1958-07-18 (#02), TL Andrade from Merton, 'If I were free to do what I thought best myself, or if I could get permission to do'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "If I were free to do what I thought best myself, or if I could get permission to do it somehow (and"... Contents index: [this is a fragment of a longer letter of the same date] proposal for "a new form of monastic life" near Quito - in contact with life of the region and the soil, but also with the culture of the city / no monastic habit, no emphasis on apostolate or education / Merton "a revolutionist" but non-violent.</p>	1958 July 18	1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-036-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1958-07-29, HLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Gracias por su atenta carta de 18 de julio por el cheque de quinientos dólares'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Gracias por su atenta carta de 18 de julio por el cheque de quinientos dólares que"...</p>	1958 July 29	4 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1958-08-08, TCS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Your letter arrived this morning and I enjoyed all of it very much. I reply'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter arrived this morning and I enjoyed all of it very much. I reply immediately to you"... Contents index: [verso of card: photo and text, "Statue of St. Bernard (by Peter Watts) Abbey of Gethsemani, Ky."].</p>	1958 August 8	2 page(s); Xerox of typed signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1958-11-12, HLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Circunstancia espacialísimas me han impedido escribí a usted dando'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1958 November 12	4 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Circunstancia espacialísimas me han impedido escribí a usted dando contestación"... Contents index: [see 1958/11/16 letter for an English translation of this letter].		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-11-16, transcript Andrade to Merton, 'Special circumstances have prevented my writing to you to thank you for the 2 pieces' <i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Special circumstances have prevented my writing to you to thank you for the 2 pieces of literature"... Contents index: [translation of 1958/11/12 letter] Merton's poem "Prometheus" / Mother and Child statue taking shape - child must hold something: branch, fruit, root / not interested in Trappist foundation in Quito - vices of colonial times, cultural loss, exploitation of the people by Church / books requested from Cultural Center - Julio Endara.	1958 November 16	4 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-11-20 (#01), TL Andrade from Merton, 'I am grateful to you for your long and interesting letter, and for your thoughtful,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am grateful to you for your long and interesting letter, and for your thoughtful, sincere answer"... Contents index: Child in statue should be holding a "fruit, flower or leaf" indigenous to South America - not corn because of associations with bad art / acknowledges problems with the monastic mission in Ecuador, but sees value in a cultural and social mission to Indians - opposition from orthodox Communists.	1958 November 2	2 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-036-#19 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1958-11-20 (#02), TALS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'I am grateful to you for your long and interesting letter, and for your thoughtful,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am grateful to you for your long and interesting letter, and for your thoughtful, sincere answer"... Contents index: Child in statue should be holding a "fruit, flower or leaf" indigenous to South America - not corn because of associations with bad art / acknowledges problems with the monastic mission in Ecuador, but sees value in a cultural and social mission to Indians - opposition from orthodox Communists.	1958 November 2	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#20 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1959-01-22, HLS[x] Andrade to Merton, 'Debí haber contestado su interesante carta del pasado mes de noviembre a' <i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime <i>Scope and content:</i>	1959 January 22	5 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "Debí haber contestado su interesante carta del pasado mes de noviembre a tiempo"...		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1959-02-06, TALS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'Your wonderfully welcome letter and the pictures came on my birthday and I was very'	1959 February 6	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your wonderfully welcome letter and the pictures came on my birthday and I was very happy to get"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#22 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1959-02-16, TLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'By now you should have received my reply to your letter, with the'	1959 February 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "By now you should have received my reply to your letter, with the check"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#23 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1959-02-20, HLS[x] Andrade to Merton, 'Gracias por su carta. Estoy muy contento que el trabajo le'	1959 February 2	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Gracias por su carta. Estoy muy contento que el trabajo le haya"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#24 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1959-03-06, TLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'I was glad to get your letter and am replying immediately to say that we would like'	1959 March 6	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was glad to get your letter and am replying immediately to say that we would like to have"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#25 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1959-03-18, HLS[x] Andrade to Merton, 'Contesto su dos últimas cartas y espero hacerlo en forma muy sintética en beneficio'	1959 March 18	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Contesto su dos últimas cartas y espero hacerlo en forma muy sintética en beneficio del tiempo"...</p>		

TMC-RG1-A-036-#26 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1959-04-19 (#01), TALS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'The statue finally arrived safely three days ago and is now installed in the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The statue finally arrived safely three days ago and is now installed in the novitiate library."...</p>	1959 April 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#27 to Thomas Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1959-04-19 (#02), TLS[x] Andrade from Merton to Julio Endara, 'La estatua de la Santísima Virgen y el Niño por Jaime Andrade ha sido recibida e'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "La estatua de la Santísima Virgen y el Niño por Jaime Andrade ha sido recibida e instalada aquí,"...</p>	1959 April 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#28 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1959-04-19 (#03), transcript Andrade from Merton to Julio Endara, 'The statue of the Blessed Virgin and Child by Jaime Andrade has been received and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The statue of the Blessed Virgin and Child by Jaime Andrade has been received and installed here,"... Contents index: [English transcript of the same letter to Dr. Endara].</p>	1959 April 19	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#29 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1960-02-27, HLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'It was a joy to get your letter and to see the photographs of the new work which is'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a joy to get your letter and to see the photographs of the new work which is very impressive."...</p>	1960 February 27	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#30 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	<p>Item - 1961-02-09 (#01), TLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'It is already over a month since I received your good letter. It was my intention'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is already over a month since I received your good letter. It was my intention to reply to it"...</p>	1961 February 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#31 to Thomas	<p>Item - 1961-02-09 (#02), TLS[x] Andrade from Merton to whom it may concern, 'I</p>	1961 February 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Merton from: Andrade, Jaime	have no hesitation in recommending Jaime Andrade, sculptor, of Quito Ecuador, as a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have no hesitation in recommending Jaime Andrade, sculptor, of Quito Ecuador, as a worthy"...		
TMC-RG1-A-036-#32 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - 1964-08-21, TLS Andrade to Merton, 'Discúlpeme usted que de tarde en tarde le escriba unas letras. Mis actividades no' <i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Discúlpeme usted que de tarde en tarde le escriba unas letras. Mis actividades no me dejan mucho"... Contents index: [includes color slide of mosaics] «Emblems in a Season of Fury» / good translations of poems / explanation of new artistic style that Andrade is developing of mosaics in relief employed in modern architecture.	1964 August 21	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#33 from Merton to Julio Endara	Item - 1964-10-28 (#01), TL[c] Andrade from Merton, 'It was good to get your letter and to hear of your new work. The mosaics in relief' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to get your letter and to hear of your new work. The mosaics in relief seem to me to be"... Contents index: [Merton writes "Jaime Andrade" in pen above "Dear Jaime"] books on Ecuadorian folk lore / Merton's abstract drawings.	1964 October 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-036-#34 from Merton to Julio Endara	Item - 1964-10-28 (#02), TLS[x] Andrade from Merton, 'It was good to get your letter and to hear of your new work. The mosaics in relief' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to get your letter and to hear of your new work. The mosaics in relief seem to me to be"... Contents index: books on Ecuadorian folk lore / Merton's abstract drawings.	1964 October 28	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-036-#35 from Thomas Merton to: Andrade, Jaime	Item - undated, other[x] Andrade, '1. [-] JAIME ANDRADE AND HIS SCULPTURE: "THE VIRGIN AND THE CHILD" [-] Jaime' <i>Creator:</i> Andrade, Jaime <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "1. [-] JAIME ANDRADE AND HIS SCULPTURE: "THE VIRGIN AND THE CHILD" [-] Jaime Andrade in"... Contents index: [seems to be a collected transcript of various press releases about Andrade's sculpture sent to Gethsemani - "The Virgin and the Child"].	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-037: "Andrea, Sr., S.L." correspondence

Creator: Andrea, Sr., S.L.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Andrea, Sr., S.L.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-037-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Andrea, Sr., S.L.	Item - 1967-05-20, TL[c] Andrea from Merton, 'It is not easy to advise you today when everything is changing and consequently when' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is not easy to advise you today when everything is changing and consequently when one does not"... Contents index: advice about changing orders / Regina Laudis, Bethlehem, CT / Lorette sisters / Dan Walsh's ordination.	1967 May 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-038: "Andrews, Edward Deming" correspondence

Creator: Andrews, Edward Deming

Date: 1958, 1960-1964 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton expresses his love of the Shakers through these letters and develops a greater understanding of them, prompting him to write essays on the subject. In addition, Merton wrote a preface to one of Mr. and Mrs. Andrews' books on the Shakers.

Physical description: 1 folder, 30 items, 61 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also: Cold War Letters #12 and other letters, published in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), and all letters published in «A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton with Edward Deming and Faith Andrews» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A236095615>>).

A brief selection of letters appears in «Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A698372536>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-038-#01	<p>Item - 1958-01-07, other Andrews, 'PROJECT PROPOSAL / Title: THE ARTS OF THE SHAKERS / An exhibition of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "PROJECT PROPOSAL / <Title>: THE ARTS OF THE SHAKERS / An exhibition of photographic panels,"...</p>	1958 January 7	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - 1960-11-29, HLS Andrews to Merton, 'Word has reached me that you are writing a book on the religion of the Shakers, to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Word has reached me that you are writing a book on the religion of the Shakers, to be illustrated by"... Contents index: [sends unknown enclosure] Shirley Burden illustrator / Harold Hugo and reproduction of Shaker furniture.</p>	1960 November 29	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - 1960-12-12, TLS[x] Andrews from Merton, 'It was indeed a pleasure to get your kind letter. I had been thinking of writing to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was indeed a pleasure to get your kind letter. I had been thinking of writing to you myself for"...</p>	1960 December 12	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#04	<p>Item - 1960-12-19, TLS Andrews to Merton, 'We so appreciate your letter, with its great understanding and insight. The'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We so appreciate your letter, with its great understanding and insight. The mystical phrase of the"...</p>	1960 December 19	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-A-038-#05	<p>Item - 1961-01-17, TL[c] Andrews from Merton, 'This morning I received a good long letter from Shirley Burden in California and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This morning I received a good long letter from Shirley Burden in California and some pictures he"...</p>	1961 January 17	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-038-#06	<p>Item - 1961-02-13, HLS Andrews to Merton, 'I am deeply grateful for the pamphlets and the little book you so kindly sent me. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am deeply grateful for the pamphlets and the little book you so kindly sent me. In reading them I"...</p>	1961 February 13	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#07	<p>Item - 1961-08-22, TL[c] Andrews from Merton, 'It is a terribly long time since you last wrote and since you sent the little book'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is a terribly long time since you last wrote and since you sent the little book on the"...</p>	1961 August 22	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-038-#08	<p>Item - 1961-08-26, TALS Andrews to Merton, 'It was good to hear from you again. Aside from our common interest in the Shaker'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you again. Aside from our common interest in the Shaker culture, I feel"... Contents index: [Andrews enclosed "6 tracts, flyer, Hancock history" / possibly among undated materials at the end of the sequence].</p>	1961 August 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#09	<p>Item - 1961-11-10, TLS Andrews to Merton, 'You were so good to give of your time and thought to us at the Abbey. I wish it'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You were so good to give of your time and thought to us at the Abbey. I wish it were possible to"...</p>	1961 November 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#10 to Thomas	<p>Item - 1961-12-21 (#01), TLS[x] Andrews from Merton, 'Forgive please this very</p>	1961 December 21	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>long delay in thanking you for the copy of Shaker'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Forgive please this very long delay in thanking you for the copy of «Shaker Furniture» which"... Contents index: Cold War Letter #12 / see also «Seeds of Destruction», "Letters in a Time of Crisis" #6.</p>
TMC-RG1-A-038-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - 1961-12-21 (#02), transcript Andrews from Merton, 'Forgive please this very long delay in thanking you for the copy of Shaker'</p> <p>1961 December 21 2 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Forgive please this very long delay in thanking you for the copy of «Shaker Furniture» which"... Contents index: Cold War Letter #12 - transcript of letter as included in bound set of Cold War Letters.</p>
TMC-RG1-A-038-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - 1962-08-06, HLS Andrews to Merton, 'Please do not think that because I have not written that I have not had you often in'</p> <p>1962 August 6 2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please do not think that because I have not written that I have not had you often in mind. In a"...</p>
TMC-RG1-A-038-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - 1962-09-20, TLS[x] Andrews from Merton, 'Probably my silence is the result of a more or less frantic effort to preserve some'</p> <p>1962 September 2 1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Probably my silence is the result of a more or less frantic effort to preserve some simplicity in my"...</p>
TMC-RG1-A-038-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - 1962-12-13, HCS Andrews to Merton, 'The song you particularly liked, Decisive Work, did not have, in my book, the'</p> <p>1962 December 13 1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	First lines: "The song you particularly liked, «Decisive Work», did not have, in my book, the music to which"... Contents index: letter is in a Christmas card containing the song "The Humble Heart".		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1962-12-28, TL[c] Andrews from Merton, 'I was touched at your thoughtfulness in sending me the music for the song "Decisive'	1962 December 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was touched at your thoughtfulness in sending me the music for the song "Decisive Work". It is"...		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1963-11-19, HLS Andrews to Merton, 'Though I have not written you of late, you have constantly been in my thoughts --'	1963 November 19	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Though I have not written you of late, you have constantly been in my thoughts -- always near, and"...		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-01-21, HLS Andrews to Merton, 'I have been reading with the greatest interest your article on The Shakers in'	1964 January 21	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been reading with the greatest interest your article on «The Shakers» in «Jubilee»."...		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-01-29, TL[c] Andrews from Merton, 'Thanks for your most recent letter, as well as for the previous one which I put off'	1964 January 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your most recent letter, as well as for the previous one which I put off answering until"...		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-02-02, TLS Andrews to Merton, 'We are very happy to know that you will do the preface to our new book. The'	1964 February 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Andrews, Edward Deming <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are very happy to know that you will do the preface to our new book. The illustrations - 80 to"...		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#20 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-03-13, TL[c] Andrews from Merton, 'The Tree of Life has arrived, and indeed has been on the wall for some time. It' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Tree of Life has arrived, and indeed has been on the wall for some time. It really brightens up"...	1964 March 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-038-#21 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-03-19, TLS Andrews to Merton, 'Your letters do us so much good. The one just received was a true Easter gift! ' <i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letters do us so much good. The one just received was a true Easter gift! We're pleased that"...	1964 March 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#22 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-03-24, TLS Andrews to Merton, 'Enclosed is a copy of the manuscript of "Religion in Wood". I can't tell you how' <i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Enclosed is a copy of the manuscript of "Religion in Wood". I can't tell you how much I appreciate"...	1964 March 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - 1964-04-05, TLS[x] Andrews from Merton, 'The ms has reached me and I want to say it is safe and that I will get to it and to' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The ms has reached me and I want to say it is safe and that I will get to it and to the preface"... Contents index: Merton's art book / illustrated section.	1964 April 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#24 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - undated (#01), other Andrews, 'A Proposal to Save The Shaker Community at Hancock,'	undated	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed

Andrews, Edward Deming	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "«A Proposal to Save The Shaker Community at Hancock, Massachusetts»"... Contents index: two slightly different-sized copies of a similar flyer / may be what is referenced in 1961/08/26 letter.</p>		with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#25 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - undated (#02), other Andrews, 'SHAKER INSPIRATIONAL DRAWINGS[:] THE COLLECTION OF DR AND MRS EDWARD'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "«SHAKER INSPIRATIONAL DRAWINGS»[:] «THE COLLECTION OF DR AND MRS EDWARD DEMING ANDREWS»"... Contents index: signed, illustrated catalog for an exhibition of drawings and a short essay by E. D. Andrews entitled "Art of the Shaker Folk" / Smith College Museum of Art, 1960-1961.</p>	undated	5 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#26 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - undated (#03), other Andrews, 'SHAKER STUDIES AT SMITH[:] EXHIBITION, LECTURE, SYMPOSIUM,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "«SHAKER STUDIES AT SMITH»[:] «EXHIBITION, LECTURE, SYMPOSIUM, CONCERT»"... Contents index: Program for exhibition, lecture, symposium and concert / Smith College Museum of Art, 1960-1961.</p>	undated	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#27 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - undated (#04), other Andrews, 'Mount Lebanon Two hundred years ago, Anne Lee, a Quaker of Manchester,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrews, Edward Deming</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "«Mount Lebanon» Two hundred years ago, Anne Lee, a Quaker of Manchester, England, went to New"... Contents index: from E. M. (Edward Morgan) Forster's book Two Cheers for Democracy.</p>	undated	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-038-#28 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	<p>Item - undated (#05), other Andrews, 'Mount Lebanon Two hundred years ago, Anne Lee, a Quaker of Manchester,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Andrews, Edward Deming</p>	undated	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "«Mount Lebanon» Two hundred years ago, Anne Lee, a Quaker of Manchester, England, went to New"... Contents index: photocopied version of other "Mount Lebanon" chapter, which is on brittle paper.		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#29 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Edward Deming	Item - undated (#06), other Andrews, "'Your most important studies" THE PEOPLE CALLED SHAKERS, Dover,'	undated	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "'Your most important studies" THE PEOPLE CALLED SHAKERS, Dover, 1963"... Contents index: title of page from W.H. Shannon, "Andrews -End -Notes" / used by Shannon in editing Merton's correspondence with Andrews.		
TMC-RG1-A-038-#30	Item -	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Edward Deming		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "'... Contents index: 2 envelopes with some notes from Merton on one.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-039: "Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)" correspondence

Creator: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)

Date: 1964-1965, 1971-1984 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton and Faith Andrews correspond after her husband Edward's death. Faith continues her work, and some of her husbands work, on the Shakers. As William H. Shannon gathers material for his book of published Merton correspondence, he and Faith Andrews exchange letters which are included here.

Physical description: 1 folder, 20 items, 34 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also 1964/07/20 letter published in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), and all letters published in «A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton with Edward Deming and Faith Andrews» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A236095615>>). A brief selection of letters appears in «Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A698372536>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-039-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1964-07-20, TL[c] Andrews from Merton, 'Some time ago a rumor had reached me that Ted had suddenly been taken from you and' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Some time ago a rumor had reached me that Ted had suddenly been taken from you and from us. I was"... Contents index: death of Edward Deming (Ted) Andrews / preface for «Religion in Wood» / William Blake.	1964 July 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-039-#02 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1964-07-23, TALS[x] Andrews from Merton, 'Here is the copy of the preface that I promised you the other day. I hope you will' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the copy of the preface that I promised you the other day. I hope you will find it"...	1964 July 23	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-039-#03 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1964-08-18, HLS Andrews to Merton, 'Your most comforting letter-- followed by the beautiful preface to our book--' <i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your most comforting letter-- followed by the beautiful preface to our book-- arrived almost a month"...	1964 August 18	8 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-039-#04 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1964-10-30, TALS[x] Andrews from Merton, 'It was good to get your letter last August and to know that the Preface was' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to get your letter last August and to know that the Preface was suitable. I am very"... Contents index: Shakers / Ted (Edward Deming Andrews) / collection in one place at Amherst / published correspondence with Ted.	1964 October 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.

<p>TMC-RG1-A-039-#05 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p>	<p>Item - 1964-12-07 (#01), TALS Andrews to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter of October 30. Dover Publications, who have put out three'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of October 30. Dover Publications, who have put out three of our books"... Contents index: Religion in Wood / Indiana University / communitarianism / New Harmony / The Angel and the Serpent.</p>	<p>1964 December 7</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-039-#06 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p>	<p>Item - 1964-12-07 (#02), other Andrews, 'Dr. Edward Deming Andrews, Ted to his classmates, was born in Pittsfield, Mass.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr. Edward Deming Andrews, Ted to his classmates, was born in Pittsfield, Mass. March 6, 1894 and"... Contents index: enclosed with 1964/12/07 letter / clipping from Fall 1964 issue of Amherst Alumni Quarterly.</p>	<p>1964 December 7</p>	<p>1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-039-#07 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p>	<p>Item - 1965-04-20, HLS Andrews from Merton, 'I think often of you and of the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I think often of you and of the book."...</p>	<p>1965 April 2</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerograph of holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-039-#08 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p>	<p>Item - 1971-12-no-day, HCS Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'Your May 9th card is sheer delight - I hasten to send you "The Gift to be'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your May 9th card is sheer delight - I hasten to send you "The Gift to be Simple"... Contents index: Handwritten note - Christmas card with the words and music for "Decisive Work" from "The Gift to be Simple".</p>	<p>1971 December (date approximate)</p>	<p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-039-#09 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)</p>	<p>Item - 1974-05-22, TALS[c] Andrews from Center to Andrews, Faith, 'I am writing in my capacity as one of the Trustees for Father Merton's Literary'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1974 May 22</p>	<p>2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.</p>

	Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing in my capacity as one of the Trustees for Father Merton's Literary Trust. My job is"...		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-01-26, TAL Andrews from Center to Andrews, Faith, 'It was good to talk with you on the telephone. As I told you then I have been' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to talk with you on the telephone. As I told you then I have been appointed as the"... Contents index: Request for missing letters of Merton from W. H. Shannon.	1983 January 26	2 page(s); Typed letter (not sixed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-039-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-02-07 (#01), TLS Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'I'm happy to be able to help you complete your collection of Thomas Merton's' <i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm happy to be able to help you complete your collection of Thomas Merton's letters. I have looked"...	1983 February 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-039-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-02-07 (#02), TLS Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'I'm happy to be able to help you complete your collection of Thomas Merton's' <i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm happy to be able to help you complete your collection of Thomas Merton's letters."... Contents index: typed response from Faith Andrews to Shannon's request for missing Merton letters.	1983 February 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-039-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-02-11, TLS Andrews from Center to Andrews, Faith, 'I was delighted to receive your letter of February 7, enclosing three of the missing' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was delighted to receive your letter of February 7, enclosing three of the missing letters from"... Contents index: received 3 missing letters of Merton.	1983 February 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-039-#14	Item - 1983-04-25, TLS[x] Andrews from Center to Andrews, Faith, 'I am writing	1983 April 25	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	you to inform you that I expect to go to Louisville on May'		
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing you to inform you that I expect to go to Louisville on May 1"...		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-06-17, HL Andrews from Center to Andrews, Faith, 'I have been able to carry out my resolve to spend an overnight at Pleasant'	1983 June 17	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been able to carry out my resolve to spend an overnight at Pleasant Hill"...		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#16 to Merton Center from: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-06-25, other Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'The Bookstore is pleased to invite you to a Booksigning Party for Faith'	1983 June 25	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Bookstore is pleased to invite you to a Booksigning Party for Faith Andrews"... Contents index: invitation to book signing for Faith Andrews.		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#17 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-07-12, HLS Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'Your letter from Pleasant Hill was a beautiful one. Now I must tell you of the'	1983 July 12	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter from Pleasant Hill was a beautiful one. Now I must tell you of the exhibition at Albany"... Contents index: exhibitions at Albany State Museum.		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#18 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - 1983-08-07, TLS[c] Andrews from Center to Andrews, Faith, 'It was a real joy to meet you and to have the opportunity of talking with you about'	1983 August 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a real joy to meet you and to have the opportunity of talking with you about you husband's"... Contents index: letter from Shannon to Faith Andrews regarding their visit.		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#19 from	Item - 1984-06-15, HLS Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'I wanted to add my	1984 June 15	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	hopes to that of the invitation mailed by the Old Chathan'		
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I wanted to add my hopes to that of the invitation mailed by the Old Chathan Museum"... Contents index: regards to invitation from Old Chathans Museum.		
TMC-RG1-A-039-#20 from Merton Center to: Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)	Item - undated, HNS Andrews to Center from Andrews, Faith, 'The enclosed is the fund raising enclosure written by Ted for Hancock's first'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Andrews, Faith Elizabeth (Young)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The enclosed is the fund raising enclosure written by Ted for Hancock's first mailing"... Contents index: handwritten note enclosed in a pamphlet «A Proposal to Save The Shaker Community at Hancock, Massachusetts».		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-040: "Angela Marie, Sr." correspondence

Creator: Angela Marie, Sr.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Angela Marie, Sr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-040-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Angela Marie, Sr.	Item - 1964-12-30, TL[c] Angela Marie from Merton, 'Here I sit behind a very large pile of letters, trying to figure out which ones I'	1964 December 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here I sit behind a very large pile of letters, trying to figure out which ones I will have to throw"... Contents index: spiritual advice and consolation / unauthorized picture on the cover of the «Sign».		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-041: "Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O.

Date: 1958 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also Dom James Fox's correspondence with Abbot General Gabriel Sortais in the "Fox, James" file for related correspondence.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-041-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1958-03-14, TLS Angela to Merton, 'The Abbot General has asked me to inform you and Father Paul of Holy Ghost Abbey' <i>Creator:</i> Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Abbot General has asked me to inform you and Father Paul of Holy Ghost Abbey that he appoints"... Contents index: claims Merton and Fr. Paul of Holy Ghost Abbey are to be censors for all Trappist and Trappistine literature in the U.S. (proves to be a misunderstanding, see "Fox, James" file) / submitting a sister's poems to be used in Christmas Carols for censorship.	1958 March 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-041-#02 to Fox, James: Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1958-07-11, HLS Angela to Fox, James, 'A hasty note to apologize for having caused something in the nature of a minor' <i>Creator:</i> Angela, Rev. Mother, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A hasty note to apologize for having caused something in the nature of a minor catastrophe"... Contents index: acknowledges that claim of Merton censoring all American Trappist works is not correct and that he is only to censor the poems of a nun of Mother Angela's community at Wrentham / asking leniency in this endeavor.	1958 July 11 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-042: "Angelita, Sr." correspondence

Creator: Angelita, Sr.

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Angelita, Sr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-042-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Angelita, Sr.	<p>Item - 1965-07-17, TL[c] Angelita from Merton, 'I wish I had time to write you a good long letter about the problems of religious to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I wish I had time to write you a good long letter about the problems of religious to which you"... Contents index: poetry thesis / reason for writing poetry / poets Merton likes / state of upheaval in the religious life.</p>	1965 July 17	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-043: "Anglican Seminarians" correspondence

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1963 (creation)

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anglican Seminarians".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Anglican Seminarians in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 328-329.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-043-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Anglican Seminarians	Item - 1963-11-11 (#01), TL[c] from Merton, 'Sorry I did not see you when you were here. I did not even know you were here, and'	1963 November 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry I did not see you when you were here. I did not even know you were here, and it all depends"... Contents index: Sterling Rayburn / poems - "Landscape" / Dylan Thomas / other favorite poets / prosaic over poetic style - likes his «Strange Islands» better than «Figures for an Apocalypse».</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-043-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Anglican Seminarians	Item - 1963-11-11 (#02), TL[x] from Merton, 'Sorry I did not see you when you were here. I did not even know you were here, and'	1963 November 11	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry I did not see you when you were here. I did not even know you were here, and it all depends"... Contents index: Sterling Rayburn / poems - "Landscape" / Dylan Thomas / other favorite poets / prosaic over poetic style - likes his «Strange Islands» better than «Figures for an Apocalypse».</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-044: "Anna Mary, Sr." correspondence

Creator: Anna Mary, Sr.

Date: 1949 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anna Mary, Sr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-044-#01 to James Fox from: Anna Mary, Sr.	Item - 1949-07-23, HLS Anna Mary from Anna Mary, Sr. / to James Fox, 'I enclose \$5.00 to have a Mass offered for the canonization of Mother Berchmans in'	1949 July 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Anna Mary, Sr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I enclose \$5.00 to have a Mass offered for the canonization of Mother Berchmans in return for favor"... Contents index: letter sent to "Father Abbott" but found within Merton's correspondence.</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-045: "Anne Madeleine, Sr., V.H.M." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Anne Madeleine, Sr., V.H.M.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1968 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anne Madeleine, Sr., V.H.M.".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-045-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Anne Madeleine, Sr., V.H.M.	<p>Item - 1968-03-12, TLS Anne Madeleine to Merton, 'After two futile attempts at calling you long distance, I have decided to write to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Anne Madeleine, Sr., V.H.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "After two futile attempts at calling you long distance, I have decided to write to you in the hopes"... Contents index: invitation to give talk on relevance (or irrelevance) of contemplation in modern society.</p>	1968 March 12	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-045-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Anne Madeleine, Sr., V.H.M.	<p>Item - 1968-03-15, TL[c] Anne Madeleine from Merton, 'Unfortunately I cannot come to your workshop. I realize that something of the sort'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Unfortunately I cannot come to your workshop. I realize that something of the sort ought to be"... Contents index: offers notes on contemplative life recently written for college group.</p>	1968 March 15	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-046: "Annesi, Joseph, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Annesi, Joseph, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p>			

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Annesi, Joseph, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-046-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Annesi, Joseph, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1966-02-15, TALS Annesi to Merton, 'About two years ago I had a long talk (in fact, several long talks extending over 4' <i>Creator:</i> Annesi, Joseph, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About two years ago I had a long talk (in fact, several long talks extending over 4 or 5 days) with"... Contents index: Dom Leclercq / setting up new monastery / dissatisfaction with the state of religious contemplation in existing Cistercian orders / Dom Hugh / New Boston / Dom Thomas of Spencer.	1966 February 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-046-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Annesi, Joseph, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1966-02-21, TL[c] Annesi from Merton, 'I am afraid that Dom James, now absent, has been making every effort to see that I' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am afraid that Dom James, now absent, has been making every effort to see that I remain out of"... Contents index: Dom James and Dom Jean Leclercq / Dom Winandy / suggestions on and warnings about founding new community.	1966 February 21	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-047: "Anthony, Susan" correspondence

Creator: Anthony, Susan

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Anthony, Susan".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-047-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Anthony, Susan	Item - 1963-07-04, TL[c] Anthony from Merton, 'Thank you for your good letter, which came an awful long time ago. But I think you' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your good letter, which came an awful long time ago. But I think you understand."... Contents index: Fr. William, O.C.D., ed. of «Spiritual Life» and Spiritual Life Institute / Fr. Gabriel Diefenbach advise for spiritual director / Jamaica or the Keys for lay retreat.	1963 July 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-048: "Antoine, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Antoine, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Antoine, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-048-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Antoine, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-11-06, TAL[c] Antoine from Merton, 'I am afraid that I cannot give you a great deal of information on the Carthusians' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1964 November 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

First lines: "I am afraid that I cannot give you a great deal of information on the Carthusians that would be"... Contents index: benefits and drawbacks of Carthusians or Camaldolese as an order for solitude.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-049: "Anton, Rita (Kenter)" correspondence

Creator: Anton, Rita (Kenter)

Date: 1966-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton responds to Rita Anton's request to review «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander».

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-049-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Anton, Rita (Kenter)	Item - 1966-09-29, TLS Anton to Merton, 'It occurred to me that you might be pleased to know that I had the pleasure of'	1966 September 29	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator</i> : Anton, Rita (Kenter)		
	<i>Scope and content</i> : First lines: "It occurred to me that you might be pleased to know that I had the pleasure of reading your excerpt"... Contents index: article in «Time» / mutual friend Naomi Burton [Stone].		
TMC-RG1-A-049-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Anton, Rita (Kenter)	Item - 1966-11-10, TLS Anton from Merton, 'You cannot imagine with what joy I received the copy of Conjectures of a Guilty'	1966 November 1	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator</i> : Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content</i> : First lines: "You cannot imagine with what joy I received the copy of «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander»"... Contents index: «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander».		
TMC-RG1-A-049-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Anton, Rita (Kenter)	Item - 1967-01-10, TL[c] Anton from Merton, 'I am not scorning your do it yourselfer but after all this time I have a few things'	1967 January 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator</i> : Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content</i> :		

	First lines: "I am not scorning your do it yourselfer but after all this time I have a few things to say"...
TMC-RG1-A-049-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Anton, Rita (Kenter)	<p>Item - 1967-01-no-day, TLS Anton to Merton, 'One more thing before I sign off. On New Year's Day I received a great'</p> <p>1967 January (date approximate) 1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Anton, Rita (Kenter)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "One more thing before I sign off. On New Year's Day I received a great grace---totally unlooked for"... Contents index: [seemingly missing all but last page of letter] typing for Merton.</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-050: "Antonella, Mary, Sr., S.C.N." correspondence

Creator: Antonella, Mary, Sr., S.C.N.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Antonella, Mary, Sr., S.C.N.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-050-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Antonella, Mary, Sr., S.C.N.	<p>Item - 1964-02-24, TLS Antonella to Merton, 'I received the message about the halter and did want to answer at once. Is it still'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Antonella, Mary, Sr., S.C.N.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I received the message about the halter and did want to answer at once. Is it still in good"...</p>	1964 February 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-051: "Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P." correspondence

Creator: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.

Date: 1960-1968, 1973 (creation)

Scope and content: In this correspondence spanning eight years, Merton and Br. Antoninus share some of their work and ideas about art, photographs, books, and poems.

Physical description: 1 folder, 24 items, 26 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Note that items from the Bancroft Library of the University of California at Berkeley may not be reproduced without express permission of this institution.. Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-051-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1960-02-08, HLS Antoninus to Merton, 'Thank you for sending me the copy of your Selected Poems. I had picked it up'	1960 February 8	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for sending me the copy of your «Selected Poems». I had picked it up in Berkeley"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1960-12-01, TALS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'It was very thoughtful of you to send me the piece about Cuba by Leroi Jones. It is'	1960 December 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was very thoughtful of you to send me the piece about Cuba by Leroi Jones. It is very important"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1960-12-08, HLS Antoninus to Merton, 'I am glad you were interested in the Cuba piece. I was struck by the identity of'	1960 December 8	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am glad you were interested in the Cuba piece. I was struck by the identity of the Cuba of your"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#04 from	Item - 1961-03-13, TLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'Your fine letter of December 8th	1961 March 13	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

<p>Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>has lain long in the drawer. I have thought about'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your fine letter of December 8th has lain long in the drawer. I have thought about it a lot. We"..."</p>		
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1961-08-22, HLS Antoninus to Merton, 'I returned from a long sojourn in the Northwest trying to imbibe something of that'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I returned from a long sojourn in the Northwest trying to imbibe something of that mystical"..."</p>	<p>1961 August 22</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#06 from Merton Center to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1961-09-01, HPCS Antoninus from Merton, 'Thanks for your very good and kind letter. I am glad I gave you the books and that'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your very good and kind letter. I am glad I gave you the books and that you liked them."..."</p>	<p>1961 September 1</p>	<p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#07 from Merton Center to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1961-12-19, HLS Antoninus from Merton, 'As a matter of fact I know nothing about that Spiritual Life Institute. Fr.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As a matter of fact I know nothing about that Spiritual Life Institute. Fr. William"..."</p>	<p>1961 December 19</p>	<p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1963-01-31, HLS Antoninus to Merton, 'Thank you for your translations of Raïssa Maritain's pieces that your good note'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1963 January 31</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>

	Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your translations of Raïssa Maritain's pieces that your good note included. I have"...		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#09	Item - 1964-01-09, TL[c] Antoninus from Merton, 'Many thanks for the "Tongs" which got here a couple of days ago. I have not had a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for the "Tongs" which got here a couple of days ago. I have not had a chance to play"... Contents index: see 1965/01/09 letters, 1964 seems to have been a mistake.	1964 January 9	0 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-051-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1964-08-26, TALS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'There is someone working on the Louisville date, and they will probably contact you' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "There is someone working on the Louisville date, and they will probably contact you directly. The"...	1964 August 26	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-051-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1964-09-03, TLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'Fine. We will look for you early in November. Have the people in Louisville' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fine. We will look for you early in November. Have the people in Louisville written to you yet?"... Contents index: [copied on same paper as 1964/08/26 letter].	1964 September 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-051-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1964-10-05, TLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'Congratulations and blessings. I was praying for you Saturday, your profession day.' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Congratulations and blessings. I was praying for you Saturday, your profession day. It really make"...	1964 October 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1964-10-08, TLS Antoninus to Merton, 'As I leave a week from Sunday for University of Maryland, it behooves me to firm up'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As I leave a week from Sunday for University of Maryland, it behooves me to firm up my Louisville"...</p>	<p>1964 October 8</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1964-11-10, TLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'Glad to have your card. We are expecting you. Could you please phone our'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Glad to have your card. We are expecting you. Could you please phone our guesthouse when you know"...</p>	<p>1964 November 1</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1965-01-09 (#01), TLS[c] Antoninus from Merton, 'Many thanks for the "Tongs" which got here a couple of days ago. I have not had a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for the "Tongs" which got here a couple of days ago. I have not had a chance to play"...</p>	<p>1965 January 9</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p>	<p>Item - 1965-01-09 (#02), TALS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'Many thanks for the "Tongs" which got here a couple of days ago. I have not had a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for the "Tongs" which got here a couple of days ago. I have not had a chance to play"...</p>	<p>1965 January 9</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-A-051-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br.</p>	<p>Item - 1967-01-27, HLS Antoninus to Merton, 'Time has come for me to publish another book of poems with Doubleday and I would'</p>	<p>1967 January 27</p>	<p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>

(William Oliver Everson), O.P.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Time has come for me to publish another book of poems with Doubleday and I would like to use your"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	<p>Item - 1967-01-30 (#01), TL[c] Antoninus from Merton, 'I am delighted that you can use the photograph on the jacket of the new book. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am delighted that you can use the photograph on the jacket of the new book. Already told"...</p>	1967 January 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-051-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	<p>Item - 1967-01-30 (#02), TLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'I am delighted that you can use the photograph on the jacket of the new book. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am delighted that you can use the photograph on the jacket of the new book. Already told"...</p>	1967 January 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-051-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	<p>Item - 1968-05-05, HLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'I would be so happy to have something of yours for [...] venture-- a poem, a bit of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I would be so happy to have something of yours for [...] venture-- a poem, a bit of journal, a"...</p>	1968 May 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-051-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	<p>Item - 1973-11-30, TLS[x] Antoninus from Center to Antoninus, Br., 'Mr. Victor Kramer at Georgia State University has requested permission to look at'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p>	1973 November 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mr. Victor Kramer at Georgia State University has requested permission to look at your"... Contents index: permissions request.		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#22 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - 1973-12-04, TL[c] Antoninus from Center to Antoninus, Br., 'I am one of the Merton Trustees and currently involved with Father Merton's'	1973 December 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am one of the Merton Trustees and currently involved with Father Merton's correspondence"... Contents index: permissions request.		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#23 from Thomas Merton to: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - undated (#01), HLS[x] Antoninus from Merton, 'This is to thank you belatedly for the [...] a fine book of penetrating insights and'	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is to thank you belatedly for the [...] a fine book of penetrating insights and great verse"... Contents index: [date is present but unclear on photocopy].		
TMC-RG1-A-051-#24 to Thomas Merton from: Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P.	Item - undated (#02) Bancroft Library receipt for copies of Merton letters	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Antoninus, Br. (William Oliver Everson), O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: ""... Contents index: Bancroft Library receipt for copies of Merton letters.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-052: "Antoniutti, Hildebrand, Cardinal" correspondence

Creator: Antoniutti, Hildebrand, Cardinal

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Antoniutti, Hildebrand, Cardinal".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also a related discussion of Carmelite nuns in the "Angela of the Eucharist, Mother, O.C.D." file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-052-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Antoniutti, Hildebrand, Cardinal	Item - 1968-04-18, TL[c] Antoniutti to Merton, 'I am grateful to your Paternity for the report you submitted on the three meetings' <i>Creator:</i> Antoniutti, Hildebrand, Cardinal <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am grateful to your Paternity for the report you submitted on the three meetings of the Discalced"... Contents index: Discalced Carmelite Nuns of the U.S. / spiritual direction / foundation of new Carmelite monasteries / report stating desire to keep separation from the world while looking to changing needs of our times.	1968 April 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-053: "Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1964-1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-053-#01 to Paul V. Moynihan from: Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-08-17, TLS[x] Appel to Moynihan, Paul V., 'At the request of our Father Louis we are forwarding to you today our library copy'	1964 August 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "At the request of our Father Louis we are forwarding to you today our library copy of THE RIGHT"... Contents index: [from "Fr. M. Regis, O.C.S.O., Librarian" on Gethsemani Abbey letterhead, likely Appel, sent to Paul V. Moynihan, reference librarian at the Bapst Library of Boston College] sending the book «The Right Reverend Dom M. Edmund Obrecht, O.C.S.O.» by the late Fr. Amadeus Ginsbach of Gethsemani Abbey.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-053-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1965-05-20, TLS Appel to Merton, 'Always in the exordium... the obvious! Long time no compose elongated intramural'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Always in the exordium... the obvious! Long time no compose elongated intramural notes to you."... Contents index: Sr. Teresa Ann, O.S.B., editor of «American Benedictine Review» / "Penetrations" article / advice on whether or what to write.</p>	1965 May 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-053-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated (#01), TL[c] Appel from Merton, 'Sorry, I owe answers to three or four notes. I will try to cover what I remember: '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Sorry, I owe answers to three or four notes. I will try to cover what I remember: 1) The"... Contents index: Protestant Mysticism book / novel on St. Stephen / Antonianum through interlibrary loan / schedule meeting time.</p>	undated	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-053-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated (#02), TAL[c] Appel from Merton, 'Thanks for the Antonianum. I will work over the articles and then we can take pix. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for the Antonianum. I will work over the articles and then we can take pix. Fine. Here are"... Contents index: requesting articles by J. M. Mackinlay; W. A. Craigie; Grosjean, S.J.; K. Hughes; and L. Bieler.</p>	undated	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-053-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Appel, Regis, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated (#03), TAL[c] Appel from Merton, 'Bibliographical problems come over horizon perhaps we need to hit Cornell again high'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p>	undated	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

Scope and content:

First lines: "Bibliographical problems come over horizon perhaps we need to hit Cornell again high above Cayugas"... Contents index: requests articles by J. Ryan; E. C. Bowen; J. Kenney; Kuno Meyer; E. S. Duckett; and Dom Merin.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-054: "Apple, Karen" correspondence

Creator: Apple, Karen

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Apple, Karen".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: These letters contain conscience matter and are not open to research without obtaining the correspondent's permission. Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-054-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Apple, Karen	Item - 1968-01-30, HLS Apple to Merton, 'Please forgive this type of writing paper, I tried to write on the other kind but'	1968 January 3	7 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Apple, Karen <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please forgive this type of writing paper, I tried to write on the other kind but I'm"... Contents index: [conscience matter].		
TMC-RG1-A-054-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Apple, Karen	Item - 1968-02-11, TL[c] Apple from Merton, 'I wish I had been able to answer you sooner. I know you have'	1968 February 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I wish I had been able to answer you sooner. I know you have been"... Contents index: [conscience matter].		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-055: "Appleton, John" correspondence

Creator: Appleton, John

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Appleton, John".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Hunt, John" and "Congdon, Thomas B." files for more information about articles Merton wrote for «The Saturday Evening Post».

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-055-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Appleton, John	Item - 1966-03-01, TLS Appleton to Merton, 'Your publishers have informed us that you control first serial rights to MYSTICS AND' <i>Creator:</i> Appleton, John <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your publishers have informed us that you control first serial rights to MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS."... Contents index: asking permission to publish in the Saturday Evening Post.	1966 March 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-055-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Appleton, John	Item - 1966-03-05 (#01), TL[c] Appleton from Merton, 'You may certainly read the galleys of MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS when the publisher has' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You may certainly read the galleys of MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS when the publisher has them, but most"... Contents index: discourages Post publishing much of the book, but offers suggestion for an article on "Eastern and Western Wisdoms".	1966 March 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-055-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Appleton, John	Item - 1966-03-05 (#02), TALS[x] Appleton from Merton, 'You may certainly read the galleys of MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS when the publisher has' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You may certainly read the galleys of MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS when the publisher has them, but most"... Contents index: discourages Post publishing much of the book, but offers suggestion for an article on "Eastern and Western Wisdoms".	1966 March 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-056: "Arasteh, A. Reza" correspondence

Creator: Arasteh, A. Reza

Date: 1965-1984 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton and Arasteh trade books and essays. They discuss psychology, Sufism, Zen, Chuang Tzu, mysticism, Rumi, psychedelic drugs, etc. There are also letters by William H. Shannon who was approaching Arasteh about using his letters in «The Hidden Ground of Love», and other letters dealing with permissions to use articles or chapters for a Merton memorial publication.

Physical description: 1 folder, 28 items, 37 pages

Access points:

- Psychology (subject)
- Jala#l al-Di#n Ru#mi#, Maulana, 1207-1273 (subject)
- Sufism (subject)
- Zen Buddhism (subject)
- Mysticism (subject)
- Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience (subject)
- Zhuangzi (subject)
- Iran (place)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Arasteh in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>); and contributions to «Monks Pond» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A19629065>>), p. 69.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-056-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1965-11-13, TALS Arasteh to Merton, 'I appreciate your interest in my work, and under separate cover I am sending you a' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I appreciate your interest in my work, and under separate cover I am sending you a copy of my book,"... Contents index: «Rumi the Persian».	1965 November 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1965-12-18, TL[c] Arasteh from Merton, 'It is a great pleasure for me to have your book on Rumi, I am reading it with great' <i>Creator:</i>	1965 December 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "It is a great pleasure for me to have your book on Rumi, I am reading it with great interest as I"... Contents index: Sufism and Merton's lectures / suggests comparison of Rumi with other mystics / sends book on Chuang Tzu and uncorrected essay on Zen.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-056-#03 to William Shannon from: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1965-12-27, TALS[x] Arasteh from Merton, 'I am interested in your book, which I am sure will fill a great need in this'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am interested in your book, which I am sure will fill a great need in this country. The subject"... Contents index: [annotated by Merton and Arasteh] writing a preface for Arasteh / question of psychedelics in valid mystical experiences / article on Zen Koans.</p>	1965 December 27	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#04 to William Shannon from: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1967-12-30, TL[c] Arasteh from Merton, 'Thanks for your very charming card: certainly the most beautiful and most'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your very charming card: certainly the most beautiful and most "spiritual" I have seen"... Contents index: Shaker Tree of Life (see Edward Andrews) / requests not yet translated Sufi literature for «Monks Pond» or pieces by Arasteh.</p>	1967 December 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-056-#05 from William Shannon to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1968-01-26 (#01), TLS Arasteh from Merton, 'Your book is very fine and I am giving it a slow and fruitful reading. I find it'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Your book is very fine and I am giving it a slow and fruitful reading. I find it very interesting"... Contents index: permissions to use article on psycho-cultural analysis and Arasteh's poem in «Monks Pond» / Sufi texts / «Mystics and Zen Masters».</p>	1968 January 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#06	<p>Item - 1968-01-26 (#02), TL[c] Arasteh from Merton, 'Your book is very fine and I am giving it a slow and fruitful reading. I find it'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Your book is very fine and I am giving it a slow and fruitful reading. I find it very interesting"... Contents index: permissions to use article on psychocultural analysis and Arasteh's poem in «Monks Pond» / Sufi texts / «Mystics and Zen Masters».</p>	1968 January 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

TMC-RG1-A-056-#07	<p>Item - 1968-02-07, TLS Arasteh to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter and your kind appreciation of my book. I also enjoyed'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter and your kind appreciation of my book. I also enjoyed reading your"... Contents index: statement in the "CENTER LETTER" / enclosed article on Sufism / visiting Merton / manuscript of 16th century prayer book of Shi'a saints.</p>	1968 February 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#08	<p>Item - 1968-02-17, TALS Arasteh to Merton, 'Thank you for your kind letter and the newsletter too. If weather does not prevent'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your kind letter and the newsletter too. If weather does not prevent us, we will"... Contents index: visiting Gethsemani on Feb. 23 / article on Sufism / "Psychocultural analysis and three concepts of mental health" «Confinia Psychiatrica».</p>	1968 February 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#09	<p>Item - 1968-03-22 (#01), TLS Arasteh from Merton, 'I am sorry I have not written for so long. It wasa [sic] disappointment not to see'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry I have not written for so long. It wasa [sic] disappointment not to see you, but I hope"... Contents index: review of Arasteh's article for monastic magazine.</p>	1968 March 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1968-03-22 (#02), TL[c] Arasteh from Merton, 'I am sorry I have not written for so long. It wasa [sic] disappointment not to see'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry I have not written for so long. It wasa [sic] disappointment not to see you, but I hope"... Contents index: review of Arasteh's article for monastic magazine.</p>	1968 March 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-056-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1968-04-02, TALS[x] Arasteh from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter. April 12 is a difficult day in some respects as it is'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1968 April 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.

	First lines: "Many thanks for your letter. April 12 is a difficult day in some respects as it is Good Friday, and"... Contents index: [annotated by Merton and Arasteh] times and dates to reschedule visit / «Final Integration».		
TMC-RG1-A-056-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1968-05-22 (#01), TL[c] Arasteh from Merton, 'Here is the reworked piece on "Rebirth in Christianity". I have been somewhat' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the reworked piece on "Rebirth in Christianity". I have been somewhat delayed in sending it"... Contents index: City Lights Books and Lawrence Ferlinghetti / «Final Integration».	1968 May 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-056-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1968-05-22 (#02), TLS[x] Arasteh from Merton, 'Here is the reworked piece on "Rebirth in Christianity". I have been somewhat' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the reworked piece on "Rebirth in Christianity". I have been somewhat delayed in sending it"... Contents index: City Lights Books and Lawrence Ferlinghetti / «Final Integration».	1968 May 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1969-01-21, TLS[x] Arasteh from Saijo, Hisayo, 'Alan Watts has asked me to thank you very much for your letter of January 13th. Dr.' <i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Alan Watts has asked me to thank you very much for your letter of January 13th. Dr. Watts would be"... Contents index: inclusion of "The Ways of Liberation" chapter from «Psychotherapy East and West» in memorial book to Thomas Merton / Saijo was secretary to Alan Watts of the Society for Comparative Philosophy, Inc. (Sausalito, CA).	1969 January 21	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1971-02-23, HLS[x] Arasteh from Abdelnour, Mary Madeline, 'For several weeks now I have been reading your most challenging book Final' <i>Creator:</i> Abdelnour, Mary Madeline <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For several weeks now I have been reading your most challenging book «Final Integration in the»"... Contents index: «Final Integration in the Adult Personality».	1971 February 23	4 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1974-01-08, HLS[x] Arasteh from Tremblay, Yvonne, 'During my studies at the University of Ottawa in view of obtaining a Ph.D. in'	1974 January 8	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Tremblay, Yvonne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "During my studies at the University of Ottawa in view of obtaining a Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology, I"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-056-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1974-03-18, HLS[x] Arasteh from Tremblay, Yvonne, 'Please excuse me for not answering sooner to acknowledge reception of your precious'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Tremblay, Yvonne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please excuse me for not answering sooner to acknowledge reception of your precious information."...</p>	1974 March 18	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1976-10-19, TLS[x] Arasteh from McCorkell, Edward, 'You may be surprised to hear from a Cistercian monk out here in the lovely'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McCorkell, Edward, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You may be surprised to hear from a Cistercian monk out here in the lovely Shenandoah Valley."...</p>	1976 October 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1978-02-17, TALS[x] Arasteh from Smith, Anne Abel, 'I am glad to say we received this morning three complimentary copies of the Spanish'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Anne Abel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am glad to say we received this morning three complimentary copies of the Spanish edition of RUMI,"...</p>	1978 February 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#20 from Thomas Merton to: Arasteh, A. Reza	<p>Item - 1980-03-22, TLS[x] Arasteh from McCorkell, Edward, 'Last week I was delighted when the mail brought a copy of your book, GROWTH TO'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McCorkell, Edward, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Last week I was delighted when the mail brought a copy of your book, GROWTH TO SELFHOOD. I have"...</p>	1980 March 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#21 from Saijo,	<p>Item - 1984-01-13, TLS[x] Arasteh from Shannon, William, 'It was a great pleasure'</p>	1984 January 13	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Hisayo: Arasteh, A. Reza	to speak with you on the phone today. I have been wanting' <i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a great pleasure to speak with you on the phone today. I have been wanting to get in touch"...		
TMC-RG1-A-056-#22 from Mary Madeline Abdelnour to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1984-01-19, HLS Arasteh to Shannon, William, 'Thank you for your letter. I have located some information which will help you to' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter. I have located some information which will help you to learn my relation"...	1984 January 19	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#23 from Yvonne Tremblay to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1984-02-03, HLS Arasteh to Shannon, William, 'Thank you for "the book"; I enjoyed most parts of it especially the section on' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for "the book"; I enjoyed most parts of it especially the section on "Inner-Experience"..."	1984 February 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#24 from Yvonne Tremblay to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - 1984-02-26, TLS[x] Arasteh from Shannon, William, 'I hope you do not mind my calling you by your first name. I feel that we are going' <i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hope you do not mind my calling you by your first name. I feel that we are going to continue to"...	1984 February 26	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#25 from Edward McCorkell to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - undated (#01), other Arasteh, 'Arasteh, A(bdol) Reza 1927- / Personal: Born September 27, 1927, in Shiraz,' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Arasteh, A(bdol) Reza 1927- / «Personal:» Born September 27, 1927, in Shiraz, Iran; came to"... Contents index: biography and list of writings from «Contemporary Authors», Volume 105.	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#26 from Anne	Item - undated (#02), other Arasteh, 'I. Western scholars have generally	undated	5 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed

Abel Smith to: Arasteh, A. Reza	interpreted Sufism in terms of religious values,' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I. Western scholars have generally interpreted Sufism in terms of religious values, a frame of" ... Contents index: some notes by Arasteh / enclosure to a letter to Merton from 1968.	with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#27 from Edward McCorkell to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - undated (#03), other Arasteh, 'Arasteh, A. Reza. Final integration in the adult personality, a mesure [sic] for' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Arasteh, A. Reza. «Final integration in the adult personality, a mesure [sic] for health,»" ... Contents index: photocopied article from the «SUPPLEMENT» DE LA VIE SPIRITUELLE, No. 83, November 1967.	undated 1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-056-#28 from William Shannon to: Arasteh, A. Reza	Item - undated (#04), other Arasteh, 'The R. M. Bucke / Arasteh, A. Reza. "Final Integration in the Adult Personality".' <i>Creator:</i> Arasteh, A. Reza <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The R. M. Bucke / Arasteh, A. Reza. "Final Integration in the Adult Personality". «The»" ... Contents index: from «The American Journal of Psychoanalysis», Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 61-73. / long annotation by Arasteh.	undated 1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-057: "Arca de Sardiña, Evora" correspondence

Creator: Arca de Sardiña, Evora

Date: 1961-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: In this group of letters, Merton provides spiritual direction to a Cuban expatriate who fled after Fidel Castro came to power. Subjects of the letters include the Cuban Revolution, the Bay of Pigs Invasion, and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Merton "Warn[s] her against those who would turn to violence but also against those who would embrace a comfortable and wealthy Catholicism" (Shannon, p. 77). (Source: «Witness to Freedom».) Many letters from Merton are photocopies from the published letters. However, a few carbons of his letters and original handwritten letters from Evora Arca de Sardiña are present.

Physical description: 3 folders, 31 items, 56 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<p>Related material: See also Cold War Letters #27, #93, #109 and other letters from Merton to Arca de Sardiña published in «Witness to Freedom» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>), 76-85; and see also the "Rodríguez, Marta Elena" file.</p> <p>Publication status:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-057-#01 from Matthew Kelty from: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1961-04-10, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Kelty, Matthew, 'Father Louis would have me assure you of his prayers for your husband and for all'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Kelty, Matthew, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Father Louis would have me assure you of his prayers for your husband and for all who are fighting"... Contents index: [from Fr. Matthew Kelty of Gethsemani].</p>	1961 April 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1961-05-06 (#01), HLS Arca de Sardiña to Merton, 'Te escribo para informarle que mi esposo y el novio de [...] amiga Marta Elena'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Arca de Sardiña, Evora</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Te escribo para informarle que mi esposo y el novio de [...] amiga Marta Elena Rodriguez a quien"...</p>	1961 May 6	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1961-05-06 (#02), transcript Arca de Sardiña to Merton, 'I am writing to tell you that my husband and the fiancé of my friend Marta Elena'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Arca de Sardiña, Evora</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am writing to tell you that my husband and the fiancé of my friend Marta Elena Rodriguez, whom you"... Contents index: translation of letter in file.</p>	1961 May 6	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1961-05-15, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I write to you both as to friends, with deep compassion and concern in this moment'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I write to you both as to friends, with deep compassion and concern in this moment of anguish."...</p>	1961 May 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-A-057-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1961-07-26 (#01), HLS Arca de Sardiña to Merton, 'Cuando escribe de cosas espirituales [...] escribirle en español [...] es más fácil para' <i>Creator:</i> Arca de Sardiña, Evora <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Cuando escribe de cosas espirituales [...] escribirle en español [...] es más fácil para mi."...	1961 July 26	5 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1961-07-26 (#02), transcript Arca de Sardiña to Merton, 'When I write about spiritual things I would prefer to write you in Spanish as it is' <i>Creator:</i> Arca de Sardiña, Evora <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "When I write about spiritual things I would prefer to write you in Spanish as it is easier for me."... Contents index: translation of letter in file.	1961 July 26	4 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#07 from Sardinia Corp. / to William Shannon	Item - 1961-09-09, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I do not have time to give you a really full answer to your good letter, though I' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I do not have time to give you a really full answer to your good letter, though I have waited in"...	1961 September 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#08	Item - 1961-11-27, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'Have courage and faith. The advent liturgy will soon be reminding us that the Lord' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Have courage and faith. The advent liturgy will soon be reminding us that the Lord is very close to"... Contents index: The main purpose of letter is to pass on name of Mario Casanas a potential entrant for Gethsemani.	1961 November 27	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1961-12-no-day, HCS Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'All blessings and joy at Christmas. May God give you strength, patience, light and' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "All blessings and joy at Christmas. May God give you strength, patience, light and love"...	1961 December (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#10 to Thomas	Item - 1962-01-27, HLS Arca de Sardiña to Merton, 'Yesterday while I was in church,	1962 January 27	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Merton from: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	after Holy Communion I tried to talk to Our Lord. ' <i>Creator:</i> Arca de Sardiña, Evora <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday while I was in church, after Holy Communion I tried to talk to Our Lord. Of course I did"...		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1962-01-31, TALS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'This time I want to try to answer you immediately. I think you are quite right, and' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This time I want to try to answer you immediately. I think you are quite right, and that the ideas"...	1962 January 31	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1962-02-27, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'If I answer you now it has to be a very quick answer. You cannot help suffering the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "If I answer you now it has to be a very quick answer. You cannot help suffering the way you do, and"...	1962 February 27	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1962-05-24, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I deeply feel with you all the emotions that have shaken you, on meeting the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I deeply feel with you all the emotions that have shaken you, on meeting the prisoners returning"...	1962 May 24	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1962-08-02, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I deeply feel with you all the emotions that have shaken you, on meeting the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I deeply feel with you all the emotions that have shaken you, on meeting the prisoners returning"... Contents index: [Cold War Letters #93].	1962 August 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1962-08-17, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I am sorry I have been busy and have not been able to write. This is just a note to'	1962 August 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am sorry I have been busy and have not been able to write. This is just a note to say that I"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1962-09-19, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'As this tense situation gets worse and worse, we must all realize that no strain or'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "As this tense situation gets worse and worse, we must all realize that no strain or effort of ours"...</p>	1962 September 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1962-10-29 (#01), TL[c] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'This is a troubled time, in which you are going to have to collect your forces and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "This is a troubled time, in which you are going to have to collect your forces and muster up even"... Contents index: [Cold War Letters #109].</p>	1962 October 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-057-#18 to Thomas Merton from: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1962-10-29 (#02), TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'This is a troubled time, in which you are going to have to collect your forces and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "This is a troubled time, in which you are going to have to collect your forces and muster up even"... Contents index: [Cold War Letters #109].</p>	1962 October 29	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1963-01-01, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'Well, this is the first letter dated 1963 that I have written, and by a miracle I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Well, this is the first letter dated 1963 that I have written, and by a miracle I put the right date"...</p>	1963 January 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#20 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - 1963-02-22, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'Thanks for your two letters. The last one was particularly good, and I want to tell'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1963 February 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your two letters. The last one was particularly good, and I want to tell you at least"...		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1963-04-17 (#01), TL[c] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'It was good to hear from you, both before and after Easter, with the copy of the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you, both before and after Easter, with the copy of the letter from your"...	1963 April 17	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-057-#22 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1963-04-17 (#02), TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'It was good to hear from you, both before and after Easter, with the copy of the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you, both before and after Easter, with the copy of the letter from your"...	1963 April 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#23 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1963-07-25, TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I have not forgotten your letter of June 6th, but summer is a very busy season. I' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have not forgotten your letter of June 6th, but summer is a very busy season. I have had a great"...	1963 July 25	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1964-02-16 (#01), TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter, I had been thinking about you and wondering about you for a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter, I had been thinking about you and wondering about you for a long time."...	1964 February 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#25 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1964-02-16 (#02), HLS[x] Arca de Sardiña to Hart, Patrick, 'Here are the letters from Merton that I promised to mail you. Father Shannon called' <i>Creator:</i> Arca de Sardiña, Evora	1964 February 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here are the letters from Merton that I promised to mail you. Father Shannon called me a few days"... Contents index: [letter to Patrick Hart from Evora Arca de Sardiña regarding her correspondence and detailing which letters to restrict or publish].		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#26 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1964-09-05 (#01), TL[c] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I am sorry your letter has gone so long without an answer, especially when you feel'	1964 September 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry your letter has gone so long without an answer, especially when you feel so lost and"...		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#27 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1964-09-05 (#02), TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I am sorry your letter has gone so long without an answer, especially when you feel'	1964 September 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry your letter has gone so long without an answer, especially when you feel so lost and"...		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#28 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1966-12-no-day, HCS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'Peace and joy in the New Year. God bless you -- fear not. '	1966 December (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Peace and joy in the New Year. God bless you -- fear not. Blessings."... Contents index: sent Christmas of 1966.		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#29 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - 1992-09-no-day, other Arca de Sardiña from Sardinia Corp. / to William Shannon, 'EVORA ARCA'	1992 September	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Sardinia Corp. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "EVORA ARCA SARDINIA"... Contents index: biographical information.		
TMC-RG1-A-057-#30 from Thomas Merton to: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	Item - undated (#01), other Arca de Sardiña, addresses for Arca de Sardiña	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Arca de Sardiña, Evora <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Addresses"... Contents index: addresses for Arca de Sardiña.
TMC-RG1-A-057-#31 to Hart, Patrick: Arca de Sardiña, Evora	<p>Item - undated (#02), TLS[x] Arca de Sardiña from Merton, 'I write to you both as to friends, with deep compassion and concern in this moment'</p> <p>undated 13 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I write to you both as to friends, with deep compassion and concern in this moment of anguish. Your"... Contents index: letters to Evora Arca de Sardina - transcripts filed by date.</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-058: "Argentieri, Robert K." correspondence

Creator: Argentieri, Robert K.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Two letters discussing a royalty agreement for the use of Merton's words for "Four Freedom Songs" in musical arrangements by C. Alexander Peloquin and published by GIA Music Corporation.

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-058-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Argentieri, Robert K.	<p>Item - 1968-06-24, TLS Argentieri to Merton, 'Enclosed herewith is copy of Royalty Agreement prepared by me between GIA MUSIC'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Argentieri, Robert K.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Enclosed herewith is copy of Royalty Agreement prepared by me between GIA MUSIC CORPORATION and C."... Contents index: [copy of agreement is not extant].</p>	1968 June 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-058-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Argentieri, Robert K.	<p>Item - 1968-06-29, TL[c] Argentieri from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for your draft for a contract for FOUR FREEDOM SONGS. As'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p>	1968 June 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Scope and content:

First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for your draft for a contract for FOUR FREEDOM SONGS. As regards Clause"...

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-059: "Argentinian Priest" correspondence

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1963 (creation)

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Argentinian Priest".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Access points:

- Latin America (subject)
- Argentina (place)
- South America (place)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-059-#01 from Thomas Merton to:	Item - 1963-11-13, TAL[c] from Merton, 'Recibo su carta con much [sic] interés, y trato de consatarle [sic] al menos unas' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Recibo su carta con much [sic] interés, y trato de consatarle [sic] al menos unas palabras. Le"...	1963 November 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not siged) with holograph annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-060: "Armstrong, Bonnie" correspondence

Creator: Armstrong, Bonnie

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Armstrong, Bonnie".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-060-#01 to Miss J. Gravelotte from: Armstrong, Bonnie	Item - 1967-12-07, TAL[c] Armstrong from Armstrong, Bonnie / to Miss J. Gravelotte, 'Thank you very much for your letter of November 31st asking about the possibility of' <i>Creator:</i> Armstrong, Bonnie <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter of November 31st asking about the possibility of publishing"... Contents index: permission to publish «Raid on the Unspeakable» in Holland.	1967 December 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not sixed) with holograph annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-061: "Arnold, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Arnold, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Arnold, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-061-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Arnold, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated, TALS Arnold to Merton, 'Several people have asked about you in the letters that I received. Mrs. Hardebeck' <i>Creator:</i> Arnold, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i>	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

First lines: "Several people have asked about you in the letters that I received. Mrs. Hardebeck who corresponds"... Contents index: Fr. Gerald / Br. Joseph, Maryknoll brother from Lima, Peru / inscribed book for Faith Baldwin.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-062: "Arnold, Johann Christoph" correspondence

Creator: Arnold, Johann Christoph

Date: 1964, 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Arnold, Johann Christoph".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-062-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Arnold, Johann Christoph	Item - 1964-07-09, TLS Arnold to Merton, 'We want to thank you very much for your letter of July 4 in response to the books' <i>Creator:</i> Arnold, Johann Christoph <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We want to thank you very much for your letter of July 4 in response to the books sent to you by"... Contents index: Hector Black / permission to quote from Merton's comments on books included in prior letter.	1964 July 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-062-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Arnold, Johann Christoph	Item - 1967-05-27, TLS Arnold to Merton, 'We [sic] like to share with you our latest publication: "Salt and Light; Talks and' <i>Creator:</i> Arnold, Johann Christoph <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We [sic] like to share with you our latest publication: "Salt and Light; Talks and Writings on The"... Contents index: The Sermon on the Mount / book by Eberhard Arnold.	1967 May 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-062-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Arnold, Johann Christoph	Item - 1967-06-22, TL[c] Arnold from Merton, 'I have been wanting to thank you for the book you sent, Salt and Light by' <i>Creator:</i>	1967 June 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been wanting to thank you for the book you sent, «Salt and Light» by Eberhard Arnold."... Contents index: review of «Salt and Light» / Plough Publishing's booklet on community and talks given to monks.		
TMC-RG1-A-062-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Arnold, Johann Christoph	Item - 1967-06-28, TLS Arnold to Merton, 'First of all thank you so much for your kind letter of June 22. We are indeed'	1967 June 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Arnold, Johann Christoph <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First of all thank you so much for your kind letter of June 22. We are indeed grateful [sic] for"... Contents index: permission to share comments on «Salt and Light».		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-063: "Arrés, Thérèse" correspondence

Creator: Arrés, Thérèse

Date: 1951 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Arrés, Thérèse".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Usage permission for letters to Merton from Columbia University must be obtained from the Columbia University Rare Book and Manuscript Library. Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-063-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Arrés, Thérèse	Item - 1951-11-09, HLS[x] Arrés to Merton, 'Il y a plusieurs [indéchiffrable] que je désire vous écrire, depuis que je'	1951 November 9	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Arrés, Thérèse <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Il y a plusieurs [indéchiffrable] que je désire vous écrire, depuis que je sais"...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-064: "Arthon, Thomas, Br. (Br. Egbert), O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Arthon, Thomas, Br. (Br. Egbert), O.C.S.O.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Arthon, Thomas, Br. (Br. Egbert), O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-064-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Arthon, Thomas, Br. (Br. Egbert), O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-09-07, TANS Arthon to Merton, 'tell father louis that ron seitz called and said that he would be here on Tuesday at' <i>Creator:</i> Arthon, Thomas, Br. (Br. Egbert), O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "tell father louis that ron seitz called and said that he would be here on Tuesday at 10:00. he also"... Contents index: poems by Ron Seitz in «Monks Pond».	1968 September 7	2 page(s); Typed signed note with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-065: "Asch, Yanna" correspondence

Creator: Asch, Yanna

Date: 1967-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Asch, Yanna".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-065-#01 to Thomas	Item - 1967-03-27 (#01), TLS Asch to Merton, 'We have acquired the publishing	1967 March 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Merton from: Asch, Yanna	rights to The Roots of Faith Religion Series' <i>Creator:</i> Asch, Yanna <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We have acquired the publishing rights to «The Roots of Faith» Religion Series produced by the"... Contents index: Rev. Leo Henry from Pittsburgh / permission to use section of "Albert Camus and the Church" for the teacher's manual for «The Roots of Faith: Book 4».		
TMC-RG1-A-065-#02	Item - 1967-03-27 (#02), other Asch, 'human culture, going in the direction of the increased unification of the human'	1967 March 27	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Asch, Yanna <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "human culture, going in the direction of the increased unification of the human race. If we"... Contents index: draft for the section of the teacher's manual for «The Roots of Faith: Book 4» which includes Merton's piece on Camus.		
TMC-RG1-A-065-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Asch, Yanna	Item - 1967-04-01, TL[c] Asch from Merton, 'No problem about the quote to be used in THE ROOTS OF FAITH. The credit line is all'	1967 April 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "No problem about the quote to be used in THE ROOTS OF FAITH. The credit line is all right as given."...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-066: "Astudillo, Rubén" correspondence

Creator: Astudillo, Rubén

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Astudillo, Rubén".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-A-066-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Astudillo, Rubén	<p>Item - undated, TLS Astudillo to Merton, 'Verdad que no importa el que no seamos católicos los dos, para que puede a llamarle'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Astudillo, Rubén</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Verdad que no importa el que no seamos católicos los dos, para que puede a llamarle hermano? Usted"...</p>	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
---	--	---------	---------------------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-067: "Atencio, Mr." correspondence

Creator: Atencio, Mr.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Atencio, Mr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-067-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Atencio, Mr.	<p>Item - 1967-09-05, TL[c] Atencio from Merton, 'I am returning the manuscript you sent me. As I get an unusual number of books and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am returning the manuscript you sent me. As I get an unusual number of books and manuscripts sent"...</p>	1967 September 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-068: "Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1965-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-068-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-09-14, TL[c] Atkins from Merton, 'Thanks for sending me your article. It is a smasher and I really enjoyed it. I' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for sending me your article. It is a smasher and I really enjoyed it. I definitely think it"... Contents index: does not recommend publication in «Collectanea» / recommends «Ramparts» or «Critic» / thoughts on being on editorial board of «Collectanea».	1965 September 14	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-068-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-01-31, HLS Atkins to Merton, 'I'm just curious to see whether letters get through to you now. In 1966 I wrote you' <i>Creator:</i> Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm just curious to see whether letters get through to you now. In 1966 I wrote you asking for a"... Contents index: peace protests / what monks should do instead of "sitting" around.	1968 January 31	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-068-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-02-14, TL[c] Atkins from Merton, 'Yes, letters are finally getting through. Only problem now is answering them. I' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yes, letters are finally getting through. Only problem now is answering them. I never heard a"... Contents index: Dom James and censorship of monastic renewal / publication - [Hildebrand Cardinal] Antoniutti and Dom Ignace / role of monks in peace movement.	1968 February 14	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-068-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-08-26, HLS Atkins to Merton, 'I have never thanked you for the two issues of Monks Pond. I haven't had' <i>Creator:</i> Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	1968 August 26	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have never thanked you for the two issues of «Monks Pond». I haven't had time to read them"... Contents index: commentary on Camus' «Plague».		
TMC-RG1-A-068-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#01), TALS Atkins from Merton, 'It is silly to bother you with this piece of absurd nonsense, but as I made you a'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is silly to bother you with this piece of absurd nonsense, but as I made you a sign about it,"... Contents index: [see also "Censors Reports" file, Series 36, "New Seeds of Contemplation"] censors negative comments about Merton's interpretation of René Descartes - censor compares Merton's ideas on Christian contemplation to Hindu contemplation, but Merton thinks the censor's own notion of contemplation more closely compares to a negative stereotype of Hindu mysticism.		
TMC-RG1-A-068-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Atkins, Anselm, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#02), TL[c] Atkins from Merton, 'It is silly to bother you with this piece of absurd nonsense, but as I made you a'	undated	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is silly to bother you with this piece of absurd nonsense, but as I made you a sign about it,"... Contents index: [see also "Censors Reports" file, Series 36, "New Seeds of Contemplation" / carbon transferred from "Hart Working Files"] censors negative comments about Merton's interpretation of René Descartes - censor compares Merton's ideas on Christian contemplation to Hindu contemplation, but Merton thinks the censor's own notion of contemplation more closely compares to a negative stereotype of Hindu mysticism.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-069: "Aud, David" correspondence

Creator: Aud, David

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Aud, David".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-A-069-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Aud, David	<p>Item - 1967-05-22, TLS Aud to Merton, 'My name is David Aud. My father (Jim) speaks highly of you, having been an English'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aud, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My name is David Aud. My father (Jim) speaks highly of you, having been an English student of yours"... Contents index: asking Merton to persuade Mark Van Doren to lecture at St. Bonaventure's for free.</p>	1967 May 22	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-069-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Aud, David	<p>Item - 1967-05-27, TL[c] Aud from Merton, 'Sure, I remember Jim Aud, and of course have always the fondest memories of St'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sure, I remember Jim Aud, and of course have always the fondest memories of St Bona's. It would give"... Contents index: responds to request for favor.</p>	1967 May 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-070: "Augustin, Marie, Sr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Augustin, Marie, Sr., O.C.S.O.

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Augustin, Marie, Sr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-070-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Augustin, Marie, Sr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated, HLS Augustin to Merton, 'Nous venons d'apprendre avec joie l'arrivée'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Augustin, Marie, Sr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Nous venons d'apprendre avec joie l'arrivée pour"... Contents index: includes a list in French of errata from «Exile Ends in Glory».</p>	undated	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-071: "Augustine, Br." correspondence

Creator: Augustine, Br.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Augustine, Br.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-071-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Augustine, Br.	Item - 1967-01-20, TL[c] Augustine from Merton, 'Thanks for your good letter. It is encouraging to get a letter from a Cistercian' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your good letter. It is encouraging to get a letter from a Cistercian brother who really"... Contents index: passive contemplation / passive states of prayer and effect on the body / sexuality / role of lay brothers vs. choir monks - active life vs. passive contemplation / Fr. Raymond.	1967 January 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-072: "Augustinus, Gervasius F., Fr., K.M.NTARA." correspondence

Creator: Augustinus, Gervasius F., Fr., K.M.NTARA.

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Augustinus, Gervasius F., Fr., K.M.NTARA.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-072-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Augustinius, Gervasius F., Fr., K.M.NTARA.	Item - 1965-08-22, TLS Augustinius to Merton, 'Africa is very happy and very glad to meet and great [sic] you. Often I have heard'	1965 August 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Augustinius, Gervasius F., Fr., K.M.NTARA.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Africa is very happy and very glad to meet and great [sic] you. Often I have heard of you in AFRICA"... Contents index: «Sign of Jonas» / "colorbar problem" / racial problems / national revolutions in Africa and South America / communism.		
TMC-RG1-A-072-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Augustinius, Gervasius F., Fr., K.M.NTARA.	Item - 1965-09-05, TL[c] Augustinius from Merton, 'It was a pleasure to receive your warm and encouraging letter from Africa and to'	1965 September 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a pleasure to receive your warm and encouraging letter from Africa and to learn that you had"... Contents index: «Seeds of Destruction» / Trappists and contact with the world / role of Christians / role of white race in race relations / Christianity in Africa.		
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-073: "Aurelia, Mary, Sr." correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Aurelia, Mary, Sr.			
<u>Date:</u> undated (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Aurelia, Mary, Sr.".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-073-#01 to Hilary, Fr.: Aurelia, Mary, Sr.	Item - undated, HLS Aurelia to Hilary, Fr., 'This is a letter to thank you and also to ask a favor. Thank you for introducing me'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aurelia, Mary, Sr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is a letter to thank you and also to ask a favor. Thank you for introducing me to Mother"... Contents index: letter to a Fr. Hilary and sent by Fr. Hilary to Merton / Mother Berchmans.</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-074: "Austin, Waddell" correspondence

Creator: Austin, Waddell

Date: 1963, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Austin, Waddell".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-074-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Austin, Waddell	Item - 1963-05-27, TALS Austin to Merton, 'May we have your permission to reprint in our 15th annual volume of Borestone'	1963 May 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Austin, Waddell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May we have your permission to reprint in our 15th annual volume of Borestone Mountain Poetry Awards"... Contents index: Best Poems of 1962 / "The Moslems' Angel of Death" / contest and award money.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-074-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Austin, Waddell	Item - 1963-05-31, HALS Austin from Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind letter. I am glad to grant permission for "The Moslems"'	1963 May 31	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter with annotations. The original message on letter was handwritten and either the message author or another has made further annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your kind letter. I am glad to grant permission for "The Moslems' Angel of Death"..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-074-#03 to Merton	Item - 1970-10-09, TLS[x] Austin to Center from Austin, Waddell, 'In reply to your	1970 October 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Center from: Austin, Waddell	<p>letter of October 1st, I am pleased to hear of the Thomas Merton'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Austin, Waddell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In reply to your letter of October 1st, I am pleased to hear of the Thomas Merton Studies Center."... Contents index: 15th annual volume of Borestone Mountain Poetry Awards "Best Poems of 1962" - out of print.</p>
---------------------------------	---

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-075: "Ayyaneth, Fr." correspondence

Creator: Ayyaneth, Fr.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Ayyaneth, Fr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-075-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Ayyaneth, Fr.	Item - 1964-12-10, TL[c] Ayyaneth from Merton, 'Thank you for your kind letter. Naturally I would be delighted to have you'	1964 December 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your kind letter. Naturally I would be delighted to have you translate anything of"... Contents index: translation of Merton's writings into Malayalam / «A Merton Reader» / Dom Bede Griffiths / Abbé Monchanin /.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-A-076: "Aziz, Abdul" correspondence

Creator: Aziz, Abdul

Date: 1959-1968, 1990-1999 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a large and important cache of letters that sparked Merton's interest in Sufism. Included are original signed letters by Aziz, and carbon copies or photocopies of letters by Merton. Only Merton's side of the correspondence has yet been fully published and can be found in «The Hidden Ground of Love». Selection from Aziz's side of the correspondence can be found in «Merton and Sufism». Also in this group of records can be found correspondence between the Merton Center and

Nicholas Heer in regards to obtaining some correspondence between Heer and Aziz. This correspondence dating from 1959 through 1962 is included in this collection.

Physical description: 3 folders, 70 items, 143 pages

Access points:

- Islam (subject)
- Sufism (subject)
- Karachi (place)

Arrangement: Arrangement is chronological, except correspondence between Aziz and Nicholas Heer to be found at the end of the sequence. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also Cold War Letters #67 and other correspondence from Merton to Aziz published in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), pp. 43-67; see also some selections of letters from Aziz in «Merton and Sufism» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A43724535>>); and see also the "Basetti-Sani, Giulio" and the "Massignon, Louis" files.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-A-076-#01 to Nicholas Heer: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1959-09-02, TALS Aziz to Nicholas Heer, 'I have come to know you through Mr. Nooruddin Shoreibah (of 3, Ali Galal Street,' <i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have come to know you through Mr. Nooruddin Shoreibah (of 3, Ali Galal Street, Manial, Cairo - UAR"... Contents index: editing of Hakim Tirmizi's work / Islamic mysticism / Sufism / al-Muhasibi / Kharraz / Junaid / Hujwiri / Louis Massignon / al-Kubra / Ibn Arabi / asking about state of research into Islamic mysticism in the U.S. / names of U.S. Orientalists.	1959 September 2	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1959-11-18, HLS Aziz from Heer, Nicholas / to Abdul Aziz, 'Let me first apologize for not answering your letter of 22 September 1959 before' <i>Creator:</i> Heer, Nicholas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Let me first apologize for not answering your letter of 22 September 1959 before this. I am"... Contents index: sending article similar to introduction to «Bayan al-Farq» / Hakim Tirmizi / Tasawwuf / not much interest in Islamic mysticism in America.	1959 November 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

TMC-RG1-A-076-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1959-12-17, TALS Aziz to Nicholas Heer, 'I am in receipt of your letter dated the 18th November and I am extremely grateful'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in receipt of your letter dated the 18th November and I am extremely grateful to you for"... Contents index: Ithbat al-'Ilal / suggestions of what Heer should include in forthcoming book / Shah Waliullah of Delhi / manuscripts of Tirmizi's work / Ismail Sahib / obtaining Sufi works from various collections / Aziz's plans for book on Sufism.</p>	1959 December 17	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1960-01-25, TALS Aziz to Nicholas Heer, 'I had replied to your letter dated 18th November 1959 on 17th December 1959, and I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had replied to your letter dated 18th November 1959 on 17th December 1959, and I hope you would"... Contents index: manuscript of Ithbat al-'Ilal of Hakim Tirmizi / obtaining other Sufi texts from various collections / "The World of Islam" dedicated to Prof. P.K. Hitti / requests list of Princeton Univ.'s oriental text series.</p>	1960 January 25	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1960-11-01, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I am in correspondence with a Prof. Louis Massignon of Paris, the common bond of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in correspondence with a Prof. Louis Massignon of Paris, the common bond of correspondence"... Contents index: Islamic mysticism, Sufism / Christian mysticism - «The Ascent to Truth», St. John of the Cross / Hindu Yoga / Fr. Paul Nwyia / Ibn Abbad / how to obtain Merton's books and other books on mysticism.</p>	1960 November 1	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#06 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1960-11-17 (#01), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'It was a pleasure for me to receive your good letter and I am certainly grateful to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a pleasure for me to receive your good letter and I am certainly grateful to our mutual"... Contents index: not sending «Seeds of Contemplation» due to early ignorance of Sufism that Merton hopes to correct in «New Seeds» / Husayn Mansur Hallaj and Rumi / Nwyia's book on John of the Cross and Ibn Abbad / recommended books / Imam Riza.</p>	1960 November 17	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#07 to Merton Center from Nicholas Heer: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1960-11-17 (#02), HNS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'to Abdul Aziz - very cordially T.'</p>	1960 November 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "to Abdul Aziz - very cordially T. Merton"... Contents index: [notecard with the poem, "Wisdom" and Merton's signature].</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#08	<p>Item - 1960-12-20, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I am extremely grateful to you for your very helpful and affectionate reply to my'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am extremely grateful to you for your very helpful and affectionate reply to my earlier letter."... Contents index: background on Imam Riza and the Shiachs / Merton's poem on "wisdom" / asks for background on Trappist Order, Our Lady of Gethsemani, and Our Lady of Fatima (origin of Fatima, a Muslim name) / background on Ibn Abbad of Ronda / Paul Nwya.</p>	1960 December 2	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#09	<p>Item - 1961-01-30 (#01), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'Your admirable letter of December 20th reached me promptly and I was deeply touched'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Your admirable letter of December 20th reached me promptly and I was deeply touched by your"... Contents index: Imam Riza - poem from Cincinnati Museum / Al Ansari / Taoism / Trappist life / solitary life at Gethsemani analogous to Sufis and orthodox Muslim community legalism / significance of Mary for Gethsemani and at Fatima / Islamic revival.</p>	1961 January 3	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#10 from Nicholas Heer to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1961-01-30 (#02), other Aziz from Merton, 'Here is the threshold of holiness in the dust of the road / Where mighty kings have'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here is the threshold of holiness in the dust of the road / Where mighty kings have laid their heads"... Contents index: "Fragment of poem from the Tomb Cover of Imam Riza (Cincinnati Museum)", Xeroxed copy of attachment to 1961/01/30 letter.</p>	1961 January 3	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#11 to Nicholas Heer from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1961-03-08, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I was greatly pleased to receive your letter last month and regret that due to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I was greatly pleased to receive your letter last month and regret that due to official"... Contents index: quotes Louis Massignon in stating Merton a "'simurgh', (a very rare bird) among [his] Order" / Muslim "Night of Power" / similarity between John of the Cross and Hakim Tirmizi / interest in mystical prayer in Islam / Imam Riza poem.</p>	1961 March 8	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

TMC-RG1-A-076-#12 to Nicholas Heer from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1961-05-13 (#01), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'It has been a long time since I received your good letter of March 8th. The books'	1961 May 13	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "It has been a long time since I received your good letter of March 8th. The books took a great"... Contents index: Titus Burckhardt on Sufism / reading Ibn Arabi to theology students / Sir M. Iqbal / criticism of John of the Cross and Moroccan mystic book / E. Allison Peers / Tawhid and Rhenish and Flemish mystics of the 14th century - Eckhart, influenced by Avicenna.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1961-05-13 (#02), other Aziz, 'Like a jeweled peacock he stirs all over / With fireflies. He takes his pleasure in'	1961 May 13	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "Like a jeweled peacock he stirs all over / With fireflies. He takes his pleasure in / Lights. He is"... Contents index: poem attached to 1961/05/13 letter "THE MOSLEMS' ANGEL OF DEATH / (Algeria 1961)".		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1961-09-24, TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'It is a very long time since I have had a letter from you and I am beginning to'	1961 September 24	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "It is a very long time since I have had a letter from you and I am beginning to think that something"... Contents index: Sufi book on truthfulness / Henri Corbin's book on Ibn Arabi / Greek fathers and the «theoria physike», "natural contemplation" / Wisdom (Sophia) / Kashf Al-Majub / sending Cuadra letter / nuclear weapons / Third World / situation in Pakistan.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1961-11-15, TLS Aziz from Douglas, Elmer H. / to Nicholas Heer, 'Some time ago I received a letter from one of your correspondents in Pakistan, Mr.'	1961 November 15	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Douglas, Elmer H. <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "Some time ago I received a letter from one of your correspondents in Pakistan, Mr. Abdul Aziz. He"... Contents index: «Muslim World» containing Heer's four articles on "A Sufi Psychology" / Illal al-Ibadat / off-prints of Bayan.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1961-11-18, TALS Aziz to Merton, '1. I am in receipt of both your letters as well as a copy of your open letter to'	1961 November 18	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "1. I am in receipt of both your letters as well as a copy of your open letter to Cuadra. In the"... Contents index: Sirdar Iqbal Ali Shah / Kashf al Majub / Holy Names of Allah / "The Moslems' Angel of Death" (Azrael) / ascetic elements of mystic spirituality and the Incarnation / U.S.-Russia and Gog-Magog / nuclear war / Tawhid / Tirmizi / St. Basil / Aziz's biography.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1961-12-24, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I sent you a letter on the 18th November 1961 which, I hope, would have been'	1961 December 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I sent you a letter on the 18th November 1961 which, I hope, would have been received by you in due"... Contents index: requests some of Merton's writings on the English Mystics and a study about Taoism and comparative themes in other mystical traditions.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1962-02-23, TALS Aziz to Nicholas Heer, 'I was greatly pleased to receive your generous gift of 4 off-print copies of your'	1962 February 23	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was greatly pleased to receive your generous gift of 4 off-print copies of your English"... Contents index: information about obtaining more Sufi works and translations / suggests translating ascetical treatises of Al-Tirmidhi / Illal-al-Ibadat / Shah Waliullah / Al-Qushary / writing to Merton / Louis Massignon / French Orientalist Prof. M. Molé's research on the Naqshpandi Order.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#19 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1962-04-04 (#01), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'Finally I must answer your letters, at least briefly. A brief answer will be better'	1962 April 4	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Finally I must answer your letters, at least briefly. A brief answer will be better than none at"... Contents index: article on English mystics / letter about "the Giants" / Gog and Magog in the Quran / Sufi religious psychology / notes on mystical theology / Eckhart / St. Basil's influence on St. Benedict / formalism / Al Hujswiri / biographical notes from Merton / book against nuclear war.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#20	Item - 1962-04-04 (#02), transcript Aziz from Merton, 'Finally I must answer your letters, at least briefly. A brief answer will be better'	1962 April 4	3 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Finally I must answer your letters, at least briefly. A brief answer will be better than none at"... Contents index: [same as other letter of this date, but from the collected Cold War Letters - Cold War Letters #67].		

TMC-RG1-A-076-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1962-04-04 (#03), other[x] Aziz from Merton, 'SONG FOR THE DEATH OF AVERROËS (from Ibn Al Arabi, after the Spanish version of Asin'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "SONG FOR THE DEATH OF AVERROËS (from Ibn Al Arabi, after the Spanish version of Asin Palacios.)"... Contents index: [Merton's poem "Song for the Death of Averroës," signed with a note to Aziz enclosed with 1962/April/04 letter].</p>	1962 April 4	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#22 from Douglas, Elmer H. / to Nicholas Heer	<p>Item - 1962-04-04 (#04), other[x] Aziz from Merton, 'A LETTER TO PABLO ANTONIO CUADRA CONCERNING GIANTS [-] 1. [-] At a moment when all'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A LETTER TO PABLO ANTONIO CUADRA CONCERNING GIANTS [-] 1. [-] At a moment when all the"... Contents index: [Merton's letter/essay "A Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants," signed with a note to Aziz enclosed with 1962/April/04 letter].</p>	1962 April 4	10 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1962-04-04 (#05), other[x] Aziz from Merton, 'MISCELLANEA MONASTICA [-] THE ENGLISH MYSTICS. In regard to some recent'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "MISCELLANEA MONASTICA [-] THE ENGLISH MYSTICS. In regard to some recent books"... Contents index: [First page of Merton's essay on "The English Mystics," signed with a note to Aziz enclosed with 1962/April/04 letter].</p>	1962 April 4	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#24 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1962-04-04 (#06), other[x] Aziz from Merton, 'SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ [-] C.D. CANTOR DEL AMOR DIVINO [-] ¡Cuán manso y'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ [-] C.D. CANTOR DEL AMOR DIVINO [-] ¡Cuán manso y amoroso"... Contents index: [copy of the envelope sent to Aziz with a prayer card of St. John of the Cross enclosed with 1962/April/04 letter].</p>	1962 April 4	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#25 to Nicholas Heer: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1962-06-21, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter enclosing an offprint of your'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1962 June 21	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter enclosing an offprint of your review-article on"... Contents index: English Mystics - "Song for the Death of Averroes" / books on Sufi shrines and saints / John of the Cross and Tirmizi / St. Basil's ascetical works / translation of Hakim at-Tirmizi on mortification of desires.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#26 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1962-12-18, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I had replied to your letter on 21st June, 1962 in which I raised a number of' <i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had replied to your letter on 21st June, 1962 in which I raised a number of queries but I have not"... Contents index: thanks for «Breakthrough to Peace» book / John of the Cross / asks Merton what he means in «Ascent to Truth» by "'darkening' of all desire" and "analogical movement or attitude" / death of Louis Massignon.	1962 December 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#27 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1962-12-26 (#01), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'It is certainly true that I deserve your mild and kind reproach for being a poor' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is certainly true that I deserve your mild and kind reproach for being a poor correspondent."... Contents index: Iqbar Ali Shah / Louis Massignon's death / Christian-Moslem dialogue / book on Nuclear war not published - sending mimeograph / Mary in the Koran / John of the Cross / detachment depending on self-knowledge / purifying effect of aridity.	1962 December 26	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#28 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1962-12-26 (#02), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'It is certainly true that I deserve your mild and kind reproach for being a poor' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is certainly true that I deserve your mild and kind reproach for being a poor correspondent."... Contents index: [darker copy of 1962/12/26 letter / some parts easier to read on this one and some on the other].	1962 December 26	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#29 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1963-04-04, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I am in receipt of your letter dated the 26th December, 1962 received by me in the' <i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in receipt of your letter dated the 26th December, 1962 received by me in the first week of"... Contents index: Merton's distinction between "exterior renunciation" and "interior detachment" / Islamic beliefs / John of the Cross / «Way of the Pilgrim».	1963 April 4	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

TMC-RG1-A-076-#30 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1963-06-02, TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'Many thanks for your good letter of April 4th. I am sorry I have been so slow in'	1963 June 2	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "Many thanks for your good letter of April 4th. I am sorry I have been so slow in replying, but I"... Contents index: Hakim at-Tirmizi translation / differences in soteriology / Islam and Christianity - different words talking about the same realities / Russian mystics and «The Way of the Pilgrim» / "Jesus prayer" and Sufi prayer parallels.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#31 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1963-08-02, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'Many thanks for you [sic] kind reply of June 2nd. I delayed my reply awaiting the'	1963 August 2	8 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "Many thanks for you [sic] kind reply of June 2nd. I delayed my reply awaiting the receipt of the"... Contents index: asks about obtaining many other books / question of Muslims and "Salvation" / Aziz asks what are the tenants of the Christian faith / daily routine of solitary retreat / salvation of all faiths.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#32 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1963-10-18, TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'The delay in replying to your letter is due to three things: first, my desire to'	1963 October 18	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "The delay in replying to your letter is due to three things: first, my desire to read the books you"... Contents index: Ahmad al Alawi - "speak[ing] the same language", more than those in this country / Martin Lings / Schuon on Islam - "exegesis of the Bismallah" / explains the Trinity / salvation for the good in all religions / the Philokalia / Merton's Khalwa / Simeon the New Theologian.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#33 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1963-12-19, HLS Aziz to Merton, 'I am grateful to you for your detailed reply but as you had kindly mentioned therein'	1963 December 19	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i>		
	First lines: "I am grateful to you for your detailed reply but as you had kindly mentioned therein that you would"... Contents index: Merton's hospitalization / Martin Ling / 8 Sufi conditions for Khalwa / Khalwa's traditional duration of 40 days / Orientalist contact for English translations of Sufis / Dr. Nicholas Heer of Yale - translator / requests Butler's «Lives of the Saints».		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#34 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1964-06-28, TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'Only now am I getting around to answering your fine letter of last November or'	1964 June 28	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Only now am I getting around to answering your fine letter of last November or December. I know you"... Contents index: Pope Pius XI and salvation for non-Christians / Titus Burkhardt's book on Fes in Morocco / Khalwa and time in the hermitage / silence at Gethsemani / Orientalists for translation / Malaval in translation / John of the Cross and St. Teresa / Jakob Boehme / Achmad al'Alawi.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#35 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1964-12-09 (#01), TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'It was a pleasure to get your letter this morning. Certainly I hope to write you a'	1964 December 9	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a pleasure to get your letter this morning. Certainly I hope to write you a long reply with"... Contents index: Fr. G. Basetti Sani, O.F.M. - book on Mohammed and St. Francis / Moslem-Catholic dialogue / Jakob Boehme / «Seeds of Destruction» / Ibn Abad de Ronda / hermitage / "idolatry of «concepts» as well as of graven images".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#36 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1964-12-09 (#02), TLS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'It was a pleasure to get your letter this morning. Certainly I hope to write you a'	1964 December 9	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a pleasure to get your letter this morning. Certainly I hope to write you a long reply with"... Contents index: Fr. G. Basetti Sani, O.F.M. - book on Mohammed and St. Francis / Moslem-Catholic dialogue / Jakob Boehme / «Seeds of Destruction» / Ibn Abad de Ronda / hermitage / "idolatry of «concepts» as well as of graven images".</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#37 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-11-01, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'In your December reply to my X'mas and New Years greetings you had kindly promised'	1965 November 1	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In your December reply to my X'mas and New Years greetings you had kindly promised to send me a"... Contents index: A. J. Arberry's rhymed translation of Quran and Persian Sufis / review of «A Moslem Saint of the Twentieth Century» / Fr. Julio B. Sani / "Thomas Merton, the Mans and His Meaning" article / St. Bonaventure.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#38 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-11-02, TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'I am really sorry for my long silence, and I know that there is no real way to make'	1965 November 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "I am really sorry for my long silence, and I know that there is no real way to make amends for it"... Contents index: not possible to keep up a good correspondence / sending Chuang Tzu adaptation / rendering of Ibn Abbad from French translation / living in solitude.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#39 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-11-07 (#01), TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'Yesterday, two days after sending off my letter to you, I received your letter. I 'I'	1965 November 7	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday, two days after sending off my letter to you, I received your letter. I was very happy to"... Contents index: relays impossibility of keeping regular correspondence / Arberry's translation of Coran (Koran/Quran) - Merton's personal use - chanting / Ibn Abbad / Chuang Tzu / liturgy book - «Seasons of Celebration» / thoughts about Merton bio in «Laurel» / thoughts on Catholic clergy / Nasafi.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#40 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-11-07 (#02), TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'Yesterday, two days after sending off my letter to you, I received your letter. I 'I'	1965 November 7	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday, two days after sending off my letter to you, I received your letter. I was very happy to"... Contents index: relays impossibility of keeping regular correspondence / Arberry's translation of Coran (Koran/Quran) - Merton's personal use - chanting / Ibn Abbad / Chuang Tzu / liturgy book - «Seasons of Celebration» / thoughts about Merton bio in «Laurel» / thoughts on Catholic clergy / Nasafi.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#41 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-12-01, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I am in receipt of your two letters dated 2nd Nov. and 7th Nov. '65 respectively,'	1965 December 1	5 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in receipt of your two letters dated 2nd Nov. and 7th Nov. '65 respectively, the former having"... Contents index: chanting the Quran / Merton's renderings of Ibn Abbad / Syed Idrees Shah / al-Junayd, mystic of Baghdad / Nasafi / Walayat (sainthood) / hermitage and meditation methods / suggestion for book on knowing God through psychological perspectives - psychoanalytic applications of ethics.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#42 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-12-20, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I had sent you a detailed letter on the 2nd instant which I hope you would have'	1965 December 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had sent you a detailed letter on the 2nd instant which I hope you would have received by now. I"... Contents index: reaction to idea for a book by Merton on "How to Know God", including</p>		

	suggested chapters on "Detachment, Mortification of desire etc. but psychological reasons should be given" / not treated in a dogmatic manner.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#43 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1965-12-25, TLS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'I hate to resort to mimeographed letters, but it has now become completely'	1965 December 25 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hate to resort to mimeographed letters, but it has now become completely impossible for"... Contents index: [labelled "A CHRISTMAS LETTER 1965 ABBEY OF GETHSEMANI KY"].</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#44 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1966-01-02 (#01), TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'I have your two kind letters of Dec. 1 and Dec. 20th and once again I will try'	1966 January 2	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have your two kind letters of Dec. 1 and Dec. 20th and once again I will try within my capacity to"... Contents index: idea of writing another book on prayer / Ibn Abbad suggestions for book / Syes Idrees Shah and al-Junayd / Pierre Teilhard de Chardin / suicide of Dr. Molé / Malaval - quietists / Zaehner / daily routine as hermit / Merton's method of meditation.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#45 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1966-01-02 (#02), TLS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'I have your two kind letters of Dec. 1 and Dec. 20th and once again I will try'	1966 January 2	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have your two kind letters of Dec. 1 and Dec. 20th and once again I will try within my capacity to"... Contents index: idea of writing another book on prayer / Ibn Abbad suggestions for book / Syes Idrees Shah and al-Junayd / Pierre Teilhard de Chardin / suicide of Dr. Molé / Malaval - quietists / Zaehner / daily routine as hermit / Merton's method of meditation.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#46 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1966-01-26, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'As I read in the article about you in 'Laurels' that you saw the light of the day on'	1966 January 26	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As I read in the article about you in 'Laurels' that you saw the light of the day on 31st Jan. 1915,"... Contents index: happy 51st birthday / suggestions about diet and thoughts on Merton's austere diet / Islam and images of God - idolatry / Syed Idrees Shah / Al-Junayd / Ali Hassan Abdul Qadir and patriotic nationalism / Neo-Platonic influences on Sufism / Malik Barkat Ali / nature of good and evil in Chuang Tzu / Dr. John Wu.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#47 to Thomas	Item - 1966-03-23, TALS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'Thanks for your find letter which	1966 March 23	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.

Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>I cannot answer adequately now as I am about to go'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your find letter which I cannot answer adequately now as I am about to go to the hospital"... Contents index: book of Idries Shah - converting letters to numbers (and vice versa), liked chapter on Nasruddin / Junayd and Zaehner's thesis on him / hints on diet / "not making mental images of God" and the "divine Oneness" in Islam.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#48 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1966-04-04, HLS Aziz to Merton, 'My very dear good friend, I received your kind letter dt 23/3/66, while I was lying'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My very dear good friend, I received your kind letter dt 23/3/66, while I was lying indisposed in my"... Contents index: de Caussade / Ibn Abbad.</p>	1966 April 4	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#49 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1966-12-28, TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'Your good letter reached me in this season of holy days and I have not failed to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your good letter reached me in this season of holy days and I have not failed to keep you in my"... Contents index: operation and slow recovery / Al Junayd / Zaehner and the western academic mind's scientific outlook, not attuned to the mind of the ancient / life as a hermit / visit from Algerian Sufi master Sidi Abdesalam / Sheikh Ahmad al Alawi / Bernard Phillips / R.M. Bucke Society of Montreal.</p>	1966 December 28	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-076-#50 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1967-12-18, TALS Aziz to Merton, 'I have not heard from you since long time. I hope you would be keeping fit. I know'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have not heard from you since long time. I hope you would be keeping fit. I know you are very"... Contents index: Dom François de Sales Pollien's books «The Interior Life» and «Self-Abandonment to Divine Providence» by J.P. de Caussade / Syed Hossein Nasr / Hakim Tirmizi and reading in solitude.</p>	1967 December 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#51 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1968-01-16, TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'I was happy to receive your letter of December 18th. Also especially thank you for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1968 January 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "I was happy to receive your letter of December 18th. Also especially thank you for your greetings"... Contents index: Carthusian Dom Pollien / Caussade and similarity to ascetics of Sufism / blockage of Suez Canal / conferences for monks on Sufism / remarks about reading in solitude / sending the «Cloud of Unknowing».		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#52 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1968-04-24 (#01), TL[c] Aziz from Merton, 'I want to say that some time ago I received the book of Seyyed Hossein Nasr safely' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to say that some time ago I received the book of Seyyed Hossein Nasr safely and that I am now"... Contents index: Nasr's book "one of the very best books on Islam" / sending books on Zen Buddhism / «Mystics and Zen Masters» / weekly talks to Gethsemani monks on Sufism / sad state of the country and of the world.	1968 April 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-A-076-#53 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1968-04-24 (#02), TLS[x] Aziz from Merton, 'I want to say that some time ago I received the book of Seyyed Hossein Nasr safely' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to say that some time ago I received the book of Seyyed Hossein Nasr safely and that I am now"... Contents index: Nasr's book "one of the very best books on Islam" / sending books on Zen Buddhism / «Mystics and Zen Masters» / weekly talks to Gethsemani monks on Sufism / sad state of the country and of the world.	1968 April 24	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#54 to Thomas Merton from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1990-12-04, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I had acknowledged with thanks the receipt on 30th August, 1990 of your kind letter' <i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had acknowledged with thanks the receipt on 30th August, 1990 of your kind letter dt. 25th Jan,"...	1990 December 4	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#55 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1991-10-29, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I heaved a sigh of relief to receive your long-awaited letter dt. 3/10/91 which' <i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I heaved a sigh of relief to receive your long-awaited letter dt. 3/10/91 which reached me on 20.10."...	1991 October 29	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#56 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1991-12-06, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'On receipt of your long-awaited letter dt. 3.10.1991, I sent you an aerogramme dt.'	1991 December 6	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "On receipt of your long-awaited letter dt. 3.10.1991, I sent you an aerogramme dt. 29.10.1991,"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#57 from Thomas Merton to: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1992-07-26, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I acknowledge with deep gratitude and joy the receipt of your valuable gift of the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I acknowledge with deep gratitude and joy the receipt of your valuable gift of the book "Silent Lamp"..."</p>	1992 July 26	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#58 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1992-11-28, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I hasten to send you my sincere greetings on your forthcoming 75th birthday'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hasten to send you my sincere greetings on your forthcoming 75th birthday anniversary falling"..."</p>	1992 November 28	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#59 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1993-05-15, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your kind and deightful letter dt. 10/1/93'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your kind and deightful letter dt. 10/1/93 (received on"..."</p>	1993 May 15	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#60 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1994-11-30, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I acknowledge with gratitude your last letter dt.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I acknowledge with gratitude your last letter dt. 31/12/93"..."</p>	1994 November 3	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-A-076-#61 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	<p>Item - 1995-03-01, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'On 15th December, 1994, I went to the local post office to send you my hearty'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p>	1995 March 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "On 15th December, 1994, I went to the local post office to send you my hearty greetings on the 77th"...		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#62 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1995-12-05, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'On 18th March, 1995, I sent you a detailed air mail letter acknowledging gratefully'	1995 December 5	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "On 18th March, 1995, I sent you a detailed air mail letter acknowledging gratefully the receipt"...		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#63 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1996-08-15, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your kind letter dt 31.12.93 (but actually'	1996 August 15	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your kind letter dt 31.12.93 (but actually posted on"...		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#64 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1997-02-16, TLS[x] Aziz from Shannon, William, 'My good friend, it has been a long time since I have written to you. I fear you have'	1997 February 16	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My good friend, it has been a long time since I have written to you. I fear you have given up on me."...		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#65 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1997-04-15, HLS[x] Aziz to Shannon, William, 'I am glad that at long last you were good enough to find some time from your heavy'	1997 April 15	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am glad that at long last you were good enough to find some time from your heavy preoccupations"...		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#66 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1999-08-06, TL Aziz from Heer, Nicholas / to Rob Baker, 'Enclosed are copies of the letters from Abdul Aziz. In addition to the one I'	1999 August 6	1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Heer, Nicholas <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Enclosed are copies of the letters from Abdul Aziz. In addition to the one I informed you of in my"... Contents index: [to Rob Baker, Editorial Director of publishing house Fons Vitae in Louisville, Ky - published «Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story»] copying Jonathon Montaldo from Merton Center on this letter and sending copies of Aziz's letters / offers Merton Center originals when done.		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#67 from William Shannon to: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1999-08-23, TLS Aziz to Center from Heer, Nicholas, 'Thank you for your letter of 16 August 1999. Enclosed are the original Abdel [sic]'	1999 August 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Heer, Nicholas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of 16 August 1999. Enclosed are the original Abdel [sic] Aziz letters"... Contents index: sending original letters of Aziz to Merton Center.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#68 to William Shannon from: Aziz, Abdul	Item - 1999-09-18, TLS Aziz to Center from Heer, Nicholas, 'Thank you for your letter of 11 September 1999. I'm glad to know that the Abdul'	1999 September 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Heer, Nicholas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of 11 September 1999. I'm glad to know that the Abdul Aziz letters"... Contents index: sending one more original Aziz letter.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#69 from Heer, Nicholas / to Rob Baker	Item - undated (#01), other Aziz, 'My academic qualifications are of the highest order, being M.A., LL.B., I was a'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My academic qualifications are of the highest order, being M.A., LL.B., I was a scholarship-holder"... Contents index: "Bio-Data of Ch. Abdul Aziz, M.A., LL.B., Advocate and Consultant, Collector of Customs and Central Excise (retd.)" / retired in 1974.</p>		
TMC-RG1-A-076-#70 to Merton Center from Nicholas Heer: Aziz, Abdul	Item - undated (#02), other Aziz, 'Ch. Abdul Aziz, whose letters sparked Merton's interest in Sufism, has lived all his'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Aziz, Abdul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Ch. Abdul Aziz, whose letters sparked Merton's interest in Sufism, has lived all his life in Karachi"... Contents index: background information about Aziz, with references to other works, created by W. H. Shannon for «The Hidden Ground of Love».</p>		
TMC-RG1-B	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "B"	1931-2024	3 cubic feet
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "B" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-001: "Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I." correspondence

Creator: Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-001-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I.	Item - 1966-12-26, TL[c] Babin from Merton, 'Merci de votre bonne lettre: oui, elle était bien pour moi "un cadeau de Dieu." Je' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Merci de votre bonne lettre: oui, elle était bien pour moi "un cadeau de Dieu." Je ne m'y"... Contents index: attaches Curriculum Vitae.	1966 December 26	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-001-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I.	Item - undated (#01), HLS Babin to Merton, 'Excusez-moi de vous écrire en français: je parle trop mal l'anglais et j'ai tenu à' <i>Creator:</i> Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Excusez-moi de vous écrire en français: je parle trop mal l'anglais et j'ai tenu à vous écrire et à"...	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-001-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I.	Item - undated (#02), TLS Babin to Merton, 'The MONK TO-DAY 1 - Does a monk have a specific task in the world? -' <i>Creator:</i> Babin, Pierre, Fr., O.M.I.	undated	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "«The MONK TO-DAY» 1 - «Does a monk have a specific task in the world?» - Is a monk a man"...			
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-002: "Bach, Marian T." correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Bach, Marian T.			
<u>Date:</u> 1958-1963 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bach, Marian T.".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-002-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bach, Marian T.	Item - 1958-10-08, TCS Bach from Merton, 'It was very good to get your delightful letter and to learn about all of you--' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was very good to get your delightful letter and to learn about all of you-- Sally, Taylor, Anne,"... Contents index: [verso: photo of statue of St. Bernard by Peter Watts / Abbey of Gethsemani] Mrs. Gaither / masses said for Merton.	1958 October 8	1 page(s); Typed signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-B-002-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bach, Marian T.	Item - 1959-06-22, HPCS Bach from Merton, 'Thank you for the surprise letter and for the gift which I shall use to good' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for the surprise letter and for the gift which I shall use to good advantage -- I need"...	1959 June 22	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-002-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bach, Marian T.	Item - 1961-04-05, HPCS Bach from Merton, '[...] thanks for your gift and for your good news at Easter. Glad to hear Anne and' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas	1961 April 5	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "[...] thanks for your gift and for your good news at Easter. Glad to hear Anne and Tay are doing well"...		
TMC-RG1-B-002-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bach, Marian T.	Item - 1963-04-09, HPCS Bach from Merton, 'I will be saying the Masses for Mimi -- I hope she will take care of'	1963 April 9	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will be saying the Masses for Mimi -- I hope she will take care of herself"... Contents index: [verso: photo of front guest garden at Gethsemani].		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-003: "Baciu, Stefan" correspondence

Creator: Baciu, Stefan

Date: 1963-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Baciu, Stefan".

Physical description: 1 folder, 19 items, 32 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: Three of Merton's letters to Barciu are published in «The Courage for Truth» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A30158809>>), and Baciu is referenced in a 1967/07/28 letter to Ernesto Cardinal, published in «The Courage for Truth» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A30158809>>). See also Sub-Section D.7 for an article with references to Thomas Merton and signed by Baciu and inscribed to Merton, "Baciu, Stefan; 'Beatitude South of the Border: Latin America's Beat Generation.'"

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-003-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Baciu, Stefan	Item - 1963-09-12, TALS Baciu to Merton, 'Muchas gracias por su amable carta del 19 de Agosto, en la cual tiene la bondad de'	1963 September 12	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Baciu, Stefan		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Muchas gracias por su amable carta del 19 de Agosto, en la cual tiene la bondad de escribirme"...		

TMC-RG1-B-003-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1963-11-19, TLS Baciú to Merton, 'Caro e estimado Poeta: muchas, muchísimas gracias por su carta del 30 de Octubre el' <i>Creator:</i> Baciú, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Caro e estimado Poeta: muchas, muchísimas gracias por su carta del 30 de Octubre el libro que leí"...	1963 November 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-003-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1964-03-07 (#01), TLS Baciú to Merton, 'grato por suas linhas, acompanhando o texto lido no México, que, nas atuais' <i>Creator:</i> Baciú, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "grato por suas linhas, acompanhando o texto lido no México, que, nas atuais condições da criação"...	1964 March 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-003-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1964-03-07 (#02), other Baciú, 'Stefan Baciú / Cesar Vallejo, Poeta' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Stefan Baciú / Cesar Vallejo, Poeta Comunista?"... Contents index: copy of Baciú's work on the poet Cesar Vallejo in a pamphlet-type binding with some cover art / attached to 1964/03/07 letter.	1964 March 7	11 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-003-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1964-04-05, TL[c] Baciú from Merton, 'Probably you do not fit sufficiently well into the conventional academic categories.' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Probably you do not fit sufficiently well into the conventional academic categories. I do not quite"... Contents index: [dated "Low Sunday", i.e., the Sunday following Easter].	1964 April 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-003-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1965-04-05, TLS Baciú to Merton, 'suponho que por sobrecarga de trabalho, ficaram sem resposta minhas últimas cartas.' <i>Creator:</i> Baciú, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "suponho que por sobrecarga de trabalho, ficaram sem resposta minhas últimas cartas. Eu sei como é"...	1965 April 5	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-003-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1965-05-17, TALS Baciú to Merton, 'que grande pena que Ud. não poderá escrever o Prefácio para meus poemas de Hawaii.'	1965 May 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Baciu, Stefan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "que grande pena que Ud. não poderá escrever o Prefácio para meus poemas de Hawaii. Comprendo, porém"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-003-#08 to James Laughlin from: Baciu, Stefan	<p>Item - 1965-05-21 (#01), TL[c] Baciu from Merton, 'I will try to reply to your letter before the matter ceases to be fresh in my mind. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I will try to reply to your letter before the matter ceases to be fresh in my mind. If I let it go,"...</p>	1965 May 21	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-003-#09 from James Laughlin to: Baciu, Stefan	<p>Item - 1965-05-21 (#02), TL[c] Baciu from Merton, 'I will try to reply to your letter before the matter ceases to be fresh in my mind. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I will try to reply to your letter before the matter ceases to be fresh in my mind. If I let it go,"... Contents index: [duplicate carbon copy].</p>	1965 May 21	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-003-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Baciu, Stefan	<p>Item - 1965-05-27, TALS Baciu to Merton, 'sua carta (verdadeiro documento) foi um enorme prazer para mim, e por este prazer'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Baciu, Stefan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "sua carta (verdadeiro documento) foi um enorme prazer para mim, e por este prazer vão meus mais"...</p>	1965 May 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-003-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Baciu, Stefan	<p>Item - 1966-01-27, TALS Baciu to Merton, 'Meu grande e caríssimo Thomas Merton: foi exatamente na hora (ontem pela'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Baciu, Stefan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Meu grande e caríssimo Thomas Merton: foi exatamente «na hora» (ontem pela tarde, às três...) de"...</p>	1966 January 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-003-#12	<p>Item - 1966-02-03, TALS[x] Baciu to Merton, 'Em 19 de abril próximo, Manuel Bandeira vai fazer 80 anos. O fato se reveste,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1966 February 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.

	Baciu, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Em 19 de abril próximo, Manuel Bandeira vai fazer 80 anos. O fato se reveste, sem"...		
TMC-RG1-B-003- #13 from Thomas Merton to: Baciu, Stefan	Item - 1966-06-17, TALS Baciu to Merton, 'é com alegria que posso lhe dizer que hoje acabo de pôr o ponto final em seu ensaio,' <i>Creator:</i> Baciu, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "é com alegria que posso lhe dizer que hoje acabo de pôr o ponto final em seu ensaio, no qual trato"...	1966 June 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-003- #14 to Thomas Merton from: Baciu, Stefan	Item - 1966-07-07, TL[c] Baciu from Merton, 'Your book on Manuel Bandeira arrived today. It is very handsome and I will read it' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your book on Manuel Bandeira arrived today. It is very handsome and I will read it with pleasure"...	1966 July 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-003- #15 to Thomas Merton from: Baciu, Stefan	Item - 1966-07-14, TALS Baciu to Merton, 'grato por sua boa carta, por tudo que nele me diz, e por suas plavras por meu' <i>Creator:</i> Baciu, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "grato por sua boa carta, por tudo que nele me diz, e por suas plavras por meu modesto trabalho,"...	1966 July 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-003- #16 from Thomas Merton to: Baciu, Stefan	Item - 1966-08-01, TL[c] Baciu from Merton, 'First of all, thanks very much for the excellent article. You have been very' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First of all, thanks very much for the excellent article. You have been very thorough indeed and"...	1966 August 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-003- #17 from Thomas Merton to: Baciu, Stefan	Item - 1967-05-31, TALS Baciu to Merton, 'hoje acabo de receber as provas do ensaio que escrevi sôbre Ud., a ser publicado, em' <i>Creator:</i> Baciu, Stefan <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 May 31	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "hoje acabo de receber as provas do ensaio que escrevi sobre Ud., a ser publicado, em inglês, pela"... Contents index: 2nd page is an mimeographed attachment with addresses for Baciú while traveling in Germany and France.		
TMC-RG1-B-003- #18 to Thomas Merton from: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1968-12-16, TLS[x] Baciú to Laughlin, James, 'I take the liberty to write you as a friend of Thomas Merton, since you were his'	1968 December 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Baciú, Stefan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I take the liberty to write you as a friend of Thomas Merton, since you were his publisher"... Contents index: Merton had, before his death, promised a contribution to «Mele» and Baciú asks if Laughlin can send a poem.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-003- #19 to Thomas Merton from: Baciú, Stefan	Item - 1968-12-20, TL[x] Baciú from Laughlin, James, 'Thank you for your letter of December 16. Father Merton's death is a terrible loss'	1968 December 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Laughlin, James</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of December 16. Father Merton's death is a terrible loss to all of us,"... Contents index: instructions on obtaining permissions to use previously published poems for «Mele».</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-004: "Baeten, Betsi" correspondence

Creator: Baeten, Betsi

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Baeten, Betsi".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-004- #01 from Thomas Merton to: Baeten, Betsi	Item - 1967-10-02, TL[c] Baeten from Merton, 'It is almost impossible for me to give you in a few words the reasons for race'	1967 October 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is almost impossible for me to give you in a few words the reasons for race prejudice. I refer"... Contents index: recommends «Seeds of Destruction» and sends article / psychological factors in racism / Gospel's teaching to see same amount of good and evil in ourselves as others.		
TMC-RG1-B-004-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Baeten, Betsi	Item - 1967-10-13, HLS Baeten to Merton, 'How can I ever thank you enough for taking time out from your busy schedule in order'	1967 October 13	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Baeten, Betsi <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "How can I ever thank you enough for taking time out from your busy schedule in order to answer my"... Contents index: comment on "Northern hospitality" expressed by the "lone Negro student at St. Norbert College".		
TMC-RG1-B-004-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Baeten, Betsi	Item - 1967, HLS Baeten to Merton, 'I am Moderator of a panel on Civil Rights which we eighth graders are presenting for'	1967 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Baeten, Betsi <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am Moderator of a panel on Civil Rights which we eighth graders are presenting for our parents at"... Contents index: asks for a few words to help a teenager understand the issues surrounding civil rights.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-005: "Bagguley, John" correspondence

Creator: Bagguley, John

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: John Bagguley and Cecil Woolf write to Merton to ask his views on the Vietnam War. He provides a brief statement in response, which was later reprinted as "Taking Sides on Vietnam" in Merton's «Faith and Violence».

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the "Woolf, Cecil" file for the original letters and additional responses by Merton.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-B-005-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bagguley, John	Item - 1966-09-17, TALS[x] Bagguley to Merton, 'In June 1937, W. H. Auden, Louis Aragon, Stephen Spender and Nancy Cunard circulated'	1966 September 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bagguley, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In June 1937, W. H. Auden, Louis Aragon, Stephen Spender and Nancy Cunard circulated a questionnaire"... Contents index: asking Merton to give his opinion on the war for a book entitled «Authors Take Sides on Vietnam», edited by Cecil Woolf and John Bagguley, London, England.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-005-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bagguley, John	Item - 1966-09-25, TL[x] Bagguley from Merton, 'Thanks for your invitation to write a few words on the Vietnam war. The statement'	1966 September 25	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your invitation to write a few words on the Vietnam war. The statement is enclosed. You"... Contents index: [statement mentioned is not in this file / see "Woolf, Cecil"] / states opposition to U.S. intervention but also opposition to Communism / parallels with Spanish Civil War.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-006: "Bailey, J. Martin" correspondence

Creator: Bailey, J. Martin

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bailey, J. Martin".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-006-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bailey, J. Martin	Item - 1965-10-11, TALS Bailey to Merton, 'I have been very much impressed with the article you wrote for the September issue'	1965 October 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bailey, J. Martin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been very much impressed with the article you wrote for the September issue of"... Contents index: Merton's article for «Worldview» / Robert William Miller / request for article.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-007: "Baird, Mary Julian, Sr., R.S.M." correspondence

Creator: Baird, Mary Julian, Sr., R.S.M.

Date: 1962 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Baird, Mary Julian, Sr., R.S.M.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-007-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Baird, Mary Julian, Sr., R.S.M.	<p>Item - 1962-02-19, TLS Baird to Merton, 'Your revised carbon of the article on Spiritual Direction reached my hands only this'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Baird, Mary Julian, Sr., R.S.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your revised carbon of the article on Spiritual Direction reached my hands only this morning. I"...</p>	1962 February 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-008: "Baker, James Thomas" correspondence

Creator: Baker, James Thomas

Date: 1967-1968, 1980 (creation)

Scope and content: In this interesting group of letters, Merton provides insights on how the body of his works were viewed within the Church, by the academic community, and by non-Catholics like James T. Baker, a Baptist.

Physical description: 1 folder, 12 items, 20 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also a dissertation, a book, and a play by James Thomas Baker (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?databaseList=638&queryString=au:James+Thomas+Baker>>) about Thomas Merton, and published letters from Merton to Baker in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>).

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-008-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1967-09-13, TLS Baker to Merton, 'Glenn Hinson, who was my teacher and spiritual adviser at the Baptist seminary in' <i>Creator:</i> Baker, James Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Glenn Hinson, who was my teacher and spiritual adviser at the Baptist seminary in Louisville,"... Contents index: mentions dissertation proposal and asks if he can meet with Merton to ask him some questions.	1967 September 13	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-008-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1967-09-29, TL[c] Baker from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. As I have not made any firm commitments as far ahead as' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. As I have not made any firm commitments as far ahead as next March, I leave"... Contents index: suggestions of what to read / sending mimeographs of articles on different subjects.	1967 September 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-008-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1967-10-10, TLS Baker to Merton, 'I am grateful for your interest in my dissertation and for your concern that I get' <i>Creator:</i> Baker, James Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am grateful for your interest in my dissertation and for your concern that I get materials which"... Contents index: a time for visit / "Sacred and Profane Art" from «Jubilee» and "Religion and Race in the United States" from «Blackfriars».	1967 October 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-008-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1967-10-16, TL[c] Baker from Merton, 'Fine. I'll keep Feb. 28th for you. Let me know when you will arrive, and whether' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 October 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "Fine. I'll keep Feb. 28th for you. Let me know when you will arrive, and whether you will want"... Contents index: sending "Hot Summer of Sixty Seven?" to appear in small magazine Katallagete.		
TMC-RG1-B-008-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1968-03-04, TLS Baker to Merton, 'I wish to express my appreciation to you for your hospitality last week and for the'	1968 March 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Baker, James Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I wish to express my appreciation to you for your hospitality last week and for the help which you"... Contents index: sending back a manuscript and a copy of «The Spire» by William Golding.		
TMC-RG1-B-008-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1968-03-28, TL[c] Baker from Merton, 'Thanks for the return of the various items. Actually, the mimeographed ones did not'	1968 March 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the return of the various items. Actually, the mimeographed ones did not need to be"... Contents index: pamphlet on Camus' «Plague» / support of conscientious objector angers conservative Catholics in Louisville / burning Merton's books / review on Altizer's book on Blake / Shaker material in Bowling Green [KY].		
TMC-RG1-B-008-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1968-05-no-day, TLS Baker to Merton, 'I am happy to tell you that my committee accepted the dissertation this week and'	1968 May (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Baker, James Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am happy to tell you that my committee accepted the dissertation this week and that I have now"... Contents index: completed PhD / moving to Bowling Green [to teach at Western Kentucky University] / sending dissertation / sending dialogue with Baptist church students.		
TMC-RG1-B-008-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1968-06-11 (#01), TAL[c] Baker from Merton, 'In the past couple of weeks I have hardly had time to answer any mail at all. '	1968 June 11	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In the past couple of weeks I have hardly had time to answer any mail at all. Things have been more"... Contents index: praise for dissertation with a few minor corrections / first dissertation, and most balanced perspective on his works, from a Baptist / Catholics have "either total adulation or total rejection" of his works.		
TMC-RG1-B-008-#09	Item - 1968-06-11 (#02), TL[c] Baker from Merton, 'In the past couple of weeks I have hardly had time to answer any mail at all. '	1968 June 11	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In the past couple of weeks I have hardly had time to answer any mail at all. Things have been more"... Contents index: praise for dissertation with a few minor corrections / first dissertation, and most balanced perspective on his works, from a Baptist / Catholics have "either total adulation or total rejection" of his works.		
TMC-RG1-B-008-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1968-07-03, TLS Baker to Merton, 'We are safely settled in Bowling Green and are enjoying the "cool" Kentucky summer. ' <i>Creator:</i> Baker, James Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are safely settled in Bowling Green and are enjoying the "cool" Kentucky summer. I am working in"... Contents index: planning to visit Merton / discuss Shaker material from Western's library and museum.	1968 July 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-008-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1968-07-25, TL[c] Baker from Merton, 'In your letter you mention the cool summer: it has got hot enough now! I have' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In your letter you mention the cool summer: it has got hot enough now! I have thought often of you"... Contents index: trip to Asia / Buddhist and other forms of monasticism / themes of "unity and reconciliation of opposites" in Merton's work and brought out in dissertation - true meaning of "Catholic".	1968 July 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-008-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Baker, James Thomas	Item - 1980, other[x] Baker, 'James Thomas Baker [-] 335 Sumpter Avenue, Bowling Green, Kentucky' <i>Creator:</i> Baker, James Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "James Thomas Baker [-] 335 Sumpter Avenue, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101"... Contents index: [Vita of James Thomas Baker].	1980 (date approximate)	6 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-009: "Balthasar, Hans Urs von" correspondence

Creator: Balthasar, Hans Urs von

Date: 1964-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Balthasar, Hans Urs von".

Physical description: 1 folder, 8 items, 14 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Delaney, Alberic" file; and see also published letters from Merton to Balthasar in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 218-219, 226-227, 241, 287-288 and 312.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-009-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1964-07-03, TAL[c] Balthasar from Merton, 'My friend Dom Jean Leclercq writes that he recently had the pleasure of visiting you' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My friend Dom Jean Leclercq writes that he recently had the pleasure of visiting you in Basel"...	1964 July 3	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-009-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1964-08-07, TAL[c] Balthasar from Merton, 'Je vous remercie de votre bonne lettre. Ce que vous me dites de votre théologie de' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Je vous remercie de votre bonne lettre. Ce que vous me dites de votre théologie de "Kabod"..."	1964 August 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-009-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1964-09-27, TAL[c] Balthasar from Merton, 'The wonderful package of books has arrived, and I am reading the first volume of' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The wonderful package of books has arrived, and I am reading the first volume of «Herrlichkeit»"...	1964 September 27	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-009-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1965-02-01, HLS Balthasar to Merton, 'Je dois'	1965 February 1	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Balthasar, Hans Urs von</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Je dois vous"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-009-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1965-07-17, TAL[c] Balthasar from Merton, 'Thanks very much for the two new little books you sent. Your Rechenschaft looks'	1965 July 17	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks very much for the two new little books you sent. Your Rechenschaft looks particularly"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-009-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1966-02-25, HLS Balthasar to Merton, 'Comment vous remercie d'avoir le temps'	1966 February 25	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Balthasar, Hans Urs von</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Comment vous remercie d'avoir le temps de"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-009-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1966-06-17, HLS Balthasar to Merton, 'Merci de votre lettre et de votre traduction dans Cross Currents. Je vous en'	1966 June 17	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Balthasar, Hans Urs von</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Merci de votre lettre et de votre traduction dans Cross Currents. Je vous en suis"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-009-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Balthasar, Hans Urs von	Item - 1966-09-12, TAL[c] Balthasar from Merton, 'Grand merci de votre bonne lettre que date déjà de trois mois! Je pense que le Fr.'	1966 September 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Grand merci de votre bonne lettre que date déjà de trois mois! Je pense que le Fr. Alberic,"...</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-010: "Bamberger, John Eudes, Dom, O.C.S.O." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Bamberger, John Eudes, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p>			

Date: 1951-1984 (creation)

Scope and content: In these intramural letters, Merton and, at that time, fellow monk of Gethsemani, Bamberger, exchange thoughts about community life, the admission of new novices, and about each others writing. In some of these letters, Merton expresses problems he has with some of the monks serving as typists who do not agree with his work, and he questions whether the Gethsemani community understands or benefits from some of the Sunday conferences he is giving.

Physical description: 9 folders, 215 items, 257 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged by a Record Number based on the original order. Records are also assigned a numeric Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also two letters from Merton to Bamberger published in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 331-332 and 378. For other records related to Merton's health, see also the "Doctors' reports" file.

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG1-B-010-S1: Merton-Bamberger Correspondence from Gethsemani-Merton Files

Date: 1965-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This series contains correspondence kept by Merton with John Eudes Bamberger and transferred to the Merton Center after Merton's death.

Physical description: 15 item(s)

Language of the material:

- English

Arrangement: The items within the series have a sequential numbering.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#000a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-08-no-day, TALS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'Our talk yesterday has been fruitful in this: it has suggested some helpful'	1966 August	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Our talk yesterday has been fruitful in this: it has suggested some helpful perspectives anyway."...		

TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#000b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-08-03, TALS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for your note of the other day. It was helpful and more clear than our talk,' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note of the other day. It was helpful and more clear than our talk, and I will" ...	1966 August 3	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#000c from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-08-no-day, TL[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'I am really very grateful for your kind and clear note of yesterday. It certainly' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am really very grateful for your kind and clear note of yesterday. It certainly allays many" ...	1966 August	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#001a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-11 (#01), TL[c] Bamberger from Merton, 'This is not anything urgent, but I am just beginning to wonder. Br Martin has been' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is not anything urgent, but I am just beginning to wonder. Br Martin has been doing some" ... Contents index: Spanish poet [Alberti] translation of a work about Rome / question about continuing Sunday conferences - "I feel that [...] these kids do not really understand what I am talking about"	1967 March 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#001b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-11 (#02), TALS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'This is not anything urgent, but I am just beginning to wonder. Br Martin has been' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is not anything urgent, but I am just beginning to wonder. Br Martin has been doing some" ... Contents index: Spanish poet [Alberti] translation of a work about Rome / question about continuing Sunday conferences - "I feel that [...] these kids do not really understand what I am talking about"	1967 March 11	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#002a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-12 (#01), TL[c] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for your reassuring note. It did clear things up a bit and I would not be' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your reassuring note. It did clear things up a bit and I would not be surprised if I" ... Contents index: plans to outsource typing / Br. Martin and the Alberti poem / continuing his Gethsemani Sunday conferences / comments said about Bamberger	1967 March 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#002b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-12 (#02), TLS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for your reassuring note. It did clear things up a bit and I would not be' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your reassuring note. It did clear things up a bit and I would not be surprised if I" ... Contents index: plans to outsource typing / Br. Martin and the Alberti poem / continuing his Gethsemani Sunday conferences / comments said about Bamberger	1967 March 12	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#003a from	Item - 1967-05-04 (#01), TL[c] Bamberger from Merton, 'Through the devious	1967 May 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	workings of Providence I have now fallen into the hands of a new' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Through the devious workings of Providence I have now fallen into the hands of a new doctor who"... Contents index: new doctor for allergies / new diet / book on Foucault on madness - doctors as creative artists and sees himself as "masterpiece of medical camp" / requests literature on allergies		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#003b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-05-04 (#02), TLS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'Through the devious workings of Providence I have now fallen into the hands of a new' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Through the devious workings of Providence I have now fallen into the hands of a new doctor who"... Contents index: new doctor for allergies / new diet / book on Foucault on madness - doctors as creative artists and sees himself as "masterpiece of medical camp" / requests literature on allergies	1967 May 4	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#004a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-04-28 (#01), TL[c] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for letting me see your essay on Basil. I think you are on to something' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for letting me see your essay on Basil. I think you are on to something important. First"... Contents index: diathesis / P. Charles Dumont - want translation into French of Evagrius / sending an article / issues of "the mag" [Monks Pond?] well received by poets	undated April 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#004b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-04-28 (#02), TALS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for letting me see your essay on Basil. I think you are on to something' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for letting me see your essay on Basil. I think you are on to something important. First"... Contents index: diathesis / P. Charles Dumont - want translation into French of Evagrius / sending an article / issues of "the mag" [Monks Pond?] well received by poets	undated April 28	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#005 to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TLS Bamberger to Merton, 'Fr. Prior just gave me your note about B. Martin and the Conferences. I did not see' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fr. Prior just gave me your note about B. Martin and the Conferences. I did not see the note he"... Contents index: Br. Martin's reaction to Merton's work and whether a monk should be controversial / Merton's Conferences / unsettling effect Merton has on people, including Bamberger at times	undated	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#006a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated (#01), TL[c] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for the tip about Reiteznstein and recluses. In what source is this found' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the tip about Reiteznstein and recluses. In what source is this found and do we have it"... Contents index: whether to accept the "levitating postulant" / criteria in choosing people	undated	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#006b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated (#02), TLS[x] Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for the tip about Reiteznstein and recluses. In what source is this found'	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for the tip about Reiteznstein and recluses. In what source is this found and do we have it"... Contents index: whether to accept the "levitating postulant" / criteria in choosing people</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S1-#007 from Carl Fortune to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-07-19, TLS Bamberger from Fortune, Carl, 'I have been very slow in writing you because I thought I would get a summary from'	1965 July 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I have been very slow in writing you because I thought I would get a summary from the hospital which"...</p>		

Series TMC-RG1-B-010-S2: Miscellaneous Merton Memorabilia

Date: 1963-1970 (creation)

Scope and content: This series contains miscellaneous memorabilia related to Merton and John Eudes Bamberger. It was filed with the original correspondence between Merton and Bamberger.

Physical description: 12 item(s)

Language of the material:

- English

Arrangement: The items within the series have a sequential numbering.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#008 from W. C. Mitchell to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1963-11-11, TLS Bamberger from Mitchell, W. C., 'Per your request of 11-8-63, please note that we have been giving Father Merton'	1963 November 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Per your request of 11-8-63, please note that we have been giving Father Merton Sparine, 25 mgm. to"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#009 from Carl Fortune to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-06-10, TLS Bamberger from Fortune, Carl, 'I have just received the report on the stool culture which we did on Father Merton. '	1965 June 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I have just received the report on the stool culture which we did on Father Merton. This shows"...</p>		

TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#010	Item - undated, other, 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy [-] 35th President of the United States [-] Born May 29,'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "John Fitzgerald Kennedy [-] 35th President of the United States [-] Born May 29, 1917"... Contents index: [memorial card for the death of John F. Kennedy with a colored photograph, and a prayer and quote from St. Ambrose on verso]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#011	Item - undated, other, 'Robert Francis Kennedy [-] Senator of the United States [-] November 20, 1925 - June'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Robert Francis Kennedy [-] Senator of the United States [-] November 20, 1925 - June 6, 1968"... Contents index: [memorial card for the death of Robert F. Kennedy with a black and white photograph, and a prayer and quote from St. Ambrose on verso]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#012	Item - undated, other, 'God bless you. VERY REV. THOMAS PLASSMANN, O.F.M. [-] RECTOR [-] CHRIST THE'	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "God bless you. VERY REV. THOMAS PLASSMANN, O.F.M. [-] RECTOR [-] CHRIST THE KING"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#013	Item - undated, other, 'Room where FR. LOUIS died is on the corner. Taken by Mother Christiana of'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Room where FR. LOUIS died is on the corner. Taken by Mother Christiana of Seiben"... Contents index: [color photograph of the exterior of the room where Merton died]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#014	Item - undated, other, small square of red cloth glued to paper - some text cut off - possible relic	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Contains a small square of red cloth glued to paper - some text cut off - possible relic. Contents index: [small square of red cloth glued to paper - some text cut off - possible relic]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#015	Item - undated, HC, 'This was fr. Louis's: I found it Dec. 25, 1968 in Mign PL 153 Guigo's'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) greeting card (not signed).
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This was fr. Louis's: I found it Dec. 25, 1968 in Mign PL 153 Guigo's "Meditationes" ch. 5."... Contents index: [note (by Bamberger?) on the back of a postcard owned by Merton with Rabindranath Tagore's picture on the verso]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#016	Item - undated, other, 'A Christmas Poem. For Jane, Kate and Ann and Lee, and Dorothy. (that is, a poem'	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A Christmas Poem. For Jane, Kate and Ann and Lee, and Dorothy. (that is, a poem only for girls.)" ... Contents index: [poem by Bamberger]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#017 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-03-29, TNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Mr. Wicklum, who is Dom Fulgence's friend-- called me. He expects to arrive Sunday,'	1965 March 29	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mr. Wicklum, who is Dom Fulgence's friend-- called me. He expects to arrive Sunday, April 4th," ...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#018 from Sr. Marie-Pascal to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1970-01-17, HLS Bamberger from Marie-Pascal, Sr. / to John Eudes Bamberger, 'En ce moment, je termine la lecture de votre article su Th. Merton Traduit par P.'	1970 January 17	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "En ce moment, je termine la lecture de votre article su Th. Merton Traduit par P. Remner" ... Contents index: [see also the "Marie-Pascal, Sr." file]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S2-#019 from Sr. Marie-Pascal to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1970-04-05, HLS Bamberger from Marie-Pascal, Sr. / to John Eudes Bamberger, 'Je suis toute confuse et aussi très heureuse de ce que vous avez bien voulu me'	1970 April 5	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Je suis toute confuse et aussi très heureuse de ce que vous avez bien voulu me répondre." ... Contents index: [see also the "Marie-Pascal, Sr." file]		

Series TMC-RG1-B-010-S3: Correspondence from Bamberger's Files with Other Monks Regarding Gift Book Donations

Date: 1951-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This series contains correspondence kept by John Eudes Bamberger between Merton and other, most of whom are Gethsemani monks and mostly regarding gift book donations.

Physical description: 17 item(s)

Language of the material:

- English

Immediate source of acquisition: Transferred from Dom John Eudes Bamberger to the Thomas Merton Center in 2006.

Arrangement: Letters were kept in original order, which is not chronological. The items within the series have a sequential numbering.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#020	Item - 1951, other, '«Direction in St John of the +.» Faulty directions [-] 1 Moral deficiency -'	1951	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "_Direction in St John of the +._ Faulty directions [-] 1 Moral deficiency - jealousy" ... Contents index: [handwritten notes by Merton on St. John of the Cross]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#021	Item - undated, other, 'The Law in the Teaching of Saint Paul. [-] The topic of our first conference this'	undated	6 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Law in the Teaching of Saint Paul. [-] The topic of our first conference this morning is" ... Contents index: [term paper by Bamberger while a scholastic at Gethsemani - Merton was Master of Scholastic and has handwritten corrections and a grade on the paper]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#022a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, other Bamberger from Merton, 'RE: Monastic Formation, Junior Professed Choir Monks. [-] Suggestions. [-] 1) That'	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "RE: Monastic Formation, Junior Professed Choir Monks. [-] Suggestions. [-] 1) That the experiment" ... Contents index: [typed page - note in Merton's handwriting, "Fr Eudes [-] from fr m Louis"]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#022b	Item - undated, other, '«Scripture» [-] The Psalms -Msgr Patrick Boylan (2 Vol) [-] Hesed and Hasid '	undated	22 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "_Scripture_ [-] The Psalms -Msgr Patrick Boylan (2 Vol) [-] Hesed and Hasid -Dom Rembert Sorg" ... Contents index: [typed list of books grouped by subject category - Merton's handwritten note, "Ones checked for ch. novitiate", (i.e. Merton's book selections for choir novitiate)]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#023	Item - 1966-09-22, TAN, 'requested by fr. Louis [-] 26 Bro. Lavrans assorted cards [-] 6 postulants guide [-]'	1966 September 22	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "requested by fr. Louis [-] 26 Bro. Lavrans assorted cards [-] 6 postulants guide [-] 1 Geth, made" ...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#024	Item - 1966-09-13, TN, 'Genowefa Bogatynska [-] ul. Rakowicka 21/4 [-] Krakow, «POLAND» [-] 1'	1966 September 13	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Genowefa Bogatynska [-] ul. Rakowicka 21/4 [-] Krakow, _POLAND_ [-] 1 Seasons" ...		

TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#025	Item - 1966-11-07, TN, 'Frln. Dagmar Henne [-] Agence Hoffman [-] Seestrasse 6 [-] 8 Munchen 23 W.' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Frln. Dagmar Henne [-] Agence Hoffman [-] Seestrasse 6 [-] 8 Munchen 23 W. Germany"...	1966 November 7	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#026	Item - undated, HN, 'Fr. Louis [-] two paperback books. @ 1.35 [-] \$2.70 [-] B' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fr. Louis [-] two paperback books. @ 1.35 [-] \$2.70 [-] B Ri"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#027	Item - undated, TN, 'Frln. Dagmar Henne [-] Agence Hoffman [-] Seestrasse 6 [-] 8 Munchen 23 W. Germany' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Frln. Dagmar Henne [-] Agence Hoffman [-] Seestrasse 6 [-] 8 Munchen 23 W. Germany [-] 1 Wisdom of"...	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#028	Item - 1966-10-01, HN, 'Gethsemani Life of Praise [-] 3 books to Fr Louis [-]' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Gethsemani Life of Praise [-] 3 books to Fr Louis [-] 10/1/66"...	1966 October 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#029	Item - 1966-11-02, TN, 'Jack O'Neil [-] Peace Corps [-] Box 707 [-] Monrovia Liberia [-] 1 Crucifix [-] New' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Jack O'Neil [-] Peace Corps [-] Box 707 [-] Monrovia Liberia [-] 1 Crucifix [-] New Seeds [-] No Man"...	1966 November 2	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#030	Item - 1966-11-01, TN, 'Editora Vozes Ltda. [-] Caixa Postal 23 [-] Petropolis - Est Do' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Editora Vozes Ltda. [-] Caixa Postal 23 [-] Petropolis - Est Do Rio,"...	1966 November 1	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#031	Item - 1966-11-08, TN, 'Paperbacks: Waters of Siloe - Sign of Jonas [-] To: Therese Plater Syberg [-] 31' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Paperbacks: Waters of Siloe - Sign of Jonas [-] To: Therese Plater Syberg [-] 31 Kraszewski"...	1966 November 8	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#032	Item - 1966-03-02, TNS, 'Ammon Hennacy [-] Box 655 [-] Salt Lake City, Utah [-] Gandhi on Non Violence [-]' <i>Scope and content:</i>	1966 March 2	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

	First lines: "Ammon Hennacy [-] Box 655 [-] Salt Lake City, Utah [-] Gandhi on Non Violence [-] Please forward"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#033	Item - 1966-07-23, TN, 'Benedictine Convent [-] P.O. Box 25 [-] Toronto, Uganda, Africa [-] Re. of Dom' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Benedictine Convent [-] P.O. Box 25 [-] Toronto, Uganda, Africa [-] Re. of Dom Leclercq"...	1966 July 23	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#034	Item - 1966-07-21, TN, 'For our files. [-] Lunsford P.' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For our files. [-] Lunsford P. Yandell"...	1966 July 21	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S3-#035	Item - undated, other, 'Sent gifts (translator) to: [-] Rev. Fr. Bui-bang-Hien [-] Truong Mich Giany [-]' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sent gifts (translator) to: [-] Rev. Fr. Bui-bang-Hien [-] Truong Mich Giany [-] Saigon, Vietnam"...	undated	1 page(s);

Series TMC-RG1-B-010-S4: Correspondence from John Eudes Bamberger's Files with Merton and Other Monks Regarding Merton's Medical Conditions

Date: 1963-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This series contains correspondence kept by John Eudes Bamberger between Merton and other, most of whom are Gethsemani monks and mostly regarding Merton's medical problems.

Physical description: 40 item(s)

Language of the material:

- English

Immediate source of acquisition: Transferred from Dom John Eudes Bamberger to the Thomas Merton Center in 2006.

Arrangement: Letters were kept in original order, which is not chronological. The items within the series have a sequential numbering.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#036	Item - 1966-03-11, HN, 'If possible, please, send a copy of "Seasons of Celebration" to: Dom Abade Basilio' <i>Scope and content:</i>	1966 March 11	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	First lines: "If possible, please, send a copy of "Seasons of Celebration" to: Dom Abade Basilio Penido, OSB"... Contents index: [with handwritten note by Merton in green pen - the rest in another's hand]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#037 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-04-14, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'Thanks for your note about Harpers. I am glad everything is all right - now. May I'	1966 April 14	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note about Harpers. I am glad everything is all right - now. May I please have"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#038 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-09-08, TAN from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'As soon as we have copies of Raids on Unspeakable I would like 12 of them to send'	1966 September 8	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As soon as we have copies of Raids on Unspeakable I would like 12 of them to send out."...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#039 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-09-19, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have our «hardcover» «No Man Is Island» [sic] and 1 paperback'	1966 September 19	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have our _hardcover_ _No Man Is Island_ [sic] and 1 paperback _Disputed_"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#040 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-11-16, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 5 copies of «Conjectures» to sign and send out? Thanks in'	1966 November 16	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 5 copies of _Conjectures_ to sign and send out? Thanks in Jesu"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#041	Item - undated, HNS, 'I'll drop by Monday AM for'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'll drop by Monday AM for a"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#042 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-01-28, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 2 Emblems of Season [sic] to sign and send out? Many thanks in'	1966 January 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 2 Emblems of Season [sic] to sign and send out? Many thanks in Jesu"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#043 from	Item - 1966-12-16, TALS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'This is an «ex novice». I think it would be an act of charity to send'	1966 December 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Merton to Br. Zachary	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is an _ex novice_. I think it would be an act of charity to send the"... Contents index: [original typed note from "mamthrew" (Fr. Matthew Kelty?) to Br. Zachary; note from Zachary to Merton; and handwritten and signed note from Merton to Zachary] sending books to John O'Neill in the Peace Corps and stationed in Liberia		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#044 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1967-06-no-day, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'Have to go to Dr tomorrow - just checked and found there was <no underwear> -'	1967 June	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Have to go to Dr tomorrow - just checked and found there was _no underwear_ - could you please"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#045 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1967-06-no-day, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'I am through with the clothes for a while now- Don't know where to return them?? '	1967 June	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am through with the clothes for a while now- Don't know where to return them?? Serum will come"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#046 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-03-08, TN from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have two copies of Chuang Tzu and of Gandhi to sign and send out? [-]'	1966 March 8	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have two copies of Chuang Tzu and of Gandhi to sign and send out? [-] Many thanks,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#047 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1967-10-no-day, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'I have to go to <Louisville> Thursday about 8 a.m. Could you please fix it up?'	1967 October	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to go to _Louisville_ Thursday about 8 a.m. Could you please fix it up? Thanx"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#048 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-02-23, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 1 copy hard cover <No Man is Island> [sic] to sign and send? '	1966 February 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 1 copy hard cover _No Man is Island_ [sic] to sign and send? Thanx in Jesu"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#049 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-01-13, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 4 Chuang Tzu to send out and 4 Gandhi also? Many thanx in Jesu'	1966 January 13	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed

			correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 4 Chuang Tzu to send out and 4 Gandhi also? Many thanx in Jesu [-] fr m Louis"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#050 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-01-06, TAN from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have copies of Ascent to Truth and No Man is an Island to send out? (1'	1966 January 6	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have copies of Ascent to Truth and No Man is an Island to send out? (1 of each)"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#051 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1967-05-no-day, HANS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'The doctor sent me a shot as I can't get there this week (Decoration Day) [-] I'll'	1967 May	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note (intramural message or very brief mailed message) with annotations.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The doctor sent me a shot as I can't get there this week (Decoration Day) [-] I'll come up for it"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#052 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-12-28, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 3 Raids on Unspeakable to send out? [-] Thanx in Jesu [-] fr m'	1966 December 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 3 Raids on Unspeakable to send out? [-] Thanx in Jesu [-] fr m Louis"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#053 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1966-11-20, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'I had some ointment in the bathroom and it has vanished. One of the inmates playing'	1966 November 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had some ointment in the bathroom and it has vanished. One of the inmates playing tricks?"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#054 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1967-04-no-day, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'I am leaving shirt[?] here as I have to go back next week - will set things up and'	1967 April	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am leaving shirt[?] here as I have to go back next week - will set things up and let you know when"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#055 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-07-07, TNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have the following to sign and send out: requested by Dom Leclercq for'	1966 July 7	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "May I please have the following to sign and send out: requested by Dom Leclercq for monastery"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#056 from Merton to Fr. Linus	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Fr. Linus, 'I will have an informal conference and discussion on church architecture today, for' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will have an informal conference and discussion on church architecture today, for those who wish"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#057 from Maurice Flood to Merton	Item - 1963-11-04, TALS Bamberger from Flood, Maurice / to Merton, 'Just a few words to relate to you as Master of Novices that for some time a few of' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just a few words to relate to you as Master of Novices that for some time a few of the Brothers that"...	1963 November 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#058 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - 1968, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'Could you get the secular clothes again for me to go to town «Tuesday» Jan 9? ' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could you get the secular clothes again for me to go to town _Tuesday_ Jan 9? Bro Christopher"...	1968	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#059 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - undated, TNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'These people have produced a record of some well known actor reading some of my' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "These people have produced a record of some well known actor reading some of my poems."...	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#060 from Merton to Richard Schmidlen	Item - undated, TN from Merton to Richard Schmidlen, 'In middle of afternoon I tried to call gatehouse on the radio but got no answer. ' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In middle of afternoon I tried to call gatehouse on the radio but got no answer. Was wondering if" ... Contents index: [Br. Richard Schmidlen (see also the "Schmidlen, Richard" file)]	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#061 from Merton to Richard Schmidlen	Item - undated, TN from Merton to Richard Schmidlen, 'I tried calling again this morning with no result. Perhaps we are not set up the' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I tried calling again this morning with no result. Perhaps we are not set up the same. I am on Tone"...	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#062 from	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Richard Schmidlen, 'I will try to remember	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note.

Merton to Richard Schmidlen	to leave the radio on AM and PM. - 8-10 and 2-4 or 5. Any' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will try to remember to leave the radio on AM and PM. - 8-10 and 2-4 or 5. Any time you want"... Contents index: [verso: handwritten reply from Br. Richard on July 15 (year unknown)]		Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#063 from Merton to Br. Chrysostom	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Br. Chrysostom, 'Sorry I am so bad at answering notes. First I want to thank you for the' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry I am so bad at answering notes. First I want to thank you for the translations of Ammonas."...	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#064 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'Can someone use these? Dan Walsh gave them - they gather dust in my place. [-] In' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Can someone use these? Dan Walsh gave them - they gather dust in my place. [-] In the Lord"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#065 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - undated-11-21, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 1 - Gandhi [-] 1 - Raids on the Unspeakable [-] to send out - and' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 1 - Gandhi [-] 1 - Raids on the Unspeakable [-] to send out - and when"...	undated November 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#066 from Merton to Br. Zachary	Item - 1966-10-29, HNS from Merton to Br. Zachary, 'May I please have 3 Chuang Tzu to send out? [-] Thanx [-] fr m' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May I please have 3 Chuang Tzu to send out? [-] Thanx [-] fr m Louis"...	1966 October 29	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#067	Item - 1966-12-12, HNS Bamberger , 'Gifts to Miss Naal. [-] 1 - Conjectures [-] 1 - New Man PB. [-] 1 - Gandhi [-] 1lb' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Gifts to Miss Naal. [-] 1 - Conjectures [-] 1 - New Man PB. [-] 1 - Gandhi [-] 1lb Trappist cheese"... Contents index: [note by Merton]	1966 December 12	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#068	Item - 1967-10-no-day, HNS Bamberger , 'I'll take the clothes down tomorrow AM. [-] Thanks [-] fr m'	1967 October	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'll take the clothes down tomorrow AM. [-] Thanks [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [note from Merton]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#069	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger , 'I also need some more Lomotil. I have a prescription if you want that but it would'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I also need some more Lomotil. I have a prescription if you want that but it would probably be"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#070 from Merton to Br. Charles	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Br. Charles, 'The Br. Antoninus record was passed on to fr Linus'	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Br. Antoninus record was passed on to fr Linus and"... Contents index: [contains another handwritten note in pencil from Br. Charles to Bamberger]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#071 from Merton to Maurice Flood	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Maurice Flood, 'I have a heavy cold at the moment but I could have a talk with you Tuesday or'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have a heavy cold at the moment but I could have a talk with you Tuesday or Wednesday at 11 a.m."...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#072 from Merton to Maurice Flood	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Maurice Flood, 'Could this be mimeographed as usual - whenever convenient. No wild rush - but'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could this be mimeographed as usual - whenever convenient. No wild rush - but sometime about"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#073 from Merton to Richard Schmidlen	Item - 1966-07-04, TL[c] from Merton to Richard Schmidlen, 'Three points: first the books that were given gratis to Mrs Parsons were as far as'	1966 July 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Three points: first the books that were given gratis to Mrs Parsons were as far as I can remember:"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#074 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'Here is the serum - the Doc says I am to ask for a shot when the previous one runs'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Here is the serum - the Doc says I am to ask for a shot when the previous one runs out."...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S4-#075 from Merton to Br. Camillus	Item - undated, HNS from Merton to Br. Camillus, 'I ran out of <witch hazel> [-] May I please have a bottle today (Saturday) if'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I ran out of _witch hazel_ [-] May I please have a bottle today (Saturday) if possible?"...		

Series TMC-RG1-B-010-S5: Merton-Bamberger Correspondence from Bamberger's Files

Date: 1960-1984 (creation)

Scope and content: This series contains correspondence kept by John Eudes Bamberger.

Physical description: 131 item(s)

Language of the material:

- English

Immediate source of acquisition: Transferred from Dom John Eudes Bamberger to the Thomas Merton Center in 2006.

Arrangement: Letters were kept in original order, which is not chronological. The items within the series have a sequential numbering.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#076 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I don't know if you saw the note on the door opposite yours, but about eleven thirty'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I don't know if you saw the note on the door opposite yours, but about eleven thirty last night as"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#077 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-03-10, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I just saw the eye-doctor and he wants me in his office to check on possible eye'	1966 March 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I just saw the eye-doctor and he wants me in his office to check on possible eye injury,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#078 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-11-no-day, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Next Monday the 21st I have to report back to Dr Mitchell. I am glad to say that'	1966 November	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Next Monday the 21st I have to report back to Dr Mitchell. I am glad to say that the indocin seems"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#079 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-12-06, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I have to get a bursitis shot. Next «Tuesday» Dec. 6. Could you please'	undated December 6	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to get a bursitis shot. Next _Tuesday_ Dec. 6. Could you please arrange things?"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#080 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-01-23, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Did not get allergy shot Sunday - will try again Monday after dinner OK? [-] fr m'	1965 January 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Did not get allergy shot Sunday - will try again Monday after dinner OK? [-] fr m Louis"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#081 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I suggested that Bro Kieran see you again. He has had a flare up of rather acute'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I suggested that Bro Kieran see you again. He has had a flare up of rather acute anxiety and has"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#082 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Please put this in the mail when you are through with it. [-] Thanx in Jesu [-] fr'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please put this in the mail when you are through with it. [-] Thanx in Jesu [-] fr m Louis"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#083 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-no-day, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I am planning to see Dr Mitchell this «Thursday» A.M. Can you please arrange'	1967 March	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am planning to see Dr Mitchell this _Thursday_ A.M. Can you please arrange (I had to change"... Contents index: [verso: drawing and the words "FIRE", "40 ARCES" [sic], and "TOP MT. HERMON"]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#084a to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-03, HNS Bamberger to Merton, 'Would you have the new edition (in French) of St Basil's letters? Seems I saw it'	1967 March 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Would you have the new edition (in French) of St Basil's letters? Seems I saw it once in novitiate"... Contents index: [see also #84b on the same page]		

TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#084b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-03, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I left it in the novitiate - it should be there - or in the library. Sorry I don't'	1967 March 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I left it in the novitiate - it should be there - or in the library. Sorry I don't have the book."... Contents index: [see also #84a on the same page]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#085 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Br Aelred is having trouble with coffee, could he have 1/2 cup of milk at supper?'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Br Aelred is having trouble with coffee, could he have 1/2 cup of milk at supper? [-] many thanks."...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#086 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-09-11, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Dr Mitchell ex-rayed the back and said the operation had been a complete success and'	1966 September 11	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr Mitchell ex-rayed the back and said the operation had been a complete success and the back"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#087 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-12-26, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Do you have a minute after dinner? [-] Thanx in Jesu [-] fr m'	1965 December 26	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Do you have a minute after dinner? [-] Thanx in Jesu [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [Bamberger notes in pencil, "about his secretary who got sick and getting another to replace"]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#088 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I removed those patches today after dinner. On the right side, sumac, there was'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I removed those patches today after dinner. On the right side, sumac, there was nothing at all."...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#089 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I saw Dr Scheen, who said the skin condition is not due to an allergy, but did not'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I saw Dr Scheen, who said the skin condition is not due to an allergy, but did not say exactly what"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#090 from	Item - 1965-11-28, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'It turned out that I had this book after all. I thought I did not, someone was'	1965 November 28	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It turned out that I had this book after all. I thought I did not, someone was asking about it"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#091 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1968-08-30, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Dr Mitchell recommended these - can you please provide? [-] Thanks in Jesu [-] fr m'	1968 August 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr Mitchell recommended these - can you please provide? [-] Thanks in Jesu [-] fr m Louis"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#092 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1968-08-18, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'That flight is Eastern 504y - arriving in Washington DC. National Airport 8:17 p.m.'	1968 August 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "That flight is Eastern 504y - arriving in Washington DC. National Airport 8:17 p.m. Friday Aug 23rd."... Contents index: [verso: note by Bamberger concerning the flight and arrangements in Washington, D.C., including meeting the ambassador of Indonesia]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#093 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1962-01-28, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Many thanks - enjoyable to read such a fantastic writer -- [-] Happy New Year [-] In'	1962 January 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks - enjoyable to read such a fantastic writer -- [-] Happy New Year [-] In Xto"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger notes that the fantastic writer Merton refers to is Paul Valéry and his «History of Politics»]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#094 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HCS Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for the offer of the room - as I am now I can get along without it. Things'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the offer of the room - as I am now I can get along without it. Things are going better"... Contents index: [verso: printed card with the text, "I am sorry [-] I missed [-] Your Birthday]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#095a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-05-28, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I have an appointment with Dr Mitchell Saturday - could you please make the'	1966 May 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have an appointment with Dr Mitchell Saturday - could you please make the necessary arrangements?"... Contents index: [see also #95a on the same page]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#095b	Item - 1966-05-28, HN Bamberger, 'Doing better - moved from Infirmary to hermitage. Buddhist monk, prof. at'	1966 May 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed

			correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Doing better - moved from Infirmary to hermitage. Buddhist monk, prof. at Cambridge, came from Viet"... Contents index: [see also #95a on the same page]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#096 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-12-16, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Many thanks for letting me use this book. It is tremendous! [-] In Jesu [-] fr m'	undated December 16	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for letting me use this book. It is tremendous! [-] In Jesu [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [Bamberger notes on that Merton is writing about «The Eternal Present» by Sigfried Giedion]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#097 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-05-21, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I will try out sleeping in hermitage for a few nights - to see if dampness effects'	1966 May 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will try out sleeping in hermitage for a few nights - to see if dampness effects the bursitis."... Contents index: [Bamberger adds notes about Merton's condition on verso of card]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#098a from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-08-18, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'The diarrhea is bad again (due to fuss of trying to get everything in order, ')	1965 August 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The diarrhea is bad again (due to fuss of trying to get everything in order, disposed of etc.)"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#098b	Item - 1965-08-18, HN Bamberger , 'Yesterday we had a council meeting and, at my suggestion, voted on F. Louis''	1965 August 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday we had a council meeting and, at my suggestion, voted on F. Louis' becoming a hermit."... Contents index: [note by Bamberger on verso of #98a]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#099 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, '[name stricken] who just entered, has a lot of anxiety and insecurity and I doubt if'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "[name stricken] who just entered, has a lot of anxiety and insecurity and I doubt if he will make it"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#100 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-06-08, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I thought you would be interested in these reports. [-] In Jesu [-] fr m'	1967 June 8	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thought you would be interested in these reports. [-] In Jesu [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [Bamberger notes that Merton was referring to a report of the Committee of Responsibility on Vietnam]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#101 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-09-20, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Are they giving you the Commonweal? I asked them to. May I have an article on'	1965 September 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Are they giving you the Commonweal? I asked them to. May I have an article on Bonhoeffer"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#102 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I had a long session with Br Alphonse yesterday. He is one novice about'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had a long session with Br Alphonse yesterday. He is one novice about whom"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#103 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Dom Leclercq asked me to pass on a newspaper sto[ry] on psychoanalysis, but it turns'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dom Leclercq asked me to pass on a newspaper sto[ry] on psychoanalysis, but it turns out that this"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#104 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Are you free for two minutes after dinner today? [-] In Jesu [-] fr m'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Are you free for two minutes after dinner today? [-] In Jesu [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger makes some knows about some of Merton's health problems and some quotes from Merton on his desire for solitude and attempt of the eremitical life]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#105 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Interested? I have signed this - it will appear in one of those ads that groups'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Interested? I have signed this - it will appear in one of those ads that groups take out in papers"... Contents index: [Bamberger notes: "Protest against illegal and immoral war in Vietnam. I signed too."]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#106 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-11-21, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I will start in Chapter today if you wish. Please get the information to those who'	1965 November 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will start in Chapter today if you wish. Please get the information to those who need it, could"... Contents index: [Bamberger note that Merton's novitiate talks were drawing more than novices and overcrowding the former room]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#107 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I need to go to Dr. in L'ville next <Friday> - could you please arrange as'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I need to go to Dr. in L'ville next _Friday_ - could you please arrange as usual - leave around"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#108a to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-11-20, TN Bamberger to Merton, 'Bernard says OK for 8:30 am Monday, but he said he has to be back here by 4 pm. I'	1966 November 2	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Bernard says OK for 8:30 am Monday, but he said he has to be back here by 4 pm. I do not think"... Contents index: [see also #108b on the same note card]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#108b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-11-20, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'The only hitch would be if Dr M. wanted me to see the neuro-surgeon who can't be'	1966 November 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The only hitch would be if Dr M. wanted me to see the neuro-surgeon who can't be reached until about"... Contents index: [see also #108a on the same note card]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#109 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-01-02, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Thought you would like to glance at this - thou [sic] you can throw it away. [-] In'	1967 January 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thought you would like to glance at this - thou [sic] you can throw it away. [-] In Jesu"... Contents index: [verso: "an article on psychology"]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#110 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-03-21, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Here is the letter I have of that Rilke material. You are welcome to it - please do'	1966 March 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the letter I have of that Rilke material. You are welcome to it - please do not hurry"... Contents index: [Bamberger notes, "on 23rd he goes to St Joe's, L'ville, for surgery on cervical disc."]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#111 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1963-12-25, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for your note. I can agree with your desire to work for new liturgical forms'	1963 December 25	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Thanks for your note. I can agree with your desire to work for new liturgical forms but I am so"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#112 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-09-19, HLS Bamberger from Merton, 'Things are going quite well. It has been painful and rough at times but there is a' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Things are going quite well. It has been painful and rough at times but there is a very definite"...	undated September 19	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#113 to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger to Merton, 'Would you have the opera Gregory Palamas of Nilus by any fortunate chance? If so' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Would you have the opera Gregory Palamas of Nilus by any fortunate chance? If so could I borrow"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#114 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-11-28, HLS Bamberger from Merton, 'Second thoughts on the study schedule we spoke of today. Instead of getting Fr' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Second thoughts on the study schedule we spoke of today. Instead of getting Fr Tarcisius in on it,"...	1964 November 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#115 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-03-04, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I thought you might want to see the clipping. Dr Mitchell has a new office and his' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thought you might want to see the clipping. Dr Mitchell has a new office and his number is"...	1966 March 4	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#116 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-09-18, HLS Bamberger from Merton, 'I am not quite sure I understand Dr Simon. He said something about <fungus>' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am not quite sure I understand Dr Simon. He said something about _fungus_ infection,"...	1964 September 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#117 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'As this skin thing seems to be getting worse and the poison ivy seems to be in my' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As this skin thing seems to be getting worse and the poison ivy seems to be in my system, I think"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#118 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'You might enjoy this - no need to return it. [-] In Jesu [-] fr m'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You might enjoy this - no need to return it. [-] In Jesu [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [verso: note by Bamberger, "Article on Van Gogh by Meerloo"]			
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#119 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-08-14, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I have to see Dr Mitchell again this Friday. If we could leave about 9 that would'	1966 August 14	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to see Dr Mitchell again this Friday. If we could leave about 9 that would be fine."...			
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#120 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-12-no-day, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I could see you and Fr Prior about [indecipherable word..] either Thursday at 10.45'	1964 December	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I could see you and Fr Prior about [indecipherable word..] either Thursday at 10.45 a.m. or Saturday"...			
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#121 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Fr Eudes [-] many thanks! [-] fr m'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fr Eudes [-] many thanks! [-] fr m Louis"...			
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#122 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-01-no-day, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'It seems to me that it would be better if Bro Matthias never worked in the calf'	1965 January	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It seems to me that it would be better if Bro Matthias never worked in the calf barn, as h[e] has"... Contents index: [Bamberger notes, "I disagreed."]			
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#123 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HN Bamberger from Merton, 'might as well put this in to library when through [-] inadvertently signed in blood.'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "might as well put this in to library when through [-] inadvertently signed in blood. [-] fr m L."... Contents index: [small spot of Merton's blood on note paper]			
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#124 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TAN Bamberger from Merton, 'I have no objection to you and juniors using the sheep barn cell, as there are few'	undated	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have no objection to you and juniors using the sheep barn cell, as there are few novices now"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#125 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-06-11, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Dr Mitchell told me to come back next Saturday the 11th if the bursitis was still'	1966 June 11	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr Mitchell told me to come back next Saturday the 11th if the bursitis was still troubling me"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#126 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-12-09, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'The diarrhea cleared up ok. I have a slight cold, but no problem. The other'	1965 December 9	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The diarrhea cleared up ok. I have a slight cold, but no problem. The other stomach problem seems"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#127 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Does anyone in your department have copy of "Eight Freedom Songs"? I have none at'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Does anyone in your department have copy of "Eight Freedom Songs"? I have none at all and we threw"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#128 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I remember Bernard Hall - at best I could give it only a cursory glance that would'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I remember Bernard Hall - at best I could give it only a cursory glance that would not do it justice"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#129 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-09-19, TL Bamberger from Merton, 'As you see Jim is very definite about it and I trust his judgment which I think is'	1965 September 19	1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As you see Jim is very definite about it and I trust his judgment which I think is fairly objective"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger notes that Merton is referring to visits to see Louisville psychiatrist, Dr. James Wygal]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#130 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-03-no-day, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'As to the Alberti piece: please believe that I had no idea you would take it that'	1967 March	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "As to the Alberti piece: please believe that I had no idea you would take it that way."... Contents index: [only a segment of a message (top and bottom cut off) - verso: Bamberger notes that this was a message from Merton to one of his secretaries]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#131 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-10-28, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'If you have not done so I strongly recommend you take a look at the American'	1967 October 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "If you have not done so I strongly recommend you take a look at the American Heritage for Oct. 1966"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#132 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HN Bamberger from Merton, '+How the traction works. [-] You hook it on to head of the bed. But here the head'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "+How the traction works. [-] You hook it on to head of the bed. But here the head of the bed is"... Contents index: [Merton's description and diagram of being in traction in the hospital]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#133	Item - undated, other Bamberger , 'Fr. Louis' bookmark in'	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fr. Louis' bookmark in _Schaeffer_"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#134 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HN Bamberger from Merton, 'I spoke with Br Finbarr. In my opinion this boy has a good monastic vocation but he'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I spoke with Br Finbarr. In my opinion this boy has a good monastic vocation but he obviously"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#135 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-05-24, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'The x rays showed slight trouble in the lower back but nothing special: the leg'	1967 May 24	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The x rays showed slight trouble in the lower back but nothing special: the leg pain seems to be"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#136 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HN Bamberger from Merton, 'address from Dom Columban [-] M. Michel Pigeon [-] 46 Boulevard de la Concorde [-]'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "address from Dom Columban [-] M. Michel Pigeon [-] 46 Boulevard de la Concorde [-] Poitiers (Vienne)"...		

TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#137 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-11-07, TLS Bamberger from Merton, 'Report on visit to Dr Mitchell yesterday: ex rays show trouble with disks in two'	1966 November 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Report on visit to Dr Mitchell yesterday: ex rays show trouble with disks in two places. I am back"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#138 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Zalman Schachter will be here tomorrow Tuesday - nothing special is planned. Two'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Zalman Schachter will be here tomorrow Tuesday - nothing special is planned. Two other Rabbis"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#139 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-04-10, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Of course there will be no conference today or next Sunday. After that will be if I'	1966 April 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Of course there will be no conference today or next Sunday. After that will be if I get anything"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger comments on Merton's condition upon returning from back surgery]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#140 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-12-02, TL Bamberger from Merton, 'I grossly maligned the yogurt: it is the new buttermilk that is causing cramps and'	1965 December 2	1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I grossly maligned the yogurt: it is the new buttermilk that is causing cramps and diarrhea."...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#141 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-09-15, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'About this skin condition, in resumé. 1) Poison ivy on the hands for over two'	1964 September 15	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About this skin condition, in resumé. 1) Poison ivy on the hands for over two months, at first it"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#142 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-01-02, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'About your class schedule, looks fine to me. All I need to know really is when you'	1964 January 2	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About your class schedule, looks fine to me. All I need to know really is when you are having"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#143 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'An afterthought on my note of the other day. This is by way of exception, I won't'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "An afterthought on my note of the other day. This is by way of exception, I won't be bothering you"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#144 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Just for the record: this has been building up since Christmas and quite a few'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just for the record: this has been building up since Christmas and quite a few factors are involved"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#145 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for your note on Bro [name scratch out by Bamberger]. The points you cited'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note on Bro [name scratch out by Bamberger]. The points you cited were the main"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#146 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Our B. Robert (postulant) has a chill with diarrhea etc again and has been resting. '	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Our B. Robert (postulant) has a chill with diarrhea etc again and has been resting. I told him"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#147 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I did not get your note until noon today. Sometime I will say a few words to clear'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I did not get your note until noon today. Sometime I will say a few words to clear up this"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#148a to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HN Bamberger to Merton, 'will you give a conference at 4:00 p.m. on some Oriental texts on the Presentation'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "will you give a conference at 4:00 p.m. on some Oriental texts on the Presentation for any who wish"... Contents index: [see also #148b on the other side of the same note]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#148b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HN Bamberger from Merton, 'I will give a conference today after all on some Oriental texts on the Presentation'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "I will give a conference today after all on some Oriental texts on the Presentation if anybody wants"... Contents index: [see also #148a on the other side of the same note]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#149 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Tentatively I thought the best time for Rabbi Werblowski to give conference to' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Tentatively I thought the best time for Rabbi Werblowski to give conference to novices and juniors"...	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#150 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-05-12, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'In preparing my talks on the Church and the modern world and looking ahead to some' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In preparing my talks on the Church and the modern world and looking ahead to some of the things"... Contents index: [to Bamberger, Fr. Baldwin and the Prior of Gethsemani]	1966 May 12	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#151 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'One of those antihistamines broke up in my pocket. As I don't know how to ask Bro' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "One of those antihistamines broke up in my pocket. As I don't know how to ask Bro Camillus or what"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#152 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-06-10, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'It seems to me that the fact that milk is no longer given three times a week at' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It seems to me that the fact that milk is no longer given three times a week at supper constitutes"...	1964 June 1	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#153 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'This has all the earmarks of an Opus Chrysogonicum as I can tell from a brief' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This has all the earmarks of an Opus Chrysogonicum as I can tell from a brief examination"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger notes that this message was "apropos of some notes I found in Acta Sanctorum"]	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#154 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Rev. Father and I and Bro Colman are all very doubtful of whether' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Rev. Father and I and Bro Colman are all very doubtful of whether Bro"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#155 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I will need another bursitis shot next «Monday Sept 26th» [-] Could you please'	1966	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will need another bursitis shot next _Monday Sept 26th_ [-] Could you please make"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#156 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-07-29, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Maybe someone should do a report on the «Monastic Renewal» article herewith -'	1965 July 29	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Maybe someone should do a report on the _Monastic Renewal_ article herewith - but first they'd"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#157 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-06-29, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'This is a very awful translation of some texts of Isaac of Nineveh by the'	undated June 29	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is a very awful translation of some texts of Isaac of Nineveh by the Dutchman,"... Contents index: [verso: notes by Bamberger about Merton's move to the hermitage]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#158	Item - 1966-02-06, other Bamberger , 'Books -'	1966 February 6	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Books - Philantia"... Contents index: [bookmark used by Merton - note by Bamberger: "found in 'Opera Omnia S. Cyrili Jerusalem'"]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#159 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1960-09-06, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I remember that Friday was a day on which a truck normally used to go to town and'	1960 September 6	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I remember that Friday was a day on which a truck normally used to go to town and asked B. Clement"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#160 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-09-18, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Don't worry about that Bio. Strath. If there is no special health-food outfit'	1966 September 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Don't worry about that Bio. Strath. If there is no special health-food outfit around, you won't be"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#161 from	Item - 1966-01-02, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Will your team please take care	1966 January 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed

Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	of this and will you deal with him directly? [-]' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Will your team please take care of this and will you deal with him directly? [-] Thanx in Jesu"... Contents index: [on envelope of letter from the abbey of Sainte-Marie-du-Mont - likely either from Dom André Louf or Fr. Etienne Pâris of Mont des Cats, France (see their correspondence files)]		correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#162 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1963-11-15, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'As man is late again tomorrow (Sat.) and I would otherwise miss practically a full' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As man is late again tomorrow (Sat.) and I would otherwise miss practically a full week"... Contents index: [verso: long note by Bamberger describing the lecture in Chapter of Fr. Charles English, O.C.S.O. of Holy Spirit Monastery in Conyers, Georgia, a monastic censor of Merton's works who also appreciated Merton's writings - English was a friend of Dorothy D	1963 November 15	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#163 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-08-11, HN Bamberger from Merton, 'My request to B. Irenaeus for new sox has not led to anything. But I will need them' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My request to B. Irenaeus for new sox has not led to anything. But I will need them if I am to go"...	1966 August 11	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#164 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated-08-27, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I trust in your tolerance on this holy day. This stuff, of which I have used one' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I trust in your tolerance on this holy day. This stuff, of which I have used one bottle, is"...	undated August 27	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#165a to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-09-05, TN Bamberger to Merton, 'could we change your date to Saturday, do you think? Bernard has several people to' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "could we change your date to Saturday, do you think? Bernard has several people to take"... Contents index: [see also #165b on the other side of the same note]	1966 September 5	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#165b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-09-05, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Maybe if Bro Clement has a ride Friday (I could just as easily go at 7 or whenever' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Maybe if Bro Clement has a ride Friday (I could just as easily go at 7 or whenever convenient"... Contents index: [see also #165a on the other side of the same note]	1966 September 5	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#166 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-07-26, TAN Bamberger from Merton, 'I have to write a piece on Dom Vital for Achel's magazine: will you please let me'	1966 July 26	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very

			brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to write a piece on Dom Vital for Achel's magazine: will you please let me have any relevant"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#167 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'As far as I can see there is no way for the bro novices to get to your 10 20 Mass on'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As far as I can see there is no way for the bro novices to get to your 10 20 Mass on Thursdays"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#168 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'This shoulder and back thing gets more and more troublesome. It is especially bad'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This shoulder and back thing gets more and more troublesome. It is especially bad at night when it"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#169 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I am sorry this got buried under a pile of stuff and forgotten and I didn't get to'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry this got buried under a pile of stuff and forgotten and I didn't get to read it until"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#170 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-06-21, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I have to see Dr Mitchell 10 am next Saturday - 25th [-] Could you please make'	1966 June 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to see Dr Mitchell 10 am next Saturday - 25th [-] Could you please make arrangements"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#171 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-07-27, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I need to be at the Medical Arts Building about 10.30 Friday. So if we leave here'	1966 July 27	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I need to be at the Medical Arts Building about 10.30 Friday. So if we leave here at 9 it will be"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#172 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Bro Ailred is now using a book of poems of Tiutchev in Russian and French which you'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Bro Ailred is now using a book of poems of Tiutchev in Russian and French which you may eventually"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#173 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-07-06, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I certainly think this ought to be published. It is an excellent job and very'	1965 July 6	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I certainly think this ought to be published. It is an excellent job and very useful. On the other"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#174 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-06-05, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Dr Fortune had me thoroughly examined and I am satisfied that it came out well. '	1965 June 5	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr Fortune had me thoroughly examined and I am satisfied that it came out well. Nothing serious"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#175 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-11-20, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Thanks for your note. I'll take whatever you provide. How about yogurt? I am told'	1965 November 2	2 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note. I'll take whatever you provide. How about yogurt? I am told that is good"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#176 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-11-no-day, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'Could you please return this article when finished? [-] The buttermilk did not'	1965 November	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could you please return this article when finished? [-] The buttermilk did not bother me"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#177 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Concerning the change in time of the Brothers' lauds: as you have it set up it'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Concerning the change in time of the Brothers' lauds: as you have it set up it would not interfere"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#178 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-08-01, HLS Bamberger from Merton, 'In case you don't know, the Medicare bill has been passed and [name note legible]'	1965 August 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In case you don't know, the Medicare bill has been passed and [name note legible] and those eligible"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#179	Item - undated, other Bamberger , '«Isaac of Ninive»'	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "_Isaac of Ninive_ [sic]"... Contents index: [handwritten scrap of paper]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#180 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I hope you did not think I was being even more unsociable than usual this morning.'	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hope you did not think I was being even more unsociable than usual this morning. Your confidence"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#181 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-12-27, HN Bamberger from Merton, 'I have to see the Doctor again Friday (Dec. 30th) [-] Will you please make the'	1966 December 27 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) note (not signed). Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to see the Doctor again Friday (Dec. 30th) [-] Will you please make the necessary"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#182 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Saturday Fr Felix is giving the novice conference, so Juniors will not come this'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Saturday Fr Felix is giving the novice conference, so Juniors will not come this time - In Our Lord"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#183 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Jim Wygal gave me this to read and said to pass it on to you. It seems ok. [-] In'	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Jim Wygal gave me this to read and said to pass it on to you. It seems ok. [-] In Our Lord"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#184 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-06-04, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I got out of the clinic at 12:30 and the Doctor was not yet finished. So far'	1965 June 4	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I got out of the clinic at 12:30 and the Doctor was not yet finished. So far everything"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#185 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Dr Mitchell wants to operate on that bursa. He has arranged for me to be admitted'	1967	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr Mitchell wants to operate on that bursa. He has arranged for me to be admitted to St Joe's"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#186 from	Item - 1967-03-30, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'P. Patrick wants these bulletins	1967 March 3	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	for Collectanea. Can you red this copy? I am' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "P. Patrick wants these bulletins for Collectanea. Can you red this copy? I am taking the ones"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#187 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-12-no-day, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Do you think Bro Ca[the rest of name is illegible] could find a small moment to' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Do you think Bro Ca[the rest of name is illegible] could find a small moment to translate this?"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger notes that Merton refers to a Polish letter he needed to be translated]	1964 December	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#188 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-09-05, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I have to go to see Dr Mitchell next Friday Sept 9. If I leave at 9 it will be ok. ' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to go to see Dr Mitchell next Friday Sept 9. If I leave at 9 it will be ok. Many thanx"...	1966 September 5	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#189 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - undated, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Dr Scheen said the skin condition is progressing - ordered another ointment to help' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Dr Scheen said the skin condition is progressing - ordered another ointment to help out."...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#190 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-04-no-day, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I'd appreciate if these prescriptions could be filled as soon as convenient. I did' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'd appreciate if these prescriptions could be filled as soon as convenient. I did not have time"...	1967 April	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#191 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-10-22, TNS Bamberger from Merton, 'The tests were ok and there is nothing new. Same sensitive colon. Once again' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The tests were ok and there is nothing new. Same sensitive colon. Once again recommendation"...	1966 October 22	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#192 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-11-no-day, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'I will need to get to town next Monday the 7th to see Dr Mitchell, as usual in the' <i>Scope and content:</i>	1966 November	1 page(s); Typed signed note.

	First lines: "I will need to get to town next Monday the 7th to see Dr Mitchell, as usual in the morning. Can you"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#193 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1964-01-15, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'No I don't have the [indecipherable word..] «copies» I have recently used the' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "No I don't have the [indecipherable word..] _copies_ I have recently used the material"...	1964 January 15	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#194 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1966-11-23, TN Bamberger from Merton, 'As regards your question; -- I have no trouble with six bottles -- but I wonder' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As regards your question; -- I have no trouble with six bottles -- but I wonder about the price."...	1966 November 23	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#195a to Merton from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-08-10, TAN Bamberger to Merton, 'you may wish to see this sometime in the next' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "you may wish to see this sometime in the next year..."... Contents index: [see also #195b on the same note - Bamberger notes that the earlier message was on the occasion of returning Gregory Zilboorg's «History of Medical Psychology» and the later note (from 1965) was when Merton was moving to the woods (his hermitage)]	1965 August 1	1 page(s); Typed note (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#195b from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-08-10, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'I found this interesting message dating from the' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I found this interesting message dating from the past."... Contents index: [see also #195a on the same note]	1965 August 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#196 from Merton to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1965-09-no-day, HNS Bamberger from Merton, 'Could I catch you for a minute in infirmary after dinner? [-] Thanks in Jesu [-] fr' <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could I catch you for a minute in infirmary after dinner? [-] Thanks in Jesu [-] fr m Louis"... Contents index: [verso: Bamberger notes that Merton "got bug spray in his eye - no damage"]	1965 September	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#197 from Francis Peisel et al. to John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1967-01-03, TL[x] Bamberger from Peisel, Francis, et al., 'Thank you for referring Father Thomas Merton to us. Father has tinnitus aurium due' <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 January 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "Thank you for referring Father Thomas Merton to us. Father has tinnitus aurium due to degeneration"... Contents index: [from doctors Francis J. Peisel, Roland W. Richmond, and Raymond E. Jones]		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#198 to Patrick Hart from John Eudes Bamberger	Item - 1984-12-02, TLS[x] Bamberger to Hart, Patrick, 'I enclose a copy of the review of Mott's book on Fr. Louis. It is typed'	1984 December 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I enclose a copy of the review of Mott's book on Fr. Louis. It is typed (computerized, I should say!"...		
TMC-RG1-B-010-S5-#199	Item - 1984-12-02, other[x] Bamberger, 'When Thomas Merton died some sixteen years ago the New York Times referred to him as'	1984 December 2	5 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "When Thomas Merton died some sixteen years ago the New York Times referred to him as being the best"... Contents index: [draft of review for _Cistercian Studies Quarterly_ by Dom John Eudes Bamberger of «Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton» by Michael Mott]		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-011: "Bando, Shojun" correspondence

Creator: Bando, Shojun

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bando, Shojun".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-011-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bando, Shojun	Item - 1967-08-16, TLS Bando to Merton, 'We have taken the liberty of translating your article which you had sent us for the'	1967 August 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bando, Shojun		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "We have taken the liberty of translating your article which you had sent us for the late Dr."... Contents index: Dr. Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki memorial / translating Merton's articles sent to Suzuki for the «Chugai Nippo» Japanese religious newspaper and a forthcoming book about Suzuki.
TMC-RG1-B-011-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bando, Shojun	<p>Item - 1967-08-24, TL[c] Bando from Merton, 'I am very glad that you thought it worth while to present a Japanese version of my'</p> <p>1967 August 24 1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am very glad that you thought it worth while to present a Japanese version of my tribute to Dr"... Contents index: Merton's Dr. Suzuki tribute / subscription information for «Eastern Buddhist» / Zen scholars are welcome at Gethsemani.</p>
TMC-RG1-B-011-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bando, Shojun	<p>Item - 1967-09-24, TPCS Bando to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your kind reply permitting us to include the Japanese'</p> <p>1967 September 24 1 page(s); Typed signed postcard.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bando, Shojun</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your kind reply permitting us to include the Japanese translation of your"...</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-012: "Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F." correspondence

Creator: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.

Date: 1962-1968, 1972-1973 (creation)

Scope and content: In this group of letters, Merton and Bane discuss the training of novices for the cloistered life, monastic renewal, and proposed reform to community life in light of Vatican II; the foundation of an audio tape library for Merton recordings; and a retreat for contemplative orders conducted by Merton. In his journals, Merton has many glowing words about the retreat and the quality of the participants (see also references in "Related Information"). Herein are many original typed and signed letters from Bane and carbon copies of letters from Merton.

Physical description: 1 folder, 42 items, 62 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also: Cold War Letter #91 and other selected letters from Merton, published in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 144-146, 296-297, 339-340, 352-353, 357, and 366; and a reference to the retreat with Sr. Elaine Michael in «The Other Side of the Mountain» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A59458279>>), pp. 20-21.

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-012-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1962-06-11, TLS Bane to Merton, 'About a year ago, the Superior of the Maryknoll Cloistered Sisters sent me a copy of' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About a year ago, the Superior of the Maryknoll Cloistered Sisters sent me a copy of your notes on"... Contents index: Merton's notes on Monastic Orientation / «Transformation in Christ» by von Hildebrand / Mystical Body and role of contemplative / establishing a Ritiro in the Order.	1962 June 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1962-07-04 (#01), transcript Bane from Merton, 'This is not an adequate letter, but I do want to get some kind of reply into the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is not an adequate letter, but I do want to get some kind of reply into the mail for you, as"... Contents index: [Cold War Letter #19] the "retire" / von Hildebrand's «Transformation in Christ» and «Defense of Purity» / marriage and celibacy / books on monastic life and solitary life / Bouyer - «The Meaning of the Monastic Life» and «Introduction to Spirituality» / Jean Danielou / Gorres - «Hidden Face».	1962 July 4	3 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1962-07-04 (#02), transcript Bane from Merton, 'This is not an adequate letter, but I do want to get some kind of reply into the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is not an adequate letter, but I do want to get some kind of reply into the mail for you, as"... Contents index: [Cold War Letter #19] the "retire" / von Hildebrand's «Transformation in Christ» and «Defense of Purity» / marriage and celibacy / books on monastic life and solitary life / Bouyer - «The Meaning of the Monastic Life» and «Introduction to Spirituality» / Jean Danielou / Gorres - «Hidden Face».	1962 July 4	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1964-12-26, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'I am sorry to have left your letter unanswered for so long. I am always glad to' <i>Creator:</i>	1964 December 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry to have left your letter unanswered for so long. I am always glad to hear from you and"... Contents index: could give occasional advice via mail / Franciscan solitude - retiro.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#05 to Merton Center from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1965-12-14, TLS Bane to Merton, 'I haven't been acknowledging your kindness in the articles which you send us from' 1965 December 14 1 page(s); Typed signed letter. <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I haven't been acknowledging your kindness in the articles which you send us from time to time for"... Contents index: "The Climate of Monastic Prayer" / rumors about Merton living as a hermit.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#06 from Merton Center to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1965-12-24, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'It is Christmas Eve and the afternoon is free, so I have taken time to get a few' 1965 December 24 1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed). <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is Christmas Eve and the afternoon is free, so I have taken time to get a few letters in the mail"... Contents index: hermitage / rumors / "The Climate of Monastic Prayer" / contemplative vocation.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#07 from Merton Center to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1966-04-20, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Please forgive the intrusion and unusual request. There is a small group of' 1966 April 2 2 page(s); Typed signed letter. <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please forgive the intrusion and unusual request. There is a small group of religious from"... Contents index: asking Merton to conduct retreat on contemplative renewal.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#08 from Merton Center to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1966-05-02, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of April 20 and for your invitation to preach a retreat,' 1966 May 2 1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed). <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of April 20 and for your invitation to preach a retreat, in exceptional"... Contents index: contemplative renewal retreat / Archbishop Paul Philippe, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of Religious.

<p>TMC-RG1-B-012-#09 to Merton Center from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-05-10, TLS Bane to Merton, 'God bless you, Father, for your genuine Christianity! I'm sure you couldn't'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "God bless you, Father, for your genuine Christianity! I'm sure you couldn't possibly realize the"... Contents index: Mother Angelica, P.C. / Fr. Paul Boyle, C.P. from St. Meinrad / Archbishop Flahiff's letter to Mother Angelica / Archbishop Philippe / permission for retreat / "Climate of Monastic Prayer".</p>	<p>1966 May 1</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-012-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-07-23 (#01), TLS Bane to Merton, 'I am taking advantage of your offer to be of service to us. Uniquely, you can be of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am taking advantage of your offer to be of service to us. Uniquely, you can be of great service."... Contents index: Norms enclosed by Mother Angelica and Fr. Paul Boyle.</p>	<p>1966 July 23</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-012-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-07-23 (#02), other Bane, 'GENERAL NORMS FOR THE ASSOCIATION OF CONTEMPLATIVE'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "GENERAL NORMS FOR THE ASSOCIATION OF CONTEMPLATIVE COMMUNITIES"... Contents index: [attached to the 1966/07/23 letter].</p>	<p>1966 July 23</p>	<p>2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-012-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-08-09, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'I have been meaning to answer your letter, and I am sorry to discover that today,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been meaning to answer your letter, and I am sorry to discover that today, August 9, is the"... Contents index: critique of the Norms from previous letter / Merton's bursitis / hermitage / a second Gethsemani hermit / article on Franciscan hermits.</p>	<p>1966 August 9</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-012-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-11-26, TLS Bane to Merton, 'May the Lord give you his peace! Thank you for the most recent materials you sent.'</p>	<p>1966 November 26</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "May the Lord give you his peace! Thank you for the most recent materials you sent. All of us"... Contents index: September meeting cancelled and complaint sent about the Association [of contemplatives] / Fr. Boyle called to Washington by Apostolic Delegation.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-012-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-07-17, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Thank you for the last envelope of literature which you sent. It is always deeply'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you for the last envelope of literature which you sent. It is always deeply appreciated and"... Contents index: [attachment: Horarium for St. Elizabeth's Motherhouse] "Identity Crisis" article by Merton / Sacred Science course at St. Bonaventure University / Association ended / Retiro.</p>	1967 July 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-07-31, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter of the 17th. I will ask someone to send on some more'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter of the 17th. I will ask someone to send on some more copies of Identity"... Contents index: the Association's break-up / offers to make audio tapes and recommends a tape library for her Retiro / Sr. Mary Luke Tobin of Loretto (Nerinx, KY) / hermitage / current events - violence and civil war in the cities.</p>	1967 July 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-08-09, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Your letter was a very pleasant surprise, Father. Thank you. We read and discussed'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Your letter was a very pleasant surprise, Father. Thank you. We read and discussed your article:"... Contents index: Merton's article "Openness and Cloister" / the Association / taped conferences on prayer and the missionary vocation / Fr. George Flannagan, O.F.M., a clinical psychologist / value of "Matins at midnight".</p>	1967 August 9	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-08-14, TL[x] Bane from Merton, 'Thanks for your recent letter. I have contacted Sister Luke at Loretto in the hope'</p>	1967 August 14	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your recent letter. I have contacted Sister Luke at Loretto in the hope that they can"... Contents index: [from one folder from the "New Directions Publishing" papers at Harvard, entitled "Letters (carbons) to various people, 1967"].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-012-#18 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-08-20, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Thank you for your wonderful letter. It meant a lot, and the promise of a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you for your wonderful letter. It meant a lot, and the promise of a remembrance in your"... Contents index: renewal in contemplative communities / on Merton not being allowed to do retreat / tape library and weekly newsletter / how to turn inward and find true self in God / Divine Office / «Bread in the Wilderness».</p>	1967 August 2	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#19	<p>Item - 1967-09-17, TALS Bane to Merton, 'May the Lord give you His peace! Thank you for the enclosed typescripts which we'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "May the Lord give you His peace! Thank you for the enclosed typescripts which we enjoyed and"... Contents index: [dated the Feast of the Stigmata of St. Francis] plans for retreat with Merton / distinctions between active and contemplative life - misuse of designations / definition of monasticism / tape on prayer.</p>	1967 September 17 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-09-20, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'The tape is on its way to you, but a roundabout way as I am having someone'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "The tape is on its way to you, but a roundabout way as I am having someone transcribe it for me. I"... Contents index: plans for retreat / tape center / choral obligation / Archbishop of Louisville supportive of contemplatives / Sr. Mary Luke Tobin.</p>	1967 September 2	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#21 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-09-30, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Thank you very much for the tape which came a few days ago. We have heard the first'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1967 September 3	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you very much for the tape which came a few days ago. We have heard the first side - Message"... Contents index: tape center and Friar's "Tape-of-the-Month Club" as model / transcribing tapes / retreat plans and choice of representatives of different houses and orders.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-012-#22 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-10-03, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'About the "Message of Contemplatives" tape: it would probably be wiser and more'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "About the "Message of Contemplatives" tape: it would probably be wiser and more discrete not to"... Contents index: "Message of Contemplatives" tape not to circulate one side / abbatial election / date for retreat - which communities should be invited.</p>	1967 October 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-10-05, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'Once more, about the date. Let me try to get down to something more definite.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Once more, about the date. Let me try to get down to something more definite. Today I discussed"... Contents index: dates for retreat in December.</p>	1967 October 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-10-10, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Just a note to thank you for your recent letters and let you know that I am working'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Just a note to thank you for your recent letters and let you know that I am working on the project."... Contents index: December 5th for retreat / tapes of conference / "external signs of a... solid edifice" in communities, but "crumbling foundation".</p>	1967 October 1	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#25 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	<p>Item - 1967-10-25, TLS Bane to Merton, 'The tape came last Saturday and it is excellent. Thank you very much, Father, I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1967 October 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	First lines: "The tape came last Saturday and it is excellent. Thank you very much, Father, I know this is taking"... Contents index: 15 contemplative communities to receive tapes / details of who can and cannot attend retreat.		
TMC-RG1-B-012-#26 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-11-06, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'I have checked about the guesthouse facilities and it will be all right if some or' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have checked about the guesthouse facilities and it will be all right if some or all of the"... Contents index: retreat details / taping the retreat / Sr. Mary Luke Tobin at Loretto - an American observer at Vatican II and close to Cardinal Suenens.	1967 November 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#27 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-11-10, TLS Bane to Merton, 'It was good to hear from you. I think everything is pretty well underway now. ' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you. I think everything is pretty well underway now. Enclosed are the"... Contents index: agenda for retreat / meetings with Sr. Mary Luke Tobin and visiting Loretto / "cloister mystique" / lists sisters who can attend.	1967 November 1	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#28 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-11-14, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'Thanks for the letter and the points for discussion. Some of them are really first' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the letter and the points for discussion. Some of them are really first rate. All are"... Contents index: for retreat: "basic question of ends and means" / what would one do if not a religious and why / literary rights for taped materials - establishment of Merton Legacy Trust.	1967 November 14	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#29 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-11-17, TALS Bane to Merton, 'You'll be relieved when all this correspondence lets up a bit. A few complications' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 November 17	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "You'll be relieved when all this correspondence lets up a bit. A few complications have set in!"... Contents index: lists sisters and orders than can attend retreat or that had to cancel / asks about guest house arrangements.		
TMC-RG1-B-012-#30 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-12-09, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Just a brief and most sincere thank-you right now. It was a great week. Right now' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just a brief and most sincere thank-you right now. It was a great week. Right now the whole"... Contents index: apologizing for wording on check / sending Merton a "plexiglass pall" / Sr. Mary Luke sent tapes for Fr. Dan Walsh's lectures.	1967 December 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#31 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-12-17, TLS Bane to Merton, 'May you have a truly blessed Christmas. The tape came yesterday but I have only' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "May you have a truly blessed Christmas. The tape came yesterday but I have only heard a little of"... Contents index: [dated Gaudete Sunday] reactions to tape of the retreat/conference / circulating tape to others at conference and questions of whether it should go to others.	1967 December 17 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#32 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-12-21, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'Thanks so much for the two letters. I have just a moment to answer quickly. Snowed' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for the two letters. I have just a moment to answer quickly. Snowed under with mail"... Contents index: whether to circulate tape of retreat / Dom James sees retreat as annual affair / Leo Gannon / article in NCR - Colman McCarthy / active-contemplative division.	1967 December 21	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#33 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-12-no-day, TALS Bane to Merton, 'We wish you the blessing of this holy season and pray that all of us may grow in the' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 December	4 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "We wish you the blessing of this holy season and pray that all of us may grow in the vital activity"... Contents index: [circular letter to sisters with a handwritten note to Merton on verso of the last page].		
TMC-RG1-B-012-#34 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1968-02-16, TL[c] Bane from Merton, 'Thanks for the list of the people who are getting the tapes. In a while I hope to' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the list of the people who are getting the tapes. In a while I hope to send you a rather"... Contents index: tape on "Cargo Movements" / small meeting for May / brief resume of the tapes from December / Louisville Carmel.	1968 February 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#35 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1968-02-19, TLS Bane to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter and invitation to the meeting on May 27th to 30th. I' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter and invitation to the meeting on May 27th to 30th. I would be delighted"... Contents index: plans for May meeting / question about whether to circulate retreat tapes.	1968 February 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#36 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1968-03-19, TL[c] Bane to Merton, 'Plans are shaping up pretty well for the small meeting at the end of May. We have' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Plans are shaping up pretty well for the small meeting at the end of May. We have seven in all,"... Contents index: small May meeting plans / "Cargo Cults" tape.	1968 March 19	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#37 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1968-08-18, TLS Bane to Merton, 'How have you been? We have thought of you often and the influence you have had on' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "How have you been? We have thought of you often and the influence you have had on our lives. Last"... Contents index: trip to Norton's farm / Sr. Regina Catherine elected new superior general / trip to Brazil / how to start a "spirituality program".	1968 August 18	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-012-#38 from Thomas Merton to: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1972-09-16, TLS Bane to Center from Bane, Elaine, 'Thank you for your letters of inquiry regarding my correspondence with the late' <i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letters of inquiry regarding my correspondence with the late Thomas Merton. Also"...	1972 September 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#39 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1972-10-02 (#01), TL[c] Bane from Center to Bane, Elaine, 'Thank you for your recent response to our request for Merton correspondence that you' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your recent response to our request for Merton correspondence that you might have. I"...	1972 October 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-012-#40 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1972-10-02 (#02), TAL[c] Bane from Center to Bane, Elaine, 'I have a copy of Mr. Bailey's letter to you of October second, explaining to you' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have a copy of Mr. Bailey's letter to you of October second, explaining to you that I am the"...	1972 October 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#41 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1972-12-04, TALS[x] Bane from Center to Bane, Elaine, 'I will start off by asking your overlooking the errors, and hastily typed letter. I' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will start off by asking your overlooking the errors, and hastily typed letter. I came over to"...	1972 December 4	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-012-#42 to Thomas Merton from: Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1973-01-08, TALS Bane to Center from Bane, Elaine, 'Thank you for your very cordial letter of December 4th regarding my correspondence'	1973 January 8	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bane, Elaine Michael, Sr., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your very cordial letter of December 4th regarding my correspondence with Thomas"...</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-013: "Bannon, Anthony L." correspondence</p>			
<p><u>Creator:</u> Bannon, Anthony L.</p>			
<p><u>Date:</u> 1966 (creation)</p>			
<p><u>Scope and content:</u> Bannon solicits from Merton his remembrances of St. Bonaventure University and its faculty and staff. Merton's lengthy response, naming many of his dearest priestly and lay professors, is included in the article "Thomas Merton: A Growing Legend at St. Bonaventure," «Magnificat» 11 (March 1966), pp. 3-4 (Source: «The Road to Joy», p. 297.)</p>			
<p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages</p>			
<p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p>			
<p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p>			
<p><u>Related material:</u> See also one published letter from Merton to Bannon in «The Road to Joy» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>), p. 297; and in «Witness to Freedom» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>), p. 162; and the same letter is in «The Road to Joy» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>).</p>			
<p><u>Publication status:</u></p>			
<p>Published</p>			
<p>File / item list</p>			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG1-B-013-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bannon, Anthony L.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-02-07, TLS Bannon to Merton, 'In the March Art Supplement of the Magnificat, Roman Catholic Diocese of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bannon, Anthony L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In the March Art Supplement of the «Magnificat», Roman Catholic Diocese of Buffalo weekly"... Contents index: articles on St. Bonaventure University / Rev. Irenaeus Herscher, O.F.M. / asks for Merton's recollections of St. Bonaventure University and faculty/staff.</p>	<p>1966 February 7</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-013-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bannon, Anthony L.</p>	<p>Item - 1966-02-12, TL[c] Bannon from Merton, 'First of all if you want material about me, there was an article in the Louisville'</p>	<p>1966 February 12</p>	<p>2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First of all if you want material about me, there was an article in the Louisville Courier Journal"... Contents index: memories of St. Bonaventure's / life with the friars / discussion of priests and lay professors whom he fondly remembers / St. Francis.</p>
--	---

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-014: "Baptist, Mary, Sr." correspondence

Creator: Baptist, Mary, Sr.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Baptist, Mary, Sr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-014-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Baptist, Mary, Sr.	Item - 1968-02-22, HLS Baptist to Merton, 'Thanks for the letter and photograph. I had no idea you were so husky looking. '	1968 February 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Baptist, Mary, Sr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the letter and photograph. I had no idea you were so husky looking. Thanks above all"... Contents index: list changes, "experimentation", that is going on in community of which she and others disapprove - fewer Mass times, confession; no organized mental prayer, Rosary, Stations; Vatican II outdated; corporal works stressed, contemplation passé.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-014-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Baptist, Mary, Sr.	Item - 1968-04-10, TL[c] Baptist from Merton, 'I am sorry I left your letter so long without an answer. It is almost impossible'	1968 April 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry I left your letter so long without an answer. It is almost impossible for me to deal"... Contents index: response to the changes mentioned in previous letter / need for pluralism but not being dominated by things that go against conscience / need for sacraments in religious life and mental prayer for some.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-015: "Barbara, Mary, Sr., O.S.F." correspondence

Creator: Barbara, Mary, Sr., O.S.F.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barbara, Mary, Sr., O.S.F.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-015-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barbara, Mary, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-06-06, TLS Barbara to Merton, 'In view of the many changes taking place within the structured framework of' <i>Creator:</i> Barbara, Mary, Sr., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In view of the many changes taking place within the structured framework of religious life today, we"... Contents index: asking Merton to speak at convocation at St. Francis College about student involvement in contemporary Christian life.	1967 June 6	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-015-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Barbara, Mary, Sr., O.S.F.	Item - 1967-06-09, TL[c] Barbara from Merton, 'Apparently word is getting around that I am now permitted to go out and speak on' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Apparently word is getting around that I am now permitted to go out and speak on various college"... Contents index: relates impossibility of getting permission for such an event / suggests Fr. Daniel Berrigan, S.J. or his brother Philip, although they are more radical than he is.	1967 June 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-016: "Barnard, Roger" correspondence

Creator: Barnard, Roger

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barnard, Roger".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-016-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barnard, Roger	Item - 1967-04-20, TALS Barnard to Merton, 'Excuse me writing to you unannounced, out of the blue, like this. I have been a' <i>Creator:</i> Barnard, Roger <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Excuse me writing to you unannounced, out of the blue, like this. I have been a great admirer of"... Contents index: asks for original articles for «Peace News» / reviews of «Raids» and «Conjectures» / permission to reprint "A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann" for "Madness: Sanity/Insanity" feature.	1967 April 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-016-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Barnard, Roger	Item - 1967-04-24, TL[c] Barnard from Merton, 'Thanks for your good letter. I am glad you found the two books interesting enough' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your good letter. I am glad you found the two books interesting enough to review, and"... Contents index: use of Eichmann piece / what Merton feels he could offer / offers his abstract drawings for publication.	1967 April 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-016-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Barnard, Roger	Item - 1967-06-23, TLS Barnard to Merton, 'Hello there; sorry I've been so long in writing to you. Did you get the copies of' <i>Creator:</i> Barnard, Roger <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Hello there; sorry I've been so long in writing to you. Did you get the copies of the Madness issue"... Contents index: publishing "Ishi: A Meditation" / "Albert Camus and the Christian Church" for issue on Christian radicalism / Faulkner / Jacques Ellul's «Propaganda» / Auschwitz.	1967 June 23	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-016-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Barnard, Roger	Item - 1967-06-27, TL[c] Barnard from Merton, 'Many thanks for your double-letter. I will try to answer it speedily while its' <i>Creator:</i>	1967 June 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your double-letter. I will try to answer it speedily while its contents are still"... Contents index: book of Michel Foucault / poem on the segregation of lepers / Eichmann / Cardinal Heenan / pieces on Shoshoneans, Zen and art, "Original Child Bomb" / Christian radicalism and Karl Barth / Vietnam.		
TMC-RG1-B-016-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Barnard, Roger	Item - 1967-08-31, TALS Barnard to Merton, 'Thanks so much for the Auschwitz review-- I think it is terrific, absolutely, and' <i>Creator:</i> Barnard, Roger <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for the Auschwitz review-- I think it is terrific, absolutely, and hope to use it"... Contents index: medical problems / "Original Child Bomb" for Hiroshima anniversary / Cardinal Heenan / Margaret Gardiner / Barth / Kierkegaard / "The Death of God and the End of History" and "Blessed Are the Meek" articles.	1967 August 31	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-016-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Barnard, Roger	Item - 1967-10-11, TL[c] Barnard from Merton, 'I enjoyed your piece in the last PN (or the last one here) about the Writers take' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I enjoyed your piece in the last PN (or the last one here) about the Writers take sides book. I"... Contents index: «Writers Take Sides on Vietnam» / a companion piece to Ishi / the magazine «Motive».	1967 October 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-017: "Barnes, Thomas Garden" correspondence

Creator: Barnes, Thomas Garden

Date: 1965, 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barnes, Thomas Garden".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Deane, Edwin" file for a recommendation letter Fr. Deane sought from Merton for Barnes.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-017-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Barnes, Thomas Garden	Item - 1965-06-25, TL[c] Barnes from Merton, 'It was good to hear from you again. I am glad you have done so well in school, and' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you again. I am glad you have done so well in school, and especially glad"... Contents index: thinking of religious life again / recommendation for Franciscans / current winds of change in religious life, also confusion / new foundation in Norway.	1965 June 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-017-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Barnes, Thomas Garden	Item - 1967-12-04, TLS Barnes to Merton, 'The grace of Christ be with you in abundance this Christmas. You know how much I' <i>Creator:</i> Barnes, Thomas Garden <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The grace of Christ be with you in abundance this Christmas. You know how much I truly desire this"... Contents index: "unfortunate situation" at Duns Scotus and former Friar Ross Greenwell, now Robert Greenwell / asking for a lecture at St. Louis University on self-deception or Vietnam / life after the Franciscans / action vs. contemplation.	1967 December 4	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-017-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Barnes, Thomas Garden	Item - 1967-12-16, TL[c] Barnes from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. It shows that you are finding your way confidently and I am' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. It shows that you are finding your way confidently and I am sure you will"... Contents index: refusal of this lecture and necessity of refusing many others.	1967 December 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-018: "Barr, Ernest E." correspondence

Creator: Barr, Ernest E.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barr, Ernest E.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-018-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barr, Ernest E.	Item - 1967-06-24, TLS Barr to Merton, 'Thank you for your form letter on Father Davis and authoritarianism in the Church;' <i>Creator:</i> Barr, Ernest E. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your form letter on Father Davis and authoritarianism in the Church; also for your"... Contents index: philosophical argument in Barr's book «The Paradoxical Church» / argues "the institutional Church is itself a form of idolatry; and this makes institutionalized religion «a living paradox»... the agent of Christ [and of] the anti-Christ" / all institutions are bad, including families / sacraments / upaya / Zen.	1967 June 24	5 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-018-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Barr, Ernest E.	Item - 1967-07-08, TL[c] Barr from Merton, 'Thanks for your long and interesting letter of June 24, with its enclosures. I' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your long and interesting letter of June 24, with its enclosures. I regret that I am so"... Contents index: issues concerning institutions, evil, and the metaphysical questions these issues bring forth in modern philosophy of Kant, Hegel, and Marx / Merton claims not well enough versed in modern philosophy and "suspicion of institutions is based on Biblical and eschatological ground, not metaphysics."	1967 July 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-019: "Barrett, Robert" correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Barrett, Robert			
<u>Date:</u> 1968 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barrett, Robert".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description

TMC-RG1-B-019-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barrett, Robert	Item - 1968-07-no-day, HLS Barrett to Merton, 'In the latest issue of Liturgical Arts magazine I noticed that you are'	1968 July	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Barrett, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In the latest issue of «Liturgical Arts» magazine I noticed that you are preparing to print"... Contents index: requests a copy of «Monks Pond».</p>			

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-020: "Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.

Date: 1960-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This group of letters contains early letters mainly from Barry to Merton, and later letters from Merton to Barry. There is one letter from Fr. Oliver from St. Vincent's Abbey in Pennsylvania discussing obtaining book for Merton on Dom Calmet. Most are original letters from both men with a few later carbon copies of Merton's. Earlier letters discuss articles and book ideas for Merton to publish with the «American Benedictine Review» and plans to help publish and contribute to a book by Serge Bolshakoff. In the last letter, Merton gives a lengthy description of his views on monasticism at the time and its likely prospects for the future.

Physical description: 1 folder, 13 items, 20 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Oliver, Fr." and "Bolshakoff, Serge" files and one published letter from Merton in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), p. 153.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-020-#01 from Barry, Colman / to Fr. Oliver, O.S.B.	Item - 1960-10-25, TLS Barry from Barry, Colman / to Fr. Oliver, O.S.B., 'If Father Louis O.C.S.O. is getting interested in Dom Calmet to the extent of'	1960 October 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "If Father Louis O.C.S.O. is getting interested in Dom Calmet to the extent of preparing an essay on"... Contents index: limited sources for Merton's interest in Dom Calmet and for other sources of French and Spanish Benedictina at St. John's (Collegeville, MN) and St. Vincent's (Latrobe, Pennsylvania), or anywhere in the United States / compiling of bibliography.</p>			

TMC-RG1-B-020-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1960-11-06, HALS Barry to Merton, 'Thank you for your kind letter. I am so happy the censors approved your excellent'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your kind letter. I am so happy the censors approved your excellent ABA paper (I'm"... Contents index: Teilhard de Chardin paper and censors / interview of Br. Antoninus, O.P. / sources on Dom Calmet - sent interlibrary loan list to Fr. Oliver of St. Vincent Archabbey / attached are lists of books about Calmet with Merton's annotations of what he wants.</p>	1960 November 6	5 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter with annotations. The original message on letter was handwritten and either the message author or another has made further annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1960-11-22, TLS Barry to Merton, 'Under separate cover you are receiving three complimentary copies of the last issue'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Under separate cover you are receiving three complimentary copies of the last issue of THE REVIEW in"... Contents index: thanks for article submission.</p>	1960 November 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1962-02-20, HLS Barry to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your kind and generous letter and its contents. We read'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your kind and generous letter and its contents. We read thru all the"... Contents index: running 2 of Merton's articles "Target" and "A Christian Approach" / censors / Dr. Sylvester Theisen - reader's comment on Merton's article / suggests a spiritual title rather than on nuclear war for «Benedictine Studies» / Merton's notes to novices / would like an American, rather than European, commentary on monastic life.</p>	1962 February 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1962-04-27, TLS Barry to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter and for the article for THE AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter and for the article for THE AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW. We appreciate"... Contents index: idea of Merton writing a book of commentary on John Cassian to accompany a Benedictine Studies translation of Cassian's «Conferences» and «Institutes» / uniting Benedictines and Cistercians through this common heritage.</p>	1962 April 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-020-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1962-05-28, TALS Barry from Merton, 'Sorry, bad news. My higher superiors have judged that it is not quite fitting for a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry, bad news. My higher superiors have judged that it is not quite fitting for a Cistercian monk"... Contents index: nuclear war censorship of Merton's writings - obligation for obedience despite book already at Macmillan [«Peace in a Post-Christian Era»] / Merton must take back article sent to Barry on nuclear war / Cassian / article on Adam of Perseigne would not sit well with the "Black Benedictines" / Dutch mystic Hadewijch.</p>	1962 May 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1962-11-13, TLS Barry from Merton, 'I believe I did not yet answer your letter about the publication of my letter to Fr'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I believe I did not yet answer your letter about the publication of my letter to Fr Ronald. But as"... Contents index: Merton's abbot not in favor of publishing letter to Fr. Ronald concerning monastic formation and the priesthood / Serge Bolshakoff manuscript / Merton offering a review article on Dom Adalbert de Vogue's French book on the Rule of St. Benedict and the Rule of the Master.</p>	1962 November 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#08 from Serge Bolshakoff to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1962-12-04, HLS Barry from Merton, 'I got your good letter this morning and I think it is a good idea to get started on'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I got your good letter this morning and I think it is a good idea to get started on the typing, so I"... Contents index: Merton sending partial Serge Bolshakoff manuscript.</p>	1962 December 4	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1963-12-04, HPCS Barry to Merton, 'Your letter reached me here where I am on a research tour. Thank you for sending'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter reached me here where I am on a research tour. Thank you for sending the ms. on Anselm."... Contents index: [verso: St. Peter's Basilica] writing from Rome / preface for the Bolshakoff volume / Helicon Press / Second Vatican Council.</p>	1963 December 4	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#10 to Thomas Merton from:	<p>Item - 1964-05-22 (#01), TLS Barry from Merton, 'Here is the Bolshakoff ms and</p>	1964 May 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>the preface with it. I understand that the whole'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the Bolshakoff ms and the preface with it. I understand that the whole thing is to be" ... Contents index: suggestions about the revisions needed to publish the Bolshakoff manuscript / rumor that Herder is coming out with a book on Cassian.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-020-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-05-22 (#02), TAL[c] Barry from Merton, 'Here is the Bolshakoff ms and the preface with it. I understand that the whole'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the Bolshakoff ms and the preface with it. I understand that the whole thing is to be" ... Contents index: suggestions about the revisions needed to publish the Bolshakoff manuscript / rumor that Herder is coming out with a book on Cassian.</p>	1964 May 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-05-25, Barry from Bolshakoff, Serge, 'Since I received your letter nearly a year ago I had no more news from you and do'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I received your letter nearly a year ago I had no more news from you and do not know whether" ... Contents index: mentions Thomas Merton.</p>	1964 May 25	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-020-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Barry, Colman J., Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1967-08-15, TL[c] Barry from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. Sounds interesting. I gladly contribute what ideas I can,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. Sounds interesting. I gladly contribute what ideas I can, and here they" ... Contents index: hope for monasticism - African, Indian ashram of Dom Bede Griffith, Taize, the Little Brothers, and the Brothers of the Virgin of the Poor / less hope for traditional orders / "milieu Catholicism" / progressivism a monastic charism or secular apostolic witness? / contemplative life / Merton's current areas of interest.</p>	1967 August 15	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-021: "Barry, Marion S., Jr." correspondence

Creator: Barry, Marion S., Jr.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barry, Marion S., Jr."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-021-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barry, Marion S., Jr.	<p>Item - 1964-09-09, TLS Barry to Merton, 'We want you to know of our gratitude for the generous contribution sent by you in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Marion S., Jr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We want you to know of our gratitude for the generous contribution sent by you in the amount of"... Contents index: thanking Merton for a contribution made to the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee in support of civil rights work.</p>	1964 September 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-022: "Bartelme, Elizabeth" correspondence

Creator: Bartelme, Elizabeth

Date: 1962-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bartelme, Elizabeth".

Physical description: 1 folder, 19 items, 23 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-022-#01 to Thomas Merton	<p>Item - 1962-02-13, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'Your articles that have recently appeared in The Catholic Worker and in'</p>	1962 February 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

<p>from: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your articles that have recently appeared in «The Catholic Worker» and in «Commonweal» on"... Contents index: articles on nuclear war and fallout shelters / asking for Merton to write on Christian responsibility to atmospheric nuclear testing / offer of advance payment against royalties for such a book.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1962-02-27, TALS Bartelme to Merton, 'Thank you so much for sending me your article, as well as the off-print from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for sending me your article, as well as the off-print from «Pax». I had not"... Contents index: possibility of publishing a collection of Merton's prior essays / difficulty through agreement with Farrar Straus in doing a book for Macmillan / peace demonstrations in New York and other cities and the contribution of Merton's writing to the cause.</p>	<p>1962 February 27</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1962-03-22, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of February 27th. I have of course been thinking'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of February 27th. I have of course been thinking seriously about your"... Contents index: creating list of peace articles for book / arrangements with Farrar Straus and Cudahy / «Blackfriars» article "Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants" / peace book may not get imprimatur / "first strike attitude" in some Catholics - Communism will take the Church without more H-bombs.</p>	<p>1962 March 22</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1962-03-27, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'Thank you so much for your letter which raised my hopes very high that you will be'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for your letter which raised my hopes very high that you will be doing the book on"... Contents index: possibility of publishing without an imprimatur / terms of agreement for book.</p>	<p>1962 March 27</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#05 to Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - 1962-06-06, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'Well, I finally have an answer for you on the Peace Book. The book is finished all'</p>	<p>1962 June 6</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>

<p>from: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Well, I finally have an answer for you on the Peace Book. The book is finished all right, but I am"... Contents index: Merton not able to publish book because of controversial nature / circulating copies of sections to friends as letters (what would become known as the Cold War Letters).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1962-08-08, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'Recently I have gone over a manuscript that has been waiting for revision, and I'</p>	<p>1962 August 8</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1962-09-14, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'I am so delighted to have your new manuscript, and I have read it very carefully and'</p>	<p>1962 September 14</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#08 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1962-09-25, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'Thanks for the good letter of the 14th. I see your point about making the additions'</p>	<p>1962 September 25</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-022-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Item - 1963-01-23, TALS Bartelme to Merton, 'You must think that I have been out of the country, as it has taken me so long to'</p>	<p>1963 January 23</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>

	<p>Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "You must think that I have been out of the country, as it has taken me so long to get to your letter"... Contents index: timetable for publication / proofs to Fr. Diekmann and two Cardinals / Farrar Straus / Ed Rice / Thomas McDonnell / possibility of publishing a different collection of essays / imprimi potest and imprimatur.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1963-05-20, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'I was most distressed to receive your letter of May 16th, and I can only say that I'	1963 May 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I was most distressed to receive your letter of May 16th, and I can only say that I am very sorry"... Contents index: Merton in bad situation with Farrar Straus because of Macmillan contract / Naomi Burton [Stone] to serve as agent.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1963-08-12, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'Our manufacturing department has now returned to me the'	1963 August 12	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Our manufacturing department has now returned to me the manuscript"... Contents index: [original in Section C.2, the Setting Copy of the unpublished manuscript, "Prayer as Worship and Experience" / photocopy in correspondence file] regret over dispute concerning book and that it would not be published.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1964-10-07, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'Father Philip Berrigan asked me to get the address of Chris McNair for you, and it'	1964 October 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Father Philip Berrigan asked me to get the address of Chris McNair for you, and it is: 61 Sixth"... Contents index: Merton's article in the «New York Review».</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1965-02-02, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'I am so happy to have your introduction to Father Philip Berrigan's book, and I'	1965 February 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "I am so happy to have your introduction to Father Philip Berrigan's book, and I can't thank you"... Contents index: introduction to Philip Berrigan's book / copyright issues.		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1965-12-03, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'I am sorry to see how long it is since I got your letter and Dan's proofs. Did not' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry to see how long it is since I got your letter and Dan's proofs. Did not think the weeks"... Contents index: description of poems to be published by Dan [Berrigan?] - priest dealing with questions in a world of "Dachau and Hiroshima, Selma and Saigon" / whereabouts of Dan [Berrigan?].	1965 December 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-022-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1965-12-08, TLS[x] Bartelme to Merton, 'Thank you ever so much for your very fine remarks on Father Berrigan's poems. I am' <i>Creator:</i> Bartelme, Elizabeth <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you ever so much for your very fine remarks on Father Berrigan's poems. I am afraid it is"... Contents index: [filed by Dom James Fox in a box of Macmillan Company files at Gethsemani] Merton's remarks on Fr. Daniel Berrigan's poems / contact information for "Dan", Msgr. Ivan D. Illich in Cuernavaca / Jack English.	1965 December 8	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-022-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1967-09-13, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'I am sending you a copy of a book that we are publishing in October by John' <i>Creator:</i> Bartelme, Elizabeth <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending you a copy of a book that we are publishing in October by John L'Heureux, S. J. which I"... Contents index: John L'Heureux's book «Picnic in Babylon» - 3 years at Woodstock / Merton's letter in «National Catholic Reporter» in answer to Martin Marty / Merton, Dorothy Day, and Dan Berrigan - "white hope of the Christian radicals" / non-violence and civil rights / send-off for Ed Rice / demise of «Jubilee».	1967 September 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-022-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1967-10-03, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'Thanks so much for your cheering letter of last month, and for John L'Heureux's' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for your cheering letter of last month, and for John L'Heureux's book. Thanks too"... Contents index: Ed Rice and "troubles in Asia" / John L'Heureux's book «Picnic in	1967 October 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Babylon» and words about his diary being prudent / Merton's statement, "My diaries aren't prudent." / book by Fr. Cizek / Michele Murrays criticism of Merton and Cizek.		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#18 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1968-05-24, TLS Bartelme to Merton, 'I am sending you herewith a copy of the Catholic Worker Reader, A Penny a'	1968 May 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bartelme, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending you herewith a copy of the Catholic Worker Reader, «A Penny a Copy» as you are"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-022-#19 to Thomas Merton from: Bartelme, Elizabeth	Item - 1968-05-31, TL[c] Bartelme from Merton, 'Thanks so much for Penny a Copy. Tom and Jim did a fine job of editing and I'	1968 May 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for «Penny a Copy». Tom and Jim did a fine job of editing and I think it is a"... Contents index: Church in the twentieth century and the Catholic Worker / sentencing of Dan and Phil [Berrigan] for burning of draft records.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-023: "Bartolomé, Leopoldo J. (Leopoldo José)" correspondence

Creator: Bartolomé, Leopoldo J. (Leopoldo José)

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bartolomé, Leopoldo J. (Leopoldo José)".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 0 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-023-#01 by Merton to: Bartolomé, Leopoldo J. (Leopoldo José)	Item - 1965, Bartolomé Merton, 'Para el Padre Merton con mi amistad y mis'	1965	0 page(s);

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Para el Padre Merton con mi amistad y mis poemas."... Contents index: [see the "Family Room - Marginalia" section of the Merton Center collection for the original signed copy of the book «El ojo del can»].</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-024: "Barton, Robert Joyce" correspondence

Creator: Barton, Robert Joyce

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This group of letters contains two original letters from Barton to Merton and two carbon copies from Merton to Barton. It is partly a scholarly discussion about "Sir Gawain", Arthurian legend, and Milton; in addition, the two men discuss the current political climate of Vietnam through the lens of literature and mythology.

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Barton in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 356-358.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-024-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barton, Robert Joyce	<p>Item - 1967-08-07, TALS Barton to Merton, 'My hope is that you might explain your poem, "Fall '66" which appeared in the New'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barton, Robert Joyce</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My hope is that you might explain your poem, "Fall '66" which appeared in the «New York Review»"... Contents index: asking source of Latin quote from "Fall '66" article "Arturumque..." / "Why '«greens»' bearded Arthur" / using Merton's view of Arthur in dissertation on "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" and comparisons to Augustine, Gregory, Bonaventura, Richard Rolle / Barton's bio / how he was introduced to Merton's work.</p>	1967 August 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-024-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Barton, Robert Joyce	<p>Item - 1967-08-11, TL[c] Barton from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. Yes, I think there are probably unconscious resonances of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1967 August 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your letter. Yes, I think there are probably unconscious resonances of the whole kind of"... Contents index: "Gawain" - one of Merton's favorite poems - "deflation of Feudal pomposity" / source of Latin quote - "Arturumque etiam..." from Milton / Milton and Arthuriad - Arthur and Satan / U.S. government's involvement in Vietnam as "cheap mythology" / "green beard" and "Green man" images.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-024-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Barton, Robert Joyce	<p>Item - 1967-08-26, TALS Barton to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your prompt reply. It was quite encouraging. There has'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Barton, Robert Joyce</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you very much for your prompt reply. It was quite encouraging. There has been a hiatus of"... Contents index: Arthur's Camelot and Washington [D.C.] / Milton poem "Mansus" and "Jerusalem Conquered" / Arthur and Satan / meaning of Merton's use of "spook collections" / acedia, the noonday demon and Washington.</p>	1967 August 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-024-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Barton, Robert Joyce	<p>Item - 1967-09-25 (#01), TL[c] Barton from Merton, 'One thing I have been meaning to say: if you don't know the poetic work of David'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "One thing I have been meaning to say: if you don't know the poetic work of David Jones, you must"... Contents index: David Jones and Welsh Catholicism / Catholics who are "falling over themselves to push every last relic of the middle ages out the sacristy window" / "spook collections" and "quieting the ancestors" / Calvinism / acedia, the demonium meridianum, and the Pentagon.</p>	1967 September 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-024-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Barton, Robert Joyce	<p>Item - 1967-09-25 (#02), TLS[x] Barton from Merton, 'One thing I have been meaning to say: if you don't know the poetic work of David'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "One thing I have been meaning to say: if you don't know the poetic work of David Jones, you must"... Contents index: David Jones and Welsh Catholicism / Catholics who are "falling over themselves to push every last relic of the middle ages out the sacristy window" / "spook collections" and "quieting the ancestors" / Calvinism / acedia, the demonium meridianum, and the Pentagon.</p>	1967 September 25	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-025: "Barzun, Jacques" correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Barzun, Jacques</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1960, 1971 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Barzun, Jacques".</p>			

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-025-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Barzun, Jacques	Item - 1960-07-13, TLS Barzun to Merton, 'It gave me much pleasure to hear that something in The House may be of use to' <i>Creator:</i> Barzun, Jacques <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It gave me much pleasure to hear that something in «The House» may be of use to you in your"... Contents index: contemplation linked to earthly objects as "stepping stones".	1960 July 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-025-#02 to Merton Center from: Barzun, Jacques	Item - 1971-04-15, TLS[x] Barzun to Center from Barzan, Jacques, 'I have looked in likely places for any letters I may have received from my friend' <i>Creator:</i> Barzun, Jacques <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have looked in likely places for any letters I may have received from my friend and one-time"... Contents index: none of Merton's letters to Barzun are extant / mostly talked with Merton "viva voce conversation".	1971 April 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-026: "Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M." correspondence

Creator: Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.

Date: 1963-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Fr. Giulio Basetti-Sani writes to Merton about Muslim-Christian dialogue, race relations, and about the contemplative life.

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Aziz, Abdul", "Bane, Elaine Michael", "Massignon, Louis", and "Six, Jean-François" files.

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-026-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1963-10-31, HLS Basetti-Sani to Merton, 'Je m'excuse de venir vous déranger. ' <i>Creator:</i> Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Je m'excuse de venir vous déranger. J'ai"... Contents index: Merton's book «Life of Holiness» / Louis Massignon / Egypt / Islam / the book «Mohammed et St. François» (Mohammed and St. Francis).	1963 October 31	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-026-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1964-10-29, TALS Basetti-Sani to Merton, 'vous [sic] saurez m'excuser si j'ai attendu presque une année pour vous écris' <i>Creator:</i> Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "vous [sic] saurez m'excuser si j'ai attendu presque une année pour vous écris encore, après votre"... Contents index: «Life and Holiness» / Hebert Mason / «Mohammed et St. François» / "Les érémites du Moyen Age et l'esprit du pèlerinage vers Jérusalem" / Pilgrimages to Jerusalem and Islamic pilgrimages / finished 3 volumes on works of Louis Massignon / Christian interpretations of the Koran.	1964 October 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-026-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1965-01-03, TL[c] Basetti-Sani from Merton, 'Je vous remercie, avec un peu de retard, pour l'envoi de votre article, très' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Je vous remercie, avec un peu de retard, pour l'envoi de votre article, très intéressant d'ailleurs,"...	1965 January 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-026-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1965-05-08, HLS Basetti-Sani to Merton, 'Je n'ai pas esé vous déranger avant pour vous donner la nouvelle que depuis le 22' <i>Creator:</i> Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1965 May 8	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "Je n'ai pas esé vous déranger avant pour vous donner la nouvelle que depuis le 22 Février je"... Contents index: [writing now from St. Bonaventure University in New York] Merton's memory still alive among the friars / Louis Massignon / Abdul Aziz / "Vocation" in «Laurel» / non-violence / Vietnam.		
TMC-RG1-B-026-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1967-12-02, HLS Basetti-Sani to Merton, 'I am very greatfull [sic] for your kindness sending your article: The Cross'	1967 December 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Basetti-Sani, Giulio, Fr., O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am very greatfull [sic] for your kindness sending your article: «The Cross Fighters»"- Notes"... Contents index: "The Cross Fighters: Notes on a Race War" / good wishes for the meeting of cloistered nuns next week (see "Bane, Elaine Michael" file for details on this referenced conference) / need for saints and contemplatives in Church / Merton's article for «The Cord» / Jean-François Six (see his correspondence file).</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-027: "Baskin, June E." correspondence

Creator: Baskin, June E.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Baskin, June E.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-027-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Baskin, June E.	Item - 1968-07-18, HLS Baskin to Merton, 'Please send a copy of Monks Pond, Spring 1968 as described in the May issue'	1968 July 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Baskin, June E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please send a copy of «Monks Pond», Spring 1968 as described in the May issue of"... Contents index: «Monks Pond» and «Liturgical Arts» magazine.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-028: "Bass, Richard" correspondence

Creator: Bass, Richard

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bass, Richard".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Bass in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), p. 320.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-028-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bass, Richard	<p>Item - 1965-04-05, TL[c] Bass from Merton, 'I am happy to say a word to your fellow members of the Guild of St Paul in your'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am happy to say a word to your fellow members of the Guild of St Paul in your parish: you leave"... Contents index: faith of converts vs. "cradle Catholics" / value of perspective of converts / changes in the Catholic Church / value of changing language to the vernacular / value of retention of Latin and Gregorian chant in monastic choir / avoiding "triumphalism" in our views.</p>	1965 April 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-029: "Bastin, Ted" correspondence

Creator: Bastin, Ted

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bastin, Ted".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-B-029-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bastin, Ted	<p>Item - 1967-12-11, HLS Bastin to Merton, 'I am writing to you as manager of our quarterly journal "Theoria to Theory", though'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bastin, Ted</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing to you as manager of our quarterly journal "Theoria to Theory", though I am on a brief"... Contents index: "reemergence of the basic metaphysical categories... through the 'Death of God' literature" / starting philosophy society - "Theoria Inc." or "Epiphany Philosophers Inc." / Michael Hare / "T to T" / asking Merton to be a director, more as a "subscriber" than administrator / Bishop Pike / meeting Merton.</p>	1967 December 11	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-029-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bastin, Ted	<p>Item - 1967-12-16, TL[c] Bastin from Merton, 'I am replying briefly to your letter so as to catch you there before you leave.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am replying briefly to your letter so as to catch you there before you leave. There is no reason"... Contents index: Merton accepts role on Board of Epiphany Philosophers in the U.S. as long as no administration required / suggests W. H. Ferry - introduced Merton to "T to T" and with Bishop Pike in Santa Barbara / Cambridge / welcomes Bastin to come for a visit.</p>	1967 December 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-030: "Bastos, María Luisa" correspondence

Creator: Bastos, María Luisa

Date: 1965-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bastos, María Luisa".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Ocampo, Victoria" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-030-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bastos, María Luisa	Item - 1965-12-06, TALS Bastos to Merton, 'Your two letters to Mrs. Ocampo arrived safely; she has gone for a few days to Mar'	1965 December 6	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bastos, María Luisa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your two letters to Mrs. Ocampo arrived safely; she has gone for a few days to Mar del Plata. I am"... Contents index: acknowledging Merton's consent to publish an article in «Sur» / «Sur»'s 35th anniversary.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-030-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bastos, María Luisa	Item - 1966-02-23, HLS Bastos to Merton, 'Here is the Spanish translation of your article. Will you please tell me if you'	1966 February 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bastos, María Luisa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the Spanish translation of your article. Will you please tell me if you find it all right?"... Contents index: plans to publish article in May or June issue of «Sur» / Victoria Ocampo is spending the summer (southern hemisphere) in Mar del Plata.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-030-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bastos, María Luisa	Item - 1966-03-17, TL[c] Bastos from Merton, 'Many thanks for sending the translation. I am returning it as fast as possible. '	1966 March 17	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for sending the translation. I am returning it as fast as possible. There are no"... Contents index: minor changes to be made / difference in American slang for "cool" and the word «fría» in Spanish / letters of Ortega in the last issue of «Sur» / Merton going to hospital next week.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-030-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Bastos, María Luisa	Item - 1966-04-05, TALS Bastos to Merton, 'Thank you very much for sending your article back. I took notice of the mistakes'	1966 April 5	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bastos, María Luisa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for sending your article back. I took notice of the mistakes you pointed out"... Contents index: "still trying to find a suitable word for «cool»".</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-031: "Batastini, Robert J." correspondence

Creator: Batastini, Robert J.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Batastini, Robert J.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-031-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Batastini, Robert J.	<p>Item - 1968-06-18, TLS Batastini to Merton, 'Our firm has chosen to publish a set of Four Freedom Songs composed by C. Alexander'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Batastini, Robert J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Our firm has chosen to publish a set of Four Freedom Songs composed by C. Alexander Peloquin to the"... Contents index: attempting to establish a royalty agreement with Merton for "Four Freedom Songs".</p>	1968 June 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-031-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Batastini, Robert J.	<p>Item - 1968-06-27, TL[c] Batastini from Merton, 'Thank you for your letter of June 18th informing me of the project to publish Four'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of June 18th informing me of the project to publish Four Freedom Songs"... Contents index: grant of permission to use materials / royalties arrangements to be made with owner of the rights, Robert L. Williams.</p>	1968 June 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-032: "Bates, Harvey H., Rev." correspondence

Creator: Bates, Harvey H., Rev.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bates, Harvey H., Rev.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-032-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bates, Harvey H., Rev.	Item - 1967-07-18, TLS Bates to Merton, 'Father John McNeil at LeMoyne College here gave me your name as someone to write,' <i>Creator:</i> Bates, Harvey H., Rev. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Father John McNeil at LeMoyne College here gave me your name as someone to write, inviting you to"... Contents index: asking Merton's participation on a "Consultation on Pot, Pills and LSD" from March 1-3, 1968 at Syracuse / asking Merton to respond to papers given by experts in different fields, say Mass at Crouse College with Fr. Borgognoni there, and participate in dialog with students and clergy.	1967 July 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-032-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bates, Harvey H., Rev.	Item - 1967-07-25, TL[c] Bates from Merton, 'Thanks for inviting me to the convocation on Pot, Pills and LSD next spring. I am' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for inviting me to the convocation on Pot, Pills and LSD next spring. I am sure it will be"... Contents index: although interested, Merton's Superior will not give permission for such conferences.	1967 July 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-033: "Batten, R. J., Fr., O.P." correspondence

Creator: Batten, R. J., Fr., O.P.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Batten, R. J., Fr., O.P.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See letters to "Lemercier, Gregorio, Dom, O.S.B." file for an earlier appraisal of Lemercier's community; and see also one published letter from Merton to Batten in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), p. 351.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description

TMC-RG1-B-033-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Batten, R. J., Fr., O.P.	Item - 1967-10-29, TLS Batten to Merton, 'I know that you must be inundated with letters seeking your advice on all sorts of'	1967 October 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Batten, R. J., Fr., O.P.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I know that you must be inundated with letters seeking your advice on all sorts of matters, but I'm"... Contents index: working on new edition of Thomas Aquinas' «Summa Theologica» / Dom Lemercier and Mexican experiment with psychiatry and monasticism / article in «Blackfriars» by Rosemary Haughton / Sigmund Freud / P. Albert Plé's book, «Chastity and Affectivity».		
TMC-RG1-B-033-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Batten, R. J., Fr., O.P.	Item - 1967-11-06, TL[c] Batten from Merton, 'I have not yet seen Rosemary Haughton's article that you refer to but perhaps the'	1967 November 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have not yet seen Rosemary Haughton's article that you refer to but perhaps the point about my"... Contents index: qualifies Batten's statement that Merton approves of Dom Lemercier / praised them as "small progressive Benedictine foundation before the matter of the group analysis" / group may have gone overboard but excommunication extreme / group analysis with qualified psychiatrist can be valid in Post-Conciliar years.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-034: "Bea, Augustine, Cardinal" correspondence

Creator: Bea, Augustine, Cardinal

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bea, Augustine, Cardinal".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Heschel, Abraham" file, and letter to Cardinal Bea appearing in Abraham Heschel's section of «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), pp. 433-434.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-034-#01 from Thomas	Item - 1964-07-14 (#01), TL[d] Bea from Merton, 'Yesterday I had the very great	1964 July 14	2 page(s); Draft copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Merton to: Bea, Augustine, Cardinal	<p>pleasure of speaking at some length with Rabbi'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday I had the very great pleasure of speaking at some length with Rabbi Abraham Heschel who"... Contents index: [1st draft] Jewish Chapter of the Second Vatican Council / need for healing between Christians and Jews to serve both faiths / the fear of alienation with Moslems countered with reinforcement of the status of all "people of the Book" in the «Koran» / promises to Abraham / Protestant ecumenism.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-034-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bea, Augustine, Cardinal	<p>Item - 1964-07-14 (#02), TAL[d] Bea from Merton, 'Yesterday I had the very great pleasure of speaking at some length with Rabbi'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday I had the very great pleasure of speaking at some length with Rabbi Abraham Heschel who"... Contents index: [2nd draft] Jewish Chapter of the Second Vatican Council / need for healing between Christians and Jews to serve both faiths / the fear of alienation with Moslems countered with reinforcement of the status of all "people of the Book" in the «Koran» / promises to Abraham / Protestant ecumenism.</p>	1964 July 14	2 page(s); Draft copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-034-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bea, Augustine, Cardinal	<p>Item - 1964-07-14 (#03), TL[c] Bea from Merton, 'Yesterday I had the very great pleasure of speaking at some length with Rabbi'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday I had the very great pleasure of speaking at some length with Rabbi Abraham Heschel who"... Contents index: [Letter as sent] Jewish Chapter of the Second Vatican Council / need for healing between Christians and Jews to serve both faiths / the fear of alienation with Moslems countered with reinforcement of the status of all "people of the Book" in the «Koran» / promises to Abraham / Protestant ecumenism.</p>	1964 July 14	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-035: "Beaumont, Jeane" correspondence

Creator: Beaumont, Jeane

Date: 1965, 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Beaumont, Jeane".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letter from Merton in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), p. 111.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-035-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Beaumont, Jeane	Item - 1965-12-24, TL[c] Beaumont from Merton, 'Thanks for the book, first of all. I had heard about it, and I am sure I will' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the book, first of all. I had heard about it, and I am sure I will profit by reading it."... Contents index: clergy's view of women - seminary formation in shaping this view / conscientious objection / «Pacem in Terris» and Pope Paul VI's speech to the UN / Vietnam War / reasons to object from involvement in fighting war and alternatives - Peace Corps / harmfulness of irresponsible protest / Gordon Zahn's «In Silent Witness».	1965 December 24	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-035-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Beaumont, Jeane	Item - 1968-06-27, HLS Beaumont to Merton, 'I beg your permission to [...] from "The Strange Islands" into some Little Worship' <i>Creator:</i> Beaumont, Jeane <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I beg your permission to [...] from "The Strange Islands" into some Little Worship Services. They"..." Contents index: worship services to include works by - Merton, St. John of the Cross, Gerard Manley Hopkins, Robert Lax, Beaumont's son Christopher, St. Francis, Holy Scripture, etc.; and songs by Beaumont / two prayers or reflections by her son Christopher - one written at age 6 and one at age 9.	1968 June 27	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-036: "Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr." correspondence

Creator: Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.

Date: 1954 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-036-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.	Item - 1954-07-28, TALS Beaurin to Merton, 'L'idée m'est venue d'entrer très simplement en rapport avec vous. L'on nous a lu au' <i>Creator:</i> Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "L'idée m'est venue d'entrer très simplement en rapport avec vous. L'on nous a lu au Monastère, au"... Contents index: «La nuit privée d'étoiles» (French edition of «The Seven Storey Mountain») / French and American monks feeling the same devotion for common fathers, St. Bernard and St. Benedict / remember Mary and fidelity to the Pope during the coming month of August / Pope Pius XII.	1954 July 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-036-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.	Item - 1954-09-15, TALS Beaurin to Merton, 'En rentrant de notre pèlerinage de Rome j'ai trouvé votre lettre si fraternelle qui' <i>Creator:</i> Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "En rentrant de notre pèlerinage de Rome j'ai trouvé votre lettre si fraternelle qui m'a rempli de"... Contents index: Les Croisés de Notre Dame (the Crusaders of Our Lady) / acknowledgement of Merton's interest / opposition to Marxism and a call from Pope Pius XII to wage a spiritual war on their world of separation from God and restore the faith of the first Christians / «La nuit privée d'étoiles».	1954 September 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-036-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.	Item - undated (#01), other Beaurin to Merton, 'ENGAGEMENT OF THE CRUSADERS OF OUR LADY, for Peace "Enrolled in the crusade for' <i>Creator:</i> Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "ENGAGEMENT OF THE CRUSADERS OF OUR LADY, for Peace «"Enrolled in the crusade for the conquest»"... Contents index: Enrollment card for the Crusaders of Our Lady - includes daily devotions promised, an oath, and place for signature / one copy to be kept and one to be presented to Pope Pius XII in the Marian year 1954 at the Feast of the Assumption.	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-036-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.	Item - undated (#02), other Beaurin to Merton, 'FAMILLES RELIGIEUSES ET GROUPES DE LAICS ENTRES DANS LA CROISADE DE NOTRE DAME'	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Beaurin, Jean Marie, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "FAMILLES RELIGIEUSES ET GROUPES DE LAICS ENTRES DANS LA CROISADE DE NOTRE DAME DEPUIS L'ANNÉE SAINTE"... Contents index: a list of "Religious communities and lay groups entering the Crusaders of Our Lady since the Holy Year or supporting it in their prayers".</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-037: "Bebianno, Elza" correspondence

Creator: Bebianno, Elza

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bebianno, Elza".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-037-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bebianno, Elza	<p>Item - 1964, other Bebianno to Merton, 'Para o imenso Merton, único ser que nos pode falar o ano inteiro sem irritar, mando'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bebianno, Elza</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Para o imenso Merton, único ser que nos pode falar o ano inteiro sem irritar, mando meu retrato que"... Contents index: Note in an unknown hand at the end of the poem reads: "She wants me to send you this 'picture' of herself she wrote for you. Has returned from Greece with some new poems...".</p>	1964	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-038: "Beck, Dorothy" correspondence

Creator: Beck, Dorothy

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Beck, Dorothy".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also contributions to «Monks Pond» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A19629065>>), p. 218.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-038-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Beck, Dorothy	<p>Item - 1968-08-27, TLS Beck to Merton, 'I am so pleased that you are going to print the two Zen stories and some poems.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Beck, Dorothy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am so pleased that you are going to print the two Zen stories and some poems. Biographically, I"... Contents index: biographical information / working on a book of poems entitled «Coat of Flesh».</p>	1968 August 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-039: "Beecher, John" correspondence

Creator: Beecher, John

Date: 1963-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This exchange of letters, two from Merton and two from John Beecher, gives an account of the opposition that authors on civil rights, non-violence, and social reforms faced in the 1960's from within the Church and in secular society. Beecher struggled with the Jesuit administration of Santa Clara University around the time Merton's work on nuclear war was banned, while both speak with a positive voice about the future of the Church.

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letter from Merton in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), p. 97.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-039-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Beecher, John	<p>Item - 1963-01-29, TL[c] Beecher from Merton, 'Many thanks for the fine and beautifully printed poem about the Cistercian Breviary:'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1963 January 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for the fine and beautifully printed poem about the Cistercian Breviary: done with your"... Contents index: «The Merton Reader» / printing project for Merton's translations of poems by Raissa Maritain and a "selection of 'versions' from Chuang Tzu" / "unpublishable book on war" and told to stop writing about nuclear war / «Breakthrough to Peace» / rights of the Indian / violation of treaty with the Senecas.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-039-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Beecher, John	<p>Item - 1964-04-24, TAL[c] Beecher from Merton, 'You know that for a long time I have been cooking up a printing project for your'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "You know that for a long time I have been cooking up a printing project for your press. I am still"... Contents index: working on Chuang Tzu / "J" [Laughlin] / "Message to Poets" and "Art and Freedom" for a pamphlet - can't be a book and upset Farrar Straus / John Beecher's book of poems / "beautifully printed little thing" from the Benedictine Nuns of Stanbrook in England.</p>	1964 April 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-039-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Beecher, John	<p>Item - 1966-01-02, TALS Beecher to Merton, 'Why I address you thus instead of as Dear Tom you will understand when I reveal to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Beecher, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Why I address you thus instead of as Dear Tom you will understand when I reveal to you that Barbara"... Contents index: John and Barbara's return to the Catholic Church / writer's block from U.S. racial problems and Vietnam War / resignation from Santa Clara University professorship / Selma-Montgomery March / called Communist by Governor Wallace on TV / Ku Klux Klan / killer of Jonathan Daniels trials / Cuernavaca - Ernesto Cardenal.</p>	1966 January 2	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-039-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Beecher, John	<p>Item - 1966-03-17, TLS Beecher to Merton, 'It was a great lift to the spirit to find in our mail your note and the preface to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Beecher, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "It was a great lift to the spirit to find in our mail your note and the preface to «Redeeming»"... Contents index: «Redeeming the Time» / plans to teach at Miles College in Birmingham / Ku Klux Klan out to get him / the Church's progress in Birmingham / Byzantine rite English liturgy with Fr. Joseph Raya / writing autobiography.</p>	1966 March 17	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-040: "Belden, Albert David, Rev. Dr." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Belden, Albert David, Rev. Dr.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1963-1964 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Belden, Albert David, Rev. Dr.".</p>			

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-040-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Belden, Albert David, Rev. Dr.	Item - 1963-11-29, TL[c] Belden from Merton, 'Thank you for your very kind letter of October 19th. I am sorry to have delayed in'	1963 November 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your very kind letter of October 19th. I am sorry to have delayed in answering, but I"... Contents index: agrees to sign Belden's Pax Christi Plan / unreasonable nature of war and need for abolishment / Catholics and ecclesiastical authority / friendship with Archbishop Roberts and Norman Cousins / Merton can't promise activism because of his monastic life and some of his works censored / international arms agreement.		
TMC-RG1-B-040-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Belden, Albert David, Rev. Dr.	Item - 1964-05-09, TL[c] Belden from Merton, 'I want to answer your good letter as quickly as possible because if I leave it in'	1964 May 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to answer your good letter as quickly as possible because if I leave it in the drawer my mind"... Contents index: «Pax Christi» / suggests Archbishop Roberts, S.J., who is involved in such issues for the Second Vatican Council; Fr. Bernard Häring, C.S.S.R.; James Laughlin at New Directions for support; John Heidbrink at FOR for publication / in writing about war, not in touch with Rome - discouraged by institutional aspect.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-041: "Belford, Lee Archer, Rev." correspondence

Creator: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.

Date: 1967-1968, 1972 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 11 items, 11 pages

Access points:

- Camus, Albert (subject)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: Regarding the 1968/02/14 letter, see also "Allman, Susan" file for a related article published in the «New York Post» about Merton's list of hobbies. Regarding the initial printing in «Publisher's Weekly», see the "Boyd, Alda Lee" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-041-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1967-01-20, TALS Belford to Merton, 'I read with great appreciation your article, "Albert Camus and the Church", which' <i>Creator:</i> Belford, Lee Archer, Rev. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I read with great appreciation your article, "Albert Camus and the Church", which appeared in the"... Contents index: Merton's Camus article in «The Catholic Worker» / commentary on a book by Camus for a series / used for literature discussion group in many churches / «The Plague» or «The Stranger».	1967 January 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-041-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1967-01-26 (#01), TLS Belford from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of the 20th. I think I would really enjoy doing a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of the 20th. I think I would really enjoy doing a commentary on Camus's"... Contents index: Merton to write commentary on Camus' «The Plague» / probably will not start until late summer / publishing clearance / which translation or edition to use.	1967 January 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-041-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1967-01-26 (#02), TL[c] Belford from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of the 20th. I think I would really enjoy doing a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 January 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of the 20th. I think I would really enjoy doing a commentary on"... Contents index: Merton to write commentary on Camus' «The Plague» / probably will not start until late summer / publishing clearance / which translation or edition to use.		
TMC-RG1-B-041-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1967-02-03, TLS Belford to Merton, 'I am so very happy that you are willing to do a commentary on Camus' The'	1967 February 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Belford, Lee Archer, Rev. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am so very happy that you are willing to do a commentary on Camus' «The Plague» for the"... Contents index: series for Seabury Press / enclosing Frederick Dillistone's piece on Patrick White's «Riders in the Chariot» / Modern Library edition of Camus' «The Plague» / Merton's enclosure of a mimeographed letter about the actions of Fr. Charles Davis and about Merton's life as a hermit.		
TMC-RG1-B-041-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1967-07-13, TLS Belford from Merton, 'It usually takes time to get things typed up and ready here, so I have been delayed'	1967 July 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It usually takes time to get things typed up and ready here, so I have been delayed in sending the"... Contents index: «Plague» commentary delayed / sending early copy for Belford's reaction / Merton asking for the first four commentaries - trying to get young monks interested in literature and has given a course on Faulkner.		
TMC-RG1-B-041-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1967-08-23, TALS Belford to Merton, 'Please excuse my unconscionable delay in writing you about your superb commentary on'	1967 August 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Belford, Lee Archer, Rev. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please excuse my unconscionable delay in writing you about your superb commentary on the"... Contents index: although longer than others, publishers have found a way to publish in entirety / article on Second Vatican Council in the summer 1967 «Katallagete» / Bernard Häring gave similar lectures at NYU / Arthur Buckley from Seabury Press.		
TMC-RG1-B-041-#07 from Koshland, William / to John Goodbody	Item - 1968-02-14, TALS Belford from Merton, 'From the way one of the girls at Seabury was talking of reviews it sounded as though'	1968 February 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "From the way one of the girls at Seabury was talking of reviews it sounded as though the Plague"... Contents index: planning long article on Camus' «The Stranger» / "done with Camus for a while" / "girls in the publicity department [Seabury Press] seem to have had a good time with my hobbies" (see "Allman, Susan" file for a related article published in the «New York Post» about Merton's list of hobbies).		
TMC-RG1-B-041-#08 to Merton Center from: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1968-03-27, TLS Belford from Merton, 'It took a little time for the copies of the Plague pamphlet to arrive, but' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It took a little time for the copies of the «Plague» pamphlet to arrive, but about a week after"... Contents index: generous opinion on Merton's work and appreciation for not shortening the Camus piece / "brickbats from the local Catholics mostly because of Vietnam war" and a person burning his books / Vietnam / Pres. Johnson / peace candidate - Eugene McCarthy / race issue / eschatological outlook / «Monks Pond».	1968 March 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-041-#09 from Merton Center to: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1968-04-09, TLS[x] Belford from Koshland, William / to John Goodbody, 'I am so very grateful to have received Thomas Merton's INTRODUCTION AND COMMENTARY' <i>Creator:</i> Koshland, William A. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am so very grateful to have received Thomas Merton's INTRODUCTION AND COMMENTARY on THE PLAGUE by"... Contents index: Koshland is writing from the Office of the President at Alfred A. Knoff publishers to John Goodbody of Seabury Press expressing praise for Merton's commentary on «The Plague».	1968 April 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-041-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1972-08-22, TLS[x] Belford to Center from Belford, Lee Archer, 'Enclosed you will find the letters Thomas Merton wrote me. Most of them are' <i>Creator:</i> Belford, Lee Archer, Rev. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Enclosed you will find the letters Thomas Merton wrote me. Most of them are concerned with his"...	1972 August 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-041-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Belford, Lee Archer, Rev.	Item - 1972-08-29, TL[c] Belford from Center to Belford, Lee Archer, 'Thank you so much for sending us the letters which you received from Thomas Merton. ' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i>	1972 August 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

First lines: "Thank you so much for sending us the letters which you received from Thomas Merton. We are doing"... Contents index: 1968/03/27 letter's commentary on Vietnam and the "eschatological fulfillment of the hopes of mankind" in the writings of Merton.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-042: "Belli, German" correspondence

Creator: Belli, German

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Belli, German".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-042-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Belli, German	<p>Item - 1965-01-04, TL[c] Belli from Merton, 'Yours is the second letter I have received in a few days, about the reference to'</p> <p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>First lines: "Yours is the second letter I have received in a few days, about the reference to Julian of Norwich"... Contents index: reference to Julian of Norwich in «Seeds of Destruction» / Julian of Norwich's «Revelations of Divine Love» / Bob Giroux.</p>	1965 January 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-043: "Benaudes, Teris" correspondence

Creator: Benaudes, Teris

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Benaudes, Teris".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-043-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Benaudes, Teris	<p>Item - undated, HCS Benaudes to Merton, "'But the fruit of the Spirit is charity, joy, peace, patience, benignity,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Benaudes, Teris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "'But the fruit of the Spirit is charity, joy, peace, patience, benignity, mildness,'... Contents index: [Verso: color picture of the outside and inside of Santa Cecilia Church "on Christmas Day in the High Sierras of Perú" by Gordon K. McCoun] Quote from St. Paul and a wish of a Merry Christmas.</p>	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-044: "Benedict, Br., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Benedict, Br., O.C.S.O.

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Benedict, Br., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-044-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Benedict, Br., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated, HNS Benedict to Merton, 'You're scheduled for Assistant Priest at the Sol. Abbatial Mass, on Thursday, Feast'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Benedict, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You're scheduled for Assistant Priest at the Sol. Abbatial Mass, on Thursday, Feast of the Ascension"... Contents index: [verso: "this card is one of several designs printed by the Trappist monks of Our Lady of Gethsemani..."] appears to be an intramural note from one monk to another.</p>	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-045: "Benedict, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Benedict, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1950 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Benedict, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-045-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Benedict, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1950-05-23, TLS Benedict to Merton, 'Yesterday Father Abbot asked me to get in touch with you and ask your advice about' <i>Creator:</i> Benedict, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday Father Abbot asked me to get in touch with you and ask your advice about our centennial"... Contents index: New Melleray centennial history / executives from the Thomas More Bookshop in Chicago advised having a "name" author write the history / many authors who refused - asking Merton to accept or suggest another / Abbot wants it patterned on Fr. Ailbe J. Luddy's «Story of Mount Melleray».	1950 May 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-046: "Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1954-1955 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-046-#01 to Thomas	Item - 1954-09-05, HLS Benedictus to Merton, 'Two years ago I send you my	1954 September 5	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Merton from: Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>last letter. Meanwhile I studied with much spiritual'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Two years ago I send you my last letter. Meanwhile I studied with much spiritual fruit your"... Contents index: "Introduction on Cistercian Theology", "Monastic Orientation", and "Action and Contemplation in St. Bernard" / requesting prior offer of a copy of «Bread in the Wilderness» / vocation shortage and monetary problems at monastery at Aelenberg.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-046-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1955-03-14, HLS Benedictus to Merton, 'Kind thanks for your hearty letter of Dec. '54! It took a long time before we'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Benedictus, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Kind thanks for your hearty letter of Dec. '54! It took a long time before we succeeded, too by the"... Contents index: sending samples of Dutch devotional art / mere 100 years of freedom for Dutch Catholics / asks Merton's reaction to charcoal pieces by Flemish expressionists / requesting drawings by Merton and photos of Gethsemani community / translating into Dutch «Bread in the Wilderness», «Sign of Jonas».</p>	1955 March 14	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-047: "Bennett, (Ruth) Iris Weiss" correspondence

Creator: Bennett, (Ruth) Iris Weiss

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bennett, (Ruth) Iris Weiss".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also a letter from Merton to Iris Bennett and excerpts from Bennett's letter to Merton in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 76-77.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-047-#01 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1966-08-14, HLS Bennett to Merton, 'On a visit to California, I brought some family and friends letters and papers- etc-'	1966 August 14	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Bennett, (Ruth) Iris Weiss	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bennett, (Ruth) Iris Weiss</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "On a visit to California, I brought some family and friends letters and papers- etc- I had not seen"... Contents index: letters written by Merton's parents around the time of his birth, some photos of Merton and John Paul (his younger brother) as babies, and of Owen (his father) / 1945 letter to Tom Bennett - entry into the monastery and news of John Paul's death / Tom Bennett's death / reaction to how they were portrayed by Merton.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-047-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, (Ruth) Iris Weiss	<p>Item - 1966-08-24, TL[c] Bennett from Merton, 'Your letter came to me as a complete surprise, and one that was in its own way'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter came to me as a complete surprise, and one that was in its own way bouleversant. I had"... Contents index: Iris' move to California / Jean Hering / letter of 1957 and regrets expressed by Merton / news of Tom Bennett's death - came late and via New Zealand / «Life» quote refers to Merton's generation as "older", not Merton's elders (like Iris) / monastic life - new eremitical life / debt owed Tom and Iris / writings not intended to injure.</p>	1966 August 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-048: "Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester" correspondence

Creator: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester

Date: 1953 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester".

Physical description: 1 folder, 9 items, 10 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one letter from Merton to Gloria Bennett and excerpts from Bennett's letter to Merton in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), p. 341; and see also the "Lorenz, Marialein" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG1-B-048-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester</p>	<p>Item - 1966-07-31, HCS Bennett to Merton, 'Please accept this book written by my'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please accept this book written by my husband"... Contents index: husband Lerone Bennett - «Confrontation: Black and White» / Sister Marialein, O.P., from Mobile, Alabama introduced her to Merton's writings in high school / «Seeds of Destruction» / «Life» magazine article / asks prayers for those in the Student Non-Violent Co-ordinating Committee in Alabama.</p>	<p>1966 July 31</p>	<p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-048-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester</p>	<p>Item - 1966-08-14 (#01), TL[c] Bennett from Merton, 'Thanks very much indeed for your note and for the Silver Jubilee Gift. You take me'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks very much indeed for your note and for the Silver Jubilee Gift. You take me back to the days"... Contents index: mail received after «Life» / reading and enjoying her husband's book / SNCC (Student Non-Violent Co-ordinating Committee - "snick") / direction of protests turning into violent revolution in places like France / Camus mentioned in husband's book / Merton sending his study of Camus on violence.</p>	<p>1966 August 14</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-048-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester</p>	<p>Item - 1966-08-14 (#02), TALS[x] Bennett from Merton, 'Thanks very much indeed for your note and for the Silver Jubilee Gift. You take me'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks very much indeed for your note and for the Silver Jubilee Gift. You take me back to the days"... Contents index: mail received after «Life» / reading and enjoying her husband's book / SNCC (Student Non-Violent Co-ordinating Committee - "snick") / direction of protests turning into violent revolution in places like France / Camus mentioned in husband's book / Merton sending his study of Camus on violence.</p>	<p>1966 August 14</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-048-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester</p>	<p>Item - 1966-11-10 (#01), TL[c] Bennett from Merton, 'It occurs to me that I probably did not fulfill a promise-- or a threat-- to send'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It occurs to me that I probably did not fulfill a promise-- or a threat-- to send you an article of"... Contents index: didn't send Camus article, sending now / SNCC in New York / asks for any new</p>	<p>1966 November 1</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>

	books by Lerone Bennett / Merton gets "the psychological fallout" from others on the situation, but would also like the facts.		
TMC-RG1-B-048-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester	Item - 1966-11-10 (#02), TLS[x] Bennett from Merton, 'It occurs to me that I probably did not fulfill a promise-- or a threat-- to send' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It occurs to me that I probably did not fulfill a promise-- or a threat-- to send you an article of"... Contents index: didn't send Camus article, sending now / SNCC in New York / asks for any new books by Lerone Bennett / Merton gets "the psychological fallout" from others on the situation, but would also like the facts.	1966 November 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-048-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester	Item - 1967-01-07, HLS Bennett to Merton, 'Thank you so much for your wonderful letter and the essays enclosed. I have not yet' <i>Creator:</i> Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for your wonderful letter and the essays enclosed. I have not yet had a chance to"... Contents index: Lerone Bennett wants to have a dialogue with Merton on Camus / sending Lerone's December speech from Boston / «Negro Digest» / Black Power evolution - getting "Negroes to learn to love themselves... most beautifully creative act of our century" / children face discrimination in Catholic school.	1967 January 7	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-048-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester	Item - 1967-01-19 (#01), TL[c] Bennett from Merton, 'Thanks for your warm good letter, and for Lerone's Boston talk. Starting with that,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your warm good letter, and for Lerone's Boston talk. Starting with that, I'd say it is"... Contents index: Lerone's speech - "what has to be seen and admitted" and "what apparently cannot be" / dialogue with Lerone on Camus / invitation to visit Merton / discrimination against Gloria's children and Merton's own limited experiences of discrimination in France and England / "Red-neck ghettos" / Black Power.	1967 January 19	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-048-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester	Item - 1967-01-19 (#02), TLS[x] Bennett from Merton, 'Thanks for your warm good letter, and for Lerone's Boston talk. Starting with that,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 January 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	First lines: "Thanks for your warm good letter, and for Lerone's Boston talk. Starting with that, I'd say it is"... Contents index: Lerone's speech - "what has to be seen and admitted" and "what apparently cannot be" / dialogue with Lerone on Camus / invitation to visit Merton / discrimination against Gloria's children and Merton's own limited experiences of discrimination in France and England / "Red-neck ghettos" / Black Power.
TMC-RG1-B-048-#09	<p>Item - undated, other[x] Bennett, '(His first Mass) "Friday I said that Mass I had promised to Our Lady of Cobre... It' undated 1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bennett, Gloria Cecelia Sylvester</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "(His first Mass) "Friday I said that Mass I had promised to Our Lady of Cobre... It was at St. Anne's"... Contents index: photocopy of a handwritten quote from «The Sign of Jonas», p. 194, copyright 1953 / describes Merton's first Mass in 1949 and the amice, corporal, purificator, and finger towel which came from Gloria Bennett's Catholic High School class of black students in Mobile, Alabama.</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-049: "Benoit, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Benoit, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Benoit, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-049-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Benoit, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-07-22, HLS Benoit to Merton, 'Merci de votre bonne lettre reçue'	1968 July 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Benoit, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Merci de votre bonne lettre reçue bien."... Contents index: Mother Berchmans / Merton's article on St. Bernard and St. John of the Cross / Fr. Anthony / patience, humility, charity and obedience / the interior life / Fr. Odilon as Prior / Fr. Placid and Fr. Gerard.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-050: "Bentley, Eric" correspondence

Creator: Bentley, Eric

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bentley, Eric".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-050-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bentley, Eric	<p>Item - 1966-06-16, TALS Bentley to Merton, 'It was indeed very good of you to come to see me. I thoroughly enjoyed meeting you'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bentley, Eric</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was indeed very good of you to come to see me. I thoroughly enjoyed meeting you and having a"... Contents index: doesn't think Merton will stay a priest much longer / Bentley had left priesthood 12 years ago / Merton helped him see Jean Paul Sartre in a new way / "help[ing] Bishop Sheen all I can" / "deep in Trethowan's 'Basis of Belief'" / Fr. Danielou's "Encounter and Religious Experience".</p>	1966 June 16	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-051: "Bentley, Leilani" correspondence

Creator: Bentley, Leilani

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bentley, Leilani".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Bentley in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), p. 345-346.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-B-051-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bentley, Leilani	<p>Item - 1967-03-13, TLS Bentley to Merton, 'In my college freshman English class, I'm working on a term paper, comparing you'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bentley, Leilani</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In my college freshman English class, I'm working on a term paper, comparing you with"... Contents index: comparing Merton and Dag Hammarskjöld on contemplation and peace / using «Seven Storey Mountain» / request more information / «No Man Is an Island».</p>	1967 March 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-051-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bentley, Leilani	<p>Item - 1967-03-20, TL[c] Bentley from Merton, 'Thanks for your nice letter. I will give you what help I can. First of all, I have'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your nice letter. I will give you what help I can. First of all, I have read"... Contents index: read Hammarskjöld's «Markings» "with great interest and sympathy" / "common interest in Meister Eckhart" / Johannes Tauler and John of the Cross / recommends «Conjectures, Seeds, New Seeds» / Merton's «Gandhi» - Hammarskjöld and Oriental thought / hasn't read recent biography on Hammarskjöld.</p>	1967 March 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-052: "Berg, Marina de" correspondence

Creator: Berg, Marina de

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Berg, Marina de".

Physical description: 1 folder, 8 items, 12 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-052-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de	<p>Item - 1960-12-19, TLS Berg to Merton, 'It's a long time I wanted to write to you again, but I wrote like a mad cap and then'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de</p>	1960 December 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It's a long time I wanted to write to you again, but I wrote like a mad cap and then time goes and," ... Contents index: writing a book, «The Invitation» / wrote a half funny and half dramatic play / Naomi Burton [Stone] translating "Carnets" / Hans Urs von Balthasar, German Jesuit / St. Bernard.	
TMC-RG1-B-052-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de	Item - undated (#01), HLS Berg to Merton, 'Thanks for your nice letter. I wrote immediately to Dom Gabriel and sended [sic]'	undated 1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your nice letter. I wrote immediately to Dom Gabriel and sended [sic] him one copy of"... Contents index: asking Merton for addresses of editors / the "crazy city" (Marseille?) is "terribly warm" / finishing «Sign of Jonas» and reading Sören Kierkegaard's «Christian Discourses» and Merton's «Thoughts in Solitude».	
TMC-RG1-B-052-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de	Item - undated (#02), HLS Berg to Merton, 'Please don't be annoyed for me writing again, interrupting the life of silence which'	undated 1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please don't be annoyed for me writing again, interrupting the life of silence which is yours... maybe"... Contents index: asking if Merton has contacts to get her translated and published in Brazil, Germany and Austria.	
TMC-RG1-B-052-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de	Item - undated (#03), HLS Berg to Merton, 'I am awfully sorry but you made a mistake and sended [sic] me a certain letter'	undated 2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am awfully sorry but you made a mistake and sended [sic] me a certain letter addressed Sr. U"... Contents index: states that she didn't read mistakenly sent letter... but sorry to know that Merton is dealing with censorship [implies de Berg read the letter?] / again is living in a Cistercian monastery in the Pyrenees, then going to Marseille / description of Marseille - no one goes to Mass but "old hags in black".	
TMC-RG1-B-052-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de	Item - undated (#04), HLS Berg to Merton, 'I had a long letter of Dom Sortais... Well!!! Of course it's no.... The letter, well.'	undated 2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had a long letter of Dom Sortais... Well!!! Of course it's no.... The letter, well. He doesn't"... Contents index: Sortais feels used - that de Berg used him to get Merton to write an introduction / de Berg is finishing a psychological story and beginning a play / reading «Thoughts in Solitude».	

<p>TMC-RG1-B-052-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de</p>	<p>Item - undated (#05), HLS Berg to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your nice letter and corrections which I sended [sic]'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your nice letter and corrections which I sended [sic] immediately to my"... Contents index: Michael de St. Picne, director of a Catholic collection and advice about her book / closed herself in a Dominican convent for 5 weeks / writes as night because "lovers always meet at night" / translating her book into English with the help of an American / suggestions of editors.</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-052-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de</p>	<p>Item - undated (#06), HLS Berg to Merton, 'I've received your both letters. God bless you for all the good you're doing to me.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I've received your both letters. God bless you for all the good you're doing to me. I am very"... Contents index: de Berg went from dancing to "dancing for God", maybe now the monastery / a Jesuit in charge of «Etudes» is reviewing «Carnets de trente veille» for theological errors - sending book to Naomi Burton [Stone].</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-052-#08 to Thomas Merton from: Berg, Marina de</p>	<p>Item - undated (#07), HLS Berg to Merton, 'Thank you so much for your nice book. I've'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berg, Marina de</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for your nice book. I've read"... Contents index: beginning a new book / asking if Merton would write a brief introduction to her «Trois ans à al trape».</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-053: "Bergida, Hedy" correspondence

Creator: Bergida, Hedy

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bergida, Hedy".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-053-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bergida, Hedy	Item - 1967-11-16, TLS Bergida to Merton, 'I am delighted to enclose a check in the amount of \$150. for your extraordinary' <i>Creator:</i> Bergida, Hedy <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am delighted to enclose a check in the amount of \$150. for your extraordinary piece to MANSIONS OF"... Contents index: thanks for Merton's article "'Baptism in the Forest': Wisdom and Initiation in William Faulkner", in the book, «Mansions of the Spirit: Essays in Literature and Religion», edited by George A. Panichas.	1967 November 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-054: "Bernadette, Sr." correspondence

Creator: Bernadette, Sr.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bernadette, Sr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-054-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bernadette, Sr.	Item - 1964-09-16, TL[c] Bernadette from Merton, 'About the passage in the New Man to which you refer: I do not have a copy of' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About the passage in the «New Man» to which you refer: I do not have a copy of the book at"... The letter discusses the meaning of the "sin and mental illness" in Merton's book «The New Man» (specifically, the third paragraph of Section 136). Merton explains that he is not suggesting that "actual sin usually leads to mental illness", but rather that all illness and death stem from the fallen human condition.	1964 September 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-055: "Bernard, Br." correspondence

Creator: Bernard, Br.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bernard, Br."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-055-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bernard, Br.	<p>Item - 1966-12-01, TL[c] Bernard from Merton, 'I am happy to hear that you have a chance to live as a hermit in Texas and am'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am happy to hear that you have a chance to live as a hermit in Texas and am interested in your"... Contents index: hermit colony in Texas / hopes administrative concerns of colony do not interfere with solitude / Dom Winandy / don't be activists / a brother as superior / importance of spiritual direction / hermit colonies can "raise eyebrows" / Trappists "stand-offish towards hermits" but Dom James may contribute money.</p>	1966 December 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-056: "Bernard, Fr., O.C.D." correspondence

Creator: Bernard, Fr., O.C.D.

Date: 1954 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bernard, Fr., O.C.D."

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-B-056-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bernard, Fr., O.C.D.	<p>Item - 1954-10-29, TALS Bernard to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your letter of the 16th. Indeed I was surprised! In fact I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bernard, Fr., O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter of the 16th. Indeed I was surprised! In fact I am rather"... Contents index: changing orders and international confusion with Abbeys on both sides of the Atlantic / "contemplation and action" - ideals of Cistercian pure contemplation vs. Carmelite mixture of contemplation and action / convert background / mixture is not for him - wants to be Cistercian / asking help in finding an abbey.</p>	1954 October 29	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-056-#02	<p>Item - undated (#01), other Bernard, 'FRIARY ON MEDWAY BANKS: Saint's Relics Brought From France To England - One of the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bernard, Fr., O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "FRIARY ON MEDWAY BANKS: Saint's Relics Brought From France To England - One of the most"... Contents index: newspaper clipping describing the transfer of relics of St. Simon Stock from the Bordeaux region of France to Aylesford Carmelite Abbey in the Kent village of Aylesford, England..</p>	undated	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-056-#03	<p>Item - undated (#02), other Bernard, 'A TRIDUUM OF PRAYERS IN HONOR OF ST JOHN OF THE'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bernard, Fr., O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A TRIDUUM OF PRAYERS IN HONOR OF ST JOHN OF THE CROSS."... Contents index: a prayer service with parts for a priest to pray and for the congregation to respond with a Benediction to follow.</p>	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-057: "Bernet, Kenneth, Fr., S.F.M." correspondence

Creator: Bernet, Kenneth, Fr., S.F.M.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bernet, Kenneth, Fr., S.F.M."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-057-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bernet, Kenneth, Fr., S.F.M.	<p>Item - 1968-05-23, HLS Bernet to Merton, 'Sincere thanks to you for your thoughtfulness and kindness! I appreciate very much'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bernet, Kenneth, Fr., S.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sincere thanks to you for your thoughtfulness and kindness! I appreciate very much the gift of your"... Contents index: [written on Gethsemani Abbey stationary] Merton's gift of a book and copies of lectures given via Dan Walsh.</p>	1968 May 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-058: "Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1961-1982 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This collection contains original letters from Daniel Berrigan and copies of Merton's letters to Berrigan. They discussed the peace movement and the involvement of clergy of different faiths, the nuclear arms race, Cold War politics, Vietnam, the future of Latin America, racial inequities and Civil Rights, non-violence and the justification of violence against property, the role of religious orders in the peace movement, aggiornamento in religious life, and the question of obedience to religious superiors and the Church hierarchy. Merton and Berrigan both struggled with issues of censorship of their writings on peace and nuclear war. Later, Berrigan had conflicts with both religious and secular authorities because of his acts of civil disobedience.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 4 folders, 94 items, 150 pages</p> <p><u>Note [Sources]:</u> Caption of headline photo: Daniel Berrigan is pictured in a blue plaid shirt in center with Merton seated on the photo's left and Phillip Berrigan on the far right (Tony Walsh with back to the camera).</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>). Records with Source listed as "Cornell University Department of Rare Books" may not be published or reproduced without written permission from the Rare Books Department at Cornell.</p> <p><u>Related material:</u> See published letters from Merton to Daniel Berrigan in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>), pp. 70-101; see also an unabridged version of the 10 October 1967 letter published in «Signs of Hope» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A1246675112>), pp. 111-3; and see also the "Walsh, Tony" file.</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p>			

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-058-#01 from James Laughlin to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1948-11-05, TLS[x] Berrigan from Laughlin, James, 'We are planning to issue an anthology of Catholic poetry, edited by Thomas Merton,' <i>Creator:</i> Laughlin, James <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are planning to issue an anthology of Catholic poetry, edited by Thomas Merton, and he has asked"...	1948 November 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1961-10-no-day, other Berrigan from Merton, 'Thanks for your very fine letters and clipping. I am going to write you when I have' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your very fine letters and clipping. I am going to write you when I have a little time."... Contents index: [Xerox of note written at the top of the first page of an article - "The Machine Gun in the Fallout Shelter" by Merton].	1961 October (date approximate)	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1961-11-10, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'I am very glad to hear that the Pax movement is getting started in this country and' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am very glad to hear that the Pax movement is getting started in this country and that you are"... Contents index: need for action on the peace from / [lack of peace] an apostasy from Christ / New Directions anthology on peace - asking Berrigan for contributions - proposed contributors: Jerome Frank, Erich Fromm, Lewis Mumford, Cardinal Alfredo Ottaviani, Gordon Zahn, Bede Griffiths / proposed meeting on peace.	1961 November 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1961-12-07, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Thanks for your very fine letter and all the other things. I have not yet had a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1961 December 7	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	First lines: "Thanks for your very fine letter and all the other things. I have not yet had a quiet moment in"... Contents index: Charles de Foucauld / Tony Walsh, Gordon Zahn, Lewis Mumford, Erich Fromm / young English Catholics and their book on nuclear weapons and Christian conscience / not yet written to Karl Meyer / proposed talks by Berrigan at Gethsemani, Bellarmine College, Loretto Motherhouse / nuclear war and the Church.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-01-15, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'We will be looking forward to your Advent in August, around the 10th. By all means'	1962 January 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We will be looking forward to your Advent in August, around the 10th. By all means bring some of"... Contents index: Berrigan coming around August 10th / Gordon Zahn's contribution to «Das Buch» / Karl Meyer / Merton's peace writings and the censors / Berrigan's new book and similarities with «The New Man» / T. E. Maher, Jr..		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-01-24 (#01), TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'Thank you for the material, which I find lucid and reasonable, in the best Merton'	1962 January 24 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for the material, which I find lucid and reasonable, in the best Merton manner. I am"... Contents index: [no year listed - previously dated 1963/01/24, but contextual evidence makes 1962 more likely] 6 day retreat for 50 college students - their insulation from the real world / reviewing «New Seeds of Contemplation» for «America» / International Student Center has 450 students / attaching censors reports for new poems / John Heidbrink.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-01-24 (#02), other Berrigan to Merton, 'Censor A ALL ARE GENUINE POEMS; MANY ARE SUPERB [-] CensorB [sic]'	1962 January 24 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Censor «A» ALL ARE GENUINE POEMS; MANY ARE SUPERB [-] Censor«B» [sic] These are"... Contents index: [attached to 1963/01/24 letter] Censors approvals of Berrigan's latest poems.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-03-10, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'My correspondence is a kind of Sisyphus act: rolling the boulder up the hill and'	1962 March 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "My correspondence is a kind of Sisyphus act: rolling the boulder up the hill and then having it"... Contents index: Berrigan's review of «The New Man» / Berrigan's poems / censors and peace articles / "Vocation" poems by Merton and by Berrigan / John Heidbrink / Douglas Steere / visits by people from Catholic Worker who now are in jail / Benedictine approach to prayer - Oriental approach / poem about the spaceman / Tom Maher.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#09 from Shannon, William / to James Tyler: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-05-16, TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'A long overdue note to say hello, and to acknlwedge [sic] yours of a month or more' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A long overdue note to say hello, and to acknlwedge [sic] yours of a month or more ago. I will not"... Contents index: John Heidbrink - retreat for Presbyterian ministers - Rev. Mr. Muste / Dick Walsh / Merton's peace writings in «Commonweal» and «Jubilee» and book, «Nuclear Weapons and Christian Conscience» / closer to Protestants than Catholics on peace and racial equality / Phillip Berrigan also visiting in August.	1962 May 16	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-06-15, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Probably by now you are in the middle of your retreat with the Protestants at Mount' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Probably by now you are in the middle of your retreat with the Protestants at Mount Saviour. May"... Contents index: book by Merton's "favorite Jesuit", Matthew Ricci, and Christian apostolate / "John Heidbrink's Mennonite minister who has translated a German Catholic book about Zen Buddhism" / Karl Meyer / book on peace - censors forbid "Target Equals City" / peace anthology / Phil Berrigan's study of segregation in «Catholic Worker».	1962 June 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-06-29, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'This is a quick one to confirm your arrangements. I will get a note into the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is a quick one to confirm your arrangements. I will get a note into the guesthouse quick, and"... Contents index: Berrigan to arrive on August 13 and schedule of his proposed talks to novices / talks to novices can be more progressive than talks to the whole Gethsemani community / Merton [ironically] "sending some pro Jesuit propaganda" / books by Fr. Dunne and Fr. Adam Schall / Baptist from Louisville may come to hear Berrigan.	1962 June 29	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-07-20, HPCS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Nearest airport Louisville. From there by bus to New Haven, Ky. From there by'	1962 July 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Nearest airport Louisville. From there by bus to New Haven, Ky. From there by taxi. But maybe I"... Contents index: directions to Gethsemani / asks if Berrigan wants to give a talk to the sisters at Loretto.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1962-08-12, HLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'I will be over tomorrow after the High Mass, about 10.15. Could you give a first'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I will be over tomorrow after the High Mass, about 10.15. Could you give a first talk of about 1/2"... Contents index: speaking schedule for Daniel Berrigan at Gethsemani on August 13 / Tony Walsh from Labre House in Montreal giving a talk.</p>	1962 August 12	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1962-09-02, HLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'I have your letter and Fr. Gerard showed me the one you sent him. I am writing this'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I have your letter and Fr. Gerard showed me the one you sent him. I am writing this from the"... Contents index: Berrigan's comments in favor of "small groups and personal contacts" over large movements with "totalitarian compulsions" - likes small groups like the Little Brothers and Damascus Winzen's monastery / remarks on Fr. Gerard's project / censors object to Merton's "Jesuits in China" / Tony Walsh.</p>	1962 September 2	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1962-11-12 (#01), TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'A short one to say hello, and to hope all is well there. Just back last night from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "A short one to say hello, and to hope all is well there. Just back last night from N.Y. and a two"... Contents index: workshop with Mother Seton's Sisters of Charity - work with Puerto Ricans and blacks in poorest parishes of New York / John Heidbrink / a layman said that nuns "poor and prayerful and non violent" but priest not ready for leadership / founding Latin American house / asking Merton for introduction to book on liturgy and conscience.</p>	1962 November 12	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1962-11-12 (#02), other Berrigan to Merton, 'FUND RAISING DRIVE FOR INTERNATIONAL CENTER [-] 1. Name of'</p>	1962 November 12 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "FUND RAISING DRIVE FOR INTERNATIONAL CENTER [-] 1. Name of organization:"... Contents index: fund raising for William J. Kerby Foundation and the International Student Center.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-11-27 (#01), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Just got your blanks from the Goggenbuch Stipend House. I will write you up a'	1962 November 27	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just got your blanks from the Goggenbuch Stipend House. I will write you up a litany of praises"... Contents index: Berrigan's recommendation of a grant for the Guggenheim / Vatican Council II - debate on sources of Revelation / Cuba - "just war" question and our own "fabricated illusion" of needing to "press the button" - John F. Kennedy and Nikita Khrushchev - blending of American and Soviet materialism / Dorothy Day / Bob Lax.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1962-11-27 (#02), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Just got your blanks from the Goggenbuch Stipend House. I will write you up a'	1962 November 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just got your blanks from the Goggenbuch Stipend House. I will write you up a litany of praises"... Contents index: [same as TLS[x] from 1962/11/27, but with parts scratched out in pen].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-02-09, HLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'I have not yet thanked you for the clipping from the college paper with your'	1963 February 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have not yet thanked you for the clipping from the college paper with your exorbitant statements"... Contents index: Berrigan's description of Merton - a Spanish look - "I look like a Barcelona hotel keeper" / Berrigan going to France / the Guggenheim / Robert Lax / the magazine «Ramparts».</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#20 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-06-21, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'I am here for a day of retreat to the Maddames [sic] of the S.H. It brings back'	1963 June 21 (date approximate)	6 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "I am here for a day of retreat to the Maddames [sic] of the S.H. It brings back memories since it"... Contents index: [dated "The Feast of the Sacred Heart" (the feast falling on June 21 in 1963)] writing from Albany, New York, where Phillip and Daniel began abortive freedom ride 3 years before / thinks about packing up everything and going to Birmingham against the wishes of his superiors - civil disobedience and Church disobedience? / Tony Walsh / Charles de Foucault / "Pacem in Terris" / the FOR.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-06-25 (#01), TALS Berrigan from Merton, 'This will come to you as a conscience matter letter, so that I can deal with your'	1963 June 25	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This will come to you as a conscience matter letter, so that I can deal with your question freely."... Contents index: [draft of TLS[x] from 1963/06/25].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#22 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-06-25 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'This will come to you as a conscience matter letter, so that I can deal with your'	1963 June 25	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This will come to you as a conscience matter letter, so that I can deal with your question freely."... Contents index: going to Birmingham (against superiors) had occurred to Merton, but suggests that it may be counterproductive to Berrigan's mission to lose support and be labeled a renegade / gather other Catholics believing in racial equality and non-violence / "Pacem in Terris", bishops and theologians / monastic role and obedience.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-11-09, TAPCS Berrigan to Merton, 'Hope you havent [sic] given me up for advent or something. After many wanderings'	1963 November 9	1 page(s); Typed signed postcard with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Hope you havent [sic] given me up for advent or something. After many wanderings and searchings,"... Contents index: [verso: "Kreuzigung Mit Lukas-Symbol" - "Verlag Ars liturgica Maria Laach (Germany)"] chaplain to University students / Goss-Mayrs and John Heidbrink / Tony Walsh.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-11-15 (#01), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'I am glad to have your letter, card, from Paris. I was not sure where you were'	1963 November 15	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "I am glad to have your letter, card, from Paris. I was not sure where you were going to be and so"... Contents index: tape about Washington / Merton's «Ramparts» article about race / suggests looking up Camille Drevet in Paris - active in non-violence and friend of Gandhi / Fr. Danielou / Bede Griffiths / José María Gironella / death of Abbot General Gabriel Sortais - thought Merton a "Red" / the Goss-Mayrs / Fr. Kilian McDonnell, O.S.B..		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#25 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-11-15 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'I am glad to have your letter, card, from Paris. I was not sure where you were'	1963 November 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am glad to have your letter, card, from Paris. I was not sure where you were going to be and so"... Contents index: tape about Washington / Merton's «Ramparts» article about race / suggests looking up Camille Drevet in Paris - active in non-violence and friend of Gandhi / Fr. Danielou / Bede Griffiths / José María Gironella / death of Abbot General Gabriel Sortais - thought Merton a "Red" / the Goss-Mayrs / Fr. Kilian McDonnell, O.S.B..</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#26 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-12-21, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'I have to get off a short note to say hello, and to assure you that yr. letter was'	1963 December 21	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to get off a short note to say hello, and to assure you that yr. letter was much appreciated"... Contents index: meetings in Prague and Budapest with Protestants interested in the peace movement / Christian Peace Union's international meeting in Prague / Pope John XXIII and "Pacem in Terris" - surprised both Protestants and Marxists / John Heidbrink / the F.O.R. [Fellowship of Reconciliation].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#27 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1963-12-no-day, HPCS Berrigan to Merton, 'Thank you for your kind letter. I will look for the Ramparts and everything else of'	1963 December (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your kind letter. I will look for the Ramparts and everything else of interest you"... Contents index: President Kennedy's death / the Goss-Mayrs.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#28 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1964-02-11, TALS Berrigan to Merton, 'Seems like an age since I had word of you. I am wonderinf [sic] whether any of the'	1964 February 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "Seems like an age since I had word of you. I am wonderinf [sic] whether any of the (in)famous tapes"... Contents index: "(in)famous tapes" - Catholicism in Poland under Communism - Fr. Felix McGovern / lacks hope of being sent by the Church as a representative at the Prague peace conference - the good work being done by "a very few Catholics, many more Protestants and Orthodox" - asking Merton to write Pope Paul or Cardinal Bea.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#29 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1964-02-23 (#01), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Your letter from Budapest was wonderful. Got to me long after Christmas however and'	1964 February 23	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter from Budapest was wonderful. Got to me long after Christmas however and I did not write"... Contents index: response to Berrigan's doubts that the Church would send him as a delegate to Prague peace conference and Merton's struggles with censorship on peace / Hildegard and Jean Goss Mayr / John Heidbrink / conflict in Latin America - Vietnam / «Black Revolution» and essays on peace / Karl Rahner / Henry Miller in Mexico.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#30 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1964-02-23 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Your letter from Budapest was wonderful. Got to me long after Christmas however and'	1964 February 23	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter from Budapest was wonderful. Got to me long after Christmas however and I did not write"... Contents index: response to Berrigan's doubts that the Church would send him as a delegate to Prague peace conference and Merton's struggles with censorship on peace / Hildegard and Jean Goss Mayr / John Heidbrink / conflict in Latin America - Vietnam / «Black Revolution» and essays on peace / Karl Rahner / Henry Miller in Mexico.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#31 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1964-03-05, TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'I am sending on some junk mail another another [sic] heading. I though[t] it might'	1964 March 5	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending on some junk mail another another [sic] heading. I though[t] it might be of"... Contents index: Latin America - non-violence "too little and too late"? / censorship of his materials / trip to South Africa / [Rolf?] Hochhuth play / Moscow-Prague trip for the summer / Berrigan's piece on Notre Dame / Merton's piece on poets - Henry Miller - "why isn't this guy a Catholic"? / Aleriaand Marocco / John Heidbrink.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#32 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1964-03-18, other Berrigan	1964 March 18	0 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: ""... Contents index: [see 1968/05/18 - misdated in published version].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#33 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-05-18 (#01), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Whitmonday. Time for abrief [sic] letter, perhaps uninspired. I am worn out (not'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Whitmonday. Time for abrief [sic] letter, perhaps uninspired. I am worn out (not really) from"... Contents index: book on Gandhi and piece on "Mercy" / Georgetown Strategy Center wants Merton's input but he can't / visit of Hibakusha of Hiroshima bombing / Polish tape arrived but not South African / Jan Milic Lochman from Prague / Ivan Illich inviting Merton to Latin American conference / why Merton can't travel.</p>	1964 May 18	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#34 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-05-18 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Whitmonday. Time for abrief [sic] letter, perhaps uninspired. I am worn out (not'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Whitmonday. Time for abrief [sic] letter, perhaps uninspired. I am worn out (not really) from"... Contents index: book on Gandhi and piece on "Mercy" / Georgetown Strategy Center wants Merton's input but he can't / visit of Hibakusha of Hiroshima bombing / Polish tape arrived but not South African [Berrigan notes "Confiscated?"] / Jan Milic Lochman from Prague / Ivan Illich inviting Merton to Latin American conference / why Merton can't travel.</p>	1964 May 18	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#35 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-06-02, TALS Berrigan to Merton, 'What a wonderful letter you wrote me, and how deeply I appreciate it... I was'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "What a wonderful letter you wrote me, and how deeply I appreciate it... I was desolate to hear that"... Contents index: South African tape likely confiscated in mail out of the country / new assignment in New York City with Jesuit Missions / John Heidbrink - retreats for clergy have expanded to Protestant retreat houses / ideas for new Gethsemani retreat - small and unstructured / Ivan Illich / Claire Booth Luce / Catholics and Marxists.</p>	1964 June 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#36 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-06-30, TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'One of the things that you can do for Latin America is get in touch with the poet'</p>	1964 June 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "One of the things that you can do for Latin America is get in touch with the poet Pablo Antonio"... Contents index: "Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants" - getting in touch with Cuadra in Nicaragua / Henry Miller - «Stand Still Like the Humming Bird» / Michael Serafian - «The Pilgrim» - Cardinal Bea / essay "Black Revolution" in «Negro Digest» / Pope John XXIII / being outside the Catholic mainstream.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#37 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-07-no-day, HPCS Berrigan to Merton, 'This is a poor excuse for a letter after all the months. But they have been harried'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "This is a poor excuse for a letter after all the months. But they have been harried ones; I am"... Contents index: [verso: Vigeland Sculpture Park in Oslo, post card signed from Glasgow, and post marked from Morocco] touring northwest Africa with Fr. Lewis Cox / Barry Goldwater and the race issue / Prague week (conference on peace) - East-West dialogue / Bill Congdon in Rome / Philip Berrigan in Mississippi.</p>	1964 July (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#38 : Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-08-04 (#01), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Many thanks for your card from Oslo Morocco. We have played your tapes after much'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for your card from Oslo Morocco. We have played your tapes after much aggiornamento"... Contents index: Jerry Berrigan of Syracuse - sending transcript of the African tape / reforming religious life - proposes talk at Loretto / proposed meeting with Berrigan and John Heidbrink in October / frustrated attempts to write on important matters - leaving cycle of "burn out" / Merton's physical resemblance to Henry Miller, Picasso or "ex con".</p>	1964 August 4	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#39 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-08-04 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Many thanks for your card from Oslo Morocco. We have played your tapes after much'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for your card from Oslo Morocco. We have played your tapes after much aggiornamento"... Contents index: Jerry Berrigan of Syracuse - sending transcript of the African tape / reforming religious life - proposes talk at Loretto / proposed meeting with Berrigan and John Heidbrink in October / frustrated attempts to write on important matters - leaving cycle of "burn out" / Merton's physical resemblance to Henry Miller, Picasso or "ex con".</p>	1964 August 4	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#40 to Thomas Merton from:	<p>Item - 1964-09-19 (#01), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Got a good letter from John'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Got a good letter from John"... Contents index: [verso: Vigeland Sculpture Park in Oslo, post card signed from Glasgow, and post marked from Morocco] touring northwest Africa with Fr. Lewis Cox / Barry Goldwater and the race issue / Prague week (conference on peace) - East-West dialogue / Bill Congdon in Rome / Philip Berrigan in Mississippi.</p>	1964 September 19	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Heidbrink today and he said you were bac[k] also told me'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Got a good letter from John Heidbrink today and he said you were bac[k] also told me where to find"... Contents index: arranged talk with Loretto community / Merton's showing of abstract drawings in Louisville / aggiornamento of Trappist life and monastic formation - vocation problem / article on Flannery O'Connor / more of Merton's writing on peace getting through censors, though nothing "technical about the morality of the bomb".</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#41 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-09-19 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Got a good letter from John Heidbrink today and he said you were bac[k] also told me'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Got a good letter from John Heidbrink today and he said you were bac[k] also told me where to find"... Contents index: arranged talk with Loretto community / Merton's showing of abstract drawings in Louisville / aggiornamento of Trappist life and monastic formation - vocation problem / article on Flannery O'Connor / more of Merton's writing on peace getting through censors, though nothing "technical about the morality of the bomb".</p>	1964 September 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#42 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-10-22, TALS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Thanks for your note of yesterday. I sent the CW Letters and some other things, but'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note of yesterday. I sent the CW Letters and some other things, but have no more"... Contents index: no more copies of «Peace in the Post-Christian Era» to reproduce / talk on Loretto for the afternoon / will try to come up with an article for «Jesuit Missions» after finishing overdue article for «Holiday».</p>	1964 October 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#43 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1964-11-09, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Last minute check on arrangements for getting the people here. John H. arranged for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Last minute check on arrangements for getting the people here. John H. arranged for me to have only"... Contents index: arrangements for meeting at Gethsemani / John Heidbrink and John O. Nelson from Yale / Berrigan to work on getting Paul Peachey there.</p>	1964 November 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#44 from Thomas Merton	<p>Item - 1964-11-11, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'We can send one car and will</p>	1964 November 11	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>send same to Albert Pick Motel nine am Wednesday 18th. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We can send one car and will send same to Albert Pick Motel nine am Wednesday 18th. Good idea for"... Contents index: arranging talk on Loretto / Berrigan to lead discussion on "spiritual roots of protest" and Merton to give talk on "monastic desert viewpoint".</p>
TMC-RG1-B-058-#45 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1965-02-26, TALS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'AID newsletter came in this morning all full of good pictures of you, and reminded'</p> <p>1965 February 26</p> <p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "AID newsletter came in this morning all full of good pictures of you, and reminded me I owe you a"... Contents index: after finishing as Novice Master, Merton to live full hermit life / life in solitude doesn't cause misanthropy, but an appreciation of humanity / Merton now on same electric grid as Rural Electric Cooperative and the poor farmers - wants to move farther out / Vietnam "sickening".</p>
TMC-RG1-B-058-#46 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1965-05-19, TALS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Glad to get your note. I would be delighted to see you and Jim ifyou [sic] can get'</p> <p>1965 May 19</p> <p>2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Glad to get your note. I would be delighted to see you and Jim ifyou [sic] can get out on the 29th,"... Contents index: Philip Berrigan / the [U.S.] "administration is just plain nuts" and "doing more to strengthen communism in Asia and Latin America than anyone else on earth".</p>
TMC-RG1-B-058-#47 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1965-06-01, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'How grateful Tom for your marvelous welcome. Your wisdom, yourself! We went away'</p> <p>1965 June 1</p> <p>1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "How grateful Tom for your marvelous welcome. Your wisdom, yourself! We went away as though after"... Contents index: thanks for Gethsemani get together and Merton's drawings / Berrigan sends a leaflet with "3 poems to fit our times [-] 1965 [-] Mary's Day [-] Immaculate Heart College" - poems by Dan Berrigan ("To the Woman of Immaculate Heart, a Poem and No Persuasion"), Gerald Huckaby, and Pat Amato.</p>
TMC-RG1-B-058-#48 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1965-07-18, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Many thanks for the letter and the fine poem. I am sorry Fr McGowan couldn't get'</p> <p>1965 July 18</p> <p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for the letter and the fine poem. I am sorry Fr McGowan couldn't get out here. But"... Contents index: [1965/05/18 date in published letters a misprint] no more visits to Merton at hermitage, except one commitment to Hildegard Goss Mayr / Schema for the «Commonweal» - hermitage / Jim Douglass / Merton's new "novitiate" of life in the hermitage.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#49 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1965-11-19 (#01), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Today your letter came, with one from Jim also one from Dorothy Day. It was a great'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Today your letter came, with one from Jim also one from Dorothy Day. It was a great relief to hear"... Contents index: [handwritten in pencil - "This was with Catholic Peace Fellowship materials"] regret over hasty reaction to the suicide of Roger LaPorte by quitting the Catholic Peace Fellowship (CPF) - (see telegram in "Forest, James" file) / Berrigan's exile to South America.</p>	1965 November 19	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#50 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1965-11-19 (#02), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Today your letter came, with one from Jim also one from Dorothy Day. It was a great'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Today your letter came, with one from Jim also one from Dorothy Day. It was a great relief to hear"... Contents index: regret over hasty reaction to the suicide of Roger LaPorte by quitting the Catholic Peace Fellowship (CPF) - (see telegram in "Forest, James" file) / Berrigan's exile to South America.</p>	1965 November 19	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-058-#51 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-02-06, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'I feel very neglectful, especially after the bum steer I gave you in an address from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I feel very neglectful, especially after the bum steer I gave you in an address from N.Orleans when"... Contents index: [writing from exile in Argentina] travel to South America via Cuernavaca, Mexico / death of Roger LaPorte "in light of the 'great consensus'" / Latin America a "real laboratory of change" for the future in the U.S. / good exchanges with Ivan Illich in Cuernavaca and Archbishop Helder Camara in Brazil.</p>	1966 February 6	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#52 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-02-14 (#01), TALS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Some event, hearing from you. Letter came today, dated Feb 6th in Argentina, and I'</p>	1966 February 14	3 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Some event, hearing from you. Letter came today, dated Feb 6th in Argentina, and I don't know how"... Contents index: Ernesto Cardenal in Nicaragua and his brother in Ecuador / doesn't feel sorry for Berrigan going to Latin America - would like to go there himself / Berrigan's current popularity in print, success of the Catholic Peace Fellowship, partnership with Sr. Corita / peace protests / conflicts with authority and obedience / Bill DuBay.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#53 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-02-14 (#02), TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Some event, hearing from you. Letter came today, dated Feb 6th in Argentina, and I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Some event, hearing from you. Letter came today, dated Feb 6th in Argentina, and I don't know how"... Contents index: Ernesto Cardenal in Nicaragua and his brother in Ecuador / doesn't feel sorry for Berrigan going to Latin America - would like to go there himself / Berrigan's current popularity in print, success of the Catholic Peace Fellowship, and partnership with Sr. Corita / peace protests / conflicts with authority and obedience.</p>	1966 February 14	3 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#54 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-03-18, TLS Berrigan from Merton, 'A short note to assure you that I am safely back in the arms of Jesuit Missions,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "A short note to assure you that I am safely back in the arms of Jesuit Missions, deeply grateful for"... Contents index: "no prospect of an early let-up in the war frenzy" - need for change but agreement with Merton that extremism could undermine good effects / not convinced of Bill DuBay's solution.</p>	1966 March 18	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#55 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-03-23, HLS Berrigan from Merton, 'Very happy to hear your back! Glad things have cleared. I thought they might. Go'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Very happy to hear your back! Glad things have cleared. I thought they might. Go to it, man!"... Contents index: "Maybe with this dirty war the nation will learn a few things about itself and grow up."</p>	1966 March 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#56 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-04-09, HLS Berrigan from Merton, 'It was good to get your letter. The operation worked out fine but it was a little'</p>	1966 April 9	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "It was good to get your letter. The operation worked out fine but it was a little rough for a week."... Contents index: think Dom James is using hermitage to impose a total silence on him / fears Vietnam may lead to a much larger war.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#57 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-05-30, HPCS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Greetings and reminder you have been with us. John [-] Our warmest thoughts with'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Greetings and reminder you have been with us. John [-] Our warmest thoughts with you. Thich Nhat"... Contents index: [verso: "Interior, Lincoln's Boyhood Home 1811-1816, Knob Creek... KY" / post card from John Heidbrink, Thich Nhat Hanh, and Merton / photocopy of the letter side only] Merton writes "We are at Lincoln's place. Lovely sunny day. Kids all around."</p>	1966 May 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#58 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-09-18, TLS Berrigan from Merton, 'Thanks for great bare arsed letter and sign of the times from Jesuit Missions.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for great bare arsed letter and sign of the times from Jesuit Missions. Congratulations"... Contents index: peace prize from Catholic organization given to Berrigan / trying to set up another get together / Merton reminiscence on secret trip back to New York - how he loved it, but how he wouldn't survive long - even Louisville too much excitement to handle / peace movement / writings on Camus / relationship with "M."</p>	1966 September 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#59 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-10-27, TALS Berrigan from Merton, 'Here is the preface to Nhat Hanh. I would like it mimeographed, please. As soon as'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here is the preface to Nhat Hanh. I would like it mimeographed, please. As soon as copies are"... Contents index: sending works in need of mimeographing.</p>	1966 October 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#60 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1966-11-26, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Many thanks for your splendid letter from Europe. I got a good idea of the trip--'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p>	1966 November 26	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your splendid letter from Europe. I got a good idea of the trip-- and the seminary."... Contents index: European seminarians - desire to change but do not know how / Lanza del Vasto / sending works in need of typing.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#61 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-02-22, TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Thanks for the laurel note and the clipping on AJ. He certainly was one of the'	1967 February 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the laurel note and the clipping on AJ. He certainly was one of the notable people,"... Contents index: Jim Holloway visited with Will Campbell / Vietnam / working on articles about Albert Camus and William Faulkner.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#62 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-03-07, HLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Just got your new book yesterday. It looks great. Will report soon as I can type'	1967 March 7	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just got your new book yesterday. It looks great. Will report soon as I can type again. I just"... Contents index: dialogue between "extreme people" about the future relevance of monasticism - against monasticism as a "tolerable Christian concept" - Rosemary Ruether and Vahanian; for quasi-monastic, middle ground - Dorothy Day and Dave Kirk; traditional monasticism - Dom Jean Leclercq and Merton / Jim Forest / Joan Baez.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#63 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-03-19, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'Here I am by the ocean at Santa Barbara, stuck without writing papers but determined'	1967 March 19	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here I am by the ocean at Santa Barbara, stuck without writing papers but determined to get a line"... Contents index: Ping Ferry / loneliness and love - Merton and "M." / "free church" worship / "free wheeling" Jesuits from L.A. - drinking bourbon and discussing "freedom, love, change, hope, you, us, them, all of it" / Joan Baez.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#64 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-04-02, HLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Many thanks for Palm Sunday epistle. Here it is Low Sunday already. Why not drive'	1967 April 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Many thanks for Palm Sunday epistle. Here it is Low Sunday already. Why not drive over with Jim"... Contents index: arranging another get together.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#65 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-04-15 (#01), TALS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Sounds as though this is it, doesn't it? I find it hard to organize clear thoughts'	1967 April 15	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sounds as though this is it, doesn't it? I find it hard to organize clear thoughts but you will"... Contents index: Berrigan's conflicts with the Jesuits over permission to go with Fellowship of Reconciliation to Hanoi to bring medical supplies / institutional Church - obeying God vs. man / Fr. Perrin's departure from Jesuits / advises Berrigan to follow his conscience and not worry about the consequences if he truly believes in this.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#66 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-04-15 (#02), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Sounds as though this is it, doesn't it? I find it hard to organize clear thoughts'	1967 April 15	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sounds as though this is it, doesn't it? I find it hard to organize clear thoughts but you will"... Contents index: Berrigan's conflicts with the Jesuits over permission to go with Fellowship of Reconciliation to Hanoi to bring medical supplies / institutional Church - obeying God vs. man / Fr. Perrin's departure from Jesuits / advises Berrigan to follow his conscience and not worry about the consequences if he truly believes in this.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#67 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-04-no-day, TALS Berrigan to Merton, 'Things have been happening quite fast here; they sentenced David Miller to 2 and 1'	1967 April (date approximate)	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Things have been happening quite fast here; they sentenced David Miller to 2 and 1 half years last"... Contents index: sentencing of David Miller [for burning draft card] / using every legal means to protest war / proposal to send Berrigan to North Vietnam to bring medical supplies - conflict with Jesuit religious superiors / asks Merton if he should disobey at the risk of Jesuits expelling him.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#68 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-07-13 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'You will probably hear of this through the FOR but since people in France have been'	1967 July 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "You will probably hear of this through the FOR but since people in France have been writing to me"... Contents index: international, ecumenical seven day fast - Protestant and Catholic clergy and Lanza del Vasto's group / asking Berrigan if he is interested though Merton cannot go / Merton may fast privately at hermitage / Pasteur Jean Lasserre / pamphlet on Camus' «Plague» dedicated to Berrigan / Teilhard de Chardin.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#69 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-07-13 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'You will probably hear of this through the FOR but since people in France have been'	1967 July 13	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You will probably hear of this through the FOR but since people in France have been writing to me"... Contents index: international, ecumenical seven day fast - Protestant and Catholic clergy and Lanza del Vasto's group / asking Berrigan if he is interested though Merton cannot go / Merton may fast privately at hermitage / Pasteur Jean Lasserre / pamphlet on Camus' «Plague» dedicated to Berrigan / Teilhard de Chardin.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#70 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-07-15, TALS Berrigan to Merton, 'It seems like ages, know I've been remiss. Jim Forest sent on one of yrs. to him'	1967 July 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It seems like ages, know I've been remiss. Jim Forest sent on one of yrs. to him and got me to get"... Contents index: [writing from Pueblo, Colorado] work with Mexican-American youth with Upward Bound program / Loretto sisters who knew Merton from Kentucky / "open parish setup" like Oklahoma City project - problem that most are upper-middle class and do not want to mix with poor / Cornell University offer / description of Pueblo area.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#71 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-09-16 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Here is some stuff I dug out of the pile. Not much, if any, about nonviolence but'	1967 September 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is some stuff I dug out of the pile. Not much, if any, about nonviolence but some on Zen and"... Contents index: background on Zen for Berrigan's seminar on non-violent and violent religious traditions - Zen and Samurai fighting - swordsmanship without violence - non-aggressive posture - "Turning violence back on itself" - D. T. Suzuki / death of Ad Reinhardt - first of "immediate gang" to go - "I guess my whole bunch won't outlast sixty."		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#72 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1967-09-16 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Here is some stuff I dug out of the pile. Not much, if any, about nonviolence but'	1967 September 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here is some stuff I dug out of the pile. Not much, if any, about nonviolence but some on Zen and"... Contents index: background on Zen for Berrigan's seminar on non-violent and violent religious traditions - Zen and Samurai fighting - swordsmanship without violence - non-aggressive posture - "Turning violence back on itself" - D. T. Suzuki / death of Ad Reinhardt - first of "immediate gang" to go - "I guess my whole bunch won't outlast sixty."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#73 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-09-no-day, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'A short note and a loud cry like the Beatles, HELP. My books such as they are still'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "A short note and a loud cry like the Beatles, HELP. My books such as they are still unpacked"... Contents index: seminar on violence, non-violence, and religious traditions - asking Merton's input on Hindu and Zen ideals / little hope for Hanoi trip / [writing from Cornell University] "Extraordinary student ferment here, practically all leadership Jewish. The Catholics are year round hibernaters [sic] in fraternity woodwork".</p>	1967 September (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#74 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-10-06, TAL Berrigan to Merton, 'Thanks for all the good material. I had a few of these made up for the brethren'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for all the good material. I had a few of these made up for the brethren when I was saying"... Contents index: [stationary says: "US Forest Service... Leave a Clean Camp and a Dead Fire"] Peace movement is turning more violent - ideas of Martin Luther King, Jr. out of fashion / Philip Berrigan and others involved in civil disobedience in Baltimore planning violence against military property / youth influenced by "Che" Guevara.</p>	1967 October 6	2 page(s); Typed letter (not signed) with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#75 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-10-10 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Reaction to the airmail special about Phil and the group that wants to get violent. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Reaction to the airmail special about Phil and the group that wants to get violent. This will help"... Contents index: reaction to Philip Berrigan's proposal to use violent means - Che Guevara, Regis Debray - violence against people is definitely off-limits - violence against property gets away from Gandhi's ideals, starts to get fuzzy morally, but Merton does not rule it out; however, will it undermine the real message behind peace movement.</p>	1967 October 1	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

TMC-RG1-B-058-#76 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-10-10 (#02), TALS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Reaction to your airmail special about Phil and the group that wants to get violent.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Reaction to your airmail special about Phil and the group that wants to get violent. This will help"... Contents index: [same as TL[c] from 1967/10/10, except Archivist's note from Cornell states that certain words (containing Philip Berrigan's name) have been covered up and signature masked (Merton's name still listed), presumably for mimeographing and distribution to others, while protecting Merton and Philip Berrigan].</p>	1967 October 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#77 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-11-27 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Jim Holloway sent me a clipping about Phil: that and his piece in CW about prison'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Jim Holloway sent me a clipping about Phil: that and his piece in CW about prison (which was v."... Contents index: question of whether signing on to petition being given to the Pope should get mixed up in state policy (Church-state separation) but agrees with cause / does not want to be too controversial by accepting draft cards now with the new Abbatial election / contemplatives forming lay communities / Dom James as hermit.</p>	1967 November 27	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-058-#78 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-11-27 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Jim Holloway sent me a clipping about Phil: that and his piece in CW about prison'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Jim Holloway sent me a clipping about Phil: that and his piece in CW about prison (which was v."... Contents index: question of whether signing on to petition being given to the Pope should get mixed up in state policy (Church-state separation) but agrees with cause / does not want to be too controversial by accepting draft cards now with the new Abbatial election / contemplatives forming lay communities / Dom James as hermit.</p>	1967 November 27	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-058-#79 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	<p>Item - 1967-11-no-day, TALS Berrigan to Merton, 'I don't know even if I had the gumption to write a think [sic] you to you for the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I don't know even if I had the gumption to write a think [sic] you to you for the marvelous letter"... Contents index: recounts events surrounding Philip Berrigan's decision, with 3 others, to pour</p>	1967 November (date approximate)	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	blood on draft records / Phil looking forward to jail / demonstrations in Washington, D.C. / cable to the Pope distributed to clergy / clergy appeal to turn in draft cards as a "paraliturg[ical]" offering / CPF - protest against Catholic Relief Services.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#80 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1968-01-29, TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'A short hectic one as usual; Just in from Chi toward dawn; we had several good'	1968 January 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A short hectic one as usual; Just in from Chi toward dawn; we had several good things there"... Contents index: draft card turn-in by seminarians in Chicago / apathy by Jesuit theologians in Aurora, Illinois / cursing lawyers in Philip Berrigan case / possibility of Merton's rules loosening regarding travel with a new abbot / seminar on Zen prayer / Ivan Illich conference on Che Guevara / Marxist students and "black power kids".</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#81 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1968-02-08 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Seems I get less and less time to answer letters. Or anyway, whatever the reason, I'	1968 February 8	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Seems I get less and less time to answer letters. Or anyway, whatever the reason, I just don't get"... Contents index: thoughts on new abbot [Dom Flavian Burns] - will allow Merton to travel as much as other Trappist can - Trappists generally against public conferences and Merton doesn't want big public appearances - feels role is in staying out of the fray but writing and advising those in active involvement in the peace movement.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#82 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1968-02-08 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Seems I get less and less time to answer letters. Or anyway, whatever the reason, I'	1968 February 8	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Seems I get less and less time to answer letters. Or anyway, whatever the reason, I just don't get"... Contents index: thoughts on new abbot [Dom Flavian Burns] - will allow Merton to travel as much as other Trappist can - Trappists generally against public conferences and Merton doesn't want big public appearances - feels role is in staying out of the fray but writing and advising those in active involvement in the peace movement.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#83 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1968-03-18, TLS Berrigan from Merton, 'Here's the little booklet on The Plague I told you about. No one deserves the'	1968 March 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here's the little booklet on The Plague I told you about. No one deserves the dedication better"... Contents index: hoping Berrigan will send Merton poems or fables for «Monks Pond» / trouble with "John Birch element" at Gethsemani, including ex-Jesuit Fr. Raymond "who is threatening to have me burned" / conference for nuns.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#84 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1968-11-27, TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'This is a very brief note to say hello. You will by now have heard of the trial and'	1968 November 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is a very brief note to say hello. You will by now have heard of the trial and our sentencing."... Contents index: trial and sentencing of Daniel and Philip Berrigan for "Catonsville Nine" incident of breaking into draft office and burning draft cards with home-made napalm in Catonsville, Maryland / asking if Merton would be interviewed by Francine Grey of the «New Yorker» about peace movement [Merton (in Asia) later declines].		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#85 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1979-09-17, other[x] Berrigan by Berrigan, Daniel, 'I would like to reflect with you rather than talk to you about this extraordinary'	1979 September 17	6 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I would like to reflect with you rather than talk to you about this extraordinary spirit, Thomas"... Contents index: ["Typescript made from tape of a talk on Thomas Merton given by Daniel Berrigan for the formal opening of the Thomas Merton Center for Creative Exchange, September 17, 1979, in Denver, Colorado" - copied from the Nancy Wilson Ross Paper at the Ransom Center].		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#86 by Berrigan, Daniel:	Item - 1980, HLS[x] Berrigan to Center from Berrigan, Daniel, 'Rejoice with us! On September 8, eight of us entered a General Electric Nuclear'	1980 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Rejoice with us! On September 8, eight of us entered a General Electric Nuclear Weapons factory in"... Contents index: circular letter sent to friends of Daniel and Philip Berrigan (and six others) announcing their act of disobedience in breaking into the General Electric plant and ruining 3 nuclear re-entry cones with household hammers / including a personal message sent to Pat [?] / permission to use Merton correspondence.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#87 to Merton Center from: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1982-07-11 (#01), other Berrigan from Shannon, William, 'Note on the letters of Daniel Berrigan: When I put this correspondence together, I'	1982 July 11	0 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H.		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Note on the letters of Daniel Berrigan: When I put this correspondence together, I did not have"... Contents index: [transcript of Merton-Berrigan correspondence, with full letters from Merton and excerpts of Berrigan's letters, prepared for the published letters by their editor, William H. Shannon, and sent to Robert Giroux of Farrar, Straus and Giroux publishers - 39 pages (transcripts only, no photocopies)].		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#88 from William Shannon to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1982-07-11 (#02), other Berrigan, 'The Merton-Berrigan'	1982 July 11	0 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Merton-Berrigan Letters"... Contents index: [copies of Merton/Berrigan correspondence compiled by William Shannon for publication purposes - photocopies of letters included].		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#89	Item - 1982-08-01, TL[c] Berrigan from Shannon, William / to James Tyler, 'I am sorry I am so late in getting back to you to thank you for your kindness to me'	1982 August 1	0 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry I am so late in getting back to you to thank you for your kindness to me in helping"... Contents index: from William Shannon editor of the published letters to James Tyler Rare Books Assistant at Olin Library, Cornell.		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#90 from Tyler, James / to William Shannon: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1982-08-05, TLS Berrigan from Tyler, James / to William Shannon, 'The news that your publishing project has been accepted by the Merton Trust is'	1982 August 5	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Tyler, James <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The news that your publishing project has been accepted by the Merton Trust is wonderful!"...		
TMC-RG1-B-058-#91 from William Shannon to: Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J.	Item - 1982-09-28, TL[c] Berrigan from Shannon, William, 'I am not sure you will remember me, I have been teaching at Nazareth College-for'	1982 September 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am not sure you will remember me, I have been teaching at Nazareth College-for centuries it seems"... Contents index: writing for permission to publish Berrigan's correspondence with Merton.		

TMC-RG1-B-058- #92	Item - undated (#01), other Berrigan, 'Letters by Thomas Merton to Daniel and Philip Berrigan in the Department of Rare' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Letters by Thomas Merton to Daniel and Philip Berrigan in the Department of Rare Books, Cornell"... Contents index: list of Merton's letters to Daniel Berrigan in Cornell Library's Rare Books Department.	undated	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-058- #93	Item - undated (#02), other Berrigan, 'Contemporary Literary Criticism - subject Daniel' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Contemporary Literary Criticism - subject Daniel Berrigan"... Contents index: biographical information collected by William Shannon.	undated	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-058- #94	Item - undated (#03), other Berrigan, 'Contemporary Authors, Volumes 33-36, First' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel J., Fr., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Contemporary Authors, Volumes 33-36, First Revision"... Contents index: biographical information collected by William Shannon.	undated	3 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-059: "Berrigan, Philip" correspondence

Creator: Berrigan, Philip Francis

Date: 1964-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Though he was not as often in contact with Merton as Daniel, Philip Berrigan influenced, and was influenced by, Merton. Philip Berrigan took an active posture of civil disobedience that did not rule out the use of violence toward property if that property were being used in service of immoral ends. Merton struggled with Philip's actions but spoke more with Daniel regarding these issues. Philip's correspondence file contains originals of his letters to Merton and copies of Merton's letters to him.

Physical description: 1 folder, 12 items, 15 pages

Note [Sources]: Caption of headline photo: Phillip Berrigan is pictured on the far right and Daniel Berrigan in a blue plaid shirt in center with Merton seated on the photo's left (Tony Walsh with back to the camera).

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>). Records with Source listed as "Cornell University Department of Rare Books" may not be published or reproduced without written permission from the Rare Books Department at Cornell.

Related material: See one published letters from Merton to Philip Berrigan in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), p. 101.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-059-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1964-09-25, TAL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Sure, by all means have them send the proofs and I will try to writ[e] at least' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sure, by all means have them send the proofs and I will try to writ[e] at least something, if I"... Contents index: five day conference of novice masters "kicking around seven main types of misunderstanding" / some peace writings approved for publishing after a rewrite - thinks writings are now stronger / Carole Denise McNair killed in the September 1963 bombing in Birmingham, Alabama - "Picture of a Black Child with a White Doll".	1964 September 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-059-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1964-10-no-day, TLS Berrigan to Merton, 'You will recall the hopes that Dan and I had that you would write the foreword of' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Philip Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You will recall the hopes that Dan and I had that you would write the foreword of our joint"... Contents index: asking Merton to write a foreword to his book «No Longer Strangers» / at meeting at Gethsemani next month, Philip would like to discuss institutionalism - wrote about it in «Perspectives».	1964 October (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-059-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1965-01-18 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'Here is the preface. I can send some more copies if you like, but this is the one' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the preface. I can send some more copies if you like, but this is the one for printing, as"... Contents index: sending preface to «No Longer Strangers» - may have to send preface to censors /	1965 January 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Merton likes content of the book but has some criticisms on style - too much ambiguity that will be understood by friends and misused by enemies.		
TMC-RG1-B-059-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1965-01-18 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'Here is the preface. I can send some more copies if you like, but this is the one'	1965 January 18	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the preface. I can send some more copies if you like, but this is the one for printing, as"... Contents index: sending preface to «No Longer Strangers» - may have to send preface to censors / Merton likes content of the book but has some criticisms on style - too much ambiguity that will be understood by friends and misused by enemies.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-059-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1965-02-no-day (#01), HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'Your note arrived today and I immediately informed Macmillan to go ahead on the'	1965 February (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Philip Francis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your note arrived today and I immediately informed Macmillan to go ahead on the preface."... Contents index: Merton did not have to send preface to the censors / reviews of «Seeds of Destruction» did not give it the credit it deserved - few Christians who have perspective on the road ahead.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-059-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1965-02-no-day (#02), TALS Berrigan to Merton, 'The foreword arrived, so an immediate word of my gratitude- tremendously pleased'	1965 February (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Philip Francis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The foreword arrived, so an immediate word of my gratitude- tremendously pleased with it."... Contents index: correction of one error in Merton's foreword.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-059-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1966-04-23, HLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'I was glad to get your good letter of the 4th. It reached me when I got home from'	1966 April 23	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was glad to get your good letter of the 4th. It reached me when I got home from the hospital."... Contents index: Catholic Peace Fellowship / conflicts with superiors.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-059-#08 to Thomas	Item - 1967-10-no-day, other Berrigan to Merton, 'PRESS STATEMENT'	1967 October (date approximate)	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed

Merton from: Berrigan, Philip Francis	(IMMEDIATE RELEASE) [-] On Friday, October 27, 1967, we are entering' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Philip Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "PRESS STATEMENT (IMMEDIATE RELEASE) [-] On Friday, October 27, 1967, we are entering the"... Contents index: statement to the press of group's plan to enter a draft records office in Baltimore, Maryland, and pour their blood on draft records - reasons for actions - biographies of those committing this act: Rev. James Mengel, David Eberhardt, Thomas Lewis, Father Philip Berrigan.	with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-059-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1967-12-31 (#01), TL[c] Berrigan from Merton, 'New Year's eve. The day is darkening and it has been snowing since midnight last' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "New Year's eve. The day is darkening and it has been snowing since midnight last night. Snow is"... Contents index: support for Philip's act of civil disobedience and the governments charge of conspiracy / John and June Yungblut / Merton's book «Faith and Violence» dedicated to Philip and Daniel / abbatial election / new foundation in Chile - asking Merton to go down / "Maybe the only honest place is jail-- or the Amazon jungle".	1967 December 31 1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-059-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1967-12-31 (#02), TLS[x] Berrigan from Merton, 'New Year's eve. The day is darkening and it has been snowing since midnight last' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "New Year's eve. The day is darkening and it has been snowing since midnight last night. Snow is"... Contents index: support for Philip's act of civil disobedience and the governments charge of conspiracy / John and June Yungblut / Merton's book «Faith and Violence» dedicated to Philip and Daniel / abbatial election / new foundation in Chile - asking Merton to go down / "Maybe the only honest place is jail-- or the Amazon jungle".	1967 December 31 1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-059-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	Item - 1967-12-no-day, HLS Berrigan to Merton, 'Apologies for not having kept you better informed. Since getting out of jail, there' <i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Philip Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Apologies for not having kept you better informed. Since getting out of jail, there has been much"... Contents index: mentions members of his group, not including Philip, who will be handcuffing themselves together to block entry into draft room at the Customs House / trial in February - charges by federal government of conspiracy to destruction of government property with up to 23 years in jail / Daniel's work at Cornell.	1967 December (date approximate) 2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-059-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Berrigan, Philip Francis	<p>Item - 1968-09-30, HPCS Berrigan from Merton, 'Your letter finally caught up with me in Alaska but I am moving on. Impossible to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your letter finally caught up with me in Alaska but I am moving on. Impossible to get to trial"... Contents index: post card from Mt. McKinley, Alaska / Merton responds to an invitation to attend the trial of the Catonsville Nine, Philip Berrigan, Daniel Berrigan and seven others who broke into a Selective Service office in Catonsville, MD, and burned draft records / Merton will be in India and cannot make the October trial, but is raising money.</p>	1968 September 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
---	---	------------------	---

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-060: "Berry, Thomas, Fr., C.P." correspondence

Creator: Berry, Thomas, Fr., C.P.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: This file contains one original letter from Berry to Merton. It is not evident whether Merton responds to this letter (it is before he started keeping carbon copies). The letter deals with Merton's correspondence with John Wu, and his interest in eastern spirituality.

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-060-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Berry, Thomas, Fr., C.P.	<p>Item - 1961-08-15, TALS Berry to Merton, 'Recently when talking with Dr. John Wu he spoke of your interest in the spiritual'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berry, Thomas, Fr., C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Recently when talking with Dr. John Wu he spoke of your interest in the spiritual traditions of the"... Contents index: asking for Merton's input in the Christian evaluation of Asian spirituality / meetings of Catholic scholars in New York / the loss of John Wu's wife and effect on his writing.</p>	1961 August 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-061: "Berry, Wendell" correspondence

Creator: Berry, Wendell

Date: 1967-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This set of correspondence contains nine letters between two like-minded poets and authors. In his correspondence with Berry, one can see seeds of Merton's interest in the environment. One can only guess at the directions in this vein that his friendship with Berry might have led him. Among the letters are original typed and handwritten letters by Berry, and carbon copies of Merton's letters.

Physical description: 1 folder, 9 items, 9 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also contributions to «Monks Pond» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A19629065>>), pp. 96 and 215.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-061-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1967-10-24, HLS Berry to Merton, 'Denise Levertov thinks it would be great to see you at Gethsemani when she's here on' <i>Creator:</i> Berry, Wendell <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Denise Levertov thinks it would be great to see you at Gethsemani when she's here on Sunday, Dec. 10"... Contents index: possible meeting at Gethsemani with Denise Levertov, Ralph Eugene Meatyard, Madelyn Meatyard, Guy and Bonnie [Davenport?].	1967 October 24	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-061-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1967-10-26, TL[c] Berry from Merton, 'Thanks for your note about Denise Levertov and the possibility of her visit here on' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note about Denise Levertov and the possibility of her visit here on Sunday December"... Contents index: plans for meeting at Gethsemani.	1967 October 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-061-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1968-01-31, TL[c] Berry from Merton, 'What keeps me from writing more is that I never know if Port Royal Kentucky is' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "What keeps me from writing more is that I never know if Port Royal Kentucky is enough of an address."... Contents index: question about Berry's address / plans to use monastic press to publish a	1968 January 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	magazine of poetry and short prose - «Monks Pond» - "I don't think a monastic press should be confined to cheese and liturgy." / Asian, Indian, and African texts - Zen texts / proposed visit by Harry Caudill.		
TMC-RG1-B-061-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1968-02-07, HLS Berry to Merton, 'The home address is Port Royal, Ky. 40058. And that's usually the best one to'	1968 February 7	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berry, Wendell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "The home address is Port Royal, Ky. 40058. And that's usually the best one to use."... Contents index: Berry speaking at Kentucky Conference on the War and the Draft / «Monks Pond» / talking with Harry Caudill about scandal of strip mining.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-061-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1968-02-11, TLS Berry to Merton, 'These have all been written since the first of the year. The little poems can be'	1968 February 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berry, Wendell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "These have all been written since the first of the year. The little poems can be called haiku only"... Contents index: response to copy of Merton's "Comment: re FORUM" - likes Merton's idea of living as an experiment of a "non-organization man" / observations of a woodpecker / Conference on the War at the University of Kentucky - conference had an early Christian feeling.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-061-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1968-02-28, TL[c] Berry from Merton, 'Many thanks for the fine poems. I want to try the two longer ones and the little'	1968 February 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for the fine poems. I want to try the two longer ones and the little Feb.2. in the next"... Contents index: likes winter Haiku, but does not want to use them until the season of winter returns / asks for contributor's notes / proposes get-together after Easter (after April 14th).</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-061-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1968-04-08, TLS Berry to Merton, 'I enclose a check, a blank for transfer of copyright on the poem "Envoy" that you'	1968 April 8	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berry, Wendell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I enclose a check, a blank for transfer of copyright on the poem "Envoy" that you accepted for"... Contents index: check for "Envoy" poem for «Monks Pond» / hopes to visit Gethsemani in the spring.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-061-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Berry, Wendell	Item - 1968-04-22, TL[c] Berry from Merton, 'The second issue is in the works with envoy etc and I will in due course send the'	1968 April 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "The second issue is in the works with envoy etc and I will in due course send the form along to"... Contents index: copyright / Robert Lax at a college in South Dakota - will not be free until June - proposes meeting then.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-061-#09 to Thomas Merton from: Berry, Wendell	<p>Item - 1968-08-06, HLS Berry to Merton, 'We're trying to get ready to leave here for the West Coast on the 20th of this'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berry, Wendell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "We're trying to get ready to leave here for the West Coast on the 20th of this month. We hoped to"... Contents index: sending some winter haiku from before / poem from book on farming.</p>	1968 August 6	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-062: "Berval, René de, Fr." correspondence

Creator: Berval, René de, Fr.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Berval, René de, Fr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-062-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Berval, René de, Fr.	<p>Item - 1964-10-07, TLS Berval to Merton, 'Je viens de recevoir une lettre des Éditions Albin Michel m'informant de votre'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Berval, René de, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Je viens de recevoir une lettre des Éditions Albin Michel m'informant de votre déception de n'avoir"... Contents index: Merton's complaint to Editions Albin Michel that he had not received «Présence du Bouddhisme».</p>	1964 October 7	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-062-#02 to Thomas Merton from:	<p>Item - 1964-10-25, TLS Berval to Merton, 'Je vous remercie pour votre lettre, que j'ai à nouveau reçue avec le retard'</p>	1964 October 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Berval, René de, Fr.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berval, René de, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Je vous remercie pour votre lettre, que j'ai à nouveau reçue avec le retard habituel. Mais dès"... Contents index: asking if Merton wants back editions of the journal on Buddhism and Asian culture.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-062-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Berval, René de, Fr.	<p>Item - 1964-11-23, other Berval to Merton, 'Invoice [-] France-Asie [-] Revue bilingue des Problèmes asiatiques et de Synthèse'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berval, René de, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Invoice [-] France-Asie [-] Revue bilingue des Problèmes asiatiques et de Synthèse culturelle"... Contents index: invoice for «Présence du Bouddhisme».</p>	1964 November 23	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-062-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Berval, René de, Fr.	<p>Item - 1964-12-01, TLS Berval to Merton, 'Nous avons bien reçu votre lettre du 23 écoulé et vous en remercions. Nous vous'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Berval, René de, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Nous avons bien reçu votre lettre du 23 écoulé et vous en remercions. Nous vous informons que nous"... Contents index: sending a number of editions of the journal.</p>	1964 December 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-063: "Best, James S." correspondence

Creator: Best, James S.

Date: 1966-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: In these letters, Merton makes arrangements for the publication of his article "Blessed are the Meek". Best forwards a letter to him from Lillian Marks, who had read his article in «Fellowship» and complains about a comment about Jews that she considers inappropriate.

Physical description: 1 folder, 7 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Marks, Lillian" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-063-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Best, James S.	Item - 1966-12-16, TLS Best to Merton, 'I feel very apologetic this morning. It could be that the copy of your paper' <i>Creator:</i> Best, James S. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I feel very apologetic this morning. It could be that the copy of your paper "Blessed are the Meek" ... Contents index: apologies of the delay in seeing "Blessed are the Meek" article and its late anticipated publication in the March 1967 issue of «Fellowship» magazine - John Heidbrink gave Best the article and Jim Forest reminded him of what it was - article's contribution to the theology of non-violence / Catholic Peace Fellowship.	1966 December 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-063-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Best, James S.	Item - 1966-12-23, TL[c] Best from Merton, 'About the paper "Blessed are the Meek". I am under the impression it was printed in' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About the paper "Blessed are the Meek". I am under the impression it was printed in amagazine [sic]"... Contents index: possible publication of "Blessed are the Meek" in «Cowley» by the Cowley Fathers - possibility of Jim Forest putting out article as a pamphlet.	1966 December 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-063-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Best, James S.	Item - 1967-01-16, TALS Best to Merton, 'I've written Cowley for permission and will use the article in March, and in' <i>Creator:</i> Best, James S. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I've written «Cowley» for permission and will use the article in March, and in such form as can"... Contents index: permission from «Cowley» to use article in March - reprint as pamphlet - Jim Forest getting art and money to publish pamphlet.	1967 January 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-063-#04 from Marks, Lillian: Best, James S.	Item - 1967-07-28, HLS Best from Marks, Lillian, 'I had set aside the May issue of Fellowship in order to read Thomas Merton's' <i>Creator:</i> Marks, Lillian <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had set aside the May issue of «Fellowship» in order to read Thomas Merton's article,"... Contents index: [sent by Best to Merton with Best's 1967/07/29 or 1967/07/31 letter] objects to Merton's use of "international Jewry" between the words "traitors" and "racists" in a sentence in the article "Blessed are the Meek" - does not think his criticism of "pharisaism" in the peace movement is appropriate for the audience of «Fellowship».	1967 July 28	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-063-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Best, James S.	<p>Item - 1967-07-29, TLS Best to Merton, 'I expect you too will want to answer Lillian Marks. I hope I did not apologize'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Best, James S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I expect you too will want to answer Lillian Marks. I hope I did not apologize unduly but I feel we"... Contents index: feels that he and Merton made a mistake by Merton's remark appearing in «Fellowship» to which Lillian Marks objects.</p>	1967 July 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-063-#06 to Lillian Marks to: Best, James S.	<p>Item - 1967-07-31, TL[c] Best to Marks, Lillian, 'I am sending your letter, with considerable distress, on to Thomas Merton. The'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Best, James S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending your letter, with considerable distress, on to Thomas Merton. The distress I feel is"... Contents index: apology by Best to Marks concerning the decision to include Merton's remarks / clarifies that Merton was using terms "conjured up in the minds of those who fail and look for scapegoats" and not an expression of his own sentiments / feels Merton's words were insensitive and likely to be misconstrued, even given the context.</p>	1967 July 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-063-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Best, James S.	<p>Item - 1967-08-04, TL[c] Best from Merton, 'Thanks for your note and the letter of Lillian Marcks [sic]. I am sending a carbon'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note and the letter of Lillian Marcks [sic]. I am sending a carbon of my reply to"... Contents index: apology for inclusion of his remark - written for a different audience than «Fellowship» and realizes that some would not know when he is speaking ironically / Merton's pain in getting this kind of reaction.</p>	1967 August 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-064: "Betchor, Greti" correspondence

Creator: Betchor, Greti

Date: 1971-1972 (creation)

Scope and content: This file contains no letter to or from Merton. The letters to and from the Merton Center regard obtaining correspondence between Merton and the University of Notre Dame Press concerning the publication of <i>Faith and Violence</i>. Copies of the letters were sent but are present in this file.

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-064- #01 to Merton Center from: Betchor, Greti	Item - 1971-03-10, TLS[x] Betchor to Center from Betchov, Greti, 'We received your letter concerning our correspondence with the late Thomas Merton,' <i>Creator:</i> Betchor, Greti <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We received your letter concerning our correspondence with the late Thomas Merton, and we are"... Contents index: asking if Merton Center would like letters between Merton and Notre Dame Press regarding publication of «Faith and Violence».	1971 March 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-064- #02 from Merton Center to: Betchor, Greti	Item - 1972-06-09, TL[c] Betchor from Center to Betchov, Greti, 'In going through some old correspondence of the Center, I found a letter from you to' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In going through some old correspondence of the Center, I found a letter from you to Fr. Pooler, my"... Contents index: requesting original letters or copies of letters between Merton and Notre Dame Press.	1972 June 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-064- #03 to Merton Center from: Betchor, Greti	Item - 1972-06-30, TLS Betchor to Center from Betchov, Greti, 'We received your letter of June 9th concerning our correspondence with Thomas Merton' <i>Creator:</i> Betchor, Greti <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We received your letter of June 9th concerning our correspondence with Thomas Merton with regard to"... Contents index: Notre Dame Press files contain Xeroxes only of Merton's letters / sending copies to Center with this letter [not enclosed herewith].	1972 June 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-064- #04 from Merton Center to: Betchor, Greti	Item - 1972-07-06, TL[c] Betchor from Center to Betchov, Greti, 'Thank you very much for sending us xerox copies of Thomas Merton's correspondence' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for sending us xerox copies of Thomas Merton's correspondence regarding the"... Contents index: acknowledgement of receipt of letters.	1972 July 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-065: "Bettencourt, Yolanda" correspondence			

Creator: Bettencourt, Yolanda

Date: 1957-1959 (creation)

Scope and content: These four letters, all original letters from Bettencourt to Merton, concern publishing writes for Merton's books in Portuguese.

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the "Giroux, Robert" file, Series 3, Letter 1961/03/02[2] for a letter from Bettencourt to Dom James Fox regarding Merton's book «Disputed Questions».

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-065-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bettencourt, Yolanda	Item - 1957-12-03, TLS Bettencourt to Merton, 'The first Portuguese edition of NO MAN IS AN ISLAND was a great success - out of'	1957 December 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Bettencourt, Yolanda</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>First lines: "The first Portuguese edition of NO MAN IS AN ISLAND was a great success - out of stock in two months"... Contents index: publication of Merton's books in Brazil / Alceu Amoroso Lima / «Bread in the Wilderness» / Fr. Leonel Franca, S.J..</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-065-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bettencourt, Yolanda	Item - 1958-01-10, TLS Bettencourt to Merton, 'Thanks for your letter of December 19, 1957. I have already written to Curtis Brown'	1958 January 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Bettencourt, Yolanda</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your letter of December 19, 1957. I have already written to Curtis Brown concerning the"... Contents index: list of books already published in Portuguese / Alceu Amoroso Lima / Merton's interest in writing about Latin American poets.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-065-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bettencourt, Yolanda	Item - 1958-11-25, TLS Bettencourt to Merton, 'We have received through D. Timóteo Amoroso Anastácio O.S.B. translator of NO MAN IS'	1958 November 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p>		

	Bettencourt, Yolanda <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We have received through D. Timóteo Amoroso Anastácio O.S.B. translator of NO MAN IS AN ISLAND, your"... Contents index: «Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality», «Monastic Peace», «What Is Contemplation» and «A Balanced Life of Prayer» - question of publishing them in one volume in Portuguese / sending books on José Paulo Moreira da Fonseca and Dante Milano.		
TMC-RG1-B-065-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Bettencourt, Yolanda	Item - 1959-08-13, TLS Bettencourt to Merton, 'Your books are translated into so many languages, and published by so many'	1959 August 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bettencourt, Yolanda <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your books are translated into so many languages, and published by so many publishers, that we"... Contents index: have not received translation rights for publication since «No Man Is an Island» and wants to know how best to obtain such rights before other Portuguese publishers.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-066: "Bewley, Betty" correspondence

Creator: Bewley, Betty

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bewley, Betty".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-066-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bewley, Betty	Item - 1967-09-11, TLS Bewley to Merton, 'I wrote to Harcourt, Brace & World concerning our request to reprint "In the'	1967 September 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bewley, Betty <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I wrote to Harcourt, Brace and World concerning our request to reprint "In the Face of Death"... Contents index: asking where "In the Face of Death" appears in «The Seven Storey Mountain».		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-067: "Beyer, Anna Helga" correspondence

Creator: Beyer, Anna Helga

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Beyer, Anna Helga".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Lotz, Johannes Baptist" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-067-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Beyer, Anna Helga	Item - 1966-09-14, TALS Beyer to Merton, 'Vor mir liegt Ihr Buch " Aufstieg zur Wahrheit". Ich empfinde gerade die' <i>Creator:</i> Beyer, Anna Helga <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Vor mir liegt Ihr Buch " Aufstieg zur Wahrheit". Ich empfinde gerade die Wahrheit,die Sie über Ruhe"... Contents index: «Ascent to Truth» / «Seeds of Contemplation» / Fr. Johannes B. Lotz, S.J..	1966 September 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-068: "Bieberman, Lisa" correspondence

Creator: Bieberman, Lisa

Date: 1967, 1971 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bieberman, Lisa".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 11 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also a published letter from Merton to Bieberman in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 351-352.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-068-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bieberman, Lisa	Item - 1967-04-15 (#01), TALS Bieberman from Merton, 'I am a monk, poet, priest, and have written s [sic] few books on the contemplative'	1967 April 15	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am a monk, poet, priest, and have written s [sic] few books on the contemplative life in which I"... Contents index: response to Bieberman's article "On Getting the Message" in «Innerspace» - advice from Merton - has no experience with psychedelics, but much experience with youth going through crises as novice master / "experience and communication, solitude and community" / Indians and peyote / Ibn al'Arabi / Sufis.		
TMC-RG1-B-068-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bieberman, Lisa	Item - 1967-04-15 (#02), TL[c] Bieberman from Merton, 'I am a monk, poet, priest, and have written s [sic] few books on the contemplative'	1967 April 15	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am a monk, poet, priest, and have written s [sic] few books on the contemplative life in which I"... Contents index: response to Bieberman's article "On Getting the Message" in «Innerspace» - advice from Merton - has no experience with psychedelics, but much experience with youth going through crises as novice master / "experience and communication, solitude and community" / Indians and peyote / Ibn al'Arabi / Sufis.		
TMC-RG1-B-068-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bieberman, Lisa	Item - 1967-04-25, TLS Bieberman to Merton, 'Thanks very much for your letter. I appreciate what you say about not being too'	1967 April 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bieberman, Lisa		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks very much for your letter. I appreciate what you say about not being too anxious to be"... Contents index: Indian peyotists - adding ritual to experience of psychedelics / agrees that silence would be useful but asserts that she is foremost an activist - going underground with movement, like many "hippies", leads to "raids and embarrassment" / wants to hold psychedelic sessions "above-ground" by 1970.		
TMC-RG1-B-068-#04	Item - 1967-04-no-day, other Bieberman, 'Psychedelic Information Center BULLETIN [-] A New York City group, the'	1967 April	4 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bieberman, Lisa		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "«Psychedelic Information Center» BULLETIN [-] A New York City group, the «Jade Companions»"... Contents index: John Aiken, leader of the «Church of the Awakening» (see "Aiken, John" file) / Symposium on the Religious Significance of Psychedelic Drugs / morning glory seeds / Underground Press Syndicate / legality under federal law of making LSD for personal research.		
TMC-RG1-B-068-#05 to Merton Center from: Bieberman, Lisa	Item - 1971-02-02, TLS Bieberman to Center from Bieberman, Lisa, 'I'm sorry to be just getting around to answering your request for copies of'	1971 February 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bieberman, Lisa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm sorry to be just getting around to answering your request for copies of correspondence from"... Contents index: sending original of Merton's letter / permission to publish.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-068-#06	Item - undated, other Bieberman, 'on getting the message by Lisa Bieberman [-] 'I'll show you mine if you'll show me'	undated	3 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bieberman, Lisa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "on getting the message by Lisa Bieberman [-] 'I'll show you mine if you'll show me yours,'" said"... Contents index: Sidney Cohen and Timothy Leary / communication of LSD experiences / validity of religious experiences on LSD.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-069: "Biegansho, H., Miss" correspondence

Creator: Biegansho, H., Miss

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Biegansho, H., Miss".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-069-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Biegansho, H., Miss	Item - 1967-08-22, HLS Biegansho to Merton, 'You have been good enough to send me several of your books - but now I dare ask you'	1967 August 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Biegansho, H., Miss <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You have been good enough to send me several of your books - but now I dare ask you for something"... Contents index: asking for prayers for her mother after an accident.		
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-070: "Biram, John" correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Biram, John <u>Date:</u> 1967 (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Biram, John". <u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 3 items, 5 pages <u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series. <u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >). <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-070-#01 to James Fox from: Biram, John	Item - 1967-09-24, TLS Biram to Fox, James, 'it may be, for all I know, discourteous to write to a member of your/Abbey [sic]' <i>Creator:</i> Biram, John <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "it may be, for all I know, discourteous to write to a member of your/Abbey [sic] without first"... Contents index: asking to pass attached letter to Merton.	1967 September 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-070-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Biram, John	Item - 1967-09-25 (#01), TALS Biram to Merton, 'this is an extremely hard letter to write, so I ask you to overlook its faults & see' <i>Creator:</i> Biram, John <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "this is an extremely hard letter to write, so I ask you to overlook its faults and see through to the"... Contents index: career background as a scientist turned poet - published in the «New York Times» and «Negro Digest» / writing a book called «Teknosis» "a disease resulting from life in technological society" / Fr. Stanley Jaki / value of contemplation / question of a non-Catholic monasticism for people like Biram.	1967 September 25	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-070-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Biram, John	Item - 1967-09-25 (#02), other Biram to Merton, 'Appeared New York Times 4 Sept. 67 (editorial page) A COCKTAIL PARTY Penned'	1967 September 25	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Biram, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Appeared New York Times 4 Sept. 67 (editorial page) «A COCKTAIL PARTY» Penned in this" ... Contents index: [poem attached to 1967/09/25 letter].</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-071: "Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.

Date: 1950-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 24 items, 39 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letters from Merton to Bissey in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 194-195 and 273-274.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-071-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1950-05-29, HLS Bissey to Merton, 'Merci de tant coeur pour les deux exemplaires de votre beau livre sur sainte'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Merci de tant coeur pour les deux exemplaires de votre beau livre sur sainte Lutgarde. Je le lirai" ...</p>	1950 May 29	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-071-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1960-02-16, TL[x] Bissey from Fox, James, 'We have more pleasant news for you now than in our last letter in regard to the book'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We have more pleasant news for you now than in our last letter in regard to the book AELRED DE" ... Contents index: [see "Fox, James" file for this letter] «Aelred of Rievaulx» book by</p>	1960 February 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Fr. Amédée (Amadeus of Bricquebec) translation into English - Fox giving consent for Merton to write preface under specified conditions.		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#03 from Fox, James / to Fr. Bernard, O.C.S.O.:	Item - 1964-01-07 (#01), TAL[c] Bissey from Merton, 'Voici un petit mot pour vous souhaiter d'abord une bonne année. Et puis quelques'	1964 January 7	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Voici un petit mot pour vous souhaiter d'abord une bonne année. Et puis quelques réflexions, que"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-01-07 (#02), transcript Bissey from Merton, 'Here are a few words for you first of all to wish you a happy New Year, and then'	1964 January 7	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here are a few words for you first of all to wish you a happy New Year, and then some reflections"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-01-07 (#03), transcript Bissey from Merton, 'Here are a few words for you, first of all to wish you a happy New Year. And then'	1964 January 7	2 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here are a few words for you, first of all to wish you a happy New Year. And then some reflections"... Contents index: [copied from annotated typescript in Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2, Box 3].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-01-27, HLS Bissey to Merton, 'Merci de votre charmante lettre du 7 et de votre livre "Emblems of a Season of'	1964 January 27	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Merci de votre charmante lettre du 7 et de votre livre "Emblems of a Season of Fury."..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#07 : Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-04-07 (#01), TAL[c] Bissey from Merton, 'Vous avez été bien aimable ce matin, je regrette beaucoup de vous avoir'	1965 April 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Vous avez été bien aimable ce matin, je regrette beaucoup de vous avoir indirectement cause des"...		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-04-07 (#02), transcript Bissey from Merton, 'You were very kind this morning and I am very sorry to have caused you some'	1965 April 7	2 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You were very kind this morning and I am very sorry to have caused you some annoyance by being"... Contents index: [copied from annotated typescript in Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2, Box 3].		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-04-28, HLS Bissey to Merton, 'C'est de Cîteaux, où je viens d'arriver pour le Ch. G'al presque eu même temps que'	1965 April 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "C'est de Cîteaux, où je viens d'arriver pour le Ch. G'al presque eu même temps que Dom James,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#10 from James Fox to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-11-08 (#01), TL[c] Bissey from Merton, 'Voici une réponse que j'écris a votre P. Raymond qui m'a écrit, comme vous le savez'	1965 November 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Voici une réponse que j'écris a votre P. Raymond qui m'a écrit, comme vous le savez Je lui dis ma"...		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-11-08 (#02), transcript Bissey from Merton, 'Here is an answer I am writing to your Fr. Raymond who wrote to me as you know. I'	1965 November 8	2 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is an answer I am writing to your Fr. Raymond who wrote to me as you know. I tell him my"... Contents index: [copied from annotated typescript in Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2, Box 3].		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey,	Item - 1965-11-29, HLS Bissey to Merton, 'Votre lettre du 8 Nov. m'a causé me immense'	1965 November 29	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Votre lettre du 8 Nov. m'a causé me immense joie,"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-01-24 (#01), TLS[x] Bissey from Bernard, Fr., O.C.S.O. / to James Fox, 'Vous n'êtes pas sans savoir que notre Père Abbé vient d'être nommé Chevalier de la'	1967 January 24	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bernard, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Vous n'êtes pas sans savoir que notre Père Abbé vient d'être nommé Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur,"... Contents index: invitation for Merton to travel to France for Dom Colomban Bissey's induction into the Legion of Honor.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-01-24 (#02), TLS[x] Bissey from Bernard, Fr., O.C.S.O. / to Merton, 'Vous savez déjà par une indiscretion de mon Père Prieur (mon frère de sang) la'	1967 January 24	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bernard, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Vous savez déjà par une indiscretion de mon Père Prieur (mon frère de sang) la nomination de notre"... Contents index: [see also item number three of the same date, a note from Merton to Dom James Fox, which was typed onto the same page] invitation for Merton to travel to France for Dom Colomban Bissey's induction into the Legion of Honor.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-01-24 (#03), TNS[x] Bissey from Merton to James Fox, 'What about it? How about a nice birthday present? -- You yourself often say it is'	1967 January 24	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "What about it? How about a nice birthday present? --You yourself often say it is good for monks"... Contents index: [see also item number two of the same date] invitation for Merton to travel to France for Dom Colomban Bissey's induction into the Legion of Honor.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-01-31, HLS Bissey to Merton, 'J'aurais voulu vous annonce'	1967 January 31	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	First lines: "J'aurais voulu vous annonce moi-même,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-071- #17 to Thomas Merton from: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-02-01 (#01), TLS[x] Bissey from Fox, James, 'I would not want you to misinterpret my letter which I have written to good Father'	1967 February 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I would not want you to misinterpret my letter which I have written to good Father Bernard"... Contents index: complaint to Dom Colomban Bissey that one of the monks of Melleray, Fr. Bernard, was trying to "induce Father Louis to make a trip across the Atlantic" for Bissey's induction into the French Légion d'honneur (Legion of Honor).</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071- #18 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-02-01 (#02), TLS[x] Bissey from Fox, James / to Fr. Bernard, O.C.S.O., 'I presume that you can read english, I hope. I know you have acted in all'	1967 February 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I presume that you can read english, I hope. I know you have acted in all innocence-- good will--"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071- #19 from Thomas Merton to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-02-16 (#01), TL[c] Bissey from Merton, 'Voici que je viens un peu en retard pour vous féliciter, mais vous savez bien'	1967 February 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Voici que je viens un peu en retard pour vous féliciter, mais vous savez bien combien je suis"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071- #20 from Bernard, Fr., O.C.S.O. / to James Fox	Item - 1967-02-16 (#02), transcript Bissey from Merton, 'Here I come a little bit late to congratulate you, but you know well how happy I am'	1967 February 16	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here I come a little bit late to congratulate you, but you know well how happy I am regarding"... Contents index: [copied from annotated typescript in Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2, Box 3].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-071- #21 from Bernard, Fr., O.C.S.O. / to Merton	Item - 1967-06-12 (#01), HLS Bissey to Merton, 'N'ayant pas 'l'opportunité' d'aller vous voir cette année, je bien vous faire'	1967 June 12	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "N'ayant pas "l'opportunité" d'aller vous voir cette année, je bien vous faire me"...		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#22 from Merton to James Fox	Item - 1967-06-12 (#02), other Bissey, 'Demande à Père Louis de Gethsemani (Th. Merton) un article comprenant de six à dix'	1967 June 12	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Demande à Père Louis de Gethsemani (Th. Merton) un article comprenant de six à dix pages"... Contents index: [attached to 1967/06/12 letter - memo passed on to Merton] asking Merton to write a short article on the Cistercian tradition from the middle ages to the present / Dom Vital Lehodey - article on the spirituality of St. Theresa of Lisieux / Bissey adds "Comment faites-vous pour la Censure de l'Ordre? J'espère qu'on vous en fait grâce!".		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-06-23 (#01), TL[c] Bissey from Merton, 'Merci de votre aimable lettre. Je suis content d'avoir de vos nouvelles. Les'	1967 June 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Merci de votre aimable lettre. Je suis content d'avoir de vos nouvelles. Les rédacteurs des"... Contents index: declines offer to do the proposed article on the history of the Order because of current books in the works.		
TMC-RG1-B-071-#24 from James Fox to: Bissey, Colomban, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-06-23 (#02), transcript Bissey from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter. I am happy to have received your news. The editors of'	1967 June 23	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter. I am happy to have received your news. The editors of the Annales"... Contents index: [copied from annotated typescript in Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2, Box 3] declines offer to do the proposed article on the history of the Order because of current books in the works.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-072: "Bixler, Michael F." correspondence

Creator: Bixler, Michael F.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bixler, Michael F."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-072-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bixler, Michael F.	Item - 1968-04-02, TLS Bixler to Merton, 'Perhaps I should first reintroduce myself: I am the student and friend of Mrs.' <i>Creator:</i> Bixler, Michael F. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Perhaps I should first reintroduce myself: I am the student and friend of Mrs. Hammer who picnicked"... Contents index: sending printed copies of one of Merton's prayers that Bixler produced in a new format.	1968 April 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-073: "Black, Bernard, Fr., C.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Black, Bernard, Fr., C.S.B.

Date: 1962 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Black, Bernard, Fr., C.S.B.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-073-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Black, Bernard, Fr., C.S.B.	Item - 1962-12-11, TL[c] Black from Merton, 'I was glad to hear from you because Les Dewart said you had been ill, and now I see' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1962 December 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

First lines: "I was glad to hear from you because Les Dewart said you had been ill, and now I see you must be"... Contents index: assistance in studying the "men of Chartres" / Ulric of Strasbourg - commentary on Dionysius, Divine Names / "link between the Chartrains and Eckhart" / School of Chartres and Mircea Eliade and the Jungian psychologists.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-074: "Black, Hector" correspondence

Creator: Black, Hector

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Black, Hector".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Black (published as "Brother H.") in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 220-221.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-074-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Black, Hector	Item - 1964-05-23, TLS Black to Merton, 'We were very pleased to have your order for one of our books a few months ago. ' <i>Creator:</i> Black, Hector <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We were very pleased to have your order for one of our books a few months ago. Quite a number of us"... Contents index: «The Seven Storey Mountain» - Merton's journey to Catholicism and similar journeys of others to the Bruderhof Community / sending two of the Society's books.	1964 May 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-074-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Black, Hector	Item - 1964-07-04, TL[c] Black from Merton, 'Please forgive the long delay in replying to your very kind letter and acknowledging' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please forgive the long delay in replying to your very kind letter and acknowledging the two fine"... Contents index: book from Black on Eberhard Arnold and relation to Dorothy Day and the Catholic Worker / other book from Black, «Children in Community».	1964 July 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-075: "Black, Mary Childs" correspondence

Creator: Black, Mary Childs

Date: 1962 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Black, Mary Childs".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also Cold War Letters #24A published in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), pp. 30-31; and «Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A698372536>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-075-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Black, Mary Childs	Item - 1962-01-23, TLS Black to Merton, 'I have a recent letter from Edward Deming Andrews of Pittsfield, Massachusetts in' <i>Creator:</i> Black, Mary Childs <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have a recent letter from Edward Deming Andrews of Pittsfield, Massachusetts in which he mentions"... Contents index: Merton's interest in Shakers' "innocent, paradoxical spirit drawings" / Hancock Shaker Community / invitation to exhibition at Williamsburg / Edward Deming Andrews and Faith Andrews.	1962 January 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-075-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Black, Mary Childs	Item - 1962-01-27, transcript Black from Merton, 'I need not tell you how I would love to be there on February 2nd. There are few' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I need not tell you how I would love to be there on February 2nd. There are few earthly desires I"... Contents index: [Cold War Letters, # 24A] Shaker spiritual drawings / photos of Pleasant Hill Shaker Community / photo essay on the Shakers / Edward Deming Andrews / Merton's thoughts on the paradise myth of the Shakers as expressed in their art - different from secular paradise vision of streets of gold - spiritual and social vision.	1962 January 27 (date approximate)	3 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-B-075-#03 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1962-02-14, TLS Black to Merton, 'I want to thank you for your fascinating and helpful letter concerning the Shaker'	1962 February 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Black, Mary Childs	<p><i>Creator:</i> Black, Mary Childs</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I want to thank you for your fascinating and helpful letter concerning the Shaker spiritual drawings"... Contents index: hoping Merton will publish Shaker photo essay / fractur painters of Ephrata - Edward Hicks / conference mostly focused on the Shakers.</p>
--------------------	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-076: "Blanchard, Judy" correspondence

Creator: Blanchard, Judy

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Blanchard, Judy".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the "Winandy, Jacques" file for references to Blanchard.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-076-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Blanchard, Judy	<p>Item - 1966-12-15, TL[c] Blanchard from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. I do not know of any community of women in which there'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. I do not know of any community of women in which there would be"...</p>	1966 December 15	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-077: "Blumenkren, Carmen" correspondence

Creator: Blumenkren, Carmen

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This file contains letters copied from the "Fromm, Erich" file. Fromm sent Merton poems by Carmen Blumenkren from Cuernavaca, Mexico. The file contains the copied letter from Fromm with the attached poems and biographical sketch and Merton's reply. The originals can all be found in the Fromm file.

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 11 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See "Fromm, Erich" file for original copies of the letters concerning Blumenkren.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-077-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Blumenkren, Carmen	Item - 1966-10-08, TLS[x] Blumenkren to Merton, 'I hate to impose upon you, but I am sure you will understand why I do it. One of' <i>Creator:</i> Blumenkren, Carmen <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hate to impose upon you, but I am sure you will understand why I do it. One of our neighbors here"... Contents index: [8 pages of enclosures] pgs 1-4, Memorandum RE: "Papal Conference on Solutions to the Present Dangers to the Survival of Mankind", Biographical sketch of poet Carmen Blumenkron / 3 Blumenkron poems: "Laudamus Te", "Autumn Psalm" and "Chalice of Silence".	1966 October 8	9 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-077-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Blumenkren, Carmen	Item - 1966-10-13, TL[x] Blumenkren from Merton, 'I have been hoping to answer your letter of late August and now your new letter with' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been hoping to answer your letter of late August and now your new letter with the poems of"... Contents index: conference "on solutions to the present dangers to the survival of mankind" / suggestions on a location other than Rome / Papal involvement / Carmen Blumenkron's poems / Dr. Machovec / Elizabeth Mann Borghese / «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander» / Don Milani / Padre Camillo Torres / Albert Camus.	1966 October 13	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-078: "Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr." correspondence

Creator: Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-078-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr.	Item - 1968-02-05, TLS Boardman to Merton, 'On May 30, 1968 we are going to publish BLACK POWER AND WHITE PROTESTANTS, by Joseph' <i>Creator:</i> Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "On May 30, 1968 we are going to publish BLACK POWER AND WHITE PROTESTANTS, by Joseph C. Hough"... Contents index: W. H. Ferry (Ping Ferry) suggested sending galley proof of «Black Power and White Protestants» - asking for comments.	1968 February 5	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-078-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr.	Item - 1968-03-08, TL[c] Boardman from Merton, 'I have finished reading the galleys of BLACK POWER AND WHITE PROTESTANTS which I am' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have finished reading the galleys of BLACK POWER AND WHITE PROTESTANTS which I am returning"... Contents index: Merton's comments on «Black Power and White Protestants» / asking Boardman to take a look at June Yungblut's dissertation on Samuel Beckett for possible publication.	1968 March 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-079: "Boekel, C.W. van, Dr., M.S.C." correspondence

Creator: Boekel, C.W. van, Dr., M.S.C.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boekel, C.W. van, Dr., M.S.C.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-079-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boekel, C.W. van, Dr., M.S.C.	Item - 1964-11-22, TLS Boekel to Merton, 'In "The Commonweal" of August 21, 1964 I read your very interesting article about'	1964 November 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Boekel, C.W. van, Dr., M.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In "The Commonweal" of August 21, 1964 I read your very interesting article about Bishop Robinson."... Contents index: asking to translate Merton article about Bishop Robinson for Dutch periodical / permissions granted from Mr. Skillen of «The Commonweal».</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-080: "Boettcher, Nancy Hauck" correspondence

Creator: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck

Date: 1964-1966, 1968, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton had a close relationship with Nancy Hauck Boettcher's grandmother, who helped raise Merton and his brother. Nancy begins writing Merton when her grandmother, Freida "Nanny" Hauck, was living with Nancy's parents and causing strain on them. Nanny's condition worsens and she dies. Though Nancy was, as was Merton, close with Nanny, she sees Nanny's death as something of a blessing given Nanny's suffering and the hardship endured by her parents in caring for her.

Physical description: 1 folder, 11 items, 14 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Nancy Hauck Boettcher in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 65, 66, 69-71, and 76.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-080-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1964-09-13, HLS Boettcher to Merton, 'I am half way through your book "A Thomas Merton Reader" and find it fascinating. '	1964 September 13	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Boettcher, Nancy Hauck</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	<p>First lines: "I am half way through your book "A Thomas Merton Reader" and find it fascinating. However, that is"... Contents index: describes family connection with Merton / describes that Nanny, her grandmother (Freida Hauck), is in poor health and is now living with her parents and the tensions caused in caring for her / asks for Merton's prayers for Nanny / Nancy has married and has children so cannot help her parents care for Nanny.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	<p>Item - 1964-10-28, TLS Boettcher from Merton, 'When I suggested the Little Sisters I realized that the suggestion would be a bit of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "When I suggested the Little Sisters I realized that the suggestion would be a bit of a bombshell on"... Contents index: Walter Hauck and disgrace in sending Nanny to the Little Sisters of the Poor / Merton encourages them "see beyond the surface and the conventional social outlook".</p>	1964 October 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-080-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	<p>Item - 1964-10-no-day, TLS Boettcher from Merton, 'I have no need of an introduction to you, as I remember you with affection as a nice'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have no need of an introduction to you, as I remember you with affection as a nice little baby,"... Contents index: [undated, but apparently between the 1964/09/13 and 1964/10/28 letters - sent to the Center in an envelope postmarked 1968/12/24 - possibly this was the announcement of Merton's death and was misplaced] Nanny (Freida Hauck) / possibility of sending her to the care facility of the Little Sisters of the Poor.</p>	1964 October (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-080-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	<p>Item - 1965-05-27, HNS Boettcher from Merton, 'Thanks for telling me about Nanny. I did not know about her, but in the middle of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for telling me about Nanny. I did not know about her, but in the middle of Mass this morning"... Contents index: responds to news from Nancy that Nanny is seriously ill.</p>	1965 May 27	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-080-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	<p>Item - 1965-06-16 (#01), TLS Boettcher from Merton, 'Thanks very much for sending the telegram to let me know of Nanny's death. It was'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1965 June 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	First lines: "Thanks very much for sending the telegram to let me know of Nanny's death. It was very thoughtful"...		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1965-06-16 (#02), TL[c] Boettcher from Merton, 'Thanks very much for sending the telegram to let me know of Nanny's death. It was'	1965 June 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks very much for sending the telegram to let me know of Nanny's death. It was very thoughtful"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1965-12-10, HCS Boettcher from Merton, 'I am happy to hear about the new baby and will keep you in my prayers especially in'	1965 December 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am happy to hear about the new baby and will keep you in my prayers especially in your "Advent"."... Contents index: [verso: icon print from Maria Laach, Germany].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#08 to Merton Center from: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1966-04-23, HNS Boettcher from Merton, 'I wanted to answer your first letter about the new baby, but let it slip until too'	1966 April 23	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I wanted to answer your first letter about the new baby, but let it slip until too late. But I was"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#09 from Merton Center to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1966-07-22, TLS Boettcher from Merton, 'Thanks for your last letter. If you want any more of those booklets about the'	1966 July 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your last letter. If you want any more of those booklets about the monastery, just say"... Contents index: Ruth Hauck's accident (Nancy's mother) / possible visit by Nancy's brother Frank Hauck.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1970-10-23, HLS[x] Boettcher to Center from Boettcher, Nancy Hauck, 'Enclosed are the letters I have from Tom Merton. Please Xerox them for me. I have'	1970 October 23	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Boettcher, Nancy Hauck</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Enclosed are the letters I have from Tom Merton. Please Xerox them for me. I have pictures and"... Contents index: message accompanying original letters from Merton sent to Nancy, letters she inherited from Merton to Nanny, and letters from Walter Hauck to John Paul Merton / explanation of family connections with Merton.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-080-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Boettcher, Nancy Hauck	Item - 1970-10-30, TL[x] Boettcher from Center to Boettcher, Nancy Hauck, 'We were delighted to receive your packet of letters concerning your Nanny, Thomas'	1970 October 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We were delighted to receive your packet of letters concerning your Nanny, Thomas Merton and Tom's"... Contents index: question about some of the letters' dates.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-081: "Bogatynska, Genowefa" correspondence

Creator: Bogatynska, Genowefa

Date: 1960-1972 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bogatynska, Genowefa".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-081-#01 to Merton Center from Stefan Tarnawski	Item - 1972-06-01, TLS[x] Bogatynska to Center from Tarnawski, Stefan, 'I am the private-attorney of Mrs. Wacława Sowinska of Kraków, ul.Kingi 7, Poland,'	1972 June 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bogatynska, Genowefa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am the private-attorney of Mrs. Wacława Sowinska of Kraków, ul.Kingi 7, Poland, daughter and"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-081-#02 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - undated, HLS Bogatynska to Merton, 'Thank you so much for your	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Bogatynska, Genowefa	<p>letter - for your goodness. I enjoyed it very much. It'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bogatynska, Genowefa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for your letter - for your goodness. I enjoyed it very much. It was the nicest"... Contents index: Merton sent picture of the president - she put with book by Fulton Sheen / questionnaire in a Catholic magazine about prayer - many responded that Merton's books taught them to pray / American magazine with "Ora et Labora" article about Trappists with photos of monks.</p>
TMC-RG1-B-081-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bogatynska, Genowefa	<p>Item - undated, HLS Bogatynska to Merton, 'From my beloved country I dare send you, Reverend Father my cordial greetings and'</p> <p style="text-align: right;">undated 2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bogatynska, Genowefa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "From my beloved country I dare send you, Reverend Father my cordial greetings and best wishes."... Contents index: translating «Life and Holiness».</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-082: "Bogdana, Sr." correspondence

Creator: Bogdana, Sr.

Date: 1965, 1967, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bogdana, Sr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 5 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-082-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bogdana, Sr.	<p>Item - 1965-04-20, other Bogdana from Merton, 'Books for Sister Bogdana cordially in Christ our Lord [-] T'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Books for Sister Bogdana cordially in Christ our Lord [-] T Merton"... Contents index: [photocopy of an envelope with the above note in Merton's handwriting - sending «The Seven Storey Mountain» and «Disputed Questions»].</p>	1965 April 2	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

TMC-RG1-B-082-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bogdana, Sr.	Item - 1967-03-22, TALS Bogdana to Merton, 'I do not know if you remember me from my letters written two years ago, when you'	1967 March 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bogdana, Sr.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I do not know if you remember me from my letters written two years ago, when you kindly sent me two"... Contents index: asking for translation rights for "The Primitive Carmelite Ideal" article to be published in Polish periodical «Znak» in Kraków.		
TMC-RG1-B-082-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bogdana, Sr.	Item - 1967-04-05, HLS[x] Bogdana from Merton, 'Certainly go ahead with a translation of the "Primitive Carmelite Ideal". When it'	1967 April 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Certainly go ahead with a translation of the "Primitive Carmelite Ideal". When it is published I"...		
TMC-RG1-B-082-#04 to Merton Center from: Bogdana, Sr.	Item - 1970-10-31, TLS[x] Bogdana to Center from Bogdana, Sr., 'Thank you for sending me information concerning the Thomas Merton Collection at'	1970 October 31	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bogdana, Sr.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for sending me information concerning the Thomas Merton Collection at Bellarmine."... Contents index: sending copies of her letters from Merton.		
TMC-RG1-B-082-#05 from Merton Center to: Bogdana, Sr.	Item - 1970-11-10, TL[c] Bogdana from Center to Bogdana, Sr., 'Thank you for the information you sent about your correspondence with Father Thomas'	1970 November 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for the information you sent about your correspondence with Father Thomas Merton, and for"...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-083: "Boggs, Jan" correspondence

Creator: Boggs, Jan

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton gives his definition of poetry in response to a high school student's request.

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Boggs in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), p. 338.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-083-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boggs, Jan	Item - 1966-02-02, HLS Boggs to Merton, 'I am a sophomore at Niskayuna High School, Niskayuna, New York, and we are doing a' <i>Creator:</i> Boggs, Jan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am a sophomore at Niskayuna High School, Niskayuna, New York, and we are doing a poetry unit in my"... Contents index: asking for help on an English assignment - asking Merton's definition of a poem.	1966 February 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-083-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Boggs, Jan	Item - 1966-02-09, TL[c] Boggs from Merton, 'I received your letter of the 3rd only yesterday. I am afraid this answer will be' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I received your letter of the 3rd only yesterday. I am afraid this answer will be too late to help"... Contents index: Merton provides his definition of poetry.	1966 February 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-083-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Boggs, Jan	Item - 1966-02-11, HLS Boggs to Merton, 'How can I ever thank you for your wonderful, gracious letter? When my teacher heard' <i>Creator:</i> Boggs, Jan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "How can I ever thank you for your wonderful, gracious letter? When my teacher heard that I had"... Contents index: written to many poets - compiled around 200 definitions of poetry - Merton's one of the most meaningful / Merton's care in helping her despite the many adults who ignore a teenager.	1966 February 11	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-084: "Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich" correspondence

Creator: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich

Date: 1961-1968, 1994 (creation)

Scope and content: This large collection of letters contains an important discussion between Merton and a Russian Orthodox scholar. Though the discussion of Orthodox religion and its mystical traditions is an important part of the conversation, many other subjects are explored. Bolshakoff traveled to many monasteries, both Catholic and Orthodox, and enters into ecumenical dialogue with Merton. Merton also speaks of the Vietnam War and his opposition to it; however, he must explain to Bolshakoff how he justifies a life of contemplation instead of active resistance.

Physical description: 2 folders, 46 items, 125 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Bolshakoff in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>>), pp. 101-107; and see also the "Pâris, Etienne" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-084-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1961-03-02, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I intended to write to you for some time but only now do it. I read the most of'	1961 March 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I intended to write to you for some time but only now do it. I read the most of your books and many"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1961-03-20, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind letter of March 14th. I have received it today on my'	1961 March 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your kind letter of March 14th. I have received it today on my depart. for Rome."...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#03 to Colman Barry from: Bolshakoff,	Item - 1961-06-21, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I enclose the letter of the Abbot General which allows you to write a preface to the'	1961 June 21	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I enclose the letter of the Abbot General which allows you to write a preface to the English"... Contents index: [1961/06/02 letter from Abbot General Gabriel Sortais to Bolshakoff attached - gives permission for Merton to do a preface for English version of «Russian Mystics»].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1962-03-27, HPCS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I am again in Rome since March 12th and expect to remain in Italy till June 12th. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am again in Rome since March 12th and expect to remain in Italy till June 12th. My Italian book"...</p>	1962 March 27	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1962-05-04, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'My Italian book "I Mystici Russi" is now out I presented it to the Pope in person'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My Italian book "I Mystici Russi" is now out I presented it to the Pope in person at a very long"...</p>	1962 May 4	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1962-07-22, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of July 9th, which I have received here to-day from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of July 9th, which I have received here to-day from Rome. I left the"...</p>	1962 July 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#07	<p>Item - 1962-09-02, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind letter. I am glad that you liked the manuscript. Of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1962 September 2	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "Many thanks for your kind letter. I am glad that you liked the manuscript. Of course, please"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#08 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1962-09-03, HNS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'P.S. I read your letter to the Mayor of Hiroshima with attention. I think it shall'	1962 September 3	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "P.S. I read your letter to the Mayor of Hiroshima with attention. I think it shall please, both"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#09	Item - 1962-12-28, TAL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'Thanks for your two kind letters. I was interested to hear of your visit to the'	1962 December 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your two kind letters. I was interested to hear of your visit to the monks at Tolleshunt"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1963-01-05, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter and cheque for \$50 which I didn't expect and which'	1963 January 5	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter and cheque for \$50 which I didn't expect and which cheered me up much."...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1963-01-08, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I am sending you by the registered post my little Mss in French -- "Staretz'	1963 January 8	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending you by the registered post my little Mss in French -- "Staretz Alexander of Gethsemani"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff,	Item - 1963-01-29, TAL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'You will be glad to hear that I have finished all the work on the revision of your'	1963 January 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You will be glad to hear that I have finished all the work on the revision of your manuscript and it"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1963-02-15, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of Jan 29th, which I received here in Groningen, where I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of Jan 29th, which I received here in Groningen, where I am since Jan"...</p>	1963 February 15	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1963-04-11, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I am already in Rome since April 6th and hope to remain here till July. Since I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am already in Rome since April 6th and hope to remain here till July. Since I wrote to you on Feb"...</p>	1963 April 11	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1963-05-26, HPCS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I received yesterday a letter from Archbishop Nikodim, dated by May 15th, where he'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I received yesterday a letter from Archbishop Nikodim, dated by May 15th, where he says "I request"..."</p>	1963 May 26	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1963-09-06, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Since I wrote to you on May 26th so much changed. John XXIII, whom I knew since'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p>	1963 September 6	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I wrote to you on May 26th so much changed. John XXIII, whom I knew since 1927, died and Paul"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1963-11-10, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I salute you from Caldey Abbey, this fascinating island monastery, which I did not'	1963 November 1	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I salute you from Caldey Abbey, this fascinating island monastery, which I did not visit since 1951."...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#18 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1963-11-11, TL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'For a long time I have been owing you a reply to your several very interesting'	1963 November 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For a long time I have been owing you a reply to your several very interesting letters, and Fr"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#19 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1963-11-25, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter of Nov. 11th, which I received in Dublin on my way here.'	1963 November 25	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of Nov. 11th, which I received in Dublin on my way here. I sent you my"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1963-12-23, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind letter and cheque which is for me quite princely. It'	1963 December 23	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your kind letter and cheque which is for me quite princely. It shall help me with"...		

<p>TMC-RG1-B-084-#21 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1964-01-26, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Before Lent begins and I leave Oxford on Feb 13th for London and abroad I send you'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Before Lent begins and I leave Oxford on Feb 13th for London and abroad I send you this letter. I"...</p>	<p>1964 January 26</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-084-#22 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1964-03-19, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I send you my Easter greetings. I left Oxford on February 13th for Tolleshunt'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I send you my Easter greetings. I left Oxford on February 13th for Tolleshunt Knights, the little"...</p>	<p>1964 March 19</p>	<p>4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-084-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1964-05-25, Bolshakoff to Barry, Colman, 'Since I received your letter nearly a year ago I had no more news from you and do'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I received your letter nearly a year ago I had no more news from you and do not know whether"... Contents index: mentions Thomas Merton.</p>	<p>1964 May 25</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-084-#24 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1964-10-21, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I have no letters from you since last December, although I wrote myself to you three'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have no letters from you since last December, although I wrote myself to you three times. My last"...</p>	<p>1964 October 21</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-084-#25 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff,</p>	<p>Item - 1964-10-28, TAL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'Thank you for your recent letter, as usuall [sic] full of interesting news of your'</p>	<p>1964 October 28</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.</p>

Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your recent letter, as usual [sic] full of interesting news of your amazing"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#26 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1964-12-13, TL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'As Christmas approaches once again, I want to send you my best wishes and a token of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As Christmas approaches once again, I want to send you my best wishes and a token of our friendship"...</p>	1964 December 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-084-#27 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1964-12-20, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter and the cheque, for which I thank very much you and the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter and the cheque, for which I thank very much you and the community. I"...</p>	1964 December 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#28 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1965-05-08, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Since I left England in January I didn't write you. My present journey was most'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I left England in January I didn't write you. My present journey was most interesting on many"...</p>	1965 May 8	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#29 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1965-06-09, TL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'It is always so good to receive your extremely informative and lively letters, but I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1965 June 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "It is always so good to receive your extremely informative and lively letters, but I especially"...		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#30 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1965-08-19, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your two letters of June 9th and August 10th, which were forwarded' <i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your two letters of June 9th and August 10th, which were forwarded me here from"...	1965 August 19	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#31 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1965-10-02, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your moving letter of Sept 15th, which I received here on my arrival' <i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your moving letter of Sept 15th, which I received here on my arrival to Oxford after"...	1965 October 2	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#32 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1965-10-16, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Since I wrote to you on October 2nd I received your two articles, which I am' <i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I wrote to you on October 2nd I received your two articles, which I am reading. Three more"...	1965 October 16	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#33 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	Item - 1965-12-08, TL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'First of all I am taking this occasion to send you a Christmas present from our' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First of all I am taking this occasion to send you a Christmas present from our community. I hope"...	1965 December 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-084-#34 to	Item - 1965-12-13, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter and	1965 December 13	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

<p>Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>for your cheque, which I much appreciate. It helps'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter and for your cheque, which I much appreciate. It helps me a good deal"...</p>		
<p>TMC-RG1- B-084-#35 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1966-08-no-day, TL[x] Bolshakoff to Sobesedniks (circular letter), 'Since I wrote the last letter I travelled [sic] again about and presided the first'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I wrote the last letter I travelled [sic] again about and presided the first international"... Contents index: ["Letter to Sobesedniks", a circular letter to "people bonded together by prayer and consultation with one another on spiritual life" («The Hidden Ground of Love» (<http://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?databaseList=638&queryString=ti%3AHidden+Ground+of+Love+the+letters+of+Thomas+Merton>), p. 106)].</p>	<p>1966 August</p>	<p>2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1- B-084-#36 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1966-10-24, TL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'I am very much afraid that if I am called to be like Theophane the Recluse a letter'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am very much afraid that if I am called to be like Theophane the Recluse a letter writer, I am"...</p>	<p>1966 October 24</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1- B-084-#37 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p>	<p>Item - 1966-12-no-day, TL[x] Bolshakoff to Sobesedniks (circular letter), 'Since I wrote my last letter in the end of July there were many developments for the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I wrote my last letter in the end of July there were many developments for the Sobesedniks."... Contents index: ["Letter to Sobesedniks" - see 1966/08/00 and 1967/04/00 letters].</p>	<p>1966 December</p>	<p>2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1- B-084-#38 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff,</p>	<p>Item - 1967-03-12, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I enclose my Eastertide "Letter", which is, possibly, more interesting than the'</p>	<p>1967 March 12</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>

Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I enclose my Eastertide "Letter", which is, possibly, more interesting than the previous ones."...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-084-#39 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1967-04-21, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Since I sent you on March 12th my letter from Florence with the latest "Letter to"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since I sent you on March 12th my letter from Florence with the latest "Letter to Sobesedniks"..."</p>	1967 April 21	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#40 to Sobesedniks (circular letter) from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1967-04-no-day, TL[x] Bolshakoff to Sobesedniks (circular letter), 'I write this letter from Florence in the end of my three-months-long stay in Italy,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I write this letter from Florence in the end of my three-months-long stay in Italy, first at Monte"... Contents index: ["Letter to Sobesedniks" - see 1966/08/00 and 1966/12/00 letters].</p>	1967 April	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-084-#41 from Thomas Merton to: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1967-06-09, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'I enclose the "Letter to Sobesedniks" for June, when we observe our feast of June'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I enclose the "Letter to Sobesedniks" for June, when we observe our feast of June 24th. The next"...</p>	1967 June 9	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-084-#42 to Sobesedniks (circular letter) from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1968-04-26, TL[c] Bolshakoff from Merton, 'I am afraid I owe you a deep apology: I have not been able to get your Easter'</p>	1968 April 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am afraid I owe you a deep apology: I have not been able to get your Easter letter to the"...</p>
TMC-RG1-B-084-#43 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1968-07-11, HLS Bolshakoff to Merton, 'Many thanks for your cheque, which you sent to Mont-des-Cats Abbey, as I am'</p> <p>1968 July 11</p> <p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your cheque, which you sent to Mont-des-Cats Abbey, as I am informed. I expect to"...</p>
TMC-RG1-B-084-#44 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - 1994, other Bolshakoff, 'BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DR SERGE NIKOLAEVITCH BOLSHAKOFF [-] PRIVATE PUBLICATION [-] 1994'</p> <p>1994</p> <p>36 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DR SERGE NIKOLAEVITCH BOLSHAKOFF [-] PRIVATE PUBLICATION [-] 1994 [-] HOLLAND"...</p>
TMC-RG1-B-084-#45 to Sobesedniks (circular letter) from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - undated (#01), other Bolshakoff to Merton, 'The list of people to send the LETTER TO'</p> <p>undated</p> <p>1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The list of people to send the LETTER TO SOBESEDNIKS"... Contents index: [annotated mailing list for "Letter to Sobesedniks" circular letters - see 1966/08/00, 1966/12/00 and 1967/04/00 letters].</p>
TMC-RG1-B-084-#46 to Thomas Merton from: Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich	<p>Item - undated (#02), other Bolshakoff, 'A Russian Forerunner of Psychosomatic Medicine [-] STARETZ SEMEN KLIMICH'</p> <p>undated</p> <p>2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bolshakoff, Serge (Sergius) Nikolaevich</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

First lines: "A Russian Forerunner of Psychosomatic Medicine [-] STARETZ SEMEN KLIMICH (1777-1837)"... Contents index: article/paper by Bolshakoff dedicated to Dr. Christopher Roy Woodard - the "Bibliography of Dr Serge Nikolaevitch Bolshakoff" mentions that it can probably be dated after 1965 (and if Merton had it, 1968 or before).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-085: "Bonazzi, Robert" correspondence

Creator: Bonazzi, Robert

Date: 1966-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Before approaching Merton for submissions to his magazine, Robert Bonazzi had met two of Merton's friends, Mark Van Doren and John Howard Griffin. Griffin gave Bonazzi a poem about Robert Lax that he wanted to publish. The letters primarily concern publication matters. Among what was published were essays, poems, photographs and drawings (referred to as "signatures") by Merton. Also mentioned is the founding of Merton's own "little magazine" «Monks Pond».

Physical description: 1 folder, 24 items, 26 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also contributions to «Monks Pond» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A19629065>>), p. 229.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-085-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1966-10-14, TALS Bonazzi to Merton, 'John Griffin wrote me as soon as he got back from the Abbey with you and Jacques'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "John Griffin wrote me as soon as he got back from the Abbey with you and Jacques Maritain. He said"...</p>	1966 October 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1966-10-19, TAPCS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Thank you so much for the ok on the poem. I will of course makesome [sic] reference'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for the ok on the poem. I will of course makesome [sic] reference to the personal"...</p>	1966 October 19	1 page(s); Typed signed postcard with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

TMC-RG1-B-085-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-01-18, HLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Congratulations on your fantastic poem, "Fall '66", in NY REVIEW (Dec. 15 issue) -- '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Congratulations on your fantastic poem, "Fall '66", in NY REVIEW (Dec. 15 issue) -- I am going to"..."</p>	1967 January 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-05-13, TL[c] Bonazzi from Merton, 'I have been meaning to write and thank you for the first issue of Latitudes. I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been meaning to write and thank you for the first issue of Latitudes. I liked it, especially"..."</p>	1967 May 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-085-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-05-22, TALS Bonazzi to Merton, 'First rule of publishing: a Monk should never allow an editor to edit out what'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First rule of publishing: a Monk should never allow an editor to edit out what might be considered"..."</p>	1967 May 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-09-01, TLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'We have decided to make #3 and #4 a DOUBLE ISSUE for many reasons: 1) to balance'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We have decided to make #3 and #4 a DOUBLE ISSUE for many reasons: 1) to balance political material"..."</p>	1967 September 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#07 to Robert Grip from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-09-08, TL[c] Bonazzi from Merton, 'Perfectly ok to use the quote from "Letter to Innocent Bystander". And of course to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Perfectly ok to use the quote from "Letter to Innocent Bystander". And of course to put off "Monk"..."</p>	1967 September 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

TMC-RG1-B-085-#08 to Robert Grip from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-09-17, TALS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Have chosen from CABLES what could stand as individual poems. (see carbons from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Have chosen from CABLES what could stand as individual poems. (see carbons from copies of these"...</p>	1967 September 17	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#09 to Robert Grip from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-09-28, TL[c] Bonazzi from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter and the returned ms. I am chacking [sic] immediately'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter and the returned ms. I am chacking [sic] immediately with New"...</p>	1967 September 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-085-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-10-03 (#01), TLS[c] Bonazzi from Griffin, John Howard, 'Gregory and I are in a dudgeon over these Merton photos. After we mocked up a first'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Gregory and I are in a dudgeon over these Merton photos. After we mocked up a first cover."... Contents index: [carbon copy sent to Merton - see 1967/10/03[2] for note to Merton typed on the same page].</p>	1967 October 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-10-03 (#02), TN Bonazzi from Griffin, John Howard / to Merton, 'You will probably have the prints from E&F when you receive this. I enclose a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You will probably have the prints from EandF when you receive this. I enclose a marvelous can"... Contents index: [note to Merton typed on the same page as 1967/10/03[1] letter to Robert Bonazzi].</p>	1967 October 3	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	<p>Item - 1967-10-03 (#03), TALS Bonazzi to Merton, 'What a very moving collection of signatures. We are mulling over them now but'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1967 October 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "What a very moving collection of signatures. We are mulling over them now but definitely want to"...		
TMC-RG1-B-085-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1967-10-08, TALS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Since last writing you we have decided to do a little 20-page quarto to commemorate' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since last writing you we have decided to do a little 20-page quarto to commemorate the 4th"... Contents index: [no date - annotated "Oct. 8"].	1967 October 8 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1967-10-09, TLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Just returned from Griffin's. The photographs are fantastic! We will just flip' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just returned from Griffin's. The photographs are fantastic! We will just flip them with the"...	1967 October 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1967-10-10, TL[c] Bonazzi from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter: glad everything is working out. I am happy that you can' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter: glad everything is working out. I am happy that you can use the signature"...	1967 October 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-085-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1967-10-15, TLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Acknowledging your letter which clarified CABLES TO THE [sic] ACE and all news of' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Acknowledging your letter which clarified CABLES TO THE [sic] ACE and all news of signatures and"...	1967 October 15	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1967-12-06, TLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'John is genuinely frantic about your special issue of Latitudes, concerning' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 December 6	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	First lines: "John is genuinely frantic about your special issue of Latitudes, concerning copyright. Well I wrote"...		
TMC-RG1-B-085-#18 from John Howard Griffin to: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1967-12-10, TL[c] Bonazzi from Merton, 'I don't see any problems whatever about the copyrights. It seems to me everything' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I don't see any problems whatever about the copyrights. It seems to me everything is in apple pie"...	1967 December 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-085-#19 from Griffin, John Howard / to Merton	Item - 1967-12-26, TLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Heard the long almighty & beautiful tape at John Griffin's last weekend and he' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Heard the long almighty and beautiful tape at John Griffin's last weekend and he made me a copy,"...	1967 December 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1968-01-31, TLS Bonazzi to Merton, 'Thank you for your note. What is this about starting a magazine of your own? I' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your note. What is this about starting a magazine of your own? I suppose you mean on"...	1968 January 31	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-085-#21 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1968-02-29, TL[c] Bonazzi from Merton, 'Sorry for not letting you know sooner about the poems, pix etc. I don't want to' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry for not letting you know sooner about the poems, pix etc. I don't want to keep a whole batch"...	1968 February 29	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-085-#22 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1968-07-07, Bonazzi from Merton, 'I'm sorry everyone is bugging you about Latitudes 5. As a matter of fact I hadn't' <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for the kindly support, the generous clarification of expenses in our (much needed)"... Contents index: plans for Robert Bonazzi and Elizabeth Griffin-Bonazzi to be at the June 1997	1997 March 31	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	general meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS) held at Spring Hill College, Mobile, AL / discussion of Fr. August Thompson, also to be a guest speaker at the ITMS conference.		
TMC-RG1-B-085-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1997-03-31 (#01), TLS Bonazzi to Grip, Robert, 'Thanks so much for the kindly support, the generous clarification of expenses in our'	1997 March 31	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "ELIZABETH GRIFFIN-BONAZZI --Widow of John Howard Griffin, wife of 27 years, mother of their four"... Contents index: biographical sketches for Elizabeth Griffin-Bonazzi and Robert Bonazzi and a description of the John Howard Griffin Roundtable with Fr. August Thompson at the June 1997 general meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS) held at Spring Hill College, Mobile, AL.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-085-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1997-03-31 (#02), other Bonazzi to Grip, Robert, 'ELIZABETH GRIFFIN-BONAZZI --Widow of John Howard Griffin, wife of 27 years, mother'	1997 April 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for your kind letter of 21 April, as well as for the much-needed reimbursement"... Contents index: plans for Robert Bonazzi and Elizabeth Griffin-Bonazzi to be at the June 1997 general meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS) held at Spring Hill College, Mobile, AL / discussion of Fr. August Thompson, also to be a guest speaker at the ITMS conference.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-085-#21b from Thomas Merton to: Bonazzi, Robert	Item - 1997-04-30, TLS Bonazzi to Grip, Robert, 'Thanks so much for your kind letter of 21 April, as well as for the much-needed'	1968 July 7	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm sorry everyone is bugging you about Latitudes 5. As a matter of fact I hadn't read the Ranieri"... Contents index: «Latitudes» magazine 5 / manuscript of Harry Taylor / Merton discussing the relative appropriateness of his work being featured in Playboy magazine and the American attitude toward sex.</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-086: "Bond, Fred F." correspondence

Creator: Bond, Fred F.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bond, Fred F.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-086-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bond, Fred F.	<p>Item - 1968-08-12, TLS Bond to Merton, 'We would deeply appreciate your reading the enclosed manuscript. Please be aware'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bond, Fred F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We would deeply appreciate your reading the enclosed manuscript. Please be aware that the lay-out,"... Contents index: asking Merton to review prospectus [not enclosed herein] for an Art Workshop, including the art and its lay-out / asking for criticism and/or an article on the workshop theme / asking for a professional endorsement of the project.</p>	1968 August 12	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-086-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bond, Fred F.	<p>Item - 1968-08-16, TL[c] Bond from Merton, 'In the years that have passed since your group came here, I have often thought of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In the years that have passed since your group came here, I have often thought of you and wondered"... Contents index: sending part of a longer poem to use.</p>	1968 August 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-087: "Bonner, Paul Hyde" correspondence

Creator: Bonner, Paul Hyde

Date: 1958 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bonner, Paul Hyde".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-087-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bonner, Paul Hyde	Item - 1958-07-16, HLS Bonner to Merton, 'It is never a bother to me when people inquire about, or drop in to look at, 'The'	1958 July 16	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bonner, Paul Hyde</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is never a bother to me when people inquire about, or drop in to look at, "The Holy Family" by"... Contents index: Rousseau's "The Holy Family" / enclosing a color transparency to accompany «Art and Worship» book [not enclosed herein].</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-088: "Boodoosingh, A., Mrs." correspondence

Creator: Boodoosingh, A., Mrs.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boodoosingh, A., Mrs.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-088-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boodoosingh, A., Mrs.	Item - 1968-05-14, TLS Boodoosingh to Merton, 'MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS We have at last received the reading copy of the'	1968 May 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Boodoosingh, A., Mrs.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "«MYSTICS AND ZEN MASTERS» We have at last received the reading copy of the above"...</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-089: "Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)" correspondence

Creator: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)

Date: 1966-1967, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)".

Physical description: 1 folder, 7 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-089-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1966-02-16, TLS Borgerhoff to Merton, 'Jacques Maritain has asked me to write to you about the problem of finding a' <i>Creator:</i> Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Jacques Maritain has asked me to write to you about the problem of finding a publisher for the"... Contents index: Jacques Maritain / finding publisher for Raissa Maritain's «Raissa's Journal» - released by P. J. Kenedy / Dr. Ruth Nanda Anshen.	1966 February 16	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-089-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1966-02-20 (#01), TALS Borgerhoff from Merton, 'First of all I want to say quite candidly that I think that a non-Catholic publisher' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First of all I want to say quite candidly that I think that a non-Catholic publisher is a much"... Contents index: non-Catholic publishers, secular or Anglican, more likely to publish Raissa's mystical works than Catholic ones / suggests Pusey House in Oxford and Helen Wolff at Harcourt Brace and World / importance of Jacques and Raissa Maritain's work.	1966 February 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-089-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1966-02-20 (#02), TL[c] Borgerhoff from Merton, 'First of all I want to say quite candidly that I think that a non-Catholic publisher' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1966 February 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "First of all I want to say quite candidly that I think that a non-Catholic publisher is a much" ... Contents index: non-Catholic publishers, secular or Anglican, more likely to publish Raissa's mystical works than Catholic ones / suggests Pusey House in Oxford and Helen Wolff at Harcourt Brace and World / importance of Jacques and Raissa Maritain's work.		
TMC-RG1-B-089-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1966-11-18, HLS Borgerhoff to Merton, 'Jacques has asked me to tell you that he would be extremely grateful if you would'	1966 November 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Jacques has asked me to tell you that he would be extremely grateful if you would look over Antonia" ... Contents index: asking Merton to look over Antonia White's translation of «Raissa's Journal».		
TMC-RG1-B-089-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1967-01-30, TL[c] Borgerhoff from Merton, 'At Jacques' request, I am returning to you the ms of Raissa's Journal. He'	1967 January 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At Jacques' request, I am returning to you the ms of Raissa's «Journal». He has come up with" ... Contents index: Bruce Publishing Co..		
TMC-RG1-B-089-#06 to Merton Center from: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1970-11-06, TLS[x] Borgerhoff to Center from Borgerhoff, Cornelia, 'I take pleasure in donating to the Thomas Merton Studies Center the attached'	1970 November 6	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I take pleasure in donating to the Thomas Merton Studies Center the attached original of a letter I" ...		
TMC-RG1-B-089-#07 from Merton Center to: Borgerhoff, Cornelia Cuyler (Newlin)	Item - 1970-11-10, TL[x] Borgerhoff from Center to Borgerhoff, Cornelia, 'Thank you for donating the letter of Thomas Merton to our collection. It will be a'	1970 November 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for donating the letter of Thomas Merton to our collection. It will be a valuable" ...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-090: "Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.

Date: 1964-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B."

Physical description: 1 folder, 9 items, 21 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-090-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1964-02-05, HNS Borgstin to Merton, 'Tonight I have read 'The Monk in the Diaspora'. It is splendid; and it touches on' <i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Tonight I have read 'The Monk in the Diaspora'. It is splendid; and it touches on so many of the"...	1964 February 5	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-090-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1964-05-08, TALS Borgstin to Merton, 'Please excuse my long silence. Actually, it would have been a great consolation to' <i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Please excuse my long silence. Actually, it would have been a great consolation to e to have been"...	1964 May 8	5 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-090-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1965-04-05, HLS Borgstin to Merton, 'Many thanks for the copies of your articles which dome to me from time to time. I' <i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for the copies of your articles which dome to me from time to time. I am"...	1965 April 5	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-090-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1966-07-20, TALS Borgstin to Merton, 'Could we have three or four more copies of the revised edition of The Climate of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could we have three or four more copies of the revised edition of «The Climate of Monastic»"...</p>	1966 July 2	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-090-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1966-07-23, HLS Borgstin to Merton, 'A packet from Gethsemani with Pre-Benedictine Monachism, Series 2, and the poems and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A packet from Gethsemani with Pre-Benedictine Monachism, Series 2, and the poems and articles"...</p>	1966 July 23	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-090-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1966-07-25, TL[c] Borgstin from Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind and detailed letter of July 20 which tells me the final'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your kind and detailed letter of July 20 which tells me the final issue of Br"...</p>	1966 July 25	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-090-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1967-08-25, HLS Borgstin to Merton, 'A blessed and joyful feast! All of us here are remembering you specially today, and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A blessed and joyful feast! All of us here are remembering you specially today, and your name will"... Contents index: [writing from the Monastery of Christ in the Desert in Abiquiu, New Mexico].</p>	1967 August 25	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-090-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1967-10-14, TL[c] Borgstin from Merton, 'This letter will serve as a joint reply to you and to Dom Aelred who appended a kind'</p>	1967 October 14	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This letter will serve as a joint reply to you and to Dom Aelred who appended a kind note to your"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-090-#09 to Thomas Merton from: Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1968-06-03, HLS Borgstin to Merton, 'The first think we have to thank you for is your good visit - a real joy and source'	1968 June 3	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Borgstin, Gregory, Fr., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The first think we have to thank you for is your good visit - a real joy and source of encouragement"... Contents index: [writing from the Monastery of Christ in the Desert in Abiquiu, New Mexico / stationery states "Monastery of Christ of the Desert"].</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-091: "Borton, Cameron, Rev." correspondence

Creator: Borton, Cameron, Rev.

Date: 1968, 1972 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Borton, Cameron, Rev.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-091-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Borton, Cameron, Rev.	Item - 1968-05-12, TLS Borton to Merton, 'Four years ago, I came upon one your books. Since that time I have read almost'	1968 May 12	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Borton, Cameron, Rev.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Four years ago, I came upon one your books. Since that time I have read almost everything that you"... Contents index: St. John of the Cross - was he too extreme in life's detachment? What about life's joys?.</p>		

TMC-RG1-B-091-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Borton, Cameron, Rev.	<p>Item - 1968-05-23 (#01), TALS Borton from Merton, 'Thanks for the confidence you show in me, in presenting your questions about John of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the confidence you show in me, in presenting your questions about John of the Cross."... Contents index: [underlining by Borton] sending mimeographed article Merton wrote / John of the Cross "speaks from the fullness of fulfillment" - he seems extreme because we do not see what he has gained through was he has given up - not fanatical and did not want extreme exterior asceticism, rather "total interior detachment".</p>	1968 May 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-091-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Borton, Cameron, Rev.	<p>Item - 1968-05-23 (#02), TL[c] Borton from Merton, 'Thanks for the confidence you show in me, in presenting your questions about John of'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the confidence you show in me, in presenting your questions about John of the Cross."... Contents index: sending mimeographed article Merton wrote / John of the Cross "speaks from the fullness of fulfillment" - he seems extreme because we do not see what he has gained through was he has given up - not fanatical and did not want extreme exterior asceticism, rather "total interior detachment".</p>	1968 May 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-091-#04 from Merton Center to: Borton, Cameron, Rev.	<p>Item - 1972-08-24, TL[c] Borton from Center to Borton, Cameron, 'Thank you so much for sending us the xeroxed copy of your letter from Thomas Merton.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for sending us the xeroxed copy of your letter from Thomas Merton. Needless to"...</p>	1972 August 24	0 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-091-#05 to Merton Center from: Borton, Cameron, Rev.	<p>Item - 1972-08-no-day, TALS[x] Borton to Center from Borton, Cameron, 'I am enclosing a xeroxed copy of the one letter I received from Thomas Merton in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Borton, Cameron, Rev.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am enclosing a xeroxed copy of the one letter I received from Thomas Merton in reply to a personal"... Contents index: sending Xerox of Merton's letter.</p>	1972 August (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-091-#06 to Merton Center from: Borton, Cameron, Rev.	<p>Item - 1972-09-no-day, TLS Borton to Center from Borton, Cameron, 'Thank you for your quick reply to me. I have decided that I want very much for you'</p>	1972 September (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Borton, Cameron, Rev.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your quick reply to me. I have decided that I want very much for you to have the"... Contents index: sending original of Merton's letter.</p>
--	---

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-092: "Boscher, Maurice, Fr." correspondence

Creator: Boscher, Maurice, Fr.

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boscher, Maurice, Fr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-092-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boscher, Maurice, Fr.	Item - 1963-11-01, HLS Boscher to Merton, 'Mon Révérend Père et très cher Père, [...] arrivé à Tahiti depuis le [...]'	1963 November 1	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Boscher, Maurice, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mon Révérend Père et très cher Père, [...] arrivé à Tahiti depuis le [...] octobre,"...</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-093: "Bosco, John, Fr." correspondence

Creator: Bosco, John, Fr.

Date: 1954 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bosco, John, Fr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-093-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bosco, John, Fr.	<p>Item - 1954-07-11, HLS Bosco to Merton, 'This will have to be short, because if I don't finish it tonight, I won't be able to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bosco, John, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This will have to be short, because if I don't finish it tonight, I won't be able to take it up"...</p>	1954 July 11	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-094: "Boswell, Jack" correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Boswell, Jack</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1964 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boswell, Jack".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-094-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Boswell, Jack	<p>Item - 1964-05-31, TLS Boswell from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for the gift. Actually the most personal as well as the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for the gift. Actually the most personal as well as the most universal"... Contents index: submitting a Mass to be said for Jack Boswell for a special intention.</p>	1964 May 31	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-095: "Botte, Gregorio, Fr., O.F.M." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Botte, Gregorio, Fr., O.F.M.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1968 (creation)</p>			

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Botte, Gregorio, Fr., O.F.M."

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-095-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Botte, Gregorio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1968-01-12, TLS Botte to Merton, 'I have to give a set of talks to a group of contemplative nuns in Boston during the' <i>Creator:</i> Botte, Gregorio, Fr., O.F.M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have to give a set of talks to a group of contemplative nuns in Boston during the first week of"... Contents index: requesting Merton's article "Openness and Cloister" and other materials on aggiornamento, or reform, of the contemplative religious orders.	1968 January 12	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-095-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Botte, Gregorio, Fr., O.F.M.	Item - 1968-01-26, TL[c] Botte from Merton, 'The article you refer to has not yet appeared in Spiritual Life. I have a' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The article you refer to has not yet appeared in Spiritual Life. I have a mimeographed copy which I"... Contents index: sending a couple of his articles on aggiornamento of religious life / recommends other articles and books that are good and some that are bad on the subject / Fr. Walgrave's book on Dominican reform.	1968 January 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-096: "Boucher, Miss" correspondence

Creator: Boucher, Miss

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boucher, Miss".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-096-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Boucher, Miss	<p>Item - 1965-01-03, TL[c] Boucher from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. This cannot be much more than a brief note to say that I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter. This cannot be much more than a brief note to say that I agree with it,"... Contents index: aggiornamento, reform, of religious life - sense of artificiality - "struggle between the old rigidities and new forms of triviality" / Carmelites share this struggle / suggests personal life of contemplation while working "in the world" and a visit to Regina Laudis in Bethlehem Connecticut.</p>	1965 January 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-097: "Bouchez, Daniel" correspondence

Creator: Bouchez, Daniel

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bouchez, Daniel".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-097-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bouchez, Daniel	<p>Item - 1961-04-19, TLS Bouchez to Merton, 'Je prends la liberté de vous écrire pour vous demander la permission de publier une'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bouchez, Daniel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1961 April 19	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

First lines: "Je prends la liberté de vous écrire pour vous demander la permission de publier une traduction"... Contents index: asking Merton for the rights to publish a Korean translation by Joseph Tjo Tchel-Oung of «Seeds of Contemplation».

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-098: "Boulwood, Alban, Abbot, O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Boulwood, Alban, Abbot, O.S.B.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boulwood, Alban, Abbot, O.S.B.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-098-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boulwood, Alban, Abbot, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1967-06-23, TALS Boulwood to Merton, 'May I disturb you for a moment about a very small point? Sheed and Ward are going'</p> <p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Boulwood, Alban, Abbot, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>First lines: "May I disturb you for a moment about a very small point? Sheed and Ward are going to publish a book"... Contents index: asking for source of Merton quote and permission to use - "Make ready for the Christ, whose smile, like lightning, sets free the song of everlasting glory that now sleeps, in your paper flesh, like dynamite." / Dom James Wisemen.</p>	1967 June 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-099: "Bourgeois, Dr." correspondence

Creator: Bourgeois, Dr.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bourgeois, Dr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-099-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bourgeois, Dr.	Item - 1966-07-11, TL[c] Bourgeois from Merton, 'I am returning your thoughts which I have read over superficially. Do not think' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am returning your thoughts which I have read over superficially. Do not think that I am giving a"... Contents index: thoughts on Bourgeois' spiritual experience / nature of mystical experiences / "Please do not ask me to give you a certificate guaranteeing you are a mystic."	1966 July 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-100: "Bourget, Lawrence, Dom, O.C.S.O." correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Bourget, Lawrence, Dom, O.C.S.O.			
<u>Date:</u> 1959 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bourget, Lawrence, Dom, O.C.S.O.".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-100-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bourget, Lawrence, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1959-09-06, HPCS Bourget to Merton, 'Tamié is all you said it was. Now understand first-hand why our Fathers chose spots' <i>Creator:</i> Bourget, Lawrence, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1959 September 6	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.

First lines: "Tamié is all you said it was. Now understand first-hand why our Fathers chose spots like these."... Contents index: [verso: "Abbaye de Tamié" - Alps of Southern France].

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-101: "Bourne, Nina" correspondence

Creator: Bourne, Nina

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bourne, Nina".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-101-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Nina	Item - 1965-06-02, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'I have received the ms of BED AND BOARD and, largely because of your very persuasive' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have received the ms of BED AND BOARD and, largely because of your very persuasive letter,"... Contents index: responds that it is unlikely he would do a recommendation for Fr. Capon's book «Bed and Board» because of other obligations.	1965 June 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-101-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Nina	Item - 1965-06-04, TALS Bourne to Merton, 'By all means take your time with Father Capon's book. If you are inspired --' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Nina <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "By all means take your time with Father Capon's book. If you «are» inspired -- soon or late --"...	1965 June 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-102: "Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1952-1973 (creation)

Scope and content: Fr. Paul Bourne seemed to be in the difficult position of liking Merton and his works, and serving the official function as head censor for the Order, holding responsibility for objectionable works of Merton's going to publication. The two men struggle with what can and cannot be published by

Merton on the topics of war, nuclear proliferation, Vietnam, and race relations. They also discuss other matters not related to Fr. Paul's work as a censor, including the monastic life, novitiate manuals, chapter meetings for the Order, changing worship to the vernacular, allowing conversation among monks, etc.

Physical description: 3 folders, 83 items, 123 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letters from Merton to Bourne in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 168-170 and 335-336. See also related information on censorship and Fr. Paul Bourne in the "Censors Reports"; the "Fox, James"; the "Sortais, Gabriel"; and the "Gillet, Ignace" files.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-102-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1951-02-21, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Your prelude to the chant afforded a sort of Laetare Sunday diversion in my Lenten'	1951 February 21	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your prelude to the chant afforded a sort of Laetare Sunday diversion in my Lenten reading."... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Laudate Dominum" [sound recording] - program notes by Merton on slipcase.		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1951-05-28, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Your pamphlet on prayer is very good. If I may offer one minor suggestion it is'	1951 May 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your pamphlet on prayer is very good. If I may offer one minor suggestion it is that you break up"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Balanced Life of Prayer" [book/pamphlet].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#03 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1951-09-16, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Enclosed you will find the document you requested for the edification or something'	1951 September 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Enclosed you will find the document you requested for the edification or something of your friend"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Ascent to Truth" [book] documents from Fr. Paul Bourne, O.C.S.O. - possibly sending "Reader's Report" also in this file, see "1951/no-month/no-day?" in "Ascent to Truth".
TMC-RG1-B-102-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1951-09-17, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'An advance copy or your excellent new book, Ascent to Truth, reached us a few days'</p> <p>1951 September 17 1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "An advance copy or your excellent new book, Ascent to Truth, reached us a few days ago and we are"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Ascent to Truth" [book] censor Fr. Paul Bourne, O.C.S.O. notes that indicated corrections were not made in the published copy of book.</p>
TMC-RG1-B-102-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1952-03-17, TL[c] Bourne to Merton, 'Your brief sketch of St. John of the Cross is very nice except for one aspect which'</p> <p>1952 March 17 1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your brief sketch of St. John of the Cross is very nice except for one aspect which I hope you will"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for signed copy - from a file kept by Dom James Fox on censorship] "Saints for Now" by Clare Boothe Luce with an essay by Merton regarding St. John of the Cross - censor's comments - concern about the Carmelite "prison incident, 'monastic incarceration'" and that, without fuller context, it would be confusing to readers and upsetting to the Carmelites - sent to Merton with note from Br. Alfred, O.C.S.O. of 1952/July/07.</p>
TMC-RG1-B-102-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1952-05-02 (#01), TLS Bourne from Merton, 'Could you please look over these two works of art (?) and tell me if they are too'</p> <p>1952 May 2 1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Could you please look over these two works of art (?) and tell me if they are too scandalously bad"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Saints for Now" by Clare Boothe Luce with an essay by Merton regarding St. John of the Cross [essay in book] - Merton submits two black ink brush drawings of St. John of the Cross and of St. Thérèse of Lisieux - reply by Fr. Paul Bourne is written on the bottom of Merton's letter (see Item #2 of the same date).</p>
TMC-RG1-B-102-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1952-05-02 (#02), HNS Bourne to Merton, 'I like St John very much but if the lady is St Teresa I think you've missed her'</p> <p>1952 May 2 1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	First lines: "I like St John very much but if the lady is St Teresa I think you've missed her character, a round"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Saints for Now" by Clare Boothe Luce with an essay by Merton regarding St. John of the Cross [essay in book] - censor Fr. Paul Bourne reacts to Merton's two black ink brush drawings of St. John of the Cross and of St. Th��r��se of Lisieux for inclusion in the book, written on the bottom of Merton's letter (see Item #1 of the same date).		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#08 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1952-08-09, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'As we have been directed, I address to you this critique of Father Louis' latest'	1952 August 9	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As we have been directed, I address to you this critique of Father Louis' latest book, The Sign"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Sign of Jonas" [book] - censor's comments from Fr. Paul Bourne, O.C.S.O., Holy Ghost Abbey, Conyers, Georgia.		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1952-09-22, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'In the absence of your dear Rev. Father I take the responsibility of addressing this'	1952 September 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In the absence of your dear Rev. Father I take the responsibility of addressing this criticism"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Bread in the Wilderness" [book - here under original title of "Contemplation in the Liturgy"].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1953-04-30, TLS Bourne from Merton, 'I am rushing to you, tardily, an un-proofread article on St Bernard which has been'	1953 April 3	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am rushing to you, tardily, an un-proofread article on St Bernard which has been accepted by"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1953-05-22, TALS Bourne from Merton, 'Here is the completed draft of Tower of Babel. I am sending it as a straight'	1953 May 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the completed draft of «Tower of Babel». I am sending it as a straight poem."...		

TMC-RG1-B-102-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1953-10-12, HLS Bourne from Merton, 'You will be glad to here that Harcourt Brace is bringing out the Encyclical, with'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You will be glad to here that Harcourt Brace is bringing out the Encyclical, with one commentary -"...</p>	1953 October 12	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1953-10-29, TALS Bourne to Merton, 'This Intro. to Doctor Mellifluus seems to me quite the best thing of this sort you'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This Intro. to Doctor Mellifluus seems to me quite the best thing of this sort you have done."... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy] "Last of the Fathers" [book].</p>	1953 October 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1955, other[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Silence in Heaven--- a note to the Father Censors. [-] This text was written for the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Silence in Heaven--- a note to the Father Censors. [-] This text was written for the Benedictine"... Contents index: [2 copies].</p>	1955 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a miscellaneous item.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1959-01-07, HLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'I'm really distressed at being so in arrears with the censorship. Just after'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm really distressed at being so in arrears with the censorship. Just after Christmas I came down"... Contents index: "Ash Wednesday" [poem] and "Easter: the New Life" [essay].</p>	1959 January 7	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1959-03-03, TLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'Have just mailed a most enthusiastic endorsement of 'The Power and Meaning of Love''</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1959 March 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	First lines: "Have just mailed a most enthusiastic endorsement of 'The Power and Meaning of Love' to Father"... Contents index: "A Tribute to Greatness: Comment on Dr. Zhivago, by Boris Pasternak".		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1960-03-01, HLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'First- please tell Fr. Louis to go ahead with his preface to Disputed Questions -'	1960 March 1	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First- please tell Fr. Louis to go ahead with his preface to Disputed Questions - nihil obstat."... Contents index: "Disputed Questions" [book].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1960-03-05, TL[x] Bourne from Fox, James, 'Thanks so much for your kind letter of March 1 with the Preface to DISPUTED'	1960 March 5	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for your kind letter of March 1 with the Preface to DISPUTED QUESTIONS. They can go"... Contents index: "Disputed Questions," "Carmelite Sanctity," "The Christian Life of Prayer," and "Art and Worship".		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1960-03-no-day, TLS Bourne from Merton to Censors, 'Since objections were raised to the article entitled Vocation to Solitude, the theme'	1960 March (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since objections were raised to the article entitled Vocation to Solitude, the theme has been"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1960-04-09, TLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'Have just mailed the censorship report on the two brief pieces you refer to in your'	1960 April 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Have just mailed the censorship report on the two brief pieces you refer to in your recent note"... Contents index: "Disputed Questions" [book].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1961-04-17, TLS[x] Bourne from Fox, James, 'We are sending you one of Father Louis', so-called 'little articles'. It is called'	1961 April 17	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are sending you one of Father Louis', so-called 'little articles'. It is called ORIGINAL CHILD"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Original Child Bomb"]].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#22 to Fox, James: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1961-11-30, TLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'You are very thoughtful to recall the matter of postage. Now I will be able to enter'	1961 November 3 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You are very thoughtful to recall the matter of postage. Now I will be able to enter the office by"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#23 to Fox, James: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1961-12-16, TLS[c] Bourne from Fox, James, 'We received word from our Most Rev. Abbot General in regard to the article on PEACE'	1961 December 16	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We received word from our Most Rev. Abbot General in regard to the article on PEACE written"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#24 to Fox, James: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1962-01-03, HLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'All under control, I trust. Did the best I could by "Peace," and now pray it will'	1962 January 3 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "All under control, I trust. Did the best I could by "Peace," and now pray it will descend upon us."... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#25 from Fox, James: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1962-01-12, TLS[c] Bourne from Fox, James, 'We received your gracious note January 18 with the two manuscripts. Here we go'	1962 January 12	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We received your gracious note January 18 with the two manuscripts. Here we go again! I wish they"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].		

TMC-RG1-B-102-#26 from Merton to Censors	<p>Item - 1962-01-18, HLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'Here is a returned ms of Fr. Louis - Nuclear War and Frather Jn Eudes article'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here is a returned ms of Fr. Louis - «Nuclear War» and Frather Jn Eudes article for the Cath."... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 January 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#27 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-01-22 (#01), HCS Bourne to Fox, James, 'Two more "little articles" received and will be cared for. Notice from Rome that Fr.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Two more "little articles" received and will be cared for. Notice from Rome that Fr. Louis recent"... Contents index: [verso: reproduction of "Our Lady of Sorrows" by Luis Morales / originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 January 22 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#28 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-01-22 (#02), TLS[c] Bourne from Fox, James, 'We received your gracious note of January 18 with the two manuscripts. Here we go'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "We received your gracious note of January 18 with the two manuscripts. Here we go again!"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 January 22	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#29 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-01-23, TLS[c] Bourne from Fox, James, 'We certainly are keeping the Air Mail or Postal Clerks busy these days. I just'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "We certainly are keeping the Air Mail or Postal Clerks busy these days. I just received your note"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 January 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#30 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-01-25, HLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'Somehow, somewhere, I've mislaid the copy of Fr. Louis article on nuclear warfare.'</p>	1962 January 25	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Somehow, somewhere, I've mislaid the copy of Fr. Louis article on nuclear warfare. Would you be kind"... Contents index: [originally filed by Dom James Fox in a file about censors (see "Censors Reports" and likely regarding "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" / dated "Conversion of St. Paul" (January 25) and Fox marks replying to his letter by late January 1962] two rejected articles / Fr. Charles [English?].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#31 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-02-18, HLS Bourne to Fox, James, 'Had word from Fr. Clement that Nuclear War has been cleared for publication.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Had word from Fr. Clement that «Nuclear War» has been cleared for publication. Still can't find"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 February 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#32 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-02-21, TALS[c] Bourne from Fox, James, 'I received your gracious note of Septuagesima Sunday. Don't worry about the other'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I received your gracious note of Septuagesima Sunday. Don't worry about the other copy of CHRISTIAN"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 February 21	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#33 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-03-06, TALS[c] Bourne from Fox, James, 'Here we come again knocking at your door just as Lent approaches, with a little'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Fox, James, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here we come again knocking at your door just as Lent approaches, with a little penance for our"... Contents index: [originally filed in a collection of Censors Reports kept by James Fox - see also the "Censors Reports" file under "Christian Ethics and Nuclear War" (possibly also referring to "Target Equals City" and "Peace: Christian Duties and Responsibilities")].</p>	1962 March 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#34 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1962-04-28, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'As you know periodically my affairs get in an awful tangle, and they are in one now:'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1962 April 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "As you know periodically my affairs get in an awful tangle, and they are in one now: about writing,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#35 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1963-05-01, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Here is a problem for you as Head Censor: I hope you can help me unravel it. The' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is a problem for you as Head Censor: I hope you can help me unravel it. The matter is quite"...	1963 May 1	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-102-#36 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1963-05-04, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'First of all, I trust you to refrain from any official reference to what I might say' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First of all, I trust you to refrain from any official reference to what I might say in this letter."...	1963 May 4 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#37 to James Fox from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-01-02, HALS Bourne to Merton, 'Judged best not to submit this to formal censorship-- as I don't know how long it' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Judged best not to submit this to formal censorship-- as I don't know how long it would take in this"... Contents index: [Merton's annotation: "Re - «Cold War Letters in» «BIRv and Cold War»" -, i.e. «Black Revolution and Cold War»].	1964 January 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter with annotations. The original message on letter was handwritten and either the message author or another has made further annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#38 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-01-16, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Before Dom James took off for the Chapter I had a talk with him about the censorship' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Before Dom James took off for the Chapter I had a talk with him about the censorship of that section"...	1964 January 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-102-#39 from James Fox to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-02-01, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Will take care of your Notes on Art etc at once. For the records' <i>Creator:</i>	1964 February 1	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Will take care of your Notes on Art etc at once. For the records shall"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#40 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-03-10, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'This little item here had better be sent to you I think. It has been offered by a'	1964 March 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This little item here had better be sent to you I think. It has been offered by a friend to the"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#41 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-03-13, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Taking all factors into account I can't see that this little piece requires'	1964 March 13	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Taking all factors into account I can't see that this little piece requires censorship. Did Dom"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#42 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-05-27, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'You should have your green light for the Diaspora very soon; but meanwhile I've run'	1964 May 27	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You should have your green light for the Diaspora very soon; but meanwhile I've run thru the piece"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#43 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-06-03, TAL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Many thanks to you and Fr Charles for your good work: the approval from Rome'	1964 June 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks to you and Fr Charles for your good work: the approval from Rome arrived yesterday for"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#44 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-07-18, TAL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Many thanks for returning the articles. I suppose there is a new system under way.'	1964 July 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for returning the articles. I suppose there is a new system under way. Happily the"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#45 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1964-07-27, TALS Bourne from Merton, 'Here is the text of a preface to a book on Shaker furniture. It will certainly'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here is the text of a preface to a book on Shaker furniture. It will certainly reach only a"...</p>	1964 July 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#46 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1964-07-no-day, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'I don't know what's going on, censorshipwise, at the Generalate. I get no response'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I don't know what's going on, censorshipwise, at the Generalate. I get no response to my reports,"...</p>	1964 July (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#47 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1964-08-06, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Since Commonweal themselves have been recently bewailing their circulation one can'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Since Commonweal themselves have been recently bewailing their circulation one can surely talk them"...</p>	1964 August 6	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#48 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1964-08-11, TAL[c] Bourne to Merton, 'Thanks for your last letter and your green light on Honest to God for the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your last letter and your green light on Honest to God for the Commonweal. I thought"...</p>	1964 August 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#49 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1964-08-24, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'By all means go ahead with Few Questions: Fewer Answers. I read it without the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1964 August 24	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "By all means go ahead with Few Questions: Fewer Answers. I read it without the slightest"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#50 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-18 (#01), TLS Bourne from Merton, 'I am sending two copies of a preface which I wrote thinking that probably it would' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending two copies of a preface which I wrote thinking that probably it would not have to be"...	1965 January 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#51 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-18 (#02), TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'I am sending two copies of a preface which I wrote thinking that probably it would' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sending two copies of a preface which I wrote thinking that probably it would not have to be"...	1965 January 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-102-#52 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-18 (#03), other Bourne from Merton, 'Forty - Three Signatures [-] an exhibit of Drawings [-] by Thomas' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Forty - Three Signatures [-] an exhibit of Drawings [-] by Thomas Merton"...	1965 January 18	6 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#53 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-18 (#04), other Bourne from Merton, 'The Drawings of Thomas Merton [-] A NOTE BY THE ARTIST [-] Since judgments are' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Drawings of Thomas Merton [-] A NOTE BY THE ARTIST [-] Since judgments are usually based"...	1965 January 18	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#54 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-18 (#05), other Bourne <i>Creator:</i>	1965 January 18	5 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: ""... Contents index: [photographs of Merton's art from his exhibit - many, if not all, images were inverted in photo development].		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#55 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-22, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Your Berrigan preface strikes me as quite conservative - for 1965 - and I see no'	1965 January 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your Berrigan preface strikes me as quite conservative - for 1965 - and I see no need of censoring"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#56 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-01-25, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Mille pardons! I just picked up your brochure on the drawings and realized for the'	1965 January 25	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mille pardons! I just picked up your brochure on the drawings and realized for the first time that"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#57 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-02-04, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Turn about is fair play - the enclosed is an article by me for you to censor. '	1965 February 4 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Turn about is fair play - the enclosed is an article by me for you to censor. Actually, this is a"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#58 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-02-12, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Forgive this delay re your rubbings, but we have not been idle. The Museum is'	1965 February 12	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Forgive this delay re your rubbings, but we have not been idle. The Museum is booked solid for a"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#59 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-04-15, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Mille pardons. Really I'm all confused. Just came across most of this on my desk'	1965 April 15	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mille pardons. Really I'm all confused. Just came across most of this on my desk and can't"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#60 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-10-07, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'After getting your poem out of the file an hour ago I've now utterly lost it. No' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "After getting your poem out of the file an hour ago I've now utterly lost it. No one else does such"...	1965 October 7	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#61 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-11-22 (#01), TLS Bourne from Merton, 'Next Spring New Directions is bringing out a paperback selection of various prose' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Next Spring New Directions is bringing out a paperback selection of various prose pieces of mine."...	1965 November 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#62 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-11-22 (#02), TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Next Spring New Directions is bringing out a paperback selection of various prose' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Next Spring New Directions is bringing out a paperback selection of various prose pieces of mine."...	1965 November 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-102-#63 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1966-05-15, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Here is your article. Fr Chas is the other censor so I'm sure its quite all right' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is your article. Fr Chas is the other censor so I'm sure its quite all right to go ahead with"...	1966 May 15	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#64 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1966-11-30, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Always a pleasure to have a word from you. How I wish I had a valid eremitical'	1966 November 3	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Always a pleasure to have a word from you. How I wish I had a valid eremitical call, but for me it"..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#65 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-01-18, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Don't worry about your ms. All is under control. Have you read Dewart's Future'	1967 January 18	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Don't worry about your ms. All is under control. Have you read Dewart's «Future of Belief?»?"..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#66 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-06-23, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Here is the ms of a book of poems-- or rather a mosaic of poetry and poetic prose,'	1967 June 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here is the ms of a book of poems-- or rather a mosaic of poetry and poetic prose, which New"..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#67 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-06-28, HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Don't fret about censorship. I've about reached the point where I consider it'	1967 June 28	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Don't fret about censorship. I've about reached the point where I consider it "inopportune", and"..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#68 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1967-06-30 (#01), TLS Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter. I do hope we can reach some kind of real openness on'	1967 June 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter. I do hope we can reach some kind of real openness on the Order as"..."</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#69 from Thomas	Item - 1967-06-30 (#02), TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter.'	1967 June 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	I do hope we can reach some kind of real openness on' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter. I do hope we can reach some kind of real openness on the Order as"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#70 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-06-03, TL[x] Bourne from Martin, Frederick R., 'Father Thomas Merton has asked me to send a set of uncorrected galleys for his' <i>Creator:</i> Martin, Frederick R. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Father Thomas Merton has asked me to send a set of uncorrected galleys for his collection of essays,"... Contents index: [see also the "Martin, Frederick R." file, Martin was Managing Editor of New Directions Publishing at the time of writing] sending galleys of «Zen and the Birds of Appetite» for censor's approval.	1968 June 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-102-#71 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-09-03, HNS Bourne from Merton, 'Will you please do whatever is necessary to process this new book of verse? [-] Many' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Will you please do whatever is necessary to process this new book of verse? [-] Many thanks in Xto"...	1968 September 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#72 from Frederick R. Martin to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1973-11-30, TLS[x] Bourne from Center to Bourne, Paul, 'Mr. Victor Kramer at Georgia State University has requested permission to look at' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Mr. Victor Kramer at Georgia State University has requested permission to look at your"...	1973 November 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#73 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1973-12-04, HLS Bourne to Center from Bourne, Paul, 'As a Trappist monk of ancient vintage with no place to store things I never saved' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As a Trappist monk of ancient vintage with no place to store things I never saved any correspondence"... Contents index: did not retain any of Merton's correspondence but offers to donate Merton's autographed and annotated copy of the 1929 edition of «The Confessions of St. Augustine».	1973 December 4	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-102-#74 from Merton Center to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1973-12-05, TAL[c] Bourne from Center to Bourne, Paul, 'I have just finished a fascinating experience of going through the Thomas Merton'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have just finished a fascinating experience of going through the Thomas Merton correspondence with"...</p>	1973 December 5	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#75 to Merton Center from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated-09-21 (#01), HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Of course you may keep your New Yorker section intact! It was really rather'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Of course you may keep your New Yorker section intact! It was really rather priggish of me"... Contents index: [see "Censors Reports" file in correspondence for physical copy].</p>	undated September 21	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#76 from Merton Center to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated (#02), HNS Bourne to Merton, 'Fret not about your novel - I'm not supposed to be reading novels so how could I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Fret not about your novel - I'm not supposed to be reading novels so how could I possibly censor it?"... Contents index: [note on the back of a bookmark / verso: "Work is love made visible" - K. Gibran].</p>	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#77 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated (#03), HLS Bourne to Merton, 'There used to be an old woman around the parish at 59th St. who specialized in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "There used to be an old woman around the parish at 59th St. who specialized in etiquette. "Never"..."</p>	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#78 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - undated (#04), HNS Bourne to Merton, 'P. 17 of #7 (Eng. Mystics) is missing - we did not lose it! [...] The report from'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	First lines: "P. 17 of #7 (Eng. Mystics) is missing - we did not lose it! [...] The report from Rome should come"...		
TMC-RG1-B-102-#79 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#05), HNS Bourne from Merton, 'I presume a prayer for peace will not be stigmatized at unmonastic - anyway' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I presume a «prayer» for peace will not be stigmatized at unmonastic - anyway it is"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#80 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#06), HNS Bourne from Merton, 'This pamphlet for visitors and postulants is essentially the same as the Life at' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This pamphlet for visitors and postulants is essentially the same as the «Life at Gethsemani»"...	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#81 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#07), other Bourne <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: ""...	undated	0 page(s);
TMC-RG1-B-102-#82 by Merton: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#08), HLS Bourne to Merton, 'Thought you might like to see our new Guide. The text was not easy to write - just' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thought you might like to see our new Guide. The text was not easy to write - just «where» to"...	undated	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-102-#83 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Paul, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - undated (#09), other[x] Bourne from Merton, 'Do you think they require censoring?? In Jesu f m Louis [-] By no means!' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.

First lines: "Do you think they require censoring?? In Jesu f m Louis [-] By no means! fmp"... Contents index: [signed mimeograph of "Is the World a Problem?" inscribed by Merton with a note from Paul Bourne].

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-103: "Bourne, Russell" correspondence

Creator: Bourne, Russell

Date: 1966-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton was asked by his friend Rabbi Abraham Heschel, a biblical scholar, in December of 1966 if he was interested in writing an introduction for a new edition of the Bible. The planned book, an annotated and illustrated edition, by Time-Life Books was not published; however, the manuscript for the article was published as a book by the Liturgical Press in 1970 under the essay's title «Opening the Bible». Merton had qualms about writing an introduction to the Bible, as he did not consider himself a biblical scholar. Also, in a response to Heschel in 1966/12/12, he mentions that he is "not too happy with big fancy projects organized by the mass media". After his essay was written, he suggested that it was not an adequate introduction, but could fit between the New and Old Testaments. The last couple of letters also mention Merton's literary magazine «Monks Pond». Bourne sends him a concrete poem and Merton mentions a plan for an upcoming issue featuring concrete poems exclusively. (Sources: see the enclosed letters and the introduction by Rob Stone to the 1986 edition of «Opening the Bible».)

Physical description: 1 folder, 16 items, 17 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the posthumous publication of Merton's essay on the Bible, entitled «Opening the Bible» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A12945431>>; see the 1986 edition for an introduction by Rob Stone), and "Ninevah to Calvary: Thomas Merton and a Spiritual Geography of the Bible" by William Apel, published in «The Merton Annual», Volume 13 (October 2000): pp. 235-244; and see also the "Stone, Naomi Burton" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-103-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	Item - 1966-12-15, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Our very good friend and consultant, Dr. Abraham Heschel, has told us of your' <i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Russell <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Our very good friend and consultant, Dr. Abraham Heschel, has told us of your kindness in responding"...	1966 December 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-103-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1966-12-27, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter of the 15th, which gives me a much clearer idea of the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter of the 15th, which gives me a much clearer idea of the project. I have been"...</p>	1966 December 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-103-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1967-01-05, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Your kind letter arrived just in time for me to share it with the project's'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your kind letter arrived just in time for me to share it with the project's consultants at our"...</p>	1967 January 5	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-103-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1967-01-07, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter of the 5th which reached me this morning. I still have not'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter of the 5th which reached me this morning. I still have not progressed very"...</p>	1967 January 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-103-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1967-01-27, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'It certainly was kind of you to entertain me at such length and so well when I was'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It certainly was kind of you to entertain me at such length and so well when I was in Kentucky."...</p>	1967 January 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-103-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1967-02-15, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for your letterof [sic] Jan.27 and above all for the splendid book on'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letterof [sic] Jan.27 and above all for the splendid book on «Siena» by Titus"...</p>	1967 February 15	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-103-#07 from Thomas	<p>Item - 1967-02-17, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Thanks for your note. I was very pleased to hear that you see no big obstacle'</p>	1967 February 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Merton to: Bourne, Russell	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note. I was very pleased to hear that you see no big obstacle looming and that you"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-103-#08 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	Item - 1967-02-24 (#02), TL[c] Bourne from Stone, Naomi Burton, 'Many thanks for yours of February 17th and the enclosed document. Perhaps I didn't'	1967 February 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Stone, Naomi Burton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for yours of February 17th and the enclosed document. Perhaps I didn't make it clear"... Contents index: [see "Stone, Naomi Burton" file for letter].</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-103-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Russell	Item - 1967-05-22, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Last week at a small conference of our Bible consultants I was able to grab the'	1967 May 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Last week at a small conference of our Bible consultants I was able to grab the elbow of Dr. Heschel"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-103-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Russell	Item - 1967-06-07, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter of May 22nd. I am still certainly hoping to see you and Dr'	1967 June 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter of May 22nd. I am still certainly hoping to see you and Dr Heschel sometime"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-103-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	Item - 1967-09-24, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'I am enclosing a tentative plan for my introduction to the opening volume of the'	1967 September 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am enclosing a tentative plan for my introduction to the opening volume of the Time Life Bible."...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-103-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Russell	Item - 1967-09-28, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Many thanks for your outline which has just arrived. It looks interesting and full'	1967 September 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for your outline which has just arrived. It looks interesting and full and attractive," ...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-103-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1968-02-26, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'Enclosed for your interest is a copy of Dr. James Sander's Introduction to the Old'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Enclosed for your interest is a copy of Dr. James Sander's Introduction to the Old Testament for our" ...</p>	1968 February 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-103-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1968-03-09, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Thanks for sending me Dr Sanders' OT introduction. I have just glanced at it so far'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for sending me Dr Sanders' OT introduction. I have just glanced at it so far but will enjoy" ...</p>	1968 March 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-103-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1968-03-13, TLS Bourne to Merton, 'You're right that the best place for your piece would be in the position between the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bourne, Russell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "You're right that the best place for your piece would be in the position between the Old and New"... Contents index: Merton's piece to appear between Old and New Testaments / «Monks Pond» / sending one of his concrete poems.</p>	1968 March 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-103-#16 from Naomi Burton Stone to: Bourne, Russell	<p>Item - 1968-03-28, TL[c] Bourne from Merton, 'Well, you turned the tables on me. I was happy to see your concrete poem. There is'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Well, you turned the tables on me. I was happy to see your concrete poem. There is a lot of that"... Contents index: reaction to Bourne's concrete poem / plans to do an all concrete poem edition of «Monks Pond» / anthology of concrete poems by Emmett Williams.</p>	1968 March 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-104: "Bousquet, Fr." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Bousquet, Fr.</p>			

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bousquet, Fr."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-104-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bousquet, Fr.	Item - 1963-11-13, HPCS Bousquet to Merton, 'Comme chaque année, je vous envoie mon meilleur souvenir à l'occasion de' <i>Creator:</i> Bousquet, Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Comme chaque année, je vous envoie mon meilleur souvenir à l'occasion de l'anniversaire de votre"... Contents index: [verso: photo of the painting "Saint François Prêchant aux Oiseaux" - Giotto - Musée du Louvre].	1963 November 13	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-105: "Boutoute, Louis, Abbot" correspondence

Creator: Boutoute, Louis, Abbot

Date: 1951 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boutoute, Louis, Abbot".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-105-#01 from Thomas Merton	Item - 1951-11-17, TLS[x] Boutoute from Merton, 'Cette lettre vous surprendra à première vue, mais plus dutout lorsque je vous aurai'	1951 November 17	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

to: Boutoute, Louis, Abbot	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Cette lettre vous surprendra à première vue, mais plus dutout lorsque je vous aurai dit que je suis" ...</p>
-------------------------------	---

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-106: "Bowers, Charles F., Fr." correspondence

Creator: Bowers, Charles F., Fr.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Fr. Charles Bowers writes on behalf of a committee organizing a conference to discuss "rational foreign policies towards Asia in the context of revolution, military and political conflict", etc. to be held in Sydney, Australia. Attendees were to be from diverse professions. Merton must decline because of his travels to the American west coast and to Asia. He also doubts whether his superiors would allow him to attend something of such a political nature.

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-106-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bowers, Charles F., Fr.	<p>Item - 1968-07-30, TLS Bowers to Merton, 'We write to canvass your availability to contribute a paper to a conference being'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bowers, Charles F., Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We write to canvass your availability to contribute a paper to a conference being convened in Sydney"...</p>	1968 July 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-106-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bowers, Charles F., Fr.	<p>Item - 1968-08-03, TL[c] Bowers from Merton, 'Your invitation is an attractive one indeed. I wish I could accept it. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1968 August 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

First lines: "Your invitation is an attractive one indeed. I wish I could accept it. Unfortunately I am tied up"... Contents index: cannot attend conference / would like to go in order to visit Australian and New Zealand relatives.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-107: "Bowman, R. M., Mrs." correspondence

Creator: Bowman, R. M., Mrs.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bowman, R. M., Mrs.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Harper's Magazine" file RE: "Apologies to an Unbeliever", and the published form in «Faith and Violence» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A1343022499>>), pp. 205-214.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-107-#01 from Bowman, R. M., Mrs. / to Editors of Harpers: Bowman, R. M., Mrs.	Item - 1966-11-08, HLS Bowman from Bowman, R. M., Mrs. / to Editors of Harpers, 'As a Unitarian and a Humanist I wish to thank Father Thomas Merton for his sensitive'	1966 November 8	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bowman, R. M., Mrs.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As a Unitarian and a Humanist I wish to thank Father Thomas Merton for his sensitive statement."... Contents index: regarding Merton's "Apologies to an Unbeliever", published in «Harpers» magazine.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-108: "Boyd, Alda Lee" correspondence

Creator: Boyd, Alda Lee

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boyd, Alda Lee".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: Regarding the news clipping on Merton's hobbies reprinted from «Publisher's Weekly» in the «New York Post» («Publisher's Weekly», Nov. 11, 1967), see also the "Allman, Susan" and the "Belford, Lee Archer" files.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-108-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boyd, Alda Lee	Item - 1967-10-09, TLS Boyd to Merton, 'Thanks for your permission to send the releases about your fields of interest to' <i>Creator:</i> Boyd, Alda Lee <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your permission to send the releases about your fields of interest to Publishers' Weekly"... Contents index: poems of David Jones / sending comments of poet Chad Walsh to Merton with his comments on the Religious Dimensions in Literature Series - asks Merton for suggested Latin American and Welsh poets for this college course series.	1967 October 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-108-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Boyd, Alda Lee	Item - 1967-11-06, other Boyd to Merton, '[...] A HERMIT'S PREFERENCES Seabury Press recently sent Thomas Merton an author' <i>Creator:</i> Boyd, Alda Lee <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "[...] A HERMIT'S PREFERENCES Seabury Press recently sent Thomas Merton an author questionnaire"... Contents index: relates Merton's interests given in an author's questionnaire - "Zen. Indians. Wood. Birds. Beer. Anglican friends. Calligraphic abstract art. Ad Reinhardt. Subversive tape recordings for nuns. Tea. Bob Dylan. Nicaraguan folk art. Quakerism. Shakerism. Novels of Walker Percy. Myth in William Faulkner.", etc..	1967 November 6	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-108-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Boyd, Alda Lee	Item - 1967-11-09, TLS Boyd to Merton, 'I thought you would like to see the attached tear sheet from Publisher's Weekly. ' <i>Creator:</i> Boyd, Alda Lee <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thought you would like to see the attached tear sheet from Publisher's Weekly. They did, indeed,"... Contents index: [attaches 1967/11/06 article from «Publisher's Weekly»].	1967 November 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-109: "Boyd, Pauline B." correspondence

Creator: Boyd, Pauline B.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Boyd, Pauline B."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-109-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Boyd, Pauline B.	Item - 1967-04-23, HLS Boyd to Merton, 'I realize any sort of letters are unwelcome but after reading "Can We Survive' <i>Creator:</i> Boyd, Pauline B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I realize any sort of letters are unwelcome but after reading "Can We Survive Nihilism" in the"... Contents index: "Can We Survive Nihilism" from the «Saturday Review» / Boyd is relieved that Merton did not fully withdraw from the world and stop writing.	1967 April 23	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-110: "Boyd, Tony" correspondence

Creator: Boyd, Tony

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: A grade schooler asks Merton for information about Kentucky music and facts.

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Boyd in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 346-347.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-110-#01 from Thomas	Item - 1967-03-20, TL[c] Boyd from Merton, 'You are the first person who ever	1967 March 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Merton to: Boyd, Tony	picked me out as an authority on music. I cannot'		
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You are the first person who ever picked me out as an authority on music. I cannot even play a"... Contents index: Merton says he can play the bongo drums and likes country music and Johnny Cash / contributes some facts and history about the monastery for Boyd's report on Kentucky.		
TMC-RG1-B-110-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Boyd, Tony	Item - 1967-03-no-day, HLS Boyd to Merton, 'I'm interested in Ky. History and in the 7th grade we are keeping a scrapbook of'	1967 March (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Boyd, Tony		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm interested in Ky. History and in the 7th grade we are keeping a scrapbook of Kentucky facts."... Contents index: asks Merton to "send all the information about Kentucky music and Ky. facts that you can".		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-111: "Bozarth, Miss" correspondence

Creator: Bozarth, Miss

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bozarth, Miss".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-111-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bozarth, Miss	Item - 1964-03-13, TL[c] Bozarth from Merton, 'Unfortunately a rather heavy schedule makes it impossible for me to answer your'	1964 March 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Unfortunately a rather heavy schedule makes it impossible for me to answer your letter adequately."... Contents index: contemplative mission - "not just wound up in little cocoons" - Merton has been active even though living as a contemplative / should not think that contemplation has no real		

value / recommends «English Spirituality» by Martin Thornton / monastic revival in Protestants / Merton will pray for Bozarth's vocation.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-112: "Bracali, Anna" correspondence

Creator: Bracali, Anna

Date: undated (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bracali, Anna".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-112-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bracali, Anna	Item - undated, TL Bracali to Merton, 'Vi ho scritto già altre volte e sempre i Trappisti non mi hanno fatto mancare il' <i>Creator:</i> Bracali, Anna <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Vi ho scritto già altre volte e sempre i Trappisti non mi hanno fatto mancare il loro aiuto. Sono"...	undated	2 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-113: "Bracken, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Bracken, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bracken, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-113-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bracken, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-08-23, HLS Bracken to Merton, 'Father Francis, who is at present risking his life among what St. Bernard so'	1965 August 23	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bracken, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Father Francis, who is at present risking his life among what St. Bernard so flatteringly calls"...		
TMC-RG1-B-113-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bracken, Kevin, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1965-09-06, TL[c] Bracken from Merton, 'Thanks for your good letter. I will have some material sent to you, and I hope you'	1965 September 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your good letter. I will have some material sent to you, and I hope you will get"...		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-114: "Brady, Thomas" correspondence

Creator: Brady, Thomas

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brady, Thomas".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-114-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Brady, Thomas	Item - 1967-06-02, TL[c] Brady from Merton, 'It seems to me that if you can go as far as Hawaii you might as well go to Japan. '	1967 June 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

First lines: "It seems to me that if you can go as far as Hawaii you might as well go to Japan. On the other hand"... Contents index: Zen monasteries in Japan / suggests visiting Jesuits at Sophia University and talking to Fr. H. Dumoulin, S.J. - Jesuits mainly study Soto Zen.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-115: "Brahmachari, Mahanambrata" correspondence

Creator: Brahmachari, Mahanambrata

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brahmachari, Mahanambrata".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Brahmachari in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 122-123. See also Merton's description of his friendship with Brahmachari in «The Seven Storey Mountain» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A385657>>), p 122-123.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-115-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brahmachari, Mahanambrata	Item - 1965-05-28, HLS Brahmachari to Merton, 'My heart-felt thanks for your remembrance. You so kindly remember me as I do you so' <i>Creator:</i> Brahmachari, Mahanambrata <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My heart-felt thanks for your remembrance. You so kindly remember me as I do you so dearly though"... Contents index: asking if Merton would invite him for an international religious gathering and pay for his travels back to the United States.	1965 May 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-115-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brahmachari, Mahanambrata	Item - 1965-08-08, TL[c] Brahmachari from Merton, 'It was a delight to get your letter dated May 28th, and I am sorry to see that so' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was a delight to get your letter dated May 28th, and I am sorry to see that so long a time has"... Contents index: looking into ways to facilitate Brahmachari's travel / problem of Merton's new	1965 August 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

"vanaprastha" retirement in his hermitage and the limit on visitors / meeting of East-West philosophers in Hawaii / Seymour Freedgood.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-116: "Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1964-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 9 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Br. Charles Brandt (published as "Brother C.") in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 241-3.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-116-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-09-14, TLS Brandt to Merton, 'Perhaps you will remember me. Back in Easter, '56, when Fr. Hilary was guestmaster,'	1964 September 14	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Perhaps you will remember me. Back in Easter, '56, when Fr. Hilary was guestmaster, I spent about 8"... Contents index: advise on contemplative vocation / background of meeting Merton before entering, and when thinking about, Trappist vocation / life first with the Anglican Benedictines / desire to join Camaldolese - need for greater solitude in nature (Thoreau a childhood hero) / time with Fr. Minard in South Carolina / Dom Winandy / authenticity of Merton's vocation to the solitary life and recommendations to others - stay with Trappists or look elsewhere? / Merton's article on the eremitical life.		
TMC-RG1-B-116-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-09-27 (#01), TL[c] Brandt from Merton, 'It was good to hear from you, and I think I have a fairly clear memory of your'	1964 September 27	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "It was good to hear from you, and I think I have a fairly clear memory of your visit, though it was"... Contents index: Trappist monastic life - good on promoting the «vita activa» (active life) of work and active communal prayer, but not good at promoting true solitude - will drive away those looking for solitude unless eremitical life is allowed - suggests Fr. Minard's group / Merton looking for a solution for more solitude within the Order.		
TMC-RG1-B-116-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-09-27 (#02), TL[c] Brandt from Merton, 'It was good to hear from you, and I think I have a fairly clear memory of your'	1964 September 27	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you, and I think I have a fairly clear memory of your visit, though it was"... Contents index: [copied from Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2] Trappist monastic life - good on promoting the «vita activa» (active life) of work and active communal prayer, but not good at promoting true solitude - will drive away those looking for solitude unless eremitical life is allowed - suggests Fr. Minard's group / Merton looking for a solution for more solitude within the Order.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-116-#04	Item - 1966-11-23, other Brandt, 'A hermit-monk was ordained as a priest at Canadian Martyrs Church here in the first'	1966 November 23	2 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brandt, Charles, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A hermit-monk was ordained as a priest at Canadian Martyrs Church here in the first such ceremony"... Contents index: [copied from Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files, Accession 2 - newspaper article on Brandt's ordination to the priesthood published in «The Daily Colonist» of Victoria, British Columbia].</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-117: "Brasier-Creagh, Patrick" correspondence

Creator: Brasier-Creagh, Patrick

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brasier-Creagh, Patrick".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG1-B-117-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Brasier-Creagh, Patrick	Item - 1964-08-11, TL[c] Brasier-Creagh from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter of July 21st. I am slow in replying, and yet this is'	1964 August 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter of July 21st. I am slow in replying, and yet this is relatively fast too."... Contents index: Merton thinks Brasier's questions interesting, but does not think he can do book on apologetics - more the work of a Dominican or a Jesuit - not in fitting with the contemplative life.</p>			

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-118: "Braveman, Barbara Ann" correspondence

Creator: Braveman, Barbara Ann

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton published the poem "Newscast" in «Freelance». He discusses with Bravemen his poems and a visit to Bravemen by Howard Nemerov and his reactions to Merton's poems. They also discuss setting up a meeting with a couple of students interested in Merton's work from Washington University in St. Louis. This meeting is discussed in Merton's journals on April 6, 1968.

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also published letters from Merton to Brahmachari in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 359-360. See also correspondence files for "Smith, Susan" and "Meyer, Sandy".

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-118-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Braveman, Barbara Ann	Item - 1967-10-11, TLS Braveman to Merton, 'Thank you most sincerely for allowing freelance to print "Newscast," one of'	1967 October 11	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Braveman, Barbara Ann</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you most sincerely for allowing «freelance» to print "Newscast," one of the poems in a"...</p>			
TMC-RG1-B-118-#02 from Thomas Merton	Item - 1967-10-19, TL[c] Braveman from Merton, 'Thanks for Freelance: a pleasant surprise and a good alive magazine. I have'	1967 October 19	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

to: Braveman, Barbara Ann	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for «Freelance»: a pleasant surprise and a good alive magazine. I have read most of"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-118-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Braveman, Barbara Ann	<p>Item - 1967-10-26, TALS Braveman to Merton, 'If this turns out to be the unorganized mess I fear it will be, 'Forgive me Father,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Braveman, Barbara Ann</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "If this turns out to be the unorganized mess I fear it will be, "Forgive me Father, for I know not"..."</p>	1967 October 26	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-118-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Braveman, Barbara Ann	<p>Item - 1967-11-06, TL[c] Braveman from Merton, 'Thanks for the extra copies, for the feedback on the poem and all. For many reasons'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the extra copies, for the feedback on the poem and all. For many reasons I am happy that"...</p>	1967 November 6	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-118-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Braveman, Barbara Ann	<p>Item - 1968-03-21, TLS Braveman to Merton, 'In your letter of November 6 you mentioned the possibility of being able to meet'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Braveman, Barbara Ann</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In your letter of November 6 you mentioned the possibility of being able to meet with a small group"...</p>	1968 March 21	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-118-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Braveman, Barbara Ann	<p>Item - 1968-04-28, TLS Braveman to Merton, 'Thank you so much for all you did with Sue and Sandy. Whether Sue will ever come'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Braveman, Barbara Ann</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for all you did with Sue and Sandy. Whether Sue will ever come down to earth is"...</p>	1968 April 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-119: "Brazzel, Elizabeth Ann, O.S.B. (and her English IV Students)" correspondence

Creator: Brazzel, Elizabeth Ann, O.S.B. (and her English IV Students)

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brazzel, Elizabeth Ann, O.S.B. (and her English IV Students)".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-119-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Brazzel, Elizabeth Ann, O.S.B. (and her English IV Students)	<p>Item - 1960-05-09, TLS[x] Brazzel from Merton, 'After all your notes and good wishes I know we are really friends, and I hope we'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "After all your notes and good wishes I know we are really friends, and I hope we will remain united"... Contents index: Merton sends a picture of himself but asks that they not focus on appearances in life - asks student to be true to themselves and what God wants for them / many ways to serve God - not all through being a priest or religious.</p>	1960 May 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-120: "Bredenberg, Nancy Fly" correspondence

Creator: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly

Date: 1967-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bredenberg, Nancy Fly".

Physical description: 1 folder, 8 items, 20 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Bredenberg in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 361-362; and see also the "Pfeiffenberger, Andrea" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-120-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1967-11-28, HLS Bredenberg to Merton, 'I first read your name a little less than a year ago when I noticed an article you'	1967 November 28	5 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bredenberg, Nancy Fly		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I first read your name a little less than a year ago when I noticed an article you had written for"... Contents index: asking for help on writing a paper on Merton's poetry.		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1967-12-11, TL[c] Bredenberg from Merton, 'Denise Levertov was here yesterday and in our good visit together I was reminded of'	1967 December 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Denise Levertov was here yesterday and in our good visit together I was reminded of Vassar and"... Contents index: Spanish and Latin American poets / Zukofsky favorite of North American poets / importance of Merton's writing, but out of mainstream writing world - "not a regular 'Catholic poet'".		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1967-12-19, TLS Bredenberg to Merton, 'How pleased I was to receive your very warm letter! The answers to my questions'	1967 December 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bredenberg, Nancy Fly		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "How pleased I was to receive your very warm letter! The answers to my questions will be very"... Contents index: Denise Levertov leaving Vassar - connection with the Peace Movement.		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1968-02-12, HLS Bredenberg to Merton, 'If this note seems rather messy and hurried, it's because I'm sitting in the Retreat'	1968 February 12	5 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bredenberg, Nancy Fly		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "If this note seems rather messy and hurried, it's because I'm sitting in the Retreat (Vassar's own"... Contents index: Merton's "Edifying Cables" and Bob Dylan / sending two Vassar student publications Bredenberg edited - «Review» and «Coccatrice» / submissions to «Monks Pond».		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1968-02-22, TL[c] Bredenberg from Merton, 'Thanks so much for your letter and the magazines. I appreciate your comments on the'	1968 February 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for your letter and the magazines. I appreciate your comments on the Cables."... Contents index: sending «Cables to the Ace» shortly - enjoyed Bredenberg's criticism / Andrea Pfeiffenberger [Andy Pfeiffenberger] / «Monks Pond» delayed - "monks are going wild printing a lot of new liturgy texts so what do they care about poetry? (And what do I care about liturgy?)".		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1968-03-no-day, HLS Bredenberg to Merton, 'I'm writing this in a café on the outskirts of Denver, Colorado. Since school got'	1968 March (date approximate)	4 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bredenberg, Nancy Fly <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I'm writing this in a café on the outskirts of Denver, Colorado. Since school got out last Friday"... Contents index: spring vacation hitchhiking to San Francisco / presidential election - Kennedy and McCarthy.		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1968-04-03, HLS Bredenberg to Merton, 'Here at last is a poem. It's one that I was more excited about around 3 weeks ago,'	1968 April 3	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bredenberg, Nancy Fly <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Here at last is a poem. It's one that I was more excited about around 3 weeks ago, but I don't know"... Contents index: [mentions sending poem - poem not included with letter] plans of transfer to Berkeley.		
TMC-RG1-B-120-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Bredenberg, Nancy Fly	Item - 1968-04-22, TL[c] Bredenberg from Merton, 'Thanks so much for your two letters and the poem. You are very adventurous: that'	1968 April 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for your two letters and the poem. You are very adventurous: that was a good"... Contents index: on Bredenberg's thoughts of transferring from Vassar to Berkeley / Andrea		

Pfeiffenberger / poems by Pfeiffenberger and Bredenberg / suggested revisions to Bredenberg's poem / David Ignatow and Russel Edson.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-121: "Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop" correspondence

Creator: Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop".

Physical description: 1 folder, 5 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Brennan, Benedicta" and "Dardenne, Myriam" for more information about reform in the lives of women religious.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-121-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop	Item - 1968-06-18, TLS Breitenbeck to Merton, 'It looks like I spend most of my time on the road - but not in behalf of myself. I'	1968 June 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It looks like I spend most of my time on the road - but not in behalf of myself. I had just"... Contents index: thanks to Merton for his support for contemplative nuns and the letter he sent to the Pope.		
TMC-RG1-B-121-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop	Item - 1968-06-21, TL[c] Breitenbeck from Merton, 'I appreciate your kind letter of the 18th and I'm glad to hear at least a temporary'	1968 June 21	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I appreciate your kind letter of the 18th and I'm glad to hear at least a temporary solution for the"... Contents index: would like to attend Monroe [Michigan] workshop on contemplative life, but doubts he can make it / would like to arrange meeting with the Trappist nuns at Redwoods Monastery.		

<p>TMC-RG1-B-121-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop</p>	<p>Item - 1968-07-05, TL[c] Breitenbeck from Merton, 'I appreciate your kind note, and I want to say that I wish I were free to be of more'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I appreciate your kind note, and I want to say that I wish I were free to be of more service in what"... Contents index: Merton offers to send notes to share with bishops on contemplative life.</p>	<p>1968 July 5</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-121-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop</p>	<p>Item - 1968-07-no-day, HLS Breitenbeck to Merton, 'This is hurried because I am home only a few hours. I was sorry to hear you can't'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is hurried because I am home only a few hours. I was sorry to hear you can't come. In the"... Contents index: regrets that Merton will not be at the conference - 250 superiors and not another voice like Merton's.</p>	<p>1968 July (date approximate)</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-121-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop</p>	<p>Item - 1968-09-20, TALS Breitenbeck to Merton, 'For your confidential information I wish to assure you that I have received the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew, Bishop</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For your confidential information I wish to assure you that I have received the unanimous support of"... Contents index: Merton's annotation on letter "suggest Mother Myriam (Redwoods) / Breitenbeck asks for suggestions of contemplative nuns for conference.</p>	<p>1968 September 2</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-122: "Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)" correspondence

Creator: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton and Mother Benedicta Brennan discuss a meeting to discuss a reform of women's religious orders, including the founding of "Prayer Houses" among more active orders, the future of contemplatives, and contemplatives involved in action. Proposals are discussed for a meeting in Monroe, Michigan with the Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and in California with the Trappist nuns of Redwoods Monastery.

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 8 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Breitenbeck, Joseph Matthew" and "Dardenne, Myriam" for more information about reform in the lives of women religious.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-122-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)	Item - 1968-03-11, TLS Brennan to Merton, 'This letter is a "begging letter"--one which I hope you will listen to with an open' <i>Creator:</i> Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This letter is a "begging letter"--one which I hope you will listen to with an open heart and a deep"...	1968 March 11	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-122-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)	Item - 1968-03-19, TL[c] Brennan from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter. I am very interested in the idea of "Houses of Prayer"' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter. I am very interested in the idea of "Houses of Prayer" in active"...	1968 March 19	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-122-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)	Item - 1968-03-30, TLS Brennan to Merton, 'Obviously your letter was a keen disappointment to me. At the risk of importuning' <i>Creator:</i> Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Obviously your letter was a keen disappointment to me. At the risk of importuning the Spirit too"...	1968 March 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

<p>TMC-RG1-B-122-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)</p>	<p>Item - 1968-04-09, TL[c] Brennan from Merton, 'You have more or less put your finger on the problem.I [sic] have a new young Abbot'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You have more or less put your finger on the problem.I [sic] have a new young Abbot who is somewhat"...</p>	1968 April 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
<p>TMC-RG1-B-122-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)</p>	<p>Item - 1968-07-07, HLS Brennan to Merton, 'At least this begging pen of mine will be still for a while and I will not write any'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At least this begging pen of mine will be still for a while and I will not write any more"...</p>	1968 July 7	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p>TMC-RG1-B-122-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Brennan, Benedicta, Mother, I.H.M. (Sr. Margaret Brennan)</p>	<p>Item - 1968-07-11, TL[c] Brennan from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter. I think we are working our way towards a solution. I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter. I think we are working our way towards a solution. I have mentioned"...</p>	1968 July 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-123: "Brenson, Theodore" correspondence

Creator: Brenson, Theodore

Date: 1952 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brenson, Theodore".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-123-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brenson, Theodore	<p>Item - 1952-07-08, HLS Brenson to Merton, 'I am writing you on behalf of a group of poets and artists who are at present'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brenson, Theodore</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing you on behalf of a group of poets and artists who are at present engaged in preparing a"... Contents index: [includes a card with the word "good" in calligraphy] a project involving poets engraving handwritten poems on copper plates and working with an artist in a style reminiscent of William Blake / includes name of poets working on this project (including Dylan Thomas) / Brenson a friend of Jacques Maritain.</p>	1952 July 8	3 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-124: "Brett, Dick" correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Brett, Dick</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1968 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brett, Dick".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-124-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brett, Dick	<p>Item - 1968-05-20, TLS Brett to Merton, 'I am writing you for two reasons. I hope I don't waste your valuable time. A'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brett, Dick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing you for two reasons. I hope I don't waste your valuable time. A friend of mine - his"... Contents index: asking Merton to give Brett's friend, Dick Ganci, some criticism on his poems.</p>	1968 May 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-125: "Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)" correspondence</p>			

Creator: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)

Date: 1964-1965, 1973 (creation)

Scope and content: Sr. Bridget is asking whether Merton can attend a meeting with Sybil Harton. At that meeting they discussed problems in determining who has a vocation, active versus contemplative leanings in the order, and an "identity crisis" that exists in many orders.

Physical description: 1 folder, 14 items, 17 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Harton, Gladys Mary Sibyl (Robin)" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-125-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	Item - 1964-03-17, HLS Bridget to Merton, 'Sorry, I forgot to insert the M. before your name! I know this is a poor time to'	1964 March 17	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry, I forgot to insert the M. before your name! I know this is a poor time to write you, but I" ...		
TMC-RG1-B-125-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	Item - 1964-03-31 (#01), TAL[c] Bridget from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for the magazine. I have the magazine in the pile of'	1964 March 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for the magazine. I have the magazine in the pile of things to get to"...		
TMC-RG1-B-125-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	Item - 1964-03-31 (#02), TALS[x] Bridget from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for the magazine. I have the magazine in the pile of'	1964 March 31	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for the magazine. I have the magazine in the pile of things to get to"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-125-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1964-08-no-day, TLS[x] Bridget from Merton, 'I forget if I wrote about the dates for Mrs Harton. In fact I don't remember'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I forget if I wrote about the dates for Mrs Harton. In fact I don't remember getting your other"...</p>	1964 August (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-125-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1964-09-no-day, HLS[x] Bridget from Merton, 'I will be expecting Mrs Harton and her holy companions, including you I hope, Oct.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I will be expecting Mrs Harton and her holy companions, including you I hope, Oct. 15 on the Feast"...</p>	1964 September (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-125-#06 to Merton Center from Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, and Sr. Bridget:	<p>Item - 1964-10-21, TALS Bridget to Merton, 'I have very much to say and may wind up saying little of it, but before I begin...'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I have very much to say and may wind up saying little of it, but before I begin... this letter"...</p>	1964 October 21	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-125-#07 to Merton Center from: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1964-12-28, TLS Bridget to Merton, 'Happy Feast. I pray this finds you filled with the love, joy and peace of this'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Happy Feast. I pray this finds you filled with the love, joy and peace of this season. Do you know"...</p>	1964 December 28	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-125-#08 from Merton Center to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1965-06-14, TALS Bridget to Merton, 'The Sister-in-charge for the summer has just offered me a grand birthday present --'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The Sister-in-charge for the summer has just offered me a grand birthday present -- a picnic outing"...</p>	1965 June 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-125-#09 from Merton Center to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1965-06-19 (#01), TL[c] Bridget from Merton, 'Congratulations on the birthday and thanks for your letter. I hope this reply'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Congratulations on the birthday and thanks for your letter. I hope this reply reaches you in time"...</p>	1965 June 19	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-125-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1965-06-19 (#02), TLS[x] Bridget from Merton, 'Congratulations on the birthday and thanks for your letter. I hope this reply'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Congratulations on the birthday and thanks for your letter. I hope this reply reaches you in time"...</p>	1965 June 19	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-125-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1972-10-26, TLS Bridget to Center from Allchin, Arthur MacDonald, and Sr. Bridget, 'Thank you for your letter of August 7th about my correspondence with Thomas Merton. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of August 7th about my correspondence with Thomas Merton. I am replying"... Contents index: [filed under "Allchin, Arthur MacDonald"] Allchin is replying on his own behalf and for Sr. Bridget, S.L.G..</p>	1972 October 26	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-125-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Bridget, Sr.,	<p>Item - 1973-01-24, TLS Bridget to Center from Bridget, Sr., 'I am writing on behalf of Father Allchin and myself with regard to our'</p>	1973 January 24	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing on behalf of Father Allchin and myself with regard to our correspondence with Father"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-125-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1973-01-29, TL[x] Bridget from Center to Bridget, Sr., 'Many thanks for your letter of January 25th. Yes, it was good that you sent the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter of January 25th. Yes, it was good that you sent the letters to Mr."...</p>	1973 January 29	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-125-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Bridget, Sr., S.L.G. (formerly O.S.H.)	<p>Item - 1973-02-12, TL[x] Bridget from Center to Bridget, Sr., 'Thank you very much for your letter of January 24, 1973, and the attached'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your letter of January 24, 1973, and the attached correspondence between"...</p>	1973 February 12	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-126: "Brigham, Besmilr" correspondence

Creator: Brigham, Besmilr

Date: 1968, 1970-1971 (creation)

Scope and content: Poet Keith Wilson (see "Wilson, Keith" file) had asked Brigham to send some poetry to Merton for publication in «Monks Pond». Merton decides to include her poems in the last three of his total four «Monks Pond» issues. Included are original letters to and from Merton concerning Merton's thoughts on Brigham's poems and details about their publication in «Monks Pond».

Physical description: 1 folder, 14 items, 20 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also «Monks Pond» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A19629065>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-126-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1968-01-22 (#01), TLS Brigham to Merton, 'Passed on to me through Keith Wilson an 'invitation' to submit to Monks Pond. Are' <i>Creator:</i> Brigham, Besmilr <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Passed on to me through Keith Wilson an 'invitation' to submit to Monks Pond. Are you planning to"...	1968 January 22	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1968-01-22 (#02), other Brigham to Merton, 'Besmilr Brigham--- drag sheet [-] Biography-- Choctaw (French, Irish and' <i>Creator:</i> Brigham, Besmilr <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Besmilr Brigham--- drag sheet [-] Biography-- Choctaw (French, Irish and English) from my"... Contents index: [curriculum vitae for Brigham].	1968 January 22 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1968-02-28 (#01), TLS Brigham from Merton, 'Thanks for your most generous letter, stock of poems, offer of addresses,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your most generous letter, stock of poems, offer of addresses, everything. First the"...	1968 February 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1968-02-28 (#02), TL[c] Brigham from Merton, 'Thanks for your most generous letter, stock of poems, offer of addresses,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your most generous letter, stock of poems, offer of addresses, everything. First the"...	1968 February 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-126-#05 to Merton Center from: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1968-03-no-day, TLS Brigham to Merton, 'I hope you will not regret asking for my poems: I am sending you The Tiger'	1968 March (date approximate)	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Brigham, Besmilr</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I hope you will not regret asking for my poems: I am sending you «The Tiger» (the moving force"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-126-#06 to Merton Center from: Brigham, Besmilr	<p>Item - 1968-04-28 (#01), TALS Brigham from Merton, 'Such a long time I have your Tiger and letters, and finally I want to answer. How'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Such a long time I have your Tiger and letters, and finally I want to answer. How much to respond"...</p>	1968 April 28	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#07 from Merton Center to: Brigham, Besmilr	<p>Item - 1968-04-28 (#02), TAL[c] Brigham from Merton, 'Such a long time I have your Tiger and letters, and finally I want to answer. How'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Such a long time I have your Tiger and letters, and finally I want to answer. How much to respond"...</p>	1968 April 28	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#08 to Merton Center from: Brigham, Besmilr	<p>Item - 1968-08-31, TLS Brigham from Merton, 'I8m [sic] returning what's left of your beautiful book. Have used and pilfered for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I8m [sic] returning what's left of your beautiful book. Have used and pilfered for MPOND iii and iv"...</p>	1968 August 31	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#09 from Merton Center to: Brigham, Besmilr	<p>Item - 1968-09-06, TLS Brigham to Merton, 'No, Mpond 3 hasn't arrived yet; sure it will in a day or two--. Book is with'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Brigham, Besmilr</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "No, Mpond 3 hasn't arrived yet; sure it will in a day or two--. Book is with Doubleday, yes;"...</p>	1968 September 6	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Brigham, Besmilr	<p>Item - 1970-10-14, TLS[x] Brigham to Center from Brigham, Besmilr, 'I will be glad to contribute my correspondence with Thomas Merton to your Studies'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1970 October 14	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	Brigham, Besmilr <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I will be glad to contribute my correspondence with Thomas Merton to your Studies Center--and to"...		
TMC-RG1-B-126-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1971-03-14, TLS[x] Brigham to Center from Brigham, Besmilr, 'I notice that I never did write out the quote mentioned in the letter that' <i>Creator:</i> Brigham, Besmilr <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I notice that I never did write out the quote mentioned in the letter that accompanies this. I will"...	1971 March 14	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#12 from Thomas Merton to: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1971-03-22, TL[c] Brigham from Center to Brigham, Besmilr, 'Thank you for your letter of March 14, together with the one of last October 14. We' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of March 14, together with the one of last October 14. We would be very"...	1971 March 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-126-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1971-04-17, TLS[x] Brigham to Center from Brigham, Besmilr, 'You will see that our correspondence was not extensive, that it was a brief' <i>Creator:</i> Brigham, Besmilr <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You will see that our correspondence was not extensive, that it was a brief contact--relative to the"...	1971 April 17	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-126-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Brigham, Besmilr	Item - 1971-04-27, TL[c] Brigham from Center to Brigham, Besmilr, 'Thank you so much for the three original letters you sent us that Thomas Merton had' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you so much for the three original letters you sent us that Thomas Merton had written you."...	1971 April 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-127: "Brilliant, Alan" correspondence <i>Creator:</i> Brilliant, Alan			

Date: 1967-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Merton and Brilliant discuss the publishing of some of Merton's work at Unicorn Press, a small literary magazine press. The two men also discuss other writers and poets, the peace movement, the Vietnam War, and Brilliant's friend James Hartz from Louisville, who was in opposition to the war. Included are original letters from Brilliant and a carbon copy of a letter from Merton.

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "Savory, Teo" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-127-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brilliant, Alan	Item - 1967-05-30, TLS Brilliant to Merton, 'Thank you for the poem, Originators, which we will put, with your permission, in' <i>Creator:</i> Brilliant, Alan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for the poem, Originators, which we will put, with your permission, in Unicorn Folio"... Contents index: publishing poem "Originators" in Unicorn Folio Series One Number Three / Teo Savory [see also her correspondence file] - enclosing volume of her poems / Franciscan Brothers in peace march for the Santa Barbara Community Council to End the War in Vietnam.	1967 May 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-127-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Brilliant, Alan	Item - 1967-08-17, TALS Brilliant to Merton, 'Enclosed is a proof of your poem, The Originators which we intend to' <i>Creator:</i> Brilliant, Alan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Enclosed is a «proof» of your poem, «The Originators» which we intend to place in Folio"... Contents index: sending proof of "The Originators" / woodcut of Merton's name / Ping Ferry mentions that Merton a Basil Bunting fan.	1967 August 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-127-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Brilliant, Alan	Item - 1967-08-21, TL[c] Brilliant from Merton, 'I am returning the proof immediately. Very beautiful. I like the woodcuts' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 August 21	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	First lines: "I am returning the proof immediately. Very beautiful. I like the woodcuts immensely. One word I"... Contents index: Teo Savory.		
TMC-RG1-B-127-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Brilliant, Alan	Item - 1967-08-24, TLS Brilliant to Merton, 'You must tell me the appropriate way to address you. I am reading WATERS OF SILOE' <i>Creator:</i> Brilliant, Alan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "You must tell me the appropriate way to address you. I am reading WATERS OF SILOE and am almost"... Contents index: Brilliant in contact with James Hartz from Louisville, Kentucky - objects with Vietnam War and does not want to flee, but questions whether "Conscientious Objector" status is "shirking of responsibility".	1967 August 24	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-127-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Brilliant, Alan	Item - 1967-09-02, TL[c] Brilliant from Merton, 'Must answer you together as I can hardly keep up with mail in any case. I have' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Must answer you together as I can hardly keep up with mail in any case. I have Teo's letter"... Contents index: [to Teo Savory and Brilliant - see "Savory, Teo" file for hard copy] Merton's tape played by Ping Ferry with "Big Zulu piece" and the "Unending Description" / Albert Camus piece for Unicorn Journal could be on «The Stranger» (already wrote on «The Plague» / Victor Hammer's press / Merton translating Rene Char.	1967 September 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-127-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Brilliant, Alan	Item - 1968-02-27, TLS Brilliant to Merton, 'Teo and I received the Merton/Lax yesterday. In the morning, we went to the' <i>Creator:</i> Brilliant, Alan <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Teo and I received the Merton/Lax yesterday. In the morning, we went to the community mass at the"... Contents index: Dorothy Day / Caesar Chavez and his fast.	1968 February 27	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-128: "Britton, Richard" correspondence

Creator: Britton, Richard

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Britton, Richard".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-128-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Britton, Richard	Item - 1967-02-12, TL[c] Britton from Merton, 'I have no qualms in saying I like your ms, but selling it is another thing again. ' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have no qualms in saying I like your ms, but selling it is another thing again. The poems are"... Contents index: makes suggestions about where to publish or not publish poems - difficulty he will face.	1967 February 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-128-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Britton, Richard	Item - 1967-10-26 (#01), TL[c] Britton from Merton, 'I have looked over your manuscript and it has many good things in it. But' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have looked over your manuscript and it has many good things in it. But unfortunately it seems"...	1967 October 26	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-128-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Britton, Richard	Item - 1967-10-no-day, HLS Britton to Merton, 'About two years ago I sent you 30 or 40 pages of poetry and received a newsletter in' <i>Creator:</i> Britton, Richard <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "About two years ago I sent you 30 or 40 pages of poetry and received a newsletter in reply."...	1967 October (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-129: "Brock, Terry F." correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Brock, Terry F.			
<u>Date:</u> 1967 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brock, Terry F.".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Publication status:</u>			

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-129-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brock, Terry F.	<p>Item - 1967-04-14, TLS Brock to Merton, 'In August the Thomas More Association will publish the 1968 Catholic Book'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brock, Terry F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In August the Thomas More Association will publish the «1968 Catholic Book Annual», an"... Contents index: asking if Merton would write for the «Annual» on "What five books published during the past year do you consider most important within your own experience?".</p>	1967 April 14	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-130: "Brooks, John G." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Brooks, John G.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1965 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This file includes one carbon copy of a letter from Merton on the nature of him being a "successful man".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Related material:</u> See also one letter from Merton published in «Witness to Freedom» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>), pp. 252-253.</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-130-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Brooks, John G.	<p>Item - 1964-03-04, TL[c] Brooks from Merton, 'When I observe that your letter was written on January 30th and when I see this date'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "When I observe that your letter was written on January 30th and when I see this date on which I"... Contents index: Merton explains that his "'formula for success' actually has no bearing on success itself" - his success was by accident and he has not been afraid to state view the public may not like.</p>	1964 March 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-131: "Broussard, Louis J." correspondence

Creator: Broussard, Louis J.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: This file contains a letters to and from Merton, and a letter sent to Bishop Thomas J. Drury of San Angelo, Texas. They concern the establishment of retreat center for priest around San Angelo and with the help of Fr. Bernard Sylvanus de Aguirra, O.C.S.O. They also proposed that Merton be the leader of this group of priest living a contemplative and eremitical life temporarily and while on retreat. Merton responds that he is interested in helping struggling priest and likes the retreat idea, but states that he would not be allowed to leave Gethsemani for such an endeavor. He also thinks the idea of trying to make it true contemplative life is too ambitious and confuses the end results. He suggests focusing on retreats for priests.

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 9 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also "De Aguiar, Bernard Sylvanus" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-131-#01 to Bishop Thomas J. Drury from: Broussard, Louis J.	Item - 1964-08-26, TLS Broussard to Drury, Thomas J., Bishop, 'As you had suggested in my interview with you recently, I spoke with Father Bernard'	1964 August 26	4 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Broussard, Louis J.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As you had suggested in my interview with you recently, I spoke with Father Bernard Sylvanus de"... Contents index: [carbon copies to Merton, Fr. B. Sylvanus de Aguiar, and Fr. Vincent Daugintis].		
TMC-RG1-B-131-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Broussard, Louis J.	Item - 1964-08-28, TLS Broussard to Merton, 'This letter is accompanied by the sincere hope that you will pardon my presumption'	1964 August 28	4 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Broussard, Louis J.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This letter is accompanied by the sincere hope that you will pardon my presumption in writing to you"...		

TMC-RG1-B-131-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Broussard, Louis J.	<p>Item - 1964-09-23, TL[c] Broussard from Merton, 'For many reasons I have been delayed in replying to your letter. Naturally I have'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For many reasons I have been delayed in replying to your letter. Naturally I have studied it with"...</p>	1964 September 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
--	--	-------------------	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-132: "Brown, John B." correspondence

Creator: Brown, John B.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brown, John B.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letter from Merton to John B. Brown in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), p. 369.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-132-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brown, John B.	<p>Item - 1968-07-25, TLS Brown to Merton, 'I am reading your book, Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander, which I find both'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brown, John B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am reading your book, «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander», which I find both informative and"... Contents index: C. S. Lewis and Merton / thesis topic - race relations - possibility of racial war or apartheid / could race war be carried out in the name of Christianity by white racists?.</p>	1968 July 25	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-132-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brown, John B.	<p>Item - 1968-08-07, TL[c] Brown from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter. I am certainly happy to think that so sound a judge as'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p>	1968 August 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter. I am certainly happy to think that so sound a judge as C.S.Lewis found"... Contents index: possibility of racial violence and apartheid police state - suggests writing to John Howard Griffin on this subject.</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-133: "Brown, John Pairman (Jock)" correspondence</p>			
<p><u>Creator:</u> Brown, John Pairman (Jock)</p>			
<p><u>Date:</u> 1967 (creation)</p>			
<p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brown, John Pairman (Jock)".</p>			
<p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages</p>			
<p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p>			
<p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p>			
<p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">File / item list</p>			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG1-B-133-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brown, John Pairman (Jock)</p>	<p>Item - 1967-05-15, TLS Brown to Merton, 'Under separate cover I am sending you a book which is a kind of thankyou for your'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Brown, John Pairman (Jock)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Under separate cover I am sending you a book which is a kind of thankyou for your current work."... Contents index: Episcopal Peace Fellowship.</p>	<p>1967 May 15</p>	<p>1 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-133-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brown, John Pairman (Jock)</p>	<p>Item - 1967-06-19 (#01), TL[c] Brown from Merton, 'Thanks for your note and for the book and for the reprint. And above all thanks for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your note and for the book and for the reprint. And above all thanks for thinking of"... Contents index: Vietnam War / peace efforts and Christian unity - eschatology / what goes on at Berkeley "«sounds» real".</p>	<p>1967 June 19</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-133-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Brown, John Pairman (Jock)</p>	<p>Item - 1967-06-19 (#02), TLS[x] Brown from Merton, 'Thanks for your note and for the book and for the reprint. And above all thanks for'</p>	<p>1967 June 19</p>	<p>1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note and for the book and for the reprint. And above all thanks for thinking of"... Contents index: Vietnam War / peace efforts and Christian unity - eschatology / what goes on at Berkeley "«sounds» real".</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-134: "Brown, Raphael" correspondence

Creator: Brown, Raphael

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brown, Raphael".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-134-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brown, Raphael	Item - 1966-12-24, HLS Brown to Merton, 'Having done the Library of Congress reply to the McGill U. query on this topic for'	1966 December 24	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brown, Raphael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Having done the Library of Congress reply to the McGill U. query on this topic for you, I am"...</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-135: "Brown, Russ" correspondence

Creator: Brown, Russ

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brown, Russ".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-135-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brown, Russ	Item - 1966-06-30, TALS Brown to Merton, 'I am writing on behalf of the Arts Festival Committee of McMaster University' <i>Creator:</i> Brown, Russ <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing on behalf of the Arts Festival Committee of McMaster University inviting you to deliver"... Contents index: invitation to lecture and read poetry at McMaster University.	1966 June 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-136: "Browne, Jane" correspondence			
<u>Creator:</u> Browne, Jane			
<u>Date:</u> 1963 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Browne, Jane".			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages			
<u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (< https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules >).			
<u>Related material:</u> See also the "Perkins, Anne" file.			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-136-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Browne, Jane	Item - 1963-12-04, TLS Browne to Merton, 'Hawthorn is a familiar name to you I know. And I hope you remember the Daniel-Rops' <i>Creator:</i> Browne, Jane <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Hawthorn is a familiar name to you I know. And I hope you remember the Daniel-Rops book on Bernard"... Contents index: plans to use Merton's forward from Bruno Scott James' book in an Henri Daniel-Rops book on Bernard of Clairvaux.	1963 December 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-136-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Browne, Jane	Item - 1963-12-12, TAL[c] Browne from Merton, 'It was good to hear from you and receive the proofs of Daniel-Rops' book. I am glad'	1963 December 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It was good to hear from you and receive the proofs of Daniel-Rops' book. I am glad to see that it"... Contents index: suggested corrections to book on some names and places mentioned in monastic history - suggests having Fr. Louis Lekai of Dallas University check it.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-137: "Bruce, Frank Milton" correspondence

Creator: Bruce, Frank Milton

Date: 1947-1949 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bruce, Frank Milton".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the "Curtis Brown, Ltd." file for related items received from Gethsemani Abbey and integrated into the collection in February 2014.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-137-#01 to James Fox from: Bruce, Frank Milton	Item - 1947-06-17, TLS[x] Bruce to Fox, James, 'Enclosed is a letter which we have just written to Father Louis concerning 'Exile'	1947 June 17	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bruce, Frank Milton		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Enclosed is a letter which we have just written to Father Louis concerning "Exile Ends in Glory."... Contents index: [Merton uses verso of letter for notes for a manuscript of "The Cloud and the Fire," an early draft of «The Ascent to Truth», see manuscripts of "The Cloud and the Fire" for original] recommendation to reduce length of «Exile Ends in Glory» to reduce cost and appeal to a wider audience.		
TMC-RG1-B-137-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bruce, Frank Milton	Item - 1948-07-13, TLS Bruce to Merton, 'Thanks very much for your thoughtfulness in sending us the list of your friends to'	1948 July 13	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bruce, Frank Milton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks very much for your thoughtfulness in sending us the list of your friends to whom author's"... Contents index: «Exile Ends in Glory» / «The Seven Storey Mountain» - advantage of using Harcourt Brace, a secular publisher, rather than a Catholic publisher like Bruce to reach bigger market / likely release «What Are These Wounds?» in 1949 because of the other two books in 1948 / Fr. Raymond Flanagan's «The Man Who Got Even with God».</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-137-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Bruce, Frank Milton</p>	<p>Item - 1948-08-09, TLS Bruce to Merton, 'Some years ago a Jesuit telephoned me to say that a very dear friend of ours, a'</p> <p>1948 August 9 3 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bruce, Frank Milton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Some years ago a Jesuit telephoned me to say that a very dear friend of ours, a Jesuit missionary in"... Contents index: death of Dom Frederic Dunne / suggestion of advertising «The Seven Storey Mountain» with "Another Man Who Got Even with God" (after title of Fr. Raymond's book) / Al Croft's trip to Gethsemani / possibility of publishing biography of the life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-137-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Bruce, Frank Milton</p>	<p>Item - 1949-06-23, TL Bruce to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter of June 21st regarding the title for the Lutgarde'</p> <p>1949 June 23 1 page(s); Typed letter (not signed).</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bruce, Frank Milton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you for your letter of June 21st regarding the title for the Lutgarde manuscript."... Contents index: [first page of the letter only - continuation not extant] title for book about St. Lutgard and her mysticism and mental prayer - Merton suggests "The Tiger Lilly" [it is published as «What Are These Wounds?»].</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-138: "Bruteau, Beatrice" correspondence

Creator: Bruteau, Beatrice

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bruteau, Beatrice".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-138-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bruteau, Beatrice	Item - 1967-04-22, TLS Bruteau to Merton, 'The enclosed is a 'religious entertainment'--not exactly a play--on some of the' <i>Creator:</i> Bruteau, Beatrice <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The enclosed is a 'religious entertainment'--not exactly a play--on some of the changes, confusing" ... Contents index: enclosing a play by Helen De Sola, entitled "Pandora's Box", on life in the post-conciliar Church - liberal and conservative perspectives delivered by Pope John XXIII and Pius XII looking down from heaven.	1967 April 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-138-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Bruteau, Beatrice	Item - 1967-05-13, TL[c] Bruteau from Merton, 'I am sorry I have not responded sooner. Pandora's Box is wonderful. Just' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am sorry I have not responded sooner. «Pandora's Box» is wonderful. Just perfect for" ... Contents index: praise for the play / suggests sending it to Sister Mary Luke Tobin of the Sisters of Loretto since she was the American woman observer at the Second Vatican Council.	1967 May 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-139: "Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.

Date: 1963-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Dame Marcella first contacted Merton through the encouragement of Jacques Maritain. Stanbrook Press published poems of Raïssa Maritain as well as some of Merton's works, including his translations of a prayer of Cassiodorus and a letter by Guigo the Carthusian.

Physical description: 1 folder, 25 items, 47 pages

Note [Sources]: Caption of headline photo: Photograph sent to Merton of Dame Marcella van Bruyn at Stanbrook Abbey. See letter of 1966 June 8.

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See published letters from Merton to van Bruyn in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 160-161, 182-183, 190-191, 205-206, 249-250, 270-271, 284-285, 298-300, 302, and 311-312.

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-139-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1960-05-31, HLS Bruyn to Merton, 'Thank you for your letter and for the articles - I was most interested, especially'	1960 May 31	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter and for the articles - I was most interested, especially in that one"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1963-02-15, TLS Bruyn to Merton, 'M. Jacques Maritain has told me that you are translating his wife's poems, and that'	1963 February 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "M. Jacques Maritain has told me that you are translating his wife's poems, and that you know I have"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1963-02-23, TL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'Since Jacques Maritain told me of your project, I have been expecting your letter.'	1963 February 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Since Jacques Maritain told me of your project, I have been expecting your letter. Actually I think"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1963-07-18, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'I am writing by return, because you are anxious about Jacques Maritain, and so'	1963 July 18	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing by return, because you are anxious about Jacques Maritain, and so hasten to tell you"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#05 to Thomas Merton from:	Item - 1963-09-08, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'Thank you very much for all those mimeographed things - I simply cannot tell you how'	1963 September 8	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you very much for all those mimeographed things - I simply cannot tell you how grateful I am"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1963-10-15, TAL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'The Feast of St Theresa is as good a day as any for a letter to Stanbrook, and I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "The Feast of St Theresa is as good a day as any for a letter to Stanbrook, and I must confess"...</p>	1963 October 15	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#07 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1963-11-04, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'Raissa's anniversary, and the 8th will be my father's, when I hope you will say a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Raissa's anniversary, and the 8th will be my father's, when I hope you will say a prayer for him -"...</p>	1963 November 4	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#08 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-01-02, TAL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'I see some time has gone by since your letter of November 4th and we are all now'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I see some time has gone by since your letter of November 4th and we are all now persuaded that we"...</p>	1964 January 2	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#09	<p>Item - 1964-01-25, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'I have a great deal to thank you for besides your letter - the mimeographed things,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I have a great deal to thank you for besides your letter - the mimeographed things, and the magazine"...</p>	1964 January 25	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

TMC-RG1-B-139-#10 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-02-24 (#01), TL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'This is chiefly to wish you many blessings and graces on March 12th and to say how'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is chiefly to wish you many blessings and graces on March 12th and to say how much I liked"...</p>	1964 February 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-139-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-02-24 (#02), TALS[x] Bruyn from Merton, 'This is chiefly to wish you many blessings and graces on March 12th and to say how'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is chiefly to wish you many blessings and graces on March 12th and to say how much I liked"... Contents index: [copied from Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files - some pen/pencil marks].</p>	1964 February 24	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-08-25, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'This was meant to arrive in time for your feast, but even if it took off instantly,'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This was meant to arrive in time for your feast, but even if it took off instantly, by jet plane"... Contents index: [Feast of St. Louis].</p>	1964 August 25	4 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#13 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-09-14, other Bruyn to Merton, 'I thought this would interest you, if you do not already know the book, which is one'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thought this would interest you, if you do not already know the book, which is one of the most"... Contents index: [handwritten and signed note from van Bruyn - typed selections from «Venture to the Interior» by Laurens van der Post].</p>	1964 September 14	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1964-10-29, TAL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'How many letters do I owe you? I blush to think of it. Please forgive me. (I have'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p>	1964 October 29	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "How many letters do I owe you? I blush to think of it. Please forgive me. (I have just been"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1965-02-12, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'I did not get round to writing to you for your fiftieth birthday, but I remembered'	1965 February 12	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I did not get round to writing to you for your fiftieth birthday, but I remembered it all right,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1965-03-28, TL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter. I want to say that I said Mass for you and Stanbrook'	1965 March 28	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter. I want to say that I said Mass for you and Stanbrook on the 12th"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#17 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1965-06-16, TL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'First, since you mention the prospectus at the top of your letter, I will say "yes"'	1965 June 16	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "First, since you mention the prospectus at the top of your letter, I will say "yes" to the offer now"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-01-25, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'I have thought about you a great deal, but refrained from writing until your'	1966 January 25	3 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have thought about you a great deal, but refrained from writing until your birthday, as I feel you"...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-02-01, TL[c] Bruyn from Merton, 'Certainly I do not regard monastic letters as a distraction and I was glad to hear'	1966 February 1	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Certainly I do not regard monastic letters as a distraction and I was glad to hear from you."...		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-04-17, HLS[x] Bruyn from Merton, 'At least I have the joy of reading your fine translations of Raissa, and the book' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At least I have the joy of reading your fine translations of Raissa, and the book itself is"... Contents index: [copied from Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files].	1966 April 17	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-06-08, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'At the risk of appearing again too soon, I write to know how you are. I was' <i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At the risk of appearing again too soon, I write to know how you are. I was horrified to hear"... Contents index: [sends photo of her in habit standing outside of Stanbrook Abbey].	1966 June 8	4 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#22 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-08-no-day, TLS[x] Bruyn from Merton, '[..] way. The hunters around here are wild shots. Lightning strikes trees all around' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "[..] way. The hunters around here are wild shots. Lightning strikes trees all around the hermitage."... Contents index: [copied from Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files].	1966 August (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#23 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	Item - 1966-09-03, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'Thank you for welcome and cheering letter, also for interesting autobiographical' <i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for welcome and cheering letter, also for interesting autobiographical bit, though how you"...	1966 September 3	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-139-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Bruyn,	Item - 1967-01-25, TALS Bruyn to Merton, 'A very happy birthday to you - don't forget it is also my feast, and pray for me'	1967 January 25	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A very happy birthday to you - don't forget it is also my feast, and pray for me too. First of all,"...</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-139-#25 to Thomas Merton from: Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.	<p>Item - undated, other[x] Bruyn, 'He abideth patiently He forgiveth easily He understandeth mercifully He'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bruyn, Marcella van, Dame, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "He abideth patiently He forgiveth easily He understandeth mercifully He forgetteth utterly"... Contents index: [Merton provided this text to Stanbrook Abbey Press and cited it was "From a fourteenth century manuscript" / Sr. Margaret Truran of Stanbrook notes, "The text is hand-set by the Stanbrook Abbey Press in Jan van Krimpen's font 'Romulus Cancelleresca Bastarda', a trademark of the Press. The calligraphic capitals H and E are done by Margaret Adams."].</p>	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-140: "Bryan, A." correspondence

Creator: Bryan, A.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bryan, A.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-140-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bryan, A.	<p>Item - 1968-04-19, telegram Bryan to Merton, 'WILL BE WHERE WE WERE OR NEAR BETWEEN 12:00 - 4:00 PM EACH HOUR ON HOUR SUNDAY'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bryan, A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "WILL BE WHERE WE WERE OR NEAR BETWEEN 12:00 - 4:00 PM EACH HOUR ON HOUR SUNDAY 4/21/68 -?4/XXX"...</p>	1968 April 19	1 page(s); Message generated from communication transmitted through telegraphy.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-141: "Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O.

Date: 1963, 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Bryan in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 303-304.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-141-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1963, TL[c] Bryan from Merton, 'The thing I forgot was this. It is really no special problem but I thought for once' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The thing I forgot was this. It is really no special problem but I thought for once I might spell"... Contents index: Merton Collection at Bellarmine College / Dom James Fox and his disapproval of the idea.	1963 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-141-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1966-05-08, TLS Bryan to Merton, 'That letter of your received in July has been waiting an answer for many a month. I' <i>Creator:</i> Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "That letter of your received in July has been waiting an answer for many a month. I postponed"...	1966 May 8	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-141-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Bryan, Gerard, Fr., O.C.S.O.	Item - 1966-05-27, TL[c] Bryan from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter. I was glad to hear from you, though I well understand that' <i>Creator:</i>	1966 May 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thanks for your letter. I was glad to hear from you, though I well understand that in Rome one does"... Contents index: connection between Vladimir Soloviev and Teilhard de Chardin (and St. Bernard) - Gregory of Nyssa / Dom Samson Wicksteed (of Caldey Abbey).</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-142: "Brzatyńska, Genovefa" correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Brzatyńska, Genovefa</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1965 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Brzatyńska, Genovefa".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 3 pages</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG1-B-142-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Brzatyńska, Genovefa</p>	<p>Item - 1965-07-14, HLS Brzatyńska to Merton, 'Excuse me my writing to you: I know, I mustn't write so often, to disturb you.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Brzatyńska, Genovefa</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Excuse me my writing to you: I know, I mustn't write so often, to disturb you. This time I want to"... Contents index: translated introduction from Japanese edition of «The Seven Storey Mountain» into Polish - would like to publish this and some of Merton's other writings in Polish.</p>	<p>1965 July 14</p>	<p>2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-142-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Brzatyńska, Genovefa</p>	<p>Item - 1965-07-22, TL[c] Brzatyńska from Merton, 'I will answer your good letter without delay, because otherwise I will put it aside'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I will answer your good letter without delay, because otherwise I will put it aside and many not get"... Contents index: Merton gives blanket permission to translate short articles into Polish - can share privilege with others - Merton not interested in royalties from this.</p>	<p>1965 July 22</p>	<p>1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-143: "Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV" correspondence

Creator: Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV

Date: 1979, 1984, 1987 (creation)

Scope and content: There are no letters to or from Merton in this file, but a mention of Merton in a letter from the Dalai Lama to James George.

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-143-#01 to James George from: Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV	Item - 1979-11-23, TLS[x] Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho to George, James, 'Thank you for your letter. I was very happy to have the opportunity of meeting you' <i>Creator:</i> Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter. I was very happy to have the opportunity of meeting you in Switzerland"...	1979 November 23	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-143-#02 to Gethsemani Abbey: Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV	Item - 1984-01-01, TCS Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho to Gethsemani Abbey, 'With Best Wishes for a Happy and Prosperous New' <i>Creator:</i> Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "With Best Wishes for a Happy and Prosperous New Year"... Contents index: [signed by the Secretary of the Council for Religious and Cultural Affairs of H. H. the Dalai Lama, Gangchen Kyishong, Dhamsala H. P. India.].	1984 January 1	1 page(s); Typed signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-B-143-#03	Item - 1987-09-19, other Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, 'A Long Look Homeward [-] An Interview with the Dalai Lama of Tibet [-] Glenn H.' <i>Creator:</i>	1987 September 19	0 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.

	<p>Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "A Long Look Homeward [-] An Interview with the Dalai Lama of Tibet [-] Glenn H. Mullin" ... Contents index: [pamphlet (29 pp.) published by the Tibetan Cultural Center, Bloomington, Indiana - given by the Dalai Lama to Br. John Albert, O.C.S.O. at Emory University in Atlanta, Georgia, on 1987/09/19].</p>
--	---

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-144: "Bucher, Vitus, Fr., O.S.B." correspondence

Creator: Bucher, Vitus, Fr., O.S.B.

Date: 1953 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bucher, Vitus, Fr., O.S.B.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-144-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bucher, Vitus, Fr., O.S.B.	Item - 1953, other[x] Bucher from Merton, 'to Fathe Vitus of the clerics of St. John's Abbey - from the scholastics of Our Lady'	1953 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a miscellaneous item.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "to Fathe Vitus of the clerics of St. John's Abbey - from the scholastics of Our Lady of Gethsemani -"... Contents index: [inscription to Father Vitus of St. John Abbey (likely Fr. Vitus Bucher) with Latin text from the Rule of St. Benedict, "ut ab ipsius magisterio numquam discedentes in ejus doctrina usque ad mortem in monasterio perseverantes, passionibus Xti per patientiam participemus, ut et regno ejus mereamur esse consortes." Signed "f M Louis, O.C.S.O."].</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-145: "Buckley, Arthur R." correspondence

Creator: Buckley, Arthur R.

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Buckley, Arthur R.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Access points:

- Camus, Albert (subject)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-145-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Buckley, Arthur R.	Item - 1967-04-04, TLS Buckley to Merton, 'I write to inquire whether your schedule of commitments might permit you to do the' <i>Creator:</i> Buckley, Arthur R. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I write to inquire whether your schedule of commitments might permit you to do the Seabury Lenten"... Contents index: asking whether Merton would like to do the Seabury Lenten Book for 1969 / Alan Paton working on 1968.	1967 April 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-145-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Buckley, Arthur R.	Item - 1967-04-08, TL[c] Buckley from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind letter of April 4th. I do not think it would be possible for' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind letter of April 4th. I do not think it would be possible for me to undertake"... Contents index: refuses offer for Lenten Book 1969.	1967 April 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-145-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Buckley, Arthur R.	Item - 1967-07-20, TLS Buckley to Merton, 'Yesterday we received from Lee Belford the manuscript of your excellent commentary' <i>Creator:</i> Buckley, Arthur R. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday we received from Lee Belford the manuscript of your excellent commentary on Camus:"... Contents index: offer to publish Merton's commentary on Camus' «The Plague».	1967 July 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-146: "Bùi-bàng-Hiên, R., Fr." correspondence

Creator: Bùi-bàng-Hiên, R., Fr.

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bùi-bàng-Hiên, R., Fr."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-146-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bùi-bàng-Hiên, R., Fr.	Item - 1965-07-28, TLS Bùi-bàng-Hiên to Merton, 'This letter comes to you as a surprise as it does from a person whom you have never' <i>Creator:</i> Bùi-bàng-Hiên, R., Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This letter comes to you as a surprise as it does from a person whom you have never known before," ... Contents index: asking permission to translate «Seeds of Contemplation» into Vietnamese.	1965 July 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-147: "Bull, Jacqueline" correspondence

Creator: Bull, Jacqueline

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bull, Jacqueline".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-147-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bull, Jacqueline	Item - 1963-04-22, TLS Bull to Merton, 'We have received in The Special Collections Department of Margaret I. King Library' <i>Creator:</i>	1963 April 22	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<p>Bull, Jacqueline</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "We have received in The Special Collections Department of Margaret I. King Library the following:"... Contents index: list of writings Merton had sent UK Special Collections Department.</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-148: "Bunge, Gabriel, Br., O.S.B." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Bunge, Gabriel, Br., O.S.B.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1963 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bunge, Gabriel, Br., O.S.B.".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 2 items, 4 pages</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Related material:</u> See also the "Rousseau, Oliver" file for another monk of Chevetogne Abbey.</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-148-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Bunge, Gabriel, Br., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1963-02-22, TLS[x] Bunge from Merton, 'I am afraid I am not able to be a very good correspondent. Sometimes I can answer'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am afraid I am not able to be a very good correspondent. Sometimes I can answer letters,"... Contents index: [copied from Sub-Section H.7, Hart Working Files].</p>	1963 February 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-148-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Bunge, Gabriel, Br., O.S.B.	<p>Item - 1963-12-12, TLS Bunge to Merton, 'Nearly one year ago I got a letter from you, in which letter you gave me some good'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bunge, Gabriel, Br., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Nearly one year ago I got a letter from you, in which letter you gave me some good counsels, which I"... Contents index: [encloses Latin text from St. Augustine] mystical traditions of Meister Eckhart, Origen, and the early Cistercians / desire for the eremitic life.</p>	1963 December 12	3 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-149: "Burden, Shirley C." correspondence</p>			

Creator: Burden, Shirley C.

Date: 1959-1961, 1965, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: These letters, mostly originals from Burden to Merton, primarily concern the publication of Burden's books of photographs of Gethsemani, entitled «God Is My Life» (<<http://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?databaseList=638&queryString=ti:God+Is+My+Life>>). However, they also discuss the Shakers, and Burden may have helped Merton come into contact with Edward Deming Andrews. Merton sends Burden photographs of his drawings in hopes of having them displayed in Santa Barbara with proceeds going to a Negro scholarship and a scholarship at Bellarmine College in Louisville.

Physical description: 1 folder, 8 items, 14 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the "Fox, James" file for information about the struggles of publishing a book depicting monks at Gethsemani, and the "Andrews, Edward Deming" and "Andrews, Faith" files for Merton and Burden's shared interest in the Shakers.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-149-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1959-12-16, TLS Burden to Merton, 'This letter is two-fold - to wish you a very, very Merry Christmas and to report on' <i>Creator:</i> Burden, Shirley C. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This letter is two-fold - to wish you a very, very Merry Christmas and to report on the book."...	1959 December 16	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-149-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1960-01-19, TLS Burden to Merton, 'I am enclosing the proofs of your introduction to God is My Life. I would have' <i>Creator:</i> Burden, Shirley C. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am enclosing the proofs of your introduction to God is My Life. I would have liked to send you"...	1960 January 19	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-149-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1960-03-21, TLS Burden to Merton, 'I flew back to New York the other day to watch the birth of "God is My Life". The' <i>Creator:</i>	1960 March 21	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	Burden, Shirley C. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I flew back to New York the other day to watch the birth of "God is My Life". The Meriden Gravure"...		
TMC-RG1-B-149-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1961-01-11, TLS Burden to Merton, 'Well, here I am back in California again, no closer to Gethsemani, but full of' <i>Creator:</i> Burden, Shirley C. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Well, here I am back in California again, no closer to Gethsemani, but full of Shaker information."...	1961 January 11	4 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-149-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1961-08-28, TLS Burden to Merton, 'Shortly you will receive a small gift package from me. It is a chasuble I saw in a' <i>Creator:</i> Burden, Shirley C. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Shortly you will receive a small gift package from me. It is a chasuble I saw in a peasant exhibit"...	1961 August 28	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-149-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1965-03-29, TLS Burden to Merton, 'Thanks so much for your note together with the enclosure concerning the exhibit. ' <i>Creator:</i> Burden, Shirley C. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks so much for your note together with the enclosure concerning the exhibit. Glad you liked"...	1965 March 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-149-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1965-04-02, TL[c] Burden from Merton, 'Thanks for your good and prompt letter. I am sending three rather poor photographs' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your good and prompt letter. I am sending three rather poor photographs of the drawings"...	1965 April 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-149-#08 to Merton Center from: Burden, Shirley C.	Item - 1970-10-08, TLS[x] Burden to Center from Burden, Shirley, 'In answer to your recent letter regarding any letters, etc. I might have from Thomas' <i>Creator:</i> Burden, Shirley C.	1970 October 8	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In answer to your recent letter regarding any letters, etc. I might have from Thomas Merton," ...</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-150: "Burdick, Jeanne" correspondence</p>			
<p><u>Creator:</u> Burdick, Jeanne</p>			
<p><u>Date:</u> 1961-1962, 1970 (creation)</p>			
<p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burdick, Jeanne".</p>			
<p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 6 items, 9 pages</p>			
<p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p>			
<p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p>			
<p><u>Related material:</u> See also Cold War Letters #15 (see also «Seeds of Destruction», "Letters in a Time of Crisis" #7) and another letter, published in «The Hidden Ground of Love» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858207>), pp.108-110.</p>			
<p><u>Publication status:</u> Published</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">File / item list</p>			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG1-B-150-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Burdick, Jeanne</p>	<p>Item - 1961-11-21, TLS Burdick to Merton, 'With hesitancy I write you this letter. Seldom have I ever spoken to a priest, much'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burdick, Jeanne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "With hesitancy I write you this letter. Seldom have I ever spoken to a priest, much less written"... Contents index: Sigmund Freud / agnosticism / explanation of Merton's quote from «The Seven Storey Mountain» about the "disinterested love of God".</p>	<p>1961 November 21</p>	<p>2 page(s); Typed signed letter.</p>
<p>TMC-RG1-B-150-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Burdick, Jeanne</p>	<p>Item - 1961-12-26 (#01), TLS[x] Burdick from Merton, 'For several weeks I have wanted to find an opportunity to answer your letter with'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For several weeks I have wanted to find an opportunity to answer your letter with its one very"... Contents index: [Cold War Letters #15] responds to Burdick's question about "disinterested love" - charity, agape rather than eros - mysticism, the Zen tradition, Hassidim, Jewish tzaddiks of Central Europe and Poland (Buber) / Sigmund Freud - "a great puritan" / sending some writings of D. T. Suzuki.</p>	<p>1961 December 26</p>	<p>2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.</p>

TMC-RG1-B-150-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Burdick, Jeanne	<p>Item - 1961-12-26 (#02), transcript Burdick from Merton, 'For several weeks I have wanted to find an opportunity to answer your letter with'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For several weeks I have wanted to find an opportunity to answer your letter with its one very"... Contents index: [Cold War Letters #15 - from mimeographed collection of letters] responds to Burdick's question about "disinterested love" - charity, agape rather than eros - mysticism, the Zen tradition, Hassidim, Jewish tzaddiks of Central Europe and Poland (Buber) / Sigmund Freud - "a great puritan" / D. T. Suzuki.</p>	1961 December 26	2 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-B-150-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Burdick, Jeanne	<p>Item - 1961-12-26 (#03), transcript Burdick from Merton, '(not for publication) "The way I would express it now is in purely religious and'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "(not for publication) "The way I would express it now is in purely religious and symbolic terms."... Contents index: [Cold War Letters #15 - excerpt (shorter version of others of the same date) labelled "not for publication" - fuller form of the letter was published].</p>	1961 December 26	1 page(s); Transcript copy of a letter, i.e., re-typed or re-written after original.
TMC-RG1-B-150-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Burdick, Jeanne	<p>Item - 1962-06-11, TLS[x] Burdick from Merton, 'I was happy and surprised to get your good letter, and very glad for you. Certainly'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I was happy and surprised to get your good letter, and very glad for you. Certainly the dimensions"... Contents index: true self versus false self / faith and crisis / suggested authors and publications to read to weather bad times.</p>	1962 June 11	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-150-#06 to Merton Center from: Burdick, Jeanne	<p>Item - 1970-12-10, TLS Burdick to Center from Burdick, Jeanne, 'As a response to your letter of October 5th concerning correspondence between Thomas'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burdick, Jeanne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "As a response to your letter of October 5th concerning correspondence between Thomas Merton"...</p>	1970 December 1	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-151: "Burhans, Mrs." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Burhans, Mrs.</p>			

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burhans, Mrs."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-151-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Burhans, Mrs.	Item - 1965-11-02, TL[c] Burhans from Merton, 'I have read your long letter carefully, and sympathize with you. I wonder if you' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have read your long letter carefully, and sympathize with you. I wonder if you are aware that"... Contents index: more in the Church and at the Second Vatican Council are seeing the value of Teilhard de Chardin, and that "He needs no saving, he is about as 'in' as one can be with the avant garde... the others will come round." / there is still suffering ahead and Chardin indicates the proper spirit to face this in «Divine Milieu».	1965 November 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-152: "Burke, Christopher" correspondence

Creator: Burke, Christopher

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burke, Christopher".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-152-#01 from Merton	Item - 1966-09-22, TL[c] Burke from Merton to Chairman of Local Draft Board	1966 September 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

to Chairman of Local Draft Board 116: Burke, Christopher	<p>116, 'I am writing this letter in behalf of Christopher Burke who is petitioning for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am writing this letter in behalf of Christopher Burke who is petitioning for classification as a"... Contents index: Merton attests that the Burke family is guided by serious pacifistic principals and feels that as a Catholic he may appeal to the call of the Second Vatican Council's message that Catholics may feel obliged to refuse military service for unjust causes.</p>
---	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-153: "Burke, Herbert Caryl" correspondence

Creator: Burke, Herbert Caryl

Date: 1962 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burke, Herbert Caryl".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 6 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also one published letter from Merton to Burke in «Witness to Freedom» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>>), p. 96. Christopher Burke (see "Burke, Christopher" file) was his son, and Merton writes a letter to a draft board to justify his conscientious objector status and the pacifistic views of the Burke family.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-153-#01 to The Editors, AVE MARIA	<p>Item - 1962-11-02, TL[x] Burke to The Editors, AVE MARIA, 'For the past month I have been searching for time and a timely word to thank you for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burke, Herbert Caryl</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "For the past month I have been searching for time and a timely word to thank you for giving us"... Contents index: "The Guilt of Hiroshima" by James Douglass and criticism for the Kirby letter of October 27 which criticizes Douglass / lack of moral grounds for using threat of another nuclear attack like Hiroshima as grounds to threaten Communism - mentions great writers opposed to nuclear war, including Merton / situation in Cuba.</p>	1962 November 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).

TMC-RG1-B-153-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Burke, Herbert Caryl	Item - 1962-11-15, TALS Burke to Merton, 'It is quite impossible for me to tell you how much your letter of November 8th meant' <i>Creator:</i> Burke, Herbert Caryl <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is quite impossible for me to tell you how much your letter of November 8th meant to me, and"... Contents index: Meditation on Father Delp / permission to reprint "Gloss on the Sin of Ixion" in student quarterly - Ixion / «Peace in the Post Christian Era» / Jim Douglass and Dorothy Day / the Cuban crisis.	1962 November 15	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-153-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Burke, Herbert Caryl	Item - 1962-11-30, TLS Burke to Merton, 'In lieu of thanks for sending Peace in the Post Christian Era, may I send you' <i>Creator:</i> Burke, Herbert Caryl <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "In lieu of thanks for sending «Peace in the Post Christian Era», may I send you a poem."... Contents index: poem on peace and war on the campus / on copy of «Peace in the Post Christian Era» sent by Merton.	1962 November 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-153-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Burke, Herbert Caryl	Item - 1962-12-11, TAL[c] Burke from Merton, 'Cold, windy, snowy days, bright ones, are perhaps good for writing letters. At' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Cold, windy, snowy days, bright ones, are perhaps good for writing letters. At least I am"... Contents index: suggests sending poems to J. Laughlin at New Directions or «Ramparts» / Lapp book «Kill and Overkill» / new aspect of war that operates without principles, like Zen, but "Zen is sane. But not the Pentagon." / Ixion poem.	1962 December 11	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-154: "Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O." correspondence

Creator: Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See one published letter from Merton to Burke in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 385-386.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-154-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-06-24, HLS Burke to Merton, 'Recently I polled our community for suggestions as to a Retreat Master for our next' <i>Creator:</i> Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Recently I polled our community for suggestions as to a Retreat Master for our next retreat"... Contents index: invites Merton to lead retreat at Genesee.	1968 June 24	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-154-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-06-27 (#01), TL[c] Burke from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind invitation to preach the retreat at the Genesee. Since I have' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind invitation to preach the retreat at the Genesee. Since I have always thought"... Contents index: Merton refuses offer to preach retreat - has turned down many others - true vocation is meditation and writing / suggests subprior Fr. Matthew [Kelty?].	1968 June 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-154-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Burke, Jerome, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-06-27 (#02), TLS[x] Burke from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind invitation to preach the retreat at the Genesee. Since I have' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind invitation to preach the retreat at the Genesee. Since I have always thought"... Contents index: Merton refuses offer to preach retreat - has turned down many others - true vocation is meditation and writing / suggests subprior Fr. Matthew [Kelty?].	1968 June 27	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-155: "Burns, Dan (Br. Ralph)" correspondence

Creator: Burns, Dan (Br. Ralph)

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burns, Dan (Br. Ralph)".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-155-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Dan (Br. Ralph)	Item - 1963-02-no-day, TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'I would have a hard time telling you exactly what books of ours are in print now,' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I would have a hard time telling you exactly what books of ours are in print now, but I will make an"... Contents index: list of books and publishers by Merton.	1963 February	3 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-155-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Dan (Br. Ralph)	Item - 1967-05-22, TLS Burns to Merton, 'I have been working here at Boystown since the first of the year, spend part of the' <i>Creator:</i> Burns, Dan (Br. Ralph) <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have been working here at Boystown since the first of the year, spend part of the day attending"... Contents index: asking for articles by Merton concerning the subject of married clergy.	1967 May 22	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-156: "Burns, Ethel M." correspondence

Creator: Burns, Ethel M.

Date: 1958-1967, 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burns, Ethel M.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 24 items, 28 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-156-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1958-12-25, HCS Burns from Merton, 'This is a very late "Christmas" card to thank you for your kind letter and the Mass' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is a very late "Christmas" card to thank you for your kind letter and the Mass stipend which"... Contents index: ["Christmas Card 1958" - verso: "From a woodcut by Gerhard Marcks for the hand-press edition of Thomas Merton's 'The Tower of Babel,' printed for New Directions by R. von Sichowsky in Hamburg, Germany."].	1958 December 25 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1959-04-18, HNS Burns from Merton, 'My Masses today and tomorrow are for your intention. God bless you - I wish you' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My Masses today and tomorrow are for your intention. God bless you - I wish you many graces."...	1959 April 18	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1961-06-17, TLS Burns from Kelty, Matthew (for Merton) / to Ethel Burns, 'A note of thanks from Father Louis for your letter and also for your Mass offering. ' <i>Creator:</i> Kelty, Matthew, Fr., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "A note of thanks from Father Louis for your letter and also for your Mass offering. If this answer"... Contents index: [from Fr. Matthew Kelty, sent on behalf of Merton to Ethel Burns].	1961 June 17	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1963-02-13, TLS Burns from from Basil, Br., O.C.S.O. / to Ethel Burns, 'Thank you for your letter. Thank you also for your kind donation, which of course' <i>Creator:</i> Basil, Br., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter. Thank you also for your kind donation, which of course Father"...	1963 February 13	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1964-04-04, HNS Burns from Merton, 'Bless you and thanks for remembering me. I am better now - pretty busy too. May' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas	1964 April 4	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Bless you and thanks for remembering me. I am better now - pretty busy too. May our bond give you"...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1965-01-03, TNS Burns from Merton, 'Thanks again and best wishes for the New Year. I hope all things go well with you. '	1965 January 3	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks again and best wishes for the New Year. I hope all things go well with you. Do not worry"...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1966-02-07, HPCS Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for your kind remembrance, and I hope you will keep well. The weather'	1966 February 7	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your kind remembrance, and I hope you will «keep well». The weather is getting" ... Contents index: [verso: Front Guest Garden at Gethsemani Abbey].		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1966-08-22, HLS Burns to Merton, 'Your feast day will soon be here and I want to wish you a happy one. A little'	1966 August 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Burns, Ethel M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your feast day will soon be here and I want to wish you a happy one. A little offering is enclosed,"...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1966-08-30, HNS Burns from Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind letter and gift. No, I did not know Mark Van Doren had'	1966 August 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your kind letter and gift. No, I did not know Mark Van Doren had mentioned me in"...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1967-08-18 (#01), TLS Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for the stipend. I will gladly say that Mass for'	1967 August 18	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for the stipend. I will gladly say that Mass for priests. I think very"...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#11 from Kelty, Matthew (for Merton) / to Ethel Burns	Item - 1967-08-18 (#02), TAL[c] Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for your letter and for the stipend. I will gladly say that Mass for' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your letter and for the stipend. I will gladly say that Mass for priests. I think very"...	1967 August 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#12 from Basil, Br., O.C.S.O. / to Ethel Burns	Item - 1968-01-01, TALS[x] Burns from Merton, 'Christmas mail was an avalanche this year: it always is, but more so in 1967. News' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Christmas mail was an avalanche this year: it always is, but more so in 1967. News from friends"... Contents index: [Signature xeroxed or mimeographed, but there is an original handwritten note by Merton to Burns: "Ethel- I'll be saying Mass for priest and will remember you in it. Joy and peace in the Lord TM." Transferred from Sub-Section D.2 (Mimeographs) on 2009/July/28].	1968 January 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1970-10-23, HLS Burns to Center from Burns, Ethel, 'Thank you for your letter regarding Fr Merton. Father, his correspondence with me' <i>Creator:</i> Burns, Ethel M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter regarding Fr Merton. Father, his correspondence with me was brief, some"...	1970 October 23	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1970-11-10, TL[x] Burns from Center to Burns, Ethel, 'Thank you for your letter of October 23. More and more people are replying to the' <i>Creator:</i> Thomas Merton Center <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your letter of October 23. More and more people are replying to the form letter we"...	1970 November 1	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-156-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - 1970-11-21, HLS Burns to Center from Burns, Ethel, 'I hope these articles will be of some use to you - some of them are deteriorating' <i>Creator:</i>	1970 November 21	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	Burns, Ethel M. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hope these articles will be of some use to you - some of them are deteriorating and when I" ...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#16 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated-08-23, TLS Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for your remembrance and gift. I shall pray for you especially along with' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your remembrance and gift. I shall pray for you especially along with all my friends on" ...	undated August 23	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated-12-25, HCS Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for the gift and clipping. I hope you are well these days. I have had a bad' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for the gift and clipping. I hope you are well these days. I have had a bad back but am" ...	undated December 25 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed greeting card.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#18 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#01), TNS Burns from Merton, 'I tried to reach you with this at 181st Street last June when you sent the Masses' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I tried to reach you with this at 181st Street last June when you sent the Masses but there was" ... Contents index: [verso: "Ars Liturgica . NR.7989 . Maria Laach . Germania"].	undated	1 page(s); Typed signed note.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#02), HLS Burns from Merton, 'Let nothing disturb you! Trust and peace. God is always near. Thanks for' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Let nothing disturb you! Trust and peace. God is always near. Thanks for remembering my birthday" ... Contents index: [verso: "Statue of St. Benedict (by Peter Watts) Abbey of Gethsemani, Ky."].	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-156-#20 to Merton Center from: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#03), HLS Burns from Merton, 'Thanks again for your kindness. I do keep you in my prayers. Life is not as easy' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas	undated	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks again for your kindness. I do keep you in my prayers. Life is not as easy and pleasant as"...		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#21 from Merton Center to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#04), HNS[x] Burns from Merton, 'with gratitude and best wishes for the New Year. You will certainly be in my Masses'	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "with gratitude and best wishes for the New Year. You will certainly be in my Masses all year."... Contents index: [see Sub-Section D.9 for the original on the cover of an offprint of "The Pasternak Affair in Perspective," a reprint from «Thought» 34.135 (Winter 1959-1960)].		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#22 to Merton Center from: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#05), HNS[x] Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for your very interesting letter and the offering! I bet Columbia is amazing'	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your very interesting letter and the offering! I bet Columbia is amazing now. This"... Contents index: [see Sub-Section D.9 for the original on the title page of a mimeograph of preface to the Japanese edition of «The Seven Storey Mountain»].		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#23 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#06), HNS[x] Burns from Merton, '+ for Ethel Burns with prayers and good wishes in Xt [-] Thomas'	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "+ for Ethel Burns with prayers and good wishes in Xt [-] Thomas Merton"... Contents index: [see Sub-Section B.6 for the original signature and inscription in the book «Life and Holiness»].		
TMC-RG1-B-156-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Ethel M.	Item - undated (#07), HNS[x] Burns from Merton, '+ to Ethel M. Burns - with all good wishes and prayers and with deep gratitude for'	undated	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed note. Note used for very brief mailed correspondence or intramural message.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "+ to Ethel M. Burns - with all good wishes and prayers and with deep gratitude for your kindness."... Contents index: [see Sub-Section B.6 for the original signature and inscription in the book «Thoughts in Solitude»].		
Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-157: "Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O." correspondence			

Creator: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.

Date: 1964, 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O."

Physical description: 1 folder, 19 items, 24 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also May 23, 1973 letter in "Crane, Robert D." file from Crane to Burns and one letter from Sr. Mary Luke Tobin. See also published letters from Merton to Burns in «The School of Charity» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858206>>), pp. 206-207, 374, 379-380, 398-405, 490-411.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-157-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1964-03-01, TAL[c] Burns from Merton, 'I am in profound agreement with your talks on the hermit life etc. However there is' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am in profound agreement with your talks on the hermit life etc. However there is one small point"... Contents index: mostly agrees with Flavian and Dom André on eremitical life - disagrees that monks be permitted free transitus to live this life and that communities should be more restrictive in allowing transfer but more accommodating in allowing the hermit lifestyle if someone is mature enough.	1964 March 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-157-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-03-30 (#01), TLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'This letter is a good one and a strong one. What strikes me most is the point about' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This letter is a good one and a strong one. What strikes me most is the point about Rawa Senegg"... Contents index: considers a visit to Rawaseneng Trappists in Indonesia and visits to Zen places in Japan more important to him than Bangkok conference - does not want to go to General Chapter in Europe.	1968 March 3	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Burns,	Item - 1968-03-30 (#02), TLS[x] Burns from van den Bogaard, Cyprian / to Flavian Burns, 'To start with I want to	1968 March 3 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	send you my best wishes for God's blessing for your new and' <i>Creator:</i> Bogaard, Cyprian van den <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "To start with I want to send you my best wishes for God's blessing for your new and responsible task"... Contents index: [no date - attached to 1968/03/30 letter] letter to Dom Flavian urging him to allow Merton to go to Bangkok conference and an invitation to go to Rawaseneng monastery in Indonesia / Dom Willibrord van Dijk.		
TMC-RG1-B-157- #04 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-05-08, HLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'I had a good flight out - after Chicago was alone by a window and did not have to' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I had a good flight out - after Chicago was alone by a window and did not have to talk to anyone."... Contents index: [writing from Redwoods Monastery in Whitethorn, California] praise for the solitude of the monastery and alive spirit of the nuns at Redwoods.	1968 May 8	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157- #05 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-05-14, HLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'Finished the talks to the nuns on Sunday and am now on retreat: which means the' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Finished the talks to the nuns on Sunday and am now on retreat: which means the whole day in"... Contents index: [writing from Redwoods Monastery in Whitethorn, California] in the future will commit to more solitude - not allow himself to be called "as a peritus to big official meetings" but possibly more retreats in places like Redwoods.	1968 May 14	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157- #06 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-06-20, HLS Burns to Merton, 'My own opinion is still, that you should not go to this meeting. I think they' <i>Creator:</i> Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "My own opinion is still, that you should not go to this meeting. I think they over-rate your"... Contents index: still does not think Merton should go to meeting [Bangkok?].	1968 June 2	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157- #07 from James Laughlin to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-08-16 (#01), TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'In regard to the letter of Dom John Morson of Aug. 12th. This problem arose rather' <i>Creator:</i>	1968 August 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "In regard to the letter of Dom John Morson of Aug. 12th. This problem arose rather frequently in"... Contents index: problems in publishing in France, Spain and Italy - problems with censors for the Italian translation of «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander».</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-157-#08 from Harold Jenkins to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1968-08-16 (#02), TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'In regard to the letter of Dom John Morson about foreign censorship and in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "In regard to the letter of Dom John Morson about foreign censorship and in particular the Italian"... Contents index: problems in publishing in France, Spain and Italy - problems with censors for the Italian translation of «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander».</p>	1968 August 16	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-157-#09 to Hart, Patrick: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1968-08-16 (#03), TLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'In regard to the letter of Dom John Morson about foreign censorship and in'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "In regard to the letter of Dom John Morson about foreign censorship and in particular the Italian"... Contents index: problems in publishing in France, Spain and Italy - problems with censors for the Italian translation of «Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander».</p>	1968 August 16	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	<p>Item - 1968-09-04, TL[x] Burns from Laughlin, James, 'Thank you so much for your letter authorizing that any charges on Father Louis's'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Laughlin, James</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Thank you so much for your letter authorizing that any charges on Father Louis's American Express"...</p>	1968 September 4	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-157-#11 from van den Bogaard, Cyprian / to Flavian Burns	<p>Item - 1968-09-25, TLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'I am writing this in the Chancery Office while waiting to get my flight to'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am writing this in the Chancery Office while waiting to get my flight to California confirmed."... Contents index: [writing from Anchorage, Alaska] flying in bush planes and getting a feel for Alaska / good prospects for a hermitage / climbed a 2000 foot mountain.</p>	1968 September 25	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-157- #12 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-09-26, TLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'Yesterday I wrote in a big hurry on a most unfamiliar typewriter. This is still not' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Yesterday I wrote in a big hurry on a most unfamiliar typewriter. This is still not the kind of"... Contents index: [writing from Anchorage, Alaska] plans of going to Juneau area - later visit the Yakutat people / hermits - Russian Orthodox monk who has lived for years off of Kodiak island - the Staretz living there before him was venerated a saint.	1968 September 26	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157- #13 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-10-01, HLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'I thought you'd like to see some photos of one of the best places I have found.' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I thought you'd like to see some photos of one of the best places I have found. These are pictures"... Contents index: [writing from Anchorage, Alaska] sending pictures of good places for hermitage in Alaska - Cordova, Alaska / offers of land to Merton for hermitage.	1968 October 1	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157- #14 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-10-09, TLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'I borrowed Mother Myriam's Olivetti to write out my paper for Darjeeling (they' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I borrowed Mother Myriam's Olivetti to write out my paper for Darjeeling (they wanted it written out"... Contents index: [writing from Redwoods Monastery in Whitethorn, California] advantages of the solitude of Alaska over the development on the California coast / will return to Gethsemani but does not see future there / Asian trip agenda / on Dom James Fox finally thinking Merton "mature" - "Maybe that was the result of the episode in 1966".	1968 October 9	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-157- #15 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-10-20, HLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'Just a word to say I am in Calcutta and the meeting is about to begin. It will be' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Just a word to say I am in Calcutta and the meeting is about to begin. It will be held here because"... Contents index: [writing from the Oberoi Grand Hotel in Calcutta, India] experience of Buddhism in Thailand / poverty of Calcutta / "The idea of ghetto monasticism in Calcutta is just impossible!".	1968 October 2	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

TMC-RG1-B-157- #16 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-11-09, TLS[x] Burns from Merton, 'I owe you a progress report. Not having got any mail for a couple of weeks I don't'	1968 November 9	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I owe you a progress report. Not having got any mail for a couple of weeks I don't know if there"... Contents index: [writing from the Hotel Imperial in New Delhi, India] meeting with the Dalai Lama in the Himalayas - Tibetan samadhi / Madhyamika philosophy / Dalai Lama called Merton a "Geyshe" - someone with Dalai Lama told Merton he had never said this of a westerner before / Alaska hermitage / popularization of Tibetan spirituality.</p>			
TMC-RG1-B-157- #17 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-12-11, TL[x] Burns from Laughlin, James, 'I am shattered by this unbelievable event. I know it is God's will, and I know that'	1968 December 11	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
<p><i>Creator:</i> Laughlin, James</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am shattered by this unbelievable event. I know it is God's will, and I know that our dear friend"... Contents index: Laughlin's response to the news of Merton's death.</p>			
TMC-RG1-B-157- #18 from James Laughlin to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1968-12-13, HLS[x] Burns from Jenkins, Harold, 'Thank you for your telegram informing us of Father Thomas Merton's death. I assume'	1968 December 13	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Jenkins, Harold Brewster</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for your telegram informing us of Father Thomas Merton's death. I assume he will be buried"... Contents index: [Harold Brewster Jenkins was Merton's uncle on his mother's side - see also the "Jenkins, Harold" file in Section A].</p>			
TMC-RG1-B-157- #19 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.	Item - 1985-01-09, HLS[x] Burns to Hart, Patrick, 'Thank you for letting me read this book by Victor Kramer. To quote Naomi:'	1985 January 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Burns, Flavian, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you for letting me read this book by Victor Kramer. To quote Naomi: "«This» is the Merton"... Contents index: praise for Victor Kramer's book («Thomas Merton» and later revised as «Thomas Merton, Monk and Artist») / comparison to Michael Mott's «Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton» and George Woodcock's «Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet».</p>			

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-158: "Burns, Thomas Ferrier" correspondence

Creator: Burns, Thomas Ferrier

Date: 1962-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burns, Thomas Ferrier".

Physical description: 1 folder, 17 items, 20 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also the "Stone, Naomi Burton" file.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-158-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1949-11-15, TL[x] Burns to Merton, 'I hope you got my letter of 20th October safely? We are all ready to go ahead with'	1949 November 15	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Burns, Thomas Ferrier		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I hope you got my letter of 20th October safely? We are all ready to go ahead with the printing"...		
TMC-RG1-B-158-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1956-02-01, TL[c] Burns from Burns, Tom / to Graham Watson, 'This is just a formal acknowledgment of your letter of the 31st January about THE'	1956 February 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Burns, Thomas Ferrier		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is just a formal acknowledgment of your letter of the 31st January about THE LIVING BREAD,"... Contents index: [see "Stone, Naomi Burton" file for letter - to Graham Watson of Curtis Brown publishers].		
TMC-RG1-B-158-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1962-03-29, TALS Burns to Merton, 'At long last New Directions have sent me a finished copy of NEW SEEDS OF'	1962 March 29	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Burns, Thomas Ferrier		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At long last New Directions have sent me a finished copy of NEW SEEDS OF CONTEMPLATION."...		

TMC-RG1-B-158-#04 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1963-03-04, TLS Burns to Merton, 'Betty Bartelme, of Macmillan, tells me that they are bringing out a book of yours' <i>Creator:</i> Burns, Thomas Ferrier <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Betty Bartelme, of Macmillan, tells me that they are bringing out a book of yours this Fall, PRAYER"... Contents index: forthcoming book by Merton - «Prayer as Worship and Experience» by Macmillan / Farrar, Straus - Bob Giroux.	1963 March 4	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1963-03-11, TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'Thanks for your note. I am afraid I don't have a complete typescript of PRAYER AS' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thanks for your note. I am afraid I don't have a complete typescript of PRAYER AS WORSHIP"... Contents index: complex relations with Farrar, Straus and Cudahy - Bob Giroux / dropping of Curtis Brown / «The Merton Reader».	1963 March 11	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-158-#06 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1963-03-22, TLS Burns to Merton, 'Many thanks for yours of the 11th and 13th March. I am afraid we shall just have to' <i>Creator:</i> Burns, Thomas Ferrier <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for yours of the 11th and 13th March. I am afraid we shall just have to let the Chapman"... Contents index: suggests that Naomi Burton Stone act as Merton's literary agent / relations with Farrar, Straus - statement from Roger Straus / book published by Macmillan / «The Merton Reader».	1963 March 22	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1963-07-10, TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'The immediate purpose of this letter is to let you know that the Nuns of Stanbrook' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The immediate purpose of this letter is to let you know that the Nuns of Stanbrook are printing"... Contents index: Nuns of Stanbrook printing a translation of a letter of Guido the Carthusian / dropping book published by Macmillan - «Prayer as Worship and Experience» - foolishness of fighting with Farrar, Straus over book on prayer / J. Laughlin publishing «Emblems of a Season of Fury».	1963 July 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-158-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1963-11-13, TAL[c] Burns from Merton, 'Forgive my long delay, perhaps no longer than usual, but I have been in the'	1963 November 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Forgive my long delay, perhaps no longer than usual, but I have been in the hospital, so I have some"... Contents index: Merton's praise of the Ida Görres Diaries sent by Burns - Görres' response to «Sign of Jonas» / Görres' book on St. Thérèse of Lisieux / Görres' statement on the "ultra ultra Catholic mind, that tight, closed, prim, infallible, authoritarian, and highly aggressive mind" - death of Diem and Nhu.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-158-#09 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	<p>Item - 1964-03-31, TLS Burns to Merton, 'Many thanks for yours of March 25th. I feel very ashamed of myself for not having'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Burns, Thomas Ferrier</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for yours of March 25th. I feel very ashamed of myself for not having written to you"... Contents index: Ida Görres Diaries / Farrar, Straus - Bob Giroux - «Seeds of Destruction» / sending copy of «Ancren Riwle».</p>	1964 March 31	2 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#10 from Burns, Tom / to Graham Watson	<p>Item - 1964-04-18, TAL[c] Burns from Merton, 'Glad to hear from you again, and thanks for the clippings. No we don't get the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Glad to hear from you again, and thanks for the clippings. No we don't get the Tablet. But"... Contents index: clippings from «Tablet» and «Ramparts» magazines / «Merton Reader» / visit in May to Gethsemani by the Hibakusha, survivors of Hiroshima.</p>	1964 April 18	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#11 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	<p>Item - 1964-06-24, TAL[c] Burns from Merton, 'A copy of the Gorres journals arrived yesterday, and I want to thank you also for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "A copy of the Gorres journals arrived yesterday, and I want to thank you also for all the other"... Contents index: meeting with D. T. Suzuki on Zen and Christianity / «Seeds of Destruction» / Bob Giroux.</p>	1964 June 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	<p>Item - 1965-07-30, TALS Burns to Merton, 'Your very kind letter of July 17th only increases the sense of guilt I have had for'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Burns, Thomas Ferrier</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1965 July 3	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "Your very kind letter of July 17th only increases the sense of guilt I have had for weeks and months"... Contents index: Illtud Evans - speaking to Merton about «Seeds of Destruction» - Burns suggests leaving out "Religion and Race in the U.S." and "Man is a Gorilla with a Gun" for publication in England.		
TMC-RG1-B-158-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1965-08-08, TAL[c] Burns from Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter. I am not sure I agree with your idea of leaving out' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your letter. I am not sure I agree with your idea of leaving out the article on"... Contents index: small book made in England out of "The Christian in World Crisis" and "Christian in Diaspora" / Bob Giroux has a proof of Merton's liturgy book «Seasons of Celebration» / New Directions - Gandhi and Chuang Tzu.	1965 August 8	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed) with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#14 to Thomas Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1965-10-08, TLS Burns to Merton, 'At long last I think that I have had a brainwave for a title to the book we agreed' <i>Creator:</i> Burns, Thomas Ferrier <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "At long last I think that I have had a brainwave for a title to the book we agreed to make of the"... Contents index: idea to call "The Christian in World Crisis" and "Christian in Diaspora" book «Redeeming the Time».	1965 October 8	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-158-#15 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1965-11-27, TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'I do not remember whether or not I answered your letter about writing a special' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I do not remember whether or not I answered your letter about writing a special preface for"... Contents index: Merton would like to see a copy of the Second Vatican Council Encyclical "Gaudium et Spes", the Church in the Modern World, before writing preface to «Redeeming the Time».	1965 November 27	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-158-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	Item - 1966-02-15, TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'I am glad you have all the material for Redeeming the Time and happy that' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am glad you have all the material for «Redeeming the Time» and happy that everything is now"... Contents index: Merton asks Burns to send his friend, the Muslim scholar Abdul Aziz in Pakistan, a copy of Zaehner's «Hindu and Moslem Mysticism».	1966 February 15	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-158-#17 to Thomas	Item - 1966-10-13, TL[c] Burns from Merton, 'Probably copies of REDEEMING	1966 October 13	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Merton from: Burns, Thomas Ferrier	<p>THE TIME are on their way but I have not yet seen it. '</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Probably copies of REDEEMING THE TIME are on their way but I have not yet seen it. I would in any"... Contents index: asking for some extra copies of «Redeeming the Time» be sent to him, to Dagmar Henne in Germany and to Jose Maria Valverde.</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-159: "Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr." correspondence

Creator: Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.

Date: 1965-1966 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 4 items, 4 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-159-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.	<p>Item - 1965-12-24, TL[c] Burt from Merton, 'I have received you book and have begun it, under conditions that are quite'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I have received you book and have begun it, under conditions that are quite exemplary"... Contents index: read a book by Burt and plans to send comment on the book at a later date / Merton sending book on Chuang Tzu.</p>	1965 December 24	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-159-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.	<p>Item - 1966-01-07, HLS Burt to Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind words about the book. I was sure you would find some'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1966 January 7	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "Many thanks for your kind words about the book. I was sure you would find some common ground"... Contents index: mentions that there are similarities and differences between their ideas - looks forward to Merton's comments.		
TMC-RG1-B-159-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.	Item - 1966-02-09, HLS Burt to Merton, 'The copy of The Way of Chuang Tzu which you kindly sent me has been forwarded'	1966 February 9	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The copy of «The Way of Chuang Tzu» which you kindly sent me has been forwarded to me here"... Contents index: praise for Merton's introduction to «The Way of Chuang Tzu» and Merton's simple and poetic skill in rendering Chuang Tzu / «Tao Teh Ching» / Merton's life as a hermit.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-159-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Burt, Edwin Arthur, Dr.	Item - 1966-02-24, TL[x] Burt from Merton, 'Many thanks for your kind letter. I realize that I promised further reactions to'	1966 February 24	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for your kind letter. I realize that I promised further reactions to your book, which"... Contents index: Burt's thought on the logical positivists - Merton would like to know more about Wittgenstein and others - had course on Nagel at Columbia / liked last chapters with what Burt said about "love, communication, and the implications of all this for our contemporary crisis".</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-160: "Busby, C. R." correspondence

Creator: Busby, C. R.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Busby, C. R."

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-160-#01 from Busby, C. R. / to Mr. Burns	Item - 1961-01-19, TLS Busby from Busby, C. R. / to Mr. Burns, 'Father Merton's letter of January 4. I think "leads about Sufism, Moslem culture'	1961 January 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Busby, C. R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Father Merton's letter of January 4. I think "leads about Sufism, Moslem culture and stuff about"... Contents index: responding to Merton's request for leads about Sufism, Muslim or Islamic culture, Afghanistan, and Persia / recommends Americans at Princeton, Minnesota, and Chicago (Nykl) / in England, recommends A. J. Arberry at Cambridge / provides other related sources.</p>
--	--

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-161: "Bush, Cynthia" correspondence

Creator: Bush, Cynthia

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bush, Cynthia".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-161-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bush, Cynthia	Item - 1967-07-20, TLS Bush to Merton, 'We are sending you, under separate cover, an advance copy of Jules Supervielle's'	1967 July 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bush, Cynthia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are sending you, under separate cover, an advance copy of Jules Supervielle's Selected Writings"... Contents index: asking for Merton to write a comment for book advertisement for Jules Supervielle's «Selected Writings».</p>		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-162: "Bussard, Paul, Fr." correspondence

Creator: Bussard, Paul, Fr.

Date: 1952 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Bussard, Paul, Fr.".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-162-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Bussard, Paul, Fr.	<p>Item - 1952-01-30, TLS[c] Bussard to Merton, 'We are planning to publish in book form approximately 100 of the best articles which'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bussard, Paul, Fr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We are planning to publish in book form approximately 100 of the best articles which have appeared"... Contents index: asking Merton's consent to publish "I Begin to Meditate" (appearing in the November, 1948 edition of the « Catholic Digest Reader») in the « Catholic Digest Reader».</p>	1952 January 3	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed signed letter.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-163: "Butorovich, Suzanne" correspondence

Creator: Butorovich, Suzanne

Date: 1967-1968, 1982 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Butorovich, Suzanne".

Physical description: 2 folders, 24 items, 45 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See Merton's letters to Butorovich in «The Road to Joy» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A26858205>>), pp. 308-314.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-163-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1967-06-15, TALS Butorovich to Merton, 'Sorry for the first mistake but I'm a pretty rotten typist but my penmanship is'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Butorovich, Suzanne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1967 June 15	4 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	First lines: "Sorry for the first mistake but I'm a pretty rotten typist but my penmanship is worst so good luck!"... Contents index: quotes Benjamin Franklin on politics and religion / asks Merton about his thoughts on drugs and the hippy movement / Bob Dylan / asks Merton for submissions to her underground newspaper, «Clique Courier» / her backstage passes to the Monterey International Pop Music Festival / Paul McCartney and the Beatles.		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-06-22 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'I don't know if your letter was a disaster: but anyway, if it was, it was a nice'	1967 June 22	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I don't know if your letter was a disaster: but anyway, if it was, it was a nice disaster."... Contents index: Merton's enjoyment of underground movements and publications - sending poem/prose "mosaic" for her newspaper (to later come out in one of his books) - thinks poems sounds like Bob Dylan (likes "Obviously Five Believers") / Merton owns Beatles "Revolver" (likes "Taxman") / the Grateful Dead / LSD / Merton as "hippy monk".</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#03 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-06-22 (#02), TLS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'I don't know if your letter was a disaster: but anyway, if it was, it was a nice'	1967 June 22	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I don't know if your letter was a disaster: but anyway, if it was, it was a nice disaster."... Contents index: Merton's enjoyment of underground movements and publications - sending poem/prose "mosaic" for her newspaper (to later come out in one of his books) - thinks poems sounds like Bob Dylan (likes "Obviously Five Believers") / Merton owns Beatles "Revolver" (likes "Taxman") / the Grateful Dead / LSD / Merton as "hippy monk".</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-07-03, TALS Butorovich to Merton, 'Guess what! You got a new name you didn't need!!!! HELLO!! This is the Disaster'	1967 July 3	10 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Butorovich, Suzanne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Guess what! You got a new name you didn't need!!!! HELLO!! This is the Disaster Kid from the"... Contents index: "letter to a hippy hermit" / Monterey Pop Festival with grandma / D. T. Suzuki / Butorovich recommends Kahlil Gibran, O. Henry, J.R.R. Tolkien and John Lennon to Merton / asks what he would add or leave out of «Seven Storey Mountain» / Pablo Picasso / types lyrics - Beatles songs from "Sgt. Pepper" / Ravi Shankar.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#05 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-07-18 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'I refuse to call anybody Susie. (I met a girl in a bar in London who was called'	1967 July 18	2 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I refuse to call anybody Susie. (I met a girl in a bar in London who was called Boosie Susie thirty" ... Contents index: Beatles "Sgt. Pepper" / Merton is familiar with the authors she suggested / recommends some Zen books by Suzuki / from «Seven Storey Mountain» he'd "cut out a lot of the sermons" and "the sales pitch for Catholic schools" / paradox of organizing the underground press / Ravi Shankar and Indian music.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1967-07-18 (#02), TLS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'I refuse to call anybody Susie. (I met a girl in a bar in London who was called'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I refuse to call anybody Susie. (I met a girl in a bar in London who was called Boosie Susie thirty" ... Contents index: Beatles "Sgt. Pepper" / Merton is familiar with the authors she suggested / recommends some Zen books by Suzuki / from «Seven Storey Mountain» he'd "cut out a lot of the sermons" and "the sales pitch for Catholic schools" / paradox of organizing the underground press / Ravi Shankar and Indian music.</p>	1967 July 18	2 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#07 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1967-08-28, HLS Butorovich to Merton, 'I send this quick. I know you would probably not hear so I am writing. I have a'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Butorovich, Suzanne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I send this quick. I know you would probably not hear so I am writing. I have a feeling that" ... Contents index: [attaches newspaper article about the death of Brian Epstein, manager of the Beatles] worries that the Beatles will either "break up or tighten up" - distressed about Ringo Starr naming his baby Jason / asks for a Mass for Brian Epstein / seeing Ravi Shankar in Los Angeles.</p>	1967 August 28	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#08 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1967-08-31 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'The certified letter came today and by the time you get this you will have got back'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "The certified letter came today and by the time you get this you will have got back the little pink" ... Contents index: Brian Epstein / hippie culture in California.</p>	1967 August 31	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-163-#09 from Hickey, Regis / to Br. Patrick Hart	<p>Item - 1967-08-31 (#02), TLS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'The certified letter came today and by the time you get this you will have got back'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1967 August 31	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "The certified letter came today and by the time you get this you will have got back the little pink"... Contents index: Brian Epstein / hippie culture in California.		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#10 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-09-06, TALS Butorovich to Merton, 'Hullo!! Well, here I am finally home and back in (YIK!!!) school But never fear!!! ' <i>Creator:</i> Butorovich, Suzanne <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Hullo!! Well, here I am finally home and back in (YIK!!!) school But never fear!!! [sic]"... Contents index: attempts to obtain Ravi Shankar's address / Notre Dame High School - suggestions to play recordings of Merton in a class and descriptions of the nuns there / thoughts about where to go to college / asks if Merton will write a script for a Beatles movie / "Peanuts" comic strip / detailed description of the workings of a tape recorder.	1967 September 6	6 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#11 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-10-07 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'I am thinking about you: are your ears burning? My house in the woods all full of' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am thinking about you: are your ears burning? My house in the woods all full of San Francisco"... Contents index: life in the hermitage / Merton likes Jefferson Airplane, Country Joe, 13th Floor Elevators and Grateful Dead, but not Moby Grape / Japanese Zen people and Merton / Merton fixing up for publication his book «Journal of My Escape from the Nazi's» / «Cables to the Ace» / LSD and Timothy Leary's jail sentence.	1967 October 7	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-163-#12 to Thomas Merton from: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-10-07 (#02), TLS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'I am thinking about you: are your ears burning? My house in the woods all full of' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am thinking about you: are your ears burning? My house in the woods all full of San Francisco"... Contents index: life in the hermitage / Merton likes Jefferson Airplane, Country Joe, 13th Floor Elevators and Grateful Dead, but not Moby Grape / Japanese Zen people and Merton / Merton fixing up for publication his book «Journal of My Escape from the Nazi's» / «Cables to the Ace» / LSD and Timothy Leary's jail sentence.	1967 October 7	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#13 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-11-09, TALS Butorovich to Merton, 'This is going to be a fast letter. Hello! I am getting very bored with life and,' <i>Creator:</i>	1967 November 9	2 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

	Butorovich, Suzanne <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is going to be a fast letter. Hello! I am getting very bored with life and, well"... Contents index: class retreat to San Juan Bautista / asking Merton's opinion about going her going to England for college and the requirements / Ravi Shankar spending the semester at Columbia University / asking Merton for a tape on Zen Buddhism / The Beatles / purchased Suzuki book / picture of Merton with hat on «Mystics and Zen Masters».		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#14 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-12-09 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'Sorry for the long delay. I've been very busy. Just had a wonderful time with'	1967 December 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry for the long delay. I've been very busy. Just had a wonderful time with fifteen cloistered"... Contents index: meeting with fifteen cloistered nuns at Gethsemani / encourages Butorovich to go to school in England, but mentions the tough matriculation / Merton does not know whether he can "put Zen on tape" for her and the nuns.		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#15 to Thomas Merton from: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-12-09 (#02), TALS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'Sorry for the long delay. I've been very busy. Just had a wonderful time with'	1967 December 9	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Sorry for the long delay. I've been very busy. Just had a wonderful time with fifteen cloistered"... Contents index: meeting with fifteen cloistered nuns at Gethsemani / encourages Butorovich to go to school in England, but mentions the tough matriculation (handwritten unpublished note states that his information "is probably completely «obsolete»") / Merton does not know whether he can "put Zen on tape" for her and the nuns.		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#16 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1967-12-25, HLS Butorovich to Merton, 'This is a surprise "Crimble" box!! This is sent with love from me and my "little"	1967 December 25 (date approximate)	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Butorovich, Suzanne <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "This is a surprise "Crimble" box!! This is sent with love from me and my "little sister" Linda"... Contents index: [verso: Butorovich's drawing of a crimble tree] sends a "Crimble box" (also, Chrimble - word coined by John Lennon for Christmas) of presents from her and Linda Macmillan.		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#17 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	Item - 1968-02-11 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'What did you think? That I thought the Crimble box was a bomb and jumped in the'	1968 February 11	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "What did you think? That I thought the Crimble box was a bomb and jumped in the lake with it?"... Contents index: Butorovich's give makes Merton "the largest collector of Beatle relics in Kentucky" / the Beatles on TV maybe "the ultimate triumph of Zen" / sending mimeo of «Journal of My Escape from the Nazis» / Merton gives directions for cooking kasha.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#18 to Thomas Merton from: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1968-02-11 (#02), TLS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'What did you think? That I thought the Crimble box was a bomb and jumped in the'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "What did you think? That I thought the Crimble box was a bomb and jumped in the lake with it?"... Contents index: Butorovich's give makes Merton "the largest collector of Beatle relics in Kentucky" / the Beatles on TV maybe "the ultimate triumph of Zen" / sending mimeo of «Journal of My Escape from the Nazis» / Merton gives directions for cooking kasha.</p>	1968 February 11	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#19 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1968-05-20, HPCS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'Do you know I was in Cal. and tried to call you from the S.F. airport? But I guess'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Do you know I was in Cal. and tried to call you from the S.F. airport? But I guess I got the wrong"... Contents index: [photocopy of postcard (from Butorovich?) with typed "translation" of Merton's script].</p>	1968 May 2	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#20 to Thomas Merton from: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1968-05-no-day, HPCS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'I read your long letter--with insertions from Cris, etc., etc.-in Dallas airport.'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I read your long letter--with insertions from Cris, etc., etc.-in Dallas airport. Now I'm at Memphis"... Contents index: [photocopy of postcard (from Butorovich?) with typed "translation" of Merton's script, she adds that the others mentioned in the letter were Cris Cadena, Butorovich's school friend who joined Merton and Butorovich's family for dinner when Merton was in California, and Mary Lou Berryessa, another school friend of Butorovich].</p>	1968 May	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#21 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1968-06-04 (#01), TL[c] Butorovich from Merton, 'Don't mind the letterhead, this is just the secret headquarters of my drug pushing'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1968 June 4	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	<p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Don't mind the letterhead, this is just the secret headquarters of my drug pushing outfit. (aspirins"... Contents index: [letterhead: "Community Council of San Mateo County" "Action Study on Community Health Services"] sending second issue of «Monks Pond» / asks Butorovich for material from her underground paper.</p>		
TMC-RG1-B-163-#22 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1968-09-26, TALS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'Your letter(s) followed me to Alaska and got here just in time. I have not run out'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Your letter(s) followed me to Alaska and got here just in time. I have not run out on the monastery"... Contents index: [written from Anchorage, Alaska].</p>	1968 September 26	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a typed signed letter with holograph annotations.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#23 to Thomas Merton from: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1968-11-06, HPCS[x] Butorovich from Merton, 'India has turned out to be very groovy indeed. The meeting in Calcutta was not very'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "India has turned out to be very groovy indeed. The meeting in Calcutta was not very good but as"... Contents index: [photocopy of postcard (from Butorovich?) with typed "translation" of Merton's script, she adds that the others mentioned in the letter were Cris Cadena, Butorovich's school friend who joined Merton and Butorovich's family for dinner when Merton was in California, and Mary Lou Berryessa, another school friend of Butorovich].</p>	1968 November 6 (date approximate)	1 page(s); Xerox copy of a holograph (handwritten) signed postcard.
TMC-RG1-B-163-#24 from Thomas Merton to: Butorovich, Suzanne	<p>Item - 1982-09-06, TALS Butorovich from Hickey, Regis / to Br. Patrick Hart, 'Here are duplicated copies of six letters, apparently from Father Louis (Thomas)'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Hickey, Regis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Here are duplicated copies of six letters, apparently from Father Louis (Thomas) Merton, that have"... Contents index: copies of Butorovich's letters given to a graduate of Maur Hill Prep in Atchison Kansas by a woman at Merton's funeral [Butorovich?].</p>	1982 September 6	1 page(s); Typed signed letter with holograph (handwritten) annotations.

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-164: "Butterfield, Victor Lloyd" correspondence

Creator: Butterfield, Victor Lloyd

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Butterfield, Victor Lloyd".

Physical description: 1 folder, 2 items, 2 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-164-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Butterfield, Victor Lloyd	Item - 1967-01-09, TLS Butterfield to Merton, 'It is good to report to you that Professor John H. Ford of Bellarmine College has' <i>Creator:</i> Butterfield, Victor Lloyd <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "It is good to report to you that Professor John H. Ford of Bellarmine College has been nominated"... Contents index: John Ford nominated for the 1968 E. Harris Harbison Award for Distinguished Teaching / asking for Merton's evaluation of Ford's service as a teacher and scholarship in his field.	1967 January 9	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-164-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Butterfield, Victor Lloyd	Item - 1967-01-23, TL[c] Butterfield from Merton, 'I am delighted to hear that Prof. John H. Ford of Bellarmine College has been' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am delighted to hear that Prof. John H. Ford of Bellarmine College has been nominated for the"... Contents index: Merton sends his support of Ford as a Catholic and as a teacher of philosophy.	1967 January 23	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-165: "Byles, Marie Beuzeville" correspondence

Creator: Byles, Marie Beuzeville

Date: 1966-1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Byles, Marie Beuzeville".

Physical description: 1 folder, 6 items, 7 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

<p><u>Related material</u>: See one published letter from Merton to Byles in «Witness to Freedom» (<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A32625479>), pp. 330-331.</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-165-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Byles, Marie Beuzeville	<p>Item - 1966-10-20, TLS Byles to Merton, 'I am very much appreciating 'Gandhi and the One-Eyed Giant', and shall try and get'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Byles, Marie Beuzeville</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "I am very much appreciating 'Gandhi and the One-Eyed Giant', and shall try and get the local"... Contents index: «Gandhi and Non-Violence» / Arthur Osbourne / Byles' book on Tenko San and Ittoen - whether Tenko San's idea of "doing what people ask you (not in the sense of being a doormat)" versus Catholic holy obedience.</p>	1966 October 2	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-165-#02 from Thomas Merton to: Byles, Marie Beuzeville	<p>Item - 1967-01-09, TL[c] Byles from Merton, 'Your kind letter of October 20th took a good long time to reach me via India, and I'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Your kind letter of October 20th took a good long time to reach me via India, and I only got it"... Contents index: Catholic idea of holy obedience - ancient idea of holy obedience from the Gospels and taken up by religious orders - difference between obedience and the legalism of blind obedience / problems in Catholicism of impersonal power systems versus the things it should be liberating us from.</p>	1967 January 9	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-165-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Byles, Marie Beuzeville	<p>Item - 1967-01-22, HLS Byles to Merton, 'Many thanks for your letter about Holy Obedience which I think corresponds to Tenko'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Byles, Marie Beuzeville</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>First lines: "Many thanks for your letter about Holy Obedience which I think corresponds to Tenko San's ideas but"... Contents index: sending «Footprints of Gautama the Buddha» / describes a criminal attack made upon her.</p>	1967 January 22	2 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
TMC-RG1-B-165-#04 from Thomas Merton to: Byles, Marie Beuzeville	<p>Item - 1967-02-01, TL[c] Byles from Merton, 'I am simply appalled to hear of your misfortune. Unfortunately it seems that more'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1967 February 1	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "I am simply appalled to hear of your misfortune. Unfortunately it seems that more and more people"...		
TMC-RG1-B-165-#05 to Thomas Merton from: Byles, Marie Beuzeville	Item - 1967-05-03, HLS Byles to Merton, 'Many thanks for "Chuang Tzu". I have already recommended it for the library of an'	1967 May 3	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.
	<i>Creator:</i> Byles, Marie Beuzeville <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Many thanks for "Chuang Tzu". I have already recommended it for the library of an acquaintance"... Contents index: asks whether «Way of Chuang Tzu» was reviewed for «The Middle Way» / morality of Zen and the absence of the "Golden Rule".		
TMC-RG1-B-165-#06 from Thomas Merton to: Byles, Marie Beuzeville	Item - 1967-05-12, TL[c] Byles from Merton, 'Your book on the Buddha is a joy to read and full of wisdom, so that once again I'	1967 May 12	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
	<i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your book on the Buddha is a joy to read and full of wisdom, so that once again I want to tell you"... Contents index: Byles' book on Buddha, «Footprints of Gautama the Buddha» (see "Marginalia" collection in the Merton Center for Merton's notes on this book) / «Way of Chuang Tzu» has not been reviewed in English to Merton's knowledge and permits Byles to review it in «The Middle Way» / Merton sends piece on Marcel and Buddha.		

Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-166: "Byrd, Bobby" correspondence

Creator: Byrd, Bobby

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Byrd, Bobby".

Physical description: 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page

Access points:

- Memphis (place)

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Related material: See also contributions to «Monks Pond» (<<https://bellarmine.on.worldcat.org/search?queryString=no%3A19629065>>), p. 298.

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-166-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Byrd, Bobby	<p>Item - 1968-08-19, TLS Byrd to Merton, 'Thank you very much for your nice letter, & I am excited about my poems'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Byrd, Bobby</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Thank you very much for your nice letter, and I am excited about my poems appearing in MONKS POND."... Contents index: Byrd spent time with Keith Wilson in the summer / submits contributor's notes / «Tolar Creek Syndicate».</p>	1968 August 19	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-167: "Byrne, Grace M." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Byrne, Grace M.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1952 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Byrne, Grace M.".</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 1 item, 1 page</p> <p><u>Arrangement:</u> Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access:</u> Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>).</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-167-#01 to Thomas Merton from: Byrne, Grace M.	<p>Item - 1952-10-16, TLS Byrne to Merton, 'We have just heard from our South American representative that Sudamericana are'</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Byrne, Grace M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "We have just heard from our South American representative that Sudamericana are pleased to agree"... Contents index: Monsignor Larraona writing Spanish edition preface to a book published by Sudamericana - [possibly «Las aguas de Siloé» / «The Waters of Siloe»].</p>	1952 October 16	1 page(s); Typed signed letter.
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-B-168: "Byrne, Michael, Fr." correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Byrne, Michael, Fr.</p>			

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: This is a file in the correspondence of Thomas Merton under the heading: "Byrne, Michael, Fr."

Physical description: 1 folder, 3 items, 3 pages

Arrangement: Records are arranged chronologically. Records are not divided into Series.

Restrictions on access: Regulations governing use of the collection can be found here: (<<https://bellarmine.libraryhost.com/index.php/rules>>).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG1-B-168-#01 from Thomas Merton to: Byrne, Michael, Fr.	Item - 1967-09-20, TL[c] Byrne from Merton, 'Your outline looks very good to me, and there is not much that I would add to it.' <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "Your outline looks very good to me, and there is not much that I would add to it. Perhaps just"... Contents index: critiques - God has not spoken his will in the past, but is constantly speaking it - question of quietism, and passivity versus action - "Apostles not preparing their own defense in advance" and letting the Spirit provide - the prophets - Christ as "master listener", but also Mary, "Or don't they mention her these days? Just kidding."	1967 September 2	1 page(s); Carbon copy of a typed letter (not signed).
TMC-RG1-B-168-#02 to Thomas Merton from: Byrne, Michael, Fr.	Item - 1967-09-no-day (#01), other Byrne to Merton, 'NEW DIMENSIONS IN THEOLOGY [-] A new Eight-Week Series of Tuesday Night Lectures at' <i>Creator:</i> Byrne, Michael, Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i> First lines: "NEW DIMENSIONS IN THEOLOGY [-] A new Eight-Week Series of Tuesday Night Lectures at CATHERINE"... Contents index: program for series of eight weekly lectures.	1967 September (date approximate)	1 page(s); Includes a non-correspondence item enclosed with correspondence or such an item filed with correspondence.
TMC-RG1-B-168-#03 to Thomas Merton from: Byrne, Michael, Fr.	Item - 1967-09-no-day (#02), HLS Byrne to Merton, 'During the days of my retreat I'm giving some thoughts to my lecture described in' <i>Creator:</i> Byrne, Michael, Fr. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967 September (date approximate)	1 page(s); Holograph (handwritten) signed letter.

	First lines: "During the days of my retreat I'm giving some thoughts to my lecture described in the included"... Contents index: asks for Merton's critiques on his outlined points for a conference entitled, "The Theology of Listening", to be delivered on September 26, 1967, at Catherine Spalding College.		
TMC-RG1-C	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "C"	1931-2024	3 cubic feet
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "C" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-C-001: "Cáceres, Esther de" correspondence</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1961-1967 (creation)</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 15 items, 25 pages</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
TMC-RG1-D	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "D"	1931-2024	Awaiting further description
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "D" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>		
TMC-RG1-E	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "E"	1931-2024	Awaiting further description
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "E" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>		
TMC-RG1-F	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "F"	1931-2024	Awaiting further description
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "F" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>		
TMC-RG1-G	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "G"	1931-2024	Awaiting further description
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "G" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>		
TMC-RG1-H	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "H"	1941-2024	2 cubic feet
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "H" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>		
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-H-899: "Heschel, Abraham Joshua, Rabbi" correspondence</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1960-1985 (creation)</p>			

<p><u>Scope and content:</u> This records subgroup contains Thomas Merton's correspondence with Rabbi Abraham Heschel.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 25 items, 34 pages</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Record subgroup TMC-RG1-H-940: "Hubbard, Barbara Marx" correspondence</p> <p><u>Creator:</u> Merton, ThomasHubbard, Barbara Marx</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1967-1968 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> This records subgroup contains Thomas Merton's correspondence with Barbara Marx Hubbard.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder, 10 items, 29 pages</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
TMC-RG1-I	<p>File - Surnames beginning with the letter "I"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "I" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-J	<p>File - Surnames beginning with the letter "J"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "J" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-K	<p>File - Surnames beginning with the letter "K"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "K" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-L	<p>File - Surnames beginning with the letter "L"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "L" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-M	<p>File - Surnames beginning with the letter "M"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "M" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).</p>	1941-2024	Awaiting further description

TMC-RG1-N	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “N” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "N" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-O	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “O” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "O" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-P	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “P” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "P" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-Q	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “Q” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "Q" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-R	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “R” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "R" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-S	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “S” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "S" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-T	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “T” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "T" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-U	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “U” <i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "U" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter). Unidentified senders and recipients have categorized files under “Unidentified ...”	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
TMC-RG1-V	File - Surnames beginning with the letter “V” <i>Scope and content:</i>	1941-2024	Awaiting further description

	The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "V" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).		
TMC-RG1-W	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "W"	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
	<i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "W" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).		
TMC-RG1-X	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "X"	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
	<i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "X" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).		
TMC-RG1-Y	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "Y"	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
	<i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "Y" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).		
TMC-RG1-Z	File - Surnames beginning with the letter "Z"	1941-2024	Awaiting further description
	<i>Scope and content:</i> The files contain correspondence between Thomas Merton and people filed under "Z" (typically those with a surname beginning with the letter).		

Record group TMC-RG2 C.1: Journals and Reading Notebooks

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1929-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Sub-Section includes Merton's handwritten personal diaries and journals, as well as his reading notebooks or working notebooks. His journals have been published in their entirety. Small sections of the notebooks have been quoted in various works, but the notebooks have not on the whole been published. The notebooks range in date from 1946-1968.

Physical description: 6.25 cubic feet; 2 1/2 drawers

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG2-i C.1a: Holographic (Handwritten) Journals

Date: 1929-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Subgroup includes Merton's handwritten personal diaries and journals.

Physical description: 2.25 cubic feet; 1 drawer

Arrangement: Arrangement of journals is chronological.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG2-ii C.1b: Reading Notebooks (Working Notes)Date: 1946-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Subgroup contains handwritten notes on books being read by Merton contained primarily in spiral notebooks or in bound paper books. Most notes are unpublished and many are in incomplete sentences or contain direct quotes from something read. Occasionally, Merton wrote a poem in the pages of the notebook. A minority of the notebooks have been transcribed, but all have an index, but not a comprehensive one.

Physical description: 4 cubic feet; 1.5 drawers

Arrangement: The notebooks are roughly arranged chronologically. Refer to the notebooks index for topics, authors, and titles of works noted upon.

Finding aids: See PDF file (Notebook-index.pdf) of index to reading notebooks linked to this record below.

Publication status:

Published

Record group TMC-RG3 B C D.4b: Books and Manuscripts of Books By and About Thomas Merton; Reviews of Merton Books; and Books Used by MertonCreator: Merton, ThomasDate: 1853-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This Record Group contains published works and manuscripts (including proofs and galley) of books and pamphlets by and about Merton. Additionally, there are reviews of books by and about Merton, royalties statements and censors reports for Merton's books, and masters theses and doctoral dissertations about Merton and his writings.

Physical description: 331 linear feet; and 29.25 cubic feetPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
Record subgroup TMC-RG3-i B.1 B.2 B.6 C.2 C.3 C.6 C.7 D.4b: Books and Pamphlets by Thomas Merton or with His Contributions (Published, Manuscript, or Proof with Reviews, Censors Reports, Royalties, and Related Materials)			
<u>Date:</u> 1939-2024 (creation)			

Scope and content: Record Sub-Group 3i contains book and pamphlet length material by Thomas Merton grouped by title, in manuscript and published form, with reviews, censors reports, and royalties statements related to each title.

Physical description: 197 linear feet; and 12.25 cubic feet

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-001: 30 Days with Thomas Merton – Words of Contemplation and Hope.

Creator: Clark, ConnieMerton, Thomas

Date: 2017 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Clark, Connie
- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-001-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of 30 Days with Thomas Merton – Words of Contemplation and Hope.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-001-D4b-SEASONAL Through the years, small books have appeared that draw upon the wisdom of Thomas Merton	Item - Review of 30 Days with Thomas Merton – Words of Contemplation and Hope [SEASONAL] "Merton Distilled and Applied" <i>Creator:</i> Brennan, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i>	2017	See Scope and Content note.

Citation: The Merton Seasonal 42.4 (Winter 2017): 36-37. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/42/42-4BrennanRevMerton.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-002: Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 2002 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Advent (subject)
- Christmas (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-002-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 3 items

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-002-D4b-01 "It is important to remember the deep...seriousness of Advent, when the mendacious celebrations	Item - Review of Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton [01]	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator</i> : Reiss, Jana		
	<i>Scope and content</i> : Citation: Publishers Weekly 249.38 (23 September 2002): 41		
TMC-RG3-i-002-D4b-Journal A number of titles have appeared over	Item - Review of Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton [JOURNAL]	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator</i> :		

	Pearson, Paul M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 9.2 (Advent 2002): 43. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/09/9-2PearsonRevMerton.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-002-D4b-Seasonal The cover alone on this slim book was enough to put me in the Christmas Spirit.	Item - Review of Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "A Christmas Present for the Spirit"	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cechony, Therese R. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 27:4 (Winter 2002): 27-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/27/27-4CechonyRevAdvent.pdf		

Series TMC-RG3-i-003: Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton, The; edited by Robert E. Daggy.

Creator: Merton, ThomasDaggy, Robert E.

Date: 1988 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-003-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Alaskan Journal.

Physical description: 1 file folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-003-D4b-ANNUAL 1968 was a year of travel for Thomas Merton. Besides the now famous Asian journey there were two	Item - Review of Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]	1988	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 1: 343-347. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/1/CunninghamRevAJTM343-347.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-003-D4b-SEASONAL The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton is an important publishing event, appearing appropriately</p>	<p>Item - Review of Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "Merton's Alaskan Trek 1988 1988 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S. Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Merton Seasonal 13:3 (Summer 1988): 18-20. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/13/13-3HartRevDaggy.pdf</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-004 The plague of Albert Camus: Albert Camus' The plague; introduction and commentary.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1968 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Camus, Albert <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-005: Anthology c. 1940 [compiled by Thomas Merton of poems by others].</p> <p><u>Date:</u> unpublished (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	

Series TMC-RG3-i-006: Art and worship (notes on art and worship).

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-007 The Ascent to Truth Montée vers la lumière, La. Translated into French by Marie Tadié. [The Ascent to Truth. French.]: Ascent to Truth.

Date: 1951 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Ascent to Truth.

Physical description: 81 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-01a Thomas Merton whose two great books - The Seven Storey Mountain and the Waters of Siloe - have sold	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [01a] "Thomas Merton"	1951-06-30	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Publishers' Weekly (30 June 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-01b In showing that the way to truth is through contemplation, Father Merton presents a brilliant	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [01b] "W.K. Stewart Co. announces with pleasure a new book by Thomas Merton"	1951-09-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal (16 September 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-01c Thomas Merton's new book, which he recently finished on the anniversary of his ninth year in the	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [01c] "Thomas Merton: The Ascent to Truth"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-01d Harcourt, Brace will publish a new Thomas Merton book, "The Ascent to Truth," described as "heavy	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [01d] "More Merton"	1951-07-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal (10 July 1951)		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-02a "The only thing that can save the world from a complete more collapse is a spiritual revolution," is	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [02a] "Merton Asks Rise to Truth"	1951-09-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Burns, George V. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland Ohio (25 September 1951)		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-02b Every reading, thinking person realized that "the present unrest in five	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [02b] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton"	1951-09	See Scope and Content note.

<p>continents, with everyone</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Taylor, Pamela</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book of the Month (September 1951). Pamela Taylor</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-02c Thomas Merton first came into prominence as the author of The Seven Storey Mountain, a spiritual</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [02c] "The Ascent to Truth"</p>	<p>1951-09-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-03a This new book by Thomas Merton is three things in one. It is a general introduction to Christian</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [03a] "Mystical Contemplation, and Intuitive State"</p>	<p>1951-09-23</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-03b In one of Hemingway's' magnificently symbolic short stories, a Spanish waiter, who fears the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [03b] "Merton Takes Reader Along Mystic Path"</p>	<p>1951-09-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-03c "The only thing that can save the world from complete moral collapse</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [03c] "'Ascent to Truth' by Father Merton"</p>	<p>1951-09-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

is a spiritual revolution."	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Star Toronto, Canada (29 September 1951).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-04a "Mystic" is for the secularist a convenient word of opprobrium, for the religious an accolade. Few	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [04a] "The Object is Always the Love of God"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pike, James A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (23 September 1951): 3,34. James A. Pike. 2 copies</p>	1951-09-23	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-04b Not so long ago, Thomas Merton wrote in "The Seven Storey Mountain" the account of his quest for	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [04b] "The Illuminative Way"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Looby, James F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Courant Hartford Conn. (30 September 1951). James F. Looby</p>	1951-09-30	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-04c The Cistercian monk who wrote the immensely popular "Seven Storey Mountain," now with his persuasive	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [04c] "Contemplation Highest Activity"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Marchand, LaFayette L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston Mass (7 October 1951). LaFayette L. Marchand</p>	1951-10-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-04d An exploration of Catholic mysticism and an attempt to define the nature and function of the	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [04d] 1951-09-29 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: New Yorker (29 September 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-05a "The Ascent to Truth" is Thomas Merton's latest work. It is an exposition of the 16th century	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [05a] "Thomas Merton exposition"	1951-10-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Houston Texas (7 October 1951)		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-05b One need not be a scholar to enjoy this new book by the noted Trappist who gave us "The Seven Storey	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [05b] "Introduction to God"	1951-10-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Union Sacramento Calif (7 October 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-05c Father Merton's newest book, "The Ascent to Truth," is splendid in more than one way. To begin with	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [05c] "The Prelude to Mysticism"	1951-10-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Osuch, Joseph M., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Enquirer Cincinnati Ohio (7 October 1951). Rev. Joseph M. Osuch, SJ		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-05d In this informative history and interpretation of the "dark side" of Catholic mysticism and	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [05d] "Mystics in Spotlight"	1951-10-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Hartford Conn. (13 October 1951). E.C.		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-05e it has been nearly nine years now since Thomas Merton united himself with the Cistercian order and	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [05e] "Carmelite Saint Merton's Subject"	1951-10-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Tennessean Nashville Tenn. (7 October 1951). L.H.		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-06a For some of the many followers of Father Thomas Merton, this latest book from the pen of the	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [06a]	1951-10-13	See Scope and Content note.
	"The Accent to Truth. By Thomas Merton. New York: Harcourt, Brace. \$3.50" <i>Creator:</i> Leach, Joseph <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald-Post El Paso Texas (13 October 1951). Joseph Leach		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-06b Thomas Merton's new book was finished on the anniversary of his ninth year in the Cistercian order.	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [06b]	1951-10-14	See Scope and Content note.
	"Difficult but Rewarding Study Of Man's Quest for Highest Verity" <i>Creator:</i> Harris, Gerladine C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus O (14 October 1951). Gerladine C. Harris		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-06c The prologue of this book states its purpose as follows: "The function of this book is to define the	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [06c]	1951-10-14	See Scope and Content note.
	"The Ascent to Truth. Thomas Merton" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sun Telegram Lowell Mass (14 October 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-06d It was Miss Evelyn Underhill who said, "The greatest mystics have not been heretics but Catholic	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [06d]	1951-10-26	See Scope and Content note.
	"Books" <i>Creator:</i> Wu, John C.H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 55 (26 October 1951): 72-73. John C.H. Wu		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-07a Interested	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [07a]	1951-10-20	See Scope and Content note.
	"Merton . . . On Progress in Mysticism"		

<p>reader of Thomas Merton will be avid about this book "The Ascent to Truth" and will find</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Williamson, Mary Paula</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Pilot Boston Mass (20 October 1951). Mary Paula Williamson</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-07b In his third book, Thomas Merton, expounds the doctrines of John of the cross, to prove that with</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [07b] undated See Scope and Content note. "Third Book by Trappist"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Colonist Victoria BC. J.R.A.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-07c Of the dozen-odd theological texts this reviewer has studied "The Ascent to Truth" is the first to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [07c] 1951-10-27 See Scope and Content note. "Directed to Half-Believers"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: SaSkatoon Star Phoenix Sask., Canada (27 October 1951). J.W.T.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-08a "The only thing that can save the world from complete moral collapse is a spiritual revolution,"</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [08a] 1951-11-01 See Scope and Content note. "The Ascent to Truth"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bregy, Katherine</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 31 (November 1951): 66. Katherine Bregy</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-08b Thomas Merton's new book which he recently finished on the anniversary of his ninth year in the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [08b] 1951-11-01 See Scope and Content note. "Fiction"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: Reporter Berlin NH (1 November 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-08c "This new book by Thomas Merton is three things in one. It is a general introduction to Christian	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [08c] "Merton, Thomas."	1951-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hurley, R.J.; Thomas Sugrue, and J.A. Pike</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (November 1951). Contains excerpts from reviews by R.J. Hurley, Thomas Sugrue, and J.A. Pike</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-09a There is so much of good in "The Ascent to Truth" that I am reluctant to set down my opinion that it	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [09a] "Assembly-Line Production Mars Merton's New Book"	1951-11-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Shaw, J.G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ensign Ottawa Ont. (3 November 1951). J.G. Shaw. Copy on 10b</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-09b God is Truth. When we make the ascent to truth we approach close to God. We shall be happy	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [09b] "Merton Borrows From the Mystics"	1951-11-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fitzpatrick, A.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Universe Bul Cleveland Ohio (2 November 1951). FR. A.M. Fitzpatrick</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-09c The author of this book and The Seven Storey Mountain is Father Louis of the Trappist Order and this	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [09c] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton; McLeod's; 342 pages; \$4.50"	1951-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Moncton, NB Canada (November 1951). Copy of 10a</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-10a The author of this book and The Seven Storey Mountain is Father Louis of the Trappist Order and this</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [10a] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton; McLeod's; 342 pages; \$4.50"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Moncton, NB Canada (November 1951). Copy of 09c</p>	<p>1951-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-10b There is so much of good in "The Ascent to Truth" that I am reluctant to set down my opinion that it</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [10b] "Assembly-Line Production Merton's New Book"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Shaw, J.G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ensign Ottawa Ont. (3 November 1951). J.G. Shaw. Copy of 9a</p>	<p>1951-11-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-11a Strictly speaking, this is a book without an ending, a study without a solution. It seems like an</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [11a] "Climbing toward God"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McInnis, R.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 86 (10 November 1951): 158,160. R.J. McInnis</p>	<p>1951-11-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-11b Thomas Merton's latest and most ambitious work to date, The Ascent to Truth, is a more or less</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [11b] "Merton's 'Ascent to Truth' His Most Important Book"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Simons, John W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport Ia (8 November 1951). Father John. W. Simons</p>	<p>1951-11-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-12a It should be said at once that this is a very</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [12a] "Rare Insights"</p>	<p>1951-10-31</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

different book from the author's overwhelming success	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Traveler Boston, Mass. (31 October 1951). F.J.L.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-12b Fr. Louis' ascent to ultimate truth, which is God, is by the path of contemplation. To guide the	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [12b] undated See Scope and Content note. "Contemplation as the Way to Truth"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Republican Springfield Mass (October). J.C.C</p>
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-12c In Thomas Merton's best seller, Seven Storey Mountain, the Catholic convert and Trappist monk told	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [12c] 1951-10-21 See Scope and Content note. "Mysticism In Search For Truth"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Dunlap, Katherine</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Inquirer Philadelphia Pa (21 October 1951). Katherine Dunlap</p>
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-12d We live in a time of interest not only in the field of religious reading generally and of curiosity	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [12d] 1951-11-15 See Scope and Content note. "Catholic Book Club--October Selection"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Theall, D. Bernard, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Best Sellers 11.156 [Scranton Pa] (15 November 1951): 156. D. Bernard Theall, OSB</p>
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-12e Perhaps no one has gained a wider hearing among English-speaking readers on mysticism than the	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [12e] 1951-11-24 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: America (24 November 1951).</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-13a The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" and "The Waters of Siloe," who put on the Trappist habit</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [13a] "Truth, Elusive and Mystical"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Inge, Welford</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Oklahoman Oklahoma City Oklahoma (16 December 1951). Welford Inge</p>	<p>1951-12-16</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-13b Father Louis Merton, OCSO, known to the reading public as Thomas Merton, the author of the former</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [13b] "Thomas Merton Points Way for Ascent to Truth"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star [?] Pasadena California</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-13c A Devout member of the order of the Discalced Carmelites, Father Merton is convinced that only</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [13c] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: US Quarterly Book Review (December 1951).</p>	<p>1951-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-14a The modern Western mind has very little knowledge of what is meant by the word mysticism, as the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [14a] "Mysticism in Religious Experience"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kean, Charles D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Dispatch St. Louis Mo (13 January 1952). Rev. Charles D. Kean</p>	<p>1952-01-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-14b This book is not an autobiographical record as Father</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [14b] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Co.; 342 pp.; \$3.50"</p>	<p>1951-10-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Merton's popular book, "The Seven Storey	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco Calif (28 October 1951).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-14c In this book Father Merton, author of The Seven Storey Mountain, sets forth the thesis that only a	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [14c] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton. Harcourt, Brace. 1951 \$3.50"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal NY City (1 September 1952). L.S.</p>	1952-09-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-14d "The function of this book is to define the nature of the contemplative experience, to show	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [14d] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Diviney, Charles E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Rev. Charles E. Diviney</p>	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-15a Nature of the contemplative experience and something of the necessary self-denial which leads up to	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [15a] "Merton, Thomas. The Ascent to truth"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Bulletin Chicago Library (January 1952).</p>	1952-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-15b A book truly in the noble tradition of St. John of the Cross. Its sublime concepts are conveyed in	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [15b] "Ascent to Truth"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Boston Mass (16 February 1952).</p>	1952-02-16	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-15c Saint Paul tells us we	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [15c] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton"</p>	1952-02-22	See Scope and Content note.

<p>are all called to be saints. For the prayer life of the saint a full</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monitor San Francisco Calif (22 February 1952).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-15d In "The Seven Storey Mountain" Thomas Merton spoke briefly with admiration and gratitude of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [15d] 1952-03-01 See Scope and Content note. "Study of a Mystic"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hughes, Serge</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 35 (1 March 1952): 44-45. Serge Hughes</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-16a An attitude of alarm that prevails among many thinking people could be one reason for Father Louis</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [16a] 1952-02-23 See Scope and Content note. "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton. Harcourt, Brace, and Co., New York. \$3.50"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Collentine, Richard J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ava Maria [Buffalo, NY] 75 (23 February 1952): 250. Richard J. Collentine</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-16b Father Merton's literary output is a living refutation of the theory that monks are lazy. In his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [16b] 1952 See Scope and Content note. "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Booklist St. Catherine KY (1952).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-17a Saint Paul tells us we are all called to be saints. For the prayer life of the saint a full</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [17a] 1952-02-23 See Scope and Content note. "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (23 February 1952).</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-17b Taking up where his Seven Storey Mountain left off, Father Merton tries to guide the reader on a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [17b] "Merton, Thomas. The Ascent to Truth"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Guidepost, Cincinnati Ohio (December).</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-17c It is difficult I suppose, for a non-Catholic and a nonmystic to evaluate fairly a book like The</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [17c] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton. Harcourt Brace & Co., NY 1951. pp 342. \$3.50"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Personalist (Spring 1953). E.L.T.</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-17d Brilliant exposition of the nature of mystical contemplation as expounded in the works of Saint John</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [17d] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bookmark Albany NY (October 1951)</p>	<p>1951-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18a Thomas Merton's new book, "The Ascent to Truth," will be published in September (Harcourt, Brace)</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [18a]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark NJ (26 July 1951).</p>	<p>1951-07-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18b Thomas Merton's "The Ascent to Truth" has been announced for publication Sept. 20 by Harcourt, Brace</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [18b] "Inspirational"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: NY Herald Tribune (6 July 1951).</p>	<p>1951-07-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18c Thomas Merton's long heralded <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> (Harcourt, Brace, \$3.50) also is on the bookstands</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> [18c]</p>	<p>1951-09-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18d Still displaying a keen interest in the secular civilization surging around his cloister the</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> [18d] "<i>The Ascent to Truth</i> by Thomas Merton. 342 pages. Harcourt Brace. \$3.50"</p>	<p>1951-11-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18e Thomas Merton (who has been called the "Talkative Trappist") has written another book. It is called</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> [18e] "Trappist Monk Turns"</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18f An explanation of the value of contemplation, largely through the teachings of a 16th century</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> [18f] "<i>The Ascent to Truth</i> by Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1951-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18g Thomas Merton completed his newest book, <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> on the anniversary of his ninth year in</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Ascent to Truth</i> [18g]</p>	<p>1951-10-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18h Thomas Merton's newest, "The Ascent to Truth" (Harcourt Brace) attempts to balance the difficult</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [18h]</p>	<p>1951-11-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Beacon-Journal Akron Ohio (11 November 1951).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-18i The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" believes that because modern man is without love he is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [18i] "Reviews in Brief:"</p>	<p>1951-11-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit Michigan (25 November 1951)</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-19a Brother Merton's thesis is that the contemporary world needs "a spiritual revolution" and that its</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [19a] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton. (Compass-Viking, \$1.45)"</p>	<p>1959-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-19b This is the latest philosophical discussion by the popular Catholic writer, whose simplicity of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [19b] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton (Harcourt Brace) \$3.50"</p>	<p>1951-11-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mirror Los Angeles California (10 November 1951)</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-20 If in his Seven Storey Mountain Thomas Merton gathered an audience and set the stage for that</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [20] "The Ascent to Truth by Thomas Merton. Harcourt Brace. \$3.50"</p>	<p>1952</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i></p>			

	Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Renascence</i> 4 (Spring 1952): 207-209. Sister M. Therese, SDS		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-21 Thomas Merton explains the teaching of St John of the Cross on mystical prayer and union with God as	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [21] "Merton Reissued"	1977-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Luff, S.G.A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Clergy Review</i> 62 (august 1977): 336-337. S.G.A. Luff		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-22 Thomas Merton's new book, which he recently finished on the anniversary of his ninth year in the	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [22] "Merton Goes up Mount of Contemplation"	1957-10-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Chicago Sunday Tribune</i> (7 October 1957). John A. O'Brien		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-23 The author of the <i>Imitation</i> bids us, "Ask not who said this, but attend to what is said." It is	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [23] "Merton and St. John of the Cross"	1951-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Shaw, James <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Integrity</i> 6.3 (December 1951):45-46. James Shaw		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-24 The best wines come from wines that grow on hard and chalky	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [24] "Mystical Ascent"	1952-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> James, Bruno S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Month</i> [London] 7 (April 1952):242-244.		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-25</p> <p>The purpose of the world, the nature of man, the meaning of truth-</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [25]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Sullivan, Walter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World (November 1951) [:156-157.</p>	<p>1951-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-26 Before any reviewer opens the fire of his criticism on Thomas Merton's</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [26]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Squire, Aelred, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 33 (March 1952) 144-146.</p>	<p>1952-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-27 The popular Trappist author's latest book summarizes the mystical</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [27]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ducey, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 2 (December 1951) 440-441.</p>	<p>1951-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-28 This important book is the complement of the author's Seeds of Contemplation. All readers of the latter book should read this.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [28]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Watkin, E. I.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dublin Review 226 (1st quarter 1952): 74-77.</p>	<p>1952</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-29 In these days, when even Catholics are in danger of being infected with</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [29]</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Walker, Bruno, O.C.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 7.80 (February 1953): 370-371.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-30 The growth of interest in mysticism	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [30]	1952	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 2619 (Apr. 11 1952): 256.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-007-D4b-31 The name of Thomas Merton is already	Item - Review of The Ascent to Truth [31]	1952	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Costelloe, Patrick O</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 3.4 (Apr. 1952): 223-224</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-008 The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton: Asian Journal of Thomas Merton.

Date: 1973 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 88 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-01	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [01] "Books in Review"	undated	See Scope and Content note.

<p>One senses that Thomas Merton drank deeply from the ancient sources of vision and experience during</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kennedy, R. Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: R. Scott Kennedy</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-02a Transferring to this work the artistic concept of a triptych is one way to help readers to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [02a] "Search by Merton comes alive in book"</p>	<p>1973-08-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Delaney, Anne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Boston Sunday Globe (26 August 1973). Sister Anne Delaney. Copy of #3</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-02b The scene was Thailand's capital of Bangkok. The date was December 10, 1968. The occasion was a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [02b] "'Asian Journal of Thomas Merton'"</p>	<p>1973-08-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gallagher, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Pittsburgh Catholic (24 August 1973). Fr. Joseph Gallagher</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-03 Transferring to this work the artistic concept of a triptych is one way to help readers to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [03] "Search by Merton comes alive in book"</p>	<p>1973-08-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Delaney, Anne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Boston Sunday Globe (26 August 1973). Sister Anne Delaney. Copy of #2a</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-04 Even in his teens, as we learn from his memorable autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [04] "Merton's Pilgrimage Merges East and West"</p>	<p>1973-09-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Columbus Dispatch (2 September 1973). Anne F. Wolfe</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-05 "I am going home, to the home where I have never been in this body..." nor in this "washable suit,"</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [05] "To the Lands of the Buddha Comes a Pilgrim of Christ"</p>	<p>1973-09-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Milwaukee Journal (2 September 1973). Sister Therese Lentfoehr</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-06a "He endeared himself to everyone by his simplicity, his openness to all, his eagerness to give of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [06a] "Merton's legacy to the modern world"</p>	<p>1973-09-23</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Prairie Messenger, Saskatchewan (23 September 1973). J.W.G.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-06b In 1968 Thomas Merton travelled to Bangkok to address a conference of Asian monastic orders. He had</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [06b] "Book Review"</p>	<p>1973-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Vajra Bodhi Sea Cold Mountain Monastery Sino-American Buddhist Association San Francisco 42 (October 1973)</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-07a I have already acquired a small queue of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [07a] "Seeking the transcendent"</p>	<p>1974-05-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>young people who want to borrow this book. What makes the</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> McCulloch, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times (25 May 1974). Joseph McCulloch</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-07b If you read this book just to find out whether or not Thomas Merton really wished to leave his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [07b] "Book Reviews" 1973-11-20 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cargas, Harry J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Louis Post Dispatch (20 November 1973). Harry J. Cargas</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-08 A growing preoccupation with Eastern mysticism and monastic forms marked the last years of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [08] "Merton's Final Pilgrimage" 1973-11-07 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bailey, Raymond H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 90 (7 November 1973): 1102, 1104. Raymond H. Bailey</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-09 As he viewed the stone Buddhas of Polonnaru in Ceylon a week before his accidental death in Bangkok</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [09] "Book Notes" 1975 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lewis, Kevin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion 55 (1975): 477-78. Kevin Lewis.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-10 Those interested in Thomas Merton will be grateful</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [10] "Contemporary Christian Thought" 1974-09 See Scope and Content note.</p>

for this handsome volume that reproduces the	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of the American Academy of Religion 42.3 (September 1974): 593. Lawrence S. Cunningham</p>
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-11 The Asian Journal is not so much the final testament to the work and thought of Thomas Merton as it	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [11] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton" 1977 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gurdak, Thaddeus J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of the American Oriental Society 97.1 (January-March 1977): 87-88. Thaddeus J. Gurdak</p>
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-12 In 1968 the Poet and Trappist monk, Thomas Merton set out on a journey to Asia, partly to attend	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [12] "Book Reviews" undated See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Woodcock, George</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pacific Affairs 46.4 (Winter 1973-1974): 570. George Woodcock.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-13 It is twenty-seven years since the publication of Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain. For those who	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [13] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton" 1973-11 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lay, Thomas N., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 32 (November 1973): 1462-1463. Thomas N. Lay SJ</p>
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-14 To a culture which	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [14] "Asian Journal" 1973 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>knew nothing about it, Thomas Merton reluctantly came to realize that in order to</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Glimm, James York</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 81.4 (Autumn 1973): 845-847. James York Glimm</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-15 This personal, daily journal, written by Merton during his long-awaited trip to the Orient between</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [15] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1974-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-16 He left San Francisco with an exhilaration that approached ecstasy -- "with Christian mantras and a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [16] "Mystic's Last Journey"</p>	<p>1973-08-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-17 Thomas Merton was deeply concerned with Oriental spirituality and mysticism, particularly in the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [17] "Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1974</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-18 What may one look forward to in this beautiful and latest Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [18] "Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1974-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

volume? Insight, of course: "For	<i>Creator:</i> Richardson, Jane Marie, S.L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 48 (April 1974): 251-254. Jane Marie Richardson SL		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-19 Late in 1968, thanks to an invitation to speak at a conference on monasticism in Bangkok, Thailand,	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [19] "Monks, Popes and Prophets" <i>Creator:</i> MacCormick, Chalmers <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 129 (4 August 1973): 69. Chalmers McCormick	1973-08-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-20 The scene was Thailand's capital of Bangkok. The date was Dec. 10, 1968. The occasion was a	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [20] "Thomas Merton: 'I Will Disappear'" <i>Creator:</i> Gallagher, Joseph <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Beacon (27 September 1973): 3. Joseph Gallagher	1973-09-27	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-21 Few men in history have done more to affect the world by denying the world than Thomas Merton and it	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [21] "Last pilgrimage" <i>Creator:</i> Morgan, Dewi <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books and Bookmen [London] 19 (July 1974): 97-98. Dewi Morgan	1974-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-22 Merton's memory will be for every linked with the A.I.M. since his last	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [22] "Thomas merton"	1974	See Scope and Content note.

writings were occasioned by		
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Leclercq, Jean, Dom, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bulletin de L'Aide a L'Implantation Monastique 17 (1974): 111-113. Jean Leclercq OSB</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-23 This fine book is the journal of Thomas Merton's trip to the East in the fall of 1968. Merton died	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [23] "Book Reviews: Merton, America, Francis of Assisi"	1973 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Corcoran, Donald, Sr., O.S.B. Cam.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker 39 (October-November 1973): 5. Sister Donald Corcoran OSB</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-24 For more than twenty-five years Thomas Merton lived as a monk at the monastery of Gethsemani,	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [24] "Last pilgrimage"	1974-05-24 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Church Times [London] (24 May 1974): 5. A.M. Allchin</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-25 What the hell was Thomas Merton doing way out in Bangkok, Thailand, when he died five years ago?	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [25] "merton and the Buddhists"	1973-10-12 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Zeik, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 99 (12 October 1973): 34-37. Michael Zeik</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-26 All five of these books hearten the Christian of the churches in one way or another. The first two	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [26]	1974-02-22 See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> McCarthy, Abigail Q.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 99 (22 February 1974): 515-516. Abigail McCarthy</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-27 Plan to set aside a substantial block of time to read this book. And do read it. It is demanding,	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [27] "Merton: The last chapter"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Baker, James T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (16 December 1973): E8. James T. Baker</p>	1973-12-16	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-28 A Zen saying which intrigued Thomas Merton was "Where do you go from the top of a thirty-foot pole?"	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [28] "Thomas Merton's Asian encounter"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Heidenry, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Louis Globe Democrat (14-15 July 1973): 4E. John Heidenry</p>	1973-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-29 Readers of Thomas Merton will welcome this latest addition to his books, the final one to come from	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [29] "Book Reviews"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Molnar, Enrico S., O.A.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Living Church 192 (28 October 1973): 18. Enrico S. Molnar OAR</p>	1973-10-28	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-30 A book just published by New Directions of New York is a must for all students of Thomas Merton. It	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [30] "The mystery of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hallett, Paul H.</p>	1973-08-26	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Register 48 (26 August 1973): 4-5. Paul H. Hallett		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-31 Although Thomas Merton left many unpublished manuscripts at the time of his death, this book comes	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [31] "The last words of Thomas Merton"	1973-09-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 9 (28 September 1973): 7, 17. John Howard Griffin.		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-32 Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk, died in a tragic accident in Bangkok on Dec. 10, 1968. Merton was on	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [32] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"	1973-07-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Rice, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (8 July 1973): 13. Edward Rice		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-33 Thomas Merton became Father Louis, a Trappist monk, in 1942. He died in 1968 while on an Asian	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [33] "The Eloquent Trappist"	1973-08-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Tennenbaum, Silvia <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsday (26 August 1973):5. Silvia Tennenbaum		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-34 This beautiful travel account begins with an eastward flight from Honolulu in 1968 by the late	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [34] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"	1978-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Parameswar, A.S. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Prabuddha Bharata [Calcutta] 83 (July 1978): 318-319. A.S. Parameswar	
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-35 occasionally in a travelog we can be presented with "the insidious web of the psyche's weaving." A	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [35] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"	1974-01 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Miller, David L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review of Books and Religion 3 (Mid-January 1974): 1, 16. David L. Miller
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-36 The publication of this journal of Thomas Merton's last months, four and one-half years after his	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [36] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"	1973-12 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Kelly, Frederic J., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sisters Today 45 (December 1973): 235-236. Frederic J. Kelly
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-37 Asian Journal has been on the book stands for several months now and, according to my bookshop	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [37] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"	1974 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Yeaton, Daniel <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 20.1 (Spring 1974): 85-87. Daniel Yeaton
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-38 Thomas Merton was a great man. From his notes and diaries and talks on the last journey of his life	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [38] "Thomas Merton's Asian Journey"	1973-10 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Christopher, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i>

	Citation: U.S. Catholic 38 (October 1973): 48-50. Michael Christopher		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-39 The Seven Storey Mountain, Thomas Merton's account of his early life in America	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [39] "Creative Endeavour"	1976-02-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fawcett, Sarah</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 230 (7 February 1976): 140.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-40 The publication of this journal of Thomas Merton's last months, four and one-half years	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [40] "Merton: the last phase"	1974-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kelly, Frederic J., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] ser.3.7.1/12 (August 1974):681-682.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-41 Father Merton, the writer and Trappist monk who explored Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [41]	1973-04-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 203 (April 9 1973): 62-63.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-42 This Journal is description, context, and effect of Merton's last trip.	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [42]	1973-08-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kuhn, John G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 33 (August 15 1973): 223.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-43 The collection of articles edited by Professor Hick	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [43]	1975-10	See Scope and Content note.

offers substantial food for thought			
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lipner, Julius</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 56 (October 1975) 471-474.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-44 "May I not come back without having settled the great affair."	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [44] "Merton's last journey"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Graham, Aelred, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 228 (June 8 1974): 551-552.</p>	1974-06-08	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-45 The death in December 1968 - by	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [45] "Lessons in Contemplation"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 3775 (July 12 1974): 739.</p>	1974	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-46 "Depressing," was Thomas Merton's comment when he	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [46] "For Merton: No More Monk Business"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barensfeld, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Cleveland Press (September 7, 1973): 21.</p>	1973	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-47 Since the beginning of theological ferment of the early 1960s many	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [47]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Dahl, M. E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology 79.669 (May 1976): 176-178.</p>	1976	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-48 Thomas Merton, poet turned Trappist monk	<p>Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [48]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1973	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Press-Telegram (Long Beach) (August 8, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-49 The curious, and hopeful, thing about the Watergate hearings in the Senate	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [49] "Two Approaches to the Concept of Fraternity"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kirsch, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Los Angeles Times (22 July 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-50 The Asian Journal is by no means the finest work	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [50]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gifford, Nellie</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Panorama - Chicago Daily News (28-29 July 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-51 The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton is the final	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [51] "Settling the Great Affair: Thomas Merton's Last Days"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Manago, Bill</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Tribune (5 August 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-52 Thomas Merton's growing interest in the spirituality	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [52]	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Dahlheimer, Ed</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Mirror [Diocese of Springfield, MO] (July 22, 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-53 This publishing feat edited from Merton's	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [53] "From 'Seven Storey' to the Himalayas"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> McGloin, Peter M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Arizona Register (August 3, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-54 This is the journal of a Catholic monk searching	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [54] "Merton... a 'Pilgrim' in Asia"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hyde, Lewis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Minneapolis Tribune (August 12, 1973): 9D.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-55 Thomas Merton first reached the public eye with an	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [55] "Stockpile of Notes Makes Up Late Author's Book"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Farlekas, Chris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Record (July 22, 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-56 "Thus finishes the book, but not the quest," said Thomas Merton at the end	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [56] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton: The End of a Monk's Quest"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Quindlen, Carol</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Observer [Springfield, MA] (July 27, 1973): 1.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-57 Shortly before his untimely and accidental death in	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [57] "The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, James G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Long Island Catholic (July 19, 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-58 Here, at long last and after much delay, is the personal	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [58] "Thomas Merton's Asian Journal"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fecher, Charles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Catholic Review [Baltimore, MD] (July 13, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-59 The Asian Journal is Thomas Merton's diary of his trip to the East	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [59] "Thomas Merton's 'Asian Journal'"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World.		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-60 Thomas Merton was many persons during his life span	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [60] "Making Reader Think"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Flynn, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: San Francisco Examiner (July 20, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-61 Thomas Merton died Dec. 10, 1968, just about five years ago.	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [61]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Zeik, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: RBR Reviews 4.2 (July 1973): 22.		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-62 On Oct. 15, 1968, Thomas Merton, Trappist monk of Gethsemani, whose whole	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [62]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Brady, Charles A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Buffalo Evening News (August 11, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-63 When the word went out in 1968 that Thomas Merton after all those years	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [63] "A Long Day's Journey"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> MacKaye, William R. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Washington Post Book World (August 12, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-64 Reading is my hobby, my vocation	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [64] "Critics' Choice for Christmas"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hahn, Claire</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal (December 7, 1973): 269-270.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-65 Flying from San Francisco in mid-October 1968, Merton briefly visited	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [65]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice (November 1973): 1405.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-66 On October 15, 1968, Thomas Merton the celebrated	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [66] "Hungry Pilgrim's Final Pilgrimage"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Payne, Alfred C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Roanoke Times (November 25, 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-67 The Very last work of this late and great Trappist	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [67]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Long Island Catholic (December 13, 1973).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-68 This is the long-awaited Asian Journal of Thomas Merton,	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [68]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest (Autumn 1973): 275.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-69 Thomas Merton - convert, Trappist monk and hermit	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [69]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	Dollen, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Southern Cross [San Diego CA] (August 9, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-70 This selection from the notebooks of the widely	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [70]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Oregonian (September 9, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-71 Before lunch on December 10, 1968, Father Louis	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [71] "A Worldly Monk in Search of Truth"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Evelt, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star [Washington, DC] (July 5, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-72 Merton's last notes before his death in Bangkok	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [72]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Warren, Mobi <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: TM Community Newsletter (Fall 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-73 In 1968 Thomas Merton died of electrocution	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [73] "Thomas Merton's Profound Ecumenity Evident in 'Asian Journal'"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Perry, Rosemarie <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post [Denver, CO] (September 30, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-74 The scene was Thailand's capital of Bangkok. The date was Dec. 10, 1968. The occasion was a	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [74] "merton's Journal"	1973	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Gallagher, Joseph		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Standard [Washington, DC] (September 6, 1973).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-75 This thick book contains the last writings of a monk	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [75]	1974	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bonner, D. F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Triumph (November 1974).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-76 Dr. Rosselli makes a good point when he describes	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [76] "Mission in the Orient"	1974	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Scott, Paul <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Country Life (June 20, 1974).		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-77 Le souvenir de Merton est désormais associe au now de l'AIM,	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [77] "Le "Journal d'Asie" de Thomas Merton"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Leclercq, Jean, Dom, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: A.I.M. Bulletin [France].		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-78 On October 15, 1968 Thomas Merton realized a life-long	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [78]	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Book Review.		
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-79 Thomas Merton was always very much aware of the contradictions	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [79] "Journey of a Soul"	1974	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Field, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle & Echo [Northampton] (June 8, 1974).		

TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-80 Merton's story is that of the wanderer, the examiner of life	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [80]	1974	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> McNearney, James L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Life (May 1974).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-81 The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton is the account	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [81]	undated	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Bailey, Raymond H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review & Expositor [Louisville]: 269-271.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-82 Thomas Merton's diary-record of his trip	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [82] "Bookends"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Williams, Shirley</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal & Times [KY].</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-83 Some books are footprints, the author saying I have been here and am moving on. Others are	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [83]	1973	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kirkus Reviews (March 15, 1973).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-84 The scene was Thailand's capital of Bangkok. The date was Dec. 10, 1968. The occasion was a	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [84] "Merton: First and Last"	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Gallagher, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sun Times (3 January 1979)</p>			

TMC-RG3-i-008-D4b-CSQ This journal published five years after the death	Item - Review of The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Dumont, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 9.4 (1974). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 218. [130-131].	1974	See Scope and Content note.
---	---	------	-----------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-009: At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether.

Date: 1995 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Ruether, Rosemary Radford

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether.

Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-01 Publications by and about Thomas Merton have become nearly an industry in themselves. Farrar,	Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [01] "Brief Notices" <i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1997-01	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Catholic Historical Review 83.1 (January 1997): 171-173. Clyde F. Crews	
TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-02 These letters were exchanged when Merton was coming to the end of his career and Ruether was	Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [02] "At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether"	1995-10-18 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 112.29 (18 October 1995): 970-971.	
TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-03 At Home in the World is the collection of letters between Rosemary Radford Ruether and Thomas Merton	Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [03] "At Home in the World: the Letters of Thomas Merton & Rosemary Radford Ruether"	1995 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Behm, Freda <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Daughters of Sarah 21 (Fall 1995): 72-73. Freda Behm	
TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-04 The correspondence between a young newly graduated woman theologian and a trappist monk towards the end	Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [04]	1995 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 7.4 (Jul/Aug 1995): 7.	
TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-ANNUAL This engaging correspondence between Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether unveils	Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [ANNUAL]	1996 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ronzani, Clare <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 9: 252-255 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/09/RonzaniRevAHW252-255.pdf	

<p>TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-JOURNAL-1 For eighteen months, from August 1966 till February 1968, these two catholic</p>	<p>Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [JOURNAL-1]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Challenor, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 64-67. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/03/3-2ChallenorRevAHW.pdf</p>	1996	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-JOURNAL-2 After reading only the Thomas Merton letters to Rosemary Radford Ruether,</p>	<p>Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [JOURNAL-2]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 64-67. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/03/3-2HartRevAHW.pdf</p>	1996	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-009-D4b-SEASONAL "I am just as fleshy as you, baby, and I am also just as much a 'thinking animal' as you."</p>	<p>Item - Review of At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether [SEASONAL] "Reading Someone Else's Mail"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ruttle, Paul, C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 20:3 (Summer 1995): 20-21. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/20/20-3RuttleRevRuether.pdf</p>	1995	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-010 Conjectures of a guilty bystander: Barth's dream and other conjectures.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-011: Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality.Date: 1957 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-011-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality.Physical description: 1 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-011-D4b-01 The splendid thing about Thomas Merton's monastic writings is the transparence with which the	Item - Review of Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality [01] "Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality" <i>Creator:</i> Thimmesh, Hilary, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 31 (May 1957): 369-370. Hilary Thimmesh OSB	1957-05	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-012 The Behavior of Titans: Behavior of Titans, The.Date: 1961 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-012-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Behavior of Titans.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-012-D4b-01 In two myths, a parable, a broadside and a meditative study, Thomas Merton presents the latest	Item - Review of The Behavior of Titans [01] "Thomas Merton: The Behavior of Titans"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jacket blurb from New Seeds of Contemplation.		
TMC-RG3-i-012-D4b-02 Here are two notable additions to the increasingly significant body of writings by Thomas Merton.	Item - Review of The Behavior of Titans [02] "High-Water Mark"	1961-06-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 74 (9 June 1961): 285-286. Thomas P. McDonnell		
TMC-RG3-i-012-D4b-03 The current interest in Oriental thought together with the impact of the Zen mondo, possessing as	Item - Review of The Behavior of Titans [03] "Patristic and Titanic"	1962	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 14 (Summer 1962): 218-222. Therese Lentofoehr SDS		
TMC-RG3-i-012-D4b-04 Although popular fancy may people monasteries with figures that leap	Item - Review of The Behavior of Titans [04]	1961-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Toelle, Gervase, O. Carm. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 193 (August 1961): 330-331.		
TMC-RG3-i-012-D4b-05 Meditations on the Prometheus and Atlas	Item - Review of The Behavior of Titans [05]	1961	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Gold, Howard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee 9.6 (October 1961): 46.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-013: Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton.

Date: 2020 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Pearson, Paul M.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b-01 Thomas Merton came to photography rather late in his relatively</p>	<p>Item - Review of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton [01]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara [St. Bonaventure University] 60.2 (May 2021): 57-60.</p>	<p>2021</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b-02 Beholding Paradise, edited by Paul M. Pearson, is a gem of unusual brilliance. Its</p>	<p>Item - Review of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Prinz, Julia D. E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theological Studies 84.2 (June 2023): 380-382.</p>	<p>2023</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b-03 In a journal entry made on the 19th of March, 1958, Thomas Merton recorded one of the significant events of his life</p>	<p>Item - Review of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton [03]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: [unpublished]</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b-ANNUAL In the interest of full disclosure, I must admit that Thomas Merton has been my anam cara since 2008</p>	<p>Item - Review of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mahon, J. Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 34 (2021): 235-239. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/34/MahonRevPearson235-239.pdf</p>	<p>2021</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>This book has been a joy to read. On opening the book one is greeted by</p>	<p>Item - Review of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Higgins, Patricia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 28.2 (Advent 2021): 50-52. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/28/28-2HigginsRevPearson.pdf</p>	2021	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-013-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>As does German scholarship, I begin by explaining what this book is not. It is not the first</p>	<p>Item - Review of Beholding Paradise: The Photographs of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "This Spiritual Light - This Vision"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 46.2 (Summer 2021): 36-37. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/46/46-2ThurstonRevMerton.pdf</p>	2021	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-014 A Book of Hours: Book of Hours, A.

Date: 2007 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Deignan, Kathleen
- Finley, James
- Giuliani, John

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of A Book of Hours.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-01 Many years ago America magazine began to publish my poetry because of the interest of the poetry editor at	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [01] "A Road Map for Contemplation" <i>Creator:</i> Vinck, Christopher <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 43.31 (6 July 2007): 19.	2007	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-02 Thomas Merton left us many writings on prayer.	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [02] <i>Creator:</i> Beasley-Topliffe, Keith <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Weavings 23.2 (March/April 2008): 46-47.	2008	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-03 Na ogol przyjelo sie sadzic, ze brewiarz czytaja ksieza	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [03] "Merton Psalmista" <i>Creator:</i> Sochon, Ks. Jan <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Nowe Ksiazki 6 (2009): 19.	2009	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-ANNUAL Through this magnificent Book of Hours, Thomas Merton guides the prayers of an "active contemplative	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Vaughan, Matthew E. <i>Scope and content:</i>	2010	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Merton Annual 23 (2010): 297-300. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/23/VaughanRevDeignan297-300.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-CSQ Although Thomas Merton (b. 1915) died in 1968, he continues to shape the minds and hearts	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [CSQ]	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Morneau, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 42.4 (2007): 482-484.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-JOURNAL Those who heard Kathleen Deignan	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [JOURNAL]	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 14.2 (Advent 2007): 41-43. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/14/14-2AllchinRevMerton.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-014-D4b-SEASONAL In his Moral Reflections on Job St. Gregory the Great writes: "Since the daybreak or the dawn	Item - Review of A Book of Hours [SEASONAL] "A Glimpse of Glory"	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Coughlin, Daniel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 32:3 (Fall 2007): 28-30. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/32/32-3CoughlinRevDeignan.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-015: Bread in the Wilderness.

Date: 1953 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Bread in the Wilderness.Physical description: 22 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-01 Meditations on the Psalms by Thomas Merton, who is Father Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [01] "Merton, Thomas" <i>Creator:</i> Conway, Pierre; G.N. Shuster, and J.A. Pike <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (April 1954). Excerpts from reviews by Pierre Conway, G.N. Shuster, and J.A. Pike	1954-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-02a Religious books made news throughout 1953 and will undoubtedly continue in heavy demand in 1954.	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [02a] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Louisville Times (29 December 1953).	1953-12-29	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-02b "Those whose vocation in the church is prayer find that they live on the Psalms," Thomas Merton	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [02b] "Merton Calls Psalms 'Bread in Wilderness'" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:	1954-02-07	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-02c</p> <p>It is perhaps natural that the sincere, vivid autobiographical writings of the young Trappist monk,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [02c] "Bread in the Wilderness"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-03</p> <p>Thomas Merton wrote a book and woke up one morning to find himself famous. "The Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [03]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Malden Mass (10 March 1954).</p>	<p>1954-03-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-04</p> <p>It is fitting that this study of the Psalms should have been made by Thomas Merton. As a Cistercian</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [04] "Flash of Dark Lightning"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 7 (Winter 1954): 103-108. Sister M. Therese SDS</p>	<p>1954</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-05</p> <p>We will always have need of scholarly commentaries on the psalms, but having mastered them, we can</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [05] "Bread in the Wilderness"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kilian McDonnell, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 28 (July 1954): 388-389. Kilian McDonnell, OSB</p>	<p>1954-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-06</p> <p>To the Editor:--Last December I read Thomas Merton's Bread in the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [06] "Bread in the Wilderness"</p>	<p>1954-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Wilderness with much interest and	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ohligslager, M., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship (November 1954): 550-551. M. Ohligslager OSB</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-07 Thomas Merton explains the teaching of St John of the Cross on mystical prayer and union with God as	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [07] "Merton Reissued"	1977-08	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-08 In 'Bread in the Wilderness,' Thomas Merton, the young Trappist monk of Kentucky's Abbey of Our Lady	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [08] "Merton and the Psalms"	1954-01-17	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-09 Published in 1953, this book reached the reviewer accompanied by ten profuse passages of praise for	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [09] "Good Mertonese"	1954-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-10 Poets are merchants of cosmic symbols. But no amount of suave	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [10] "The Symbols of the Psalms"	1954-01-24	See Scope and Content note.

merchandising will help the merchant	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pike, James A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (24 January 1954). James A. Pike</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-11 Although Philip Keller's book on Psalm 23 reflects little or no biblical scholarship	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness	1972-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>[11] "The Psalms Alive Today"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> StuhlmueLLer, Carroll C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bible Today 59 (March 19720: 718-719, 728-729.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-12 This book makes plain to the multitudes outside the cloister "some of the reasons why	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness	1954-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>[12]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 179 (July 1954): 320-321.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-13 In the scriptures, the word is incarnate in human words: the Psalms, summing	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness	1954-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>[13]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Monroe, N. Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 33 (March 1954): 70-71.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-14 Anyone who undertakes to write a short book on the psalms must be prepared to face	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness	1954-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>[14]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bourke, Joseph, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 35 (October 1954) 441-442.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-15 Here	Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness	1954-02-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>[15] "The Psalms"</p>		

<p>is a genuinely inspiring book. The Psalms are its theme. It does not offer a detailed</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Conway, Pierre</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 59 (February 19 1954): 506-507.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-16 Though directed primarily to monks, this latest book of Thomas Merton will prove</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [16]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Dowd, William A., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 90 (March 20 1954): 659-660.</p>	<p>1954-03-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-17 From the earliest times the psalms have been the official prayer of the Church, the prayer par excellence</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [17] "Psalms and the Office"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> James, Bruno S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (7 August 1954): 15s.</p>	<p>1954</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-18 This is a reprint of a Merton book that has been previously released in a couple of different formats.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [18]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 9.4 (Jul/Aug 1997): 9.</p>	<p>1997</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-19 One had the impression that this short book</p>	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness [19]</p> <p>1955</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>		

of reflections has perhaps	<p><i>Creator:</i> Squire, Aelred, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 9.105 (March 1955): 432.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-015-D4b-20 "Ooh! A book about the Psalms	<p>Item - Review of Bread in the Wilderness 1954 See Scope and Content note. [20]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kiely, Jerome</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 5.12 (Dec. 1954): 803-804.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-016: Breakthrough to peace: twelve views on the threat of thermonuclear extermination. Edited with an introduction by Thomas Merton.

Date: 1962 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-017: Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding.

Physical description: 10 files

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-01 Thomas Merton's newest book doesn't lend itself to reviewing. One way of describing it: poetry and p	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [01] "Kung Boyd Merton Johann Fesquet Nichols Labby Pintauro Corita Marty"	1968	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Sullivan, Maureen		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee 15 (April 1968): 45. Maureen Sullivan.		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-02 This new volume of poetry by Thomas Merton, renowned Gethsemani Abbey Trappist monk, is a challenge	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [02] "Library Journal"	1968	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Nelson, Elizabeth		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 93 (1 June 1968): 2246. Elizabeth Nelson		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-03 the thing, an idolator of finely crafted instruments; the sardonic culture-iconoclast (the Auden	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [03] "Poetry 114"	1969	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lieberman, Laurence		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Poetry 114 (April 1969): 40-58. Laurence Lieberman		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-04 Avant-garde poetry and prose paragraphs on the world of rock and roll,	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [04] "Forecasts"	1968	See Scope and Content note.

computers, drugs and demonstr			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 193 (19 February 1968): 88.		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-05 Since the Middle Ages, Christian monasteries have been periodically under attack-first by the barbar	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [05] "Monastic Life and the Secular City"	1969	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Landess, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 77 (July-September 1969): 530-534. Thomas Landess		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-06 In Cables to the Ace which the author subtitles "Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding," we observe	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [06] "Subliminal"	1968	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Sullivan, Aloysius M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 35 (July 1968): 93. Aloysius M. Sullivan		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-07 The late Trappist monk, in his last book of poems, offers his apprehensions of the Kentucky woods an	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [07] "Cables to the Ace by Thomas Merton. 60 pages. New Directions \$3.75"	1969	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Time Magazine 93 (24 January 1969): 72-75		
TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-08 Thomas Merton's latest book is an urgent message to the age. It is revelation in the way that any li	Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [08] "Cables to the Ace by Thomas Merton"	1968	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Quarterly Review 44 (Winter 1968): civ-cv.		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-09 Among these three volumes are to be found at least the theoretic poles of much contemporary poetry.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [09] "Pop, pot pourri, past"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Wissman, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 40 (September 1968): 86</p>	<p>1968</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-017-D4b-10 One of the dominant themes in Thomas Merton's later works</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cables to the Ace: or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding [10] "Recent Studies on Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Glimm, James York</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Lamp (May 1971): 30-31.</p>	<p>1971</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-018 Transcription from tape recording on cargo theology: Cargo theology. Transcription from tape, 1968.

Date: 1977 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-019: Carta caritatis.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-020: Cassian and the Fathers.Date: 2005 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Cassian and the Fathers.Physical description: 10 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-01 This is the first volume in the Monastic Wisdom Series, a new venture	Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [01]	2007-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Greene, Thomas A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mystics Quarterly 33.1-2 (March-June 2007): 64-66.		
TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-02 Thomas Merton always seems to be in the news.	Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [02] "On Merton the Monk"	2005	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Higgins, Michael W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Register (30 October 2005): 16.		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-03 These three Merton volumes are among the initial offerings of the new Monastic</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [03]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> DelCogliano, Mark</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 58.4 (1 December 2008): 616-620.</p>	<p>2008</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-04 The notes of Merton's novitate conferences on Cassian have long been privately circulating</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Timko, Phillip, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 58.3 (September 2007):352-353.</p>	<p>2007</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-05 Thomas Merton became master of novices at Gethsemani Abbey in Kentucky in 1955 and held that demanding</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Vivian, Tim</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sobornost 27.2 (2005): 85-88.</p>	<p>2005</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-06 Thomas Merton became master of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Vivian, Tim</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sobornost 29.2 (2007): 120-122.</p>	<p>2007</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-ANNUAL Thomas Merton's Cassian and the Fathers</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers [ANNUAL]</p>	<p>2006</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>inaugurates the new Monastic Wisdom Series</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> DelCogliano, Mark</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 19: 400-407. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/19/DelCoglianoRevIMT1400-407.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-CSQ These transcribed and carefully edited lecture notes are quite valuable as an overview</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers 2006 See Scope and Content note. [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 41.1 (2006): 98-102.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-JOURNAL Following on from the five volumes</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers 2005 See Scope and Content note. [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 12.2 (Advent 2005): 45-47. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/12/12-2PearsonRevIMT1.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-020-D4b-SEASONAL This book is worth waiting fifty years for: as we are privileged with Scripture to live in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cassian and the Fathers 2005 See Scope and Content note. [SEASONAL] "A Window into Merton's Classroom"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Funk, Mary M., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 30:2 (Summer 2005): 29-30. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/30/30-2FunkRevIMT1.pdf</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-021 A Catch of Anti-letters: Catch of Anti-letters, A.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1978 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p>	

- Merton, Thomas
- Lax, Robert

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of A Catch of Anti-letters.Physical description: 21 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-01 The three books here under review are connected with Thomas Merton, one of the most stimulating	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [01] <i>Creator:</i> Marr, Andrew, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Scholars Review 10.1 (1980): 54-56. Andrew Marr OSB	1980	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-02 Although the private nature of their language makes these letters between Merton and Lax relatively	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [02] "In Brief" <i>Creator:</i> True, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 106 (30 March 1979): 188-189. Michael True	1979	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-03 This is a book of zany, idiosyncratic letters between two monks, one	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [03] "Glimpses of Thomas Merton's being"	1979	See Scope and Content note.

<p>living in a Trappist community</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Filiatreau, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (21 January 1979): D5. John Filiatreau</p>	
<p>TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-04 In the 6th century AD, St. Benedict of Nursia set forth the three monastic vows binding on all men</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [04] "Thomas Merton: Man and Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gray, Francine du Plessix</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Republic 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. Francine du Plessix Gray</p>	<p>1979</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-05 Thomas Merton's concern was with continuity and connections. He sometimes violated his own</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [05] "The Art of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Woodcock, George</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Review of Books and Religion 3.6 (February 1979): 3, 17. George Woodcock</p>	<p>1979</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-06 Between 1962 and 1967, two solitary friends, both contemplatives, engaged in a playful exchange of</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [06] "A Catch of Anti-Letters"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 214 (9 October 1978): 71.</p>	<p>1978</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-07 A prophet is a person of neither vague ideas nor ready-made solutions. He or she is a person who, by</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [07] "Not the Last of the Prophets"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1980</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Hoover, Conrad C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sojourners 9.5 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover		
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-08 These three new Merton books arrived in the tenth anniversary year of his death, 1978. The first of	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [08] "Book Reviews"	1979	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> O'Hanlon, Daniel J., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirituality Today 31.3 (September 1979): 270-273. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ		
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-09 In the 6th century AD, St. Benedict of Nursia set forth the three monastic vows	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [09] "Thomas Merton: Man and Monk"	1979	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Gray, Francine de Plessix <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Republic 180 (May 26 1979): 23, 26, 28-30.		
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-10 Lax and Merton met as students at Columbia, callaborated on the college's humor	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [10]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> DiFebo, Philip <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 39 (April 1979): 21.		
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-11 This is part of the ongoing series of articles on Merton subjects and reviews of Merton books.	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [11]	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 7.1 (Jan-Feb 1995): 5.		

TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-12 It is still disconcerting to realize	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [12] "The Emergence of the Real Thomas Merton: An Essay-Review"	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Pilot Boston Mass (16 February 1979): 8.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-13 The abstraction of the writer-philosopher, Thomas Merton,	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [13] "Merton's Zen"	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Fink, Rita</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pacific Sun (January 12-18, 1979).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-14 Merton enthusiasts will enjoy this playful	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [14]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Book News (Jan-Feb., 1979).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-15 This small book is a collection of the	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [15]	1978	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Boyer, Ernest</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal (December 1, 1978).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-16 This charming (and overpriced) slim volume of letters written by Father Thomas Merton and Robert Lax, his	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [16]	1978	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Maher, Mary C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: NC News Service (December 15, 1978).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-17 Thomas Merton was an American Trappist	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [17]	1979	See Scope and Content note.

monk who died in 1969 while	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gregory, Terri</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Madison Review of Books (January 1, 1979).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-ANNUAL In an interview Rabert Lax gave to Paul Wilkes for a film on Thomas Merton, Lax remembers	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [ANNUAL]	1995	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Paguio, Erlinda G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 8: 254-257 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/08/PaguioRevCatch254-257.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-JOURNAL A Catch of Anti-letters is the title given by Thomas Merton to a collection of eccentric	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [JOURNAL]	1995	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Wright, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 56-58. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-2PearsonRevKing.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-SEASONAL Re-reading these "anti-letters" in order to offer a few comments on them for Merton Seasonal readers	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [SEASONAL] "The Latest Catch"	1994	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 19:4 (Fall 1994): 5-6. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/19/19-4WeberRevCatch.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-021-D4b-XREF1 Thomas Merton chose to	Item - Review of A Catch of Anti-letters [XREF1] "Merton's Affirmation and Affirmation of Merton: Writing about Silence"	1982	See Scope and Content note.

be a cloistered contemplative within one of the most austere religious orders in the United States.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review [Charlottesville, VA] 4 (1982): 295-333 [see review author file].</p>
---	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-022: Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 7.

Date: 2015 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-022-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 7.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-022-D4b-ANNUAL Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians is the seventh	Item - Review of Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 7 [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Raab, Christian, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i>	2016	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Merton Annual 29: 231-234. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/29/RaabRevCharter231-234.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-022-D4b-SEASONAL Cistercian Publications has now issued the seventh volume of Thomas Merton's class notes,	Item - Review of Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 7 [SEASONAL] "A Vivid Trappist Snapshot"	2015	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Neill, Kathleen O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 40.4 (Winter 2015): 41-43. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/40/40-4ONeillRevCharter.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-023: Chi Chung Shan: Mu-Duen Tze Chuan.

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-023-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Chi Chung Shan: Mu-Duen Tze Chuan.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-023-D4b-SEASONAL Thomas Merton wrote the statement above some twenty-five years ago.	Item - Review of Chi Chung Shan: Mu-Duen Tze Chuan [SEASONAL] I Speak As Your Own Self	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lee, Cyrus</p>		

<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Seasonal 14:1 (Winter 1989): 20-21. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-1LeeRevMerton.pdf</p>			
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-024: Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2008 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Montaldo, Jonathan <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-024-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 2 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-024-D4b-CSQ Choosing to Love the World is a title well suited to Thomas Merton, who, in his book	Item - Review of Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Mullaney, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.1 (2010): 114-116.	2010	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-024-D4b-SEASONAL Jonathan Montaldo carefully and creatively arranges Thomas Merton's insights in	Item - Review of Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation [SEASONAL] "Coming Home in Time and Eternity" <i>Creator:</i>	2008	See Scope and Content note.

Robinson, Meghan J.

Scope and content:

Citation: Merton Seasonal 33:3 (Fall 2008): 36-37. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/33/33-3RobinsonRevMerton.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-025 The Christian life of prayer: Christian life of prayer, The.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-026: Christian worship and social reform.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-027 The Christmas sermons of Bl. Gueric of Igny The Christmas sermons of Blessed Gueric of Igny: Christmas sermons of Bl. Gueric of Igny, The.

Date: 1955 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-028 The Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 8: Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology, The: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 8.

Date: 2016 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-028-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 8.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-028-D4b-ANNUAL The date of December 20, aside from its proximity to Christmas, might not	Item - Review of The Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 8 [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Allard, John E., O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 30 (2017): 221-228. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/30/AllardRevCistercian221-228.pdf	2017	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-028-D4b-CSQ The Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology is a treasure	Item - Review of The Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 8 [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Harrington, Linda S. <i>Scope and content:</i>	2017	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 52.2 (2017): 236-238.		
TMC-RG3-i-028-D4b-SEASONAL What was it like to be in one of Thomas Merton's classes? With the publication of Merton's	Item - Review of The Cistercian Fathers and Their Monastic Theology: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 8 [SEASONAL] "Reading Merton Reading Bernard"	2016	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Remington, Grace, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 41.3 (Fall 2016): 39-41. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/41/41-3RemingtonRevCistercian.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-029: Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences.

Date: 2018 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-01 Thomas Merton (1915-1968) left	Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [01]	2019	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hayes, Patrick J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 89.3 (March 2019): 194.</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-02 Merton was very fortunate in his editors (e.g., Robert Giroux; Br.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Feiss, Hugh</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 70.1 (March 2019): 120-121.</p>	2019	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-03 Thomas Merton served as Novice Master at the Abbey of Gethsemani from 1955-1965. In</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [03]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McNary-Zak, Bernadette</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review. [online]. [Accessed August 14, 2019] http://catholicbooksreview.org/2019/merton.html</p>	2019	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-04 For Thomas Merton, as for any writer, writing is as much about presenting himself as it is about</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Belfield, Andrew Gertner</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reading Religion (March 22, 2022). http://readingreligion.org/9781565486713/</p>	2022	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-ANNUAL Patrick O'Connell and New City Press have come up with a real winner in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Neill, Kathleen O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 32 (2019): 239-242. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/32/ONeillRevMerton239-242.pdf</p>	2019	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-CSQ For readers of Cistercian Studies</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [CSQ]</p>	2020	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Quarterly no introduction is necessary</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 55.2 (2020): 228-231.</p>
---	---

<p>TMC-RG3-i-029-D4b-SEASONAL In a conference on St. Anselm of Canterbury given to novices at the Abbey of Gethsemani,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Cisterican Fathers and Forefathers: Essays and Conferences [SEASONAL] "Always Right There" 2018 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Slater, Isaac, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 43.4 (Winter 2018): 32-33. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/43/43-4SlaterRevMerton.pdf</p>
--	---

Series TMC-RG3-i-030: Clement of Alexandria: Selections from the Protreptikos.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Clement, of Alexandria
- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-030-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Clement of Alexandria: Selections from the Protreptikos.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-030-D4b-Monastic Studies Representative selections from one of the major works of the great Alexandrian</p>	<p>Item - Review of Clement of Alexandria: Selections from the Protreptikos [Monastic Studies]</p> <p>1968</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monastic Studies 5 (Easter 1968): 151-152.</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
--	---	------------------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-031 The Climate of Monastic Prayer: Climate of Monastic Prayer, The.

Date: 1969 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Climate of Monastic Prayer.

Physical description: 11 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-01 We have evidently not heard the last of Thomas Merton. Indeed, the Cistercian Studies Series,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [01] "Merton at Prayer"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P.</p>	<p>1972-04-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 226 (15 April 1972): 351. Illtud Evans, OP		
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-02 It may be a reassurance to those of us who go on reading books on prayer, that the flow of	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [02]	1970-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Watson, Katherine <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 51.604 (September 1970): 445-446.		
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-03 The gesture of handing for review a book on monastic prayer to a suburban	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [03] "The Church of Monastic Prayer"	1969	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Arnall, Marie <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow 20.12 Supplement Books 9 (Winter 1969): 14-16.		
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-04 Originally published 50 years ago, Thomas Merton book The Climate of Monastic Prayer is a modern-day excursus on the	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [04]	2018	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Sisto, Walter N <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review [online] [accessed 04 Oct. 2018] http://catholicbooksreview.org/2018/merton.html		
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-05 Thomas Merton prepared a	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [05]	2018	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ubico, Rafael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 89.2 (December 2018): 123.		
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-06 As one might expect from almost anything by	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [06]	2019	See Scope and Content note.

Thomas Merton, The	<i>Creator:</i> Gilmore, George B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Horizons 46.1 (June 2019): 176-178.		
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-07 The death last year of Thomas	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [07] "Hermit's Prayers" <i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 3546 (Feb. 12 1970): 185.	1970	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-08 To many Fr. Thomas Merton was an irreplaceable man.	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [08] "Notes and Quotes" <i>Creator:</i> Perdix <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Tablet 223.6748 (20 September 1969): 928.	1969	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-09 Without the spirit of contemplation in all our worship... the	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [09] <i>Creator:</i> Weis, Monica, S.S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara 59.1 (November 2019): 52-55.	2019	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-ANNUAL The Climate of Monastic Prayer is the original title of the book published in	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Kehoe, George G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 32 (2019): 242-247. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/32/KehoeRevMerton242-247.pdf	2019	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-031-D4b-CSQ	Item - Review of The Climate of Monastic Prayer [CSQ]	2019	See Scope and Content note.

The Climate of Monastic Prayer was written with monastics in view,

Creator:

Thurston, Bonnie B.

Scope and content:

Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 54,1 (2019): 128-130.

Series TMC-RG3-i-032 The cloud and the fire: Cloud and the fire, The.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-033: Cold war and Black revolution.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-034 The Cold War Letters: Cold War Letters, The.

Date: 2006 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Bochen, Christine M.
- Shannon, William H.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-034-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of The Cold War Letters.Physical description: 4 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-034-D4b-01 The appearance of this volume more than forty years after Merton wrote the letters requires some	Item - Review of The Cold War Letters [01] <i>Creator:</i> Dekar, Paul <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 59.1 (March 2009): 92-93.	2009	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-034-D4b-ANNUAL The appearance of this volume more than forty years after Merton wrote the letters requires some	Item - Review of The Cold War Letters [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Dekar, Paul <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 20: 341-343. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/20/DekarRevCWL341-343.pdf	2007	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-034-D4b-JOURNAL There is a centuries-old tradition in	Item - Review of The Cold War Letters [JOURNAL] <i>Creator:</i> Burton, Patricia A. <i>Scope and content:</i>	2007	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 14.2 (Advent 2007): 38-39. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/14/14-2BurtonRevMerton.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-034-D4b-SEASONAL The most striking feature of Thomas Merton's Cold War Letters - especially to a historian - is the	Item - Review of The Cold War Letters [SEASONAL] "An Ardent Champion of Peace"	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fisher, James T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 32:4 (Winter 2007): 25-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/32/32-4FisherRevCWL.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-035 The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton: Collected Poems of Thomas Merton, The.

Date: 1977 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 42 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-01 It was 15 years ago that new Directions published a slim volume called "Thirty Poems" -- Thomas	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [01] "A Selection of merton Poems"	1960-01-31	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (31 January 1960): William Habich</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-02 Thomas Merton's "Selected Poems" is a book in which the appendix demands to be read first. Merton	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [02] "The Vision and the Poem"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Johnson, Carol</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Poetry 96 (September 1960): 387-391. Carol Johnson</p>	1960-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-03 The recent numerous reprints and translations of articles by Thomas Merton in such foreign	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [03] "Out of Gethsemani"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50. Sister M. Therese Lentfoehr, SDS</p>	1962	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-04 Here, at least, is something of an answer to the sometimes not-too-carefully-made charge that SPIRIT	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [04] "Spirit Poets in Print"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rayne, Allan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 27 (May 1960): 59-62. Allan Rayne</p>	1960-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-05 Since I wish to devote a good part of this review to Carol Hall's book, and since space is at a	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [05] "Four Books"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Turco, Lewis</p>	1960	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Voices 172 (May-August 1960): 39-42. Lewis Turco	
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-06 There is justness as well as wit in Mr. Allan M. Laing's "New Statesman" epigram (22nd April, 1950)	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [06] "Poetry and Passion"	1951-04 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Enright, D.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 5 (April 1951): 247-248. D.J. Enright	
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-07 To the swiftly increasing numbers of foreign editions of "Mertoniana"--the "Seven Storey Mountain,"	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [07] "Selected Poems of Thomas merton. Intr. By Robert Speaight. London: Hollis and Carter."	1952 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 4 (Spring 1952): 197-199. Sister M. Therese Lentoehr SDS	
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-08 For a double reason passing judgment on "The Poems of Thomas Merton" is an unenviable task.	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [08] "Thomas Merton as a Poet: Form and Content"	1951-09 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Quin, I.T. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Irish Monthly 79 (September 1951). I.T. Quin	
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-09 Older men have been attracted to younger women before, patients to their nurses. Poems have been	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [09] "Tasting the terrible sweetness"	1986-11-07 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Wilkes, Paul <i>Scope and content:</i>	

	Citation: Commonweal 113.19 (7 November 1986): 602. Paul Wilkes		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-10 It has been 18 years since the death of Thomas Merton, the internationally acclaimed Trappist monk	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [10] "Merton scholars can benefit from 4 works"	1986-07-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kiser, Thelma Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Independent [Ashland Ky] (27 June 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-11 In Kentucky poetry circles "The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton" is certainly an exciting	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [11] "Book Reflects True Meaning of Christmas"	1977-12-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kiser, Thelma Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ashland Daily Independent (25 December 1977). Thelma Scott Kiser</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-12 Poetry is the only real way to mediate the functional supernatural, the auguries of this Janus month	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [12] "Poetry from Merton to Greet New Year"	1978-01-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brady, Charles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Buffalo Evening News (1 January 1978). Charles A. Brady</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-13 Merton wrote compulsively and well throughout his career and this is documented in these 1046 pages.	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [13] "The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton"	1978-02-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Commonweal 105 (3 February 1978): 93-94. Victor A. Kramer		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-14 It is commendable that Merton's poems from 1940-68 have been brought together in a single volume and	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [14] "Thomas Merton's poems -- a mystic's sense of the real"	1978-01-29	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Patnaik, Deba P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal Louisville KY (29 January 1978). Deba P. Patnaik</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-15 There is first of all the gargantuan size of the book. Zounds! It compares impressively with The	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [15] "The Seventy Time Seventy Seven Storey Mountain"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berrigan, Daniel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 27 (Winter 1977-78): 385-393. Daniel Berrigan</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-16 Thomas Merton's popularity rests chiefly on his autobiography. "The Seven Storey Mountain" is the	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [16] "Monk's Journey"	1978-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Prendergast, Alan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Leviathan (April 1978): 14-15. Alan Prendergast</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-17 Merton's poems, covering a wide range of social and religious issues, illustrate his humanistic and	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [17] "Poetry"	1978-03-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Craft, Carolyn M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Library Journal 103 (15 March 1978): 668. Carolyn M. Craft		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-18a "Geography comes to an end, Compass has lost all earthly north, Horizons have no meaning/Nor roads	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [18a] "The Log of a Spiritual Odyssey"	1978-01-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kirsch, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Los Angeles Times (9 January 1978). Robert Kirsch</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-18b The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton (New Directions, \$37.50) presumably is the entire and final	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [18b] "The Ultimate Merton"	1978-01-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, G.E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Panorama - Chicago Daily News (7-8 January 1978). G.E. Murray</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-19 In one of the many books (Contemplation in a World of Action) that appeared after his bizarre death	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [19] "Book Reviews"	1978-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Woodcock, George</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Malahat Review [Victoria, British Columbia] 46 (April 1978): 148-151. George Woodcock</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-20 When New Directions published Thomas Merton's first collection in 1944, Robert Lowell remarked that	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [20] "Merton: Phenomenon and Poet"	1978-02-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Milwaukee Journal Book Review (16 February 1978): 23. Sister Therese Lentfoehr, SDS</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-21 That Thomas Merton was an extraordinary man no one doubts. Born in France, Jan. 31 1915, the son of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [21] "The Sounds of Silence"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kostelanetz, Richard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times 127 (5 February 1978): Sect. 7, p.20. Richard Kostelanetz</p>	1978-02-05	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-22 "The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton" (New Directions. 1,048 pages; \$15 paperback) is an</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [22] "Monk leaves legacy of love"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Munger, Guy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News and Observer (31 August 1980). Guy Munger.</p>	1980-08-31	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-23 Robert Lowell said it in 1945 of Thomas Merton's first book of poetry: "Unfortunately, Merton's work</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [23]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Malits, Elena, C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Notre Dame English Journal 11 (October 1978): 71-74. Elena Malits CSC</p>	1978-10	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-24 Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain, which first appeared in this country 30 years ago under the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [24] "The voice of contemplation"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Toynbee, Philip</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Observer [London] (12 March 1978): review section 32. Philip Toynbee</p>	1978-03-12	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-25</p> <p>The potpourri of books listed above represents one small eddy in the stream of books and monographs</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [25]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Parabola 6 (Winter 1981): 109-113. Lawrence S. Cunningham</p>	1981	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-26</p> <p>It is incredible to think that nearly a decade has passed since the death of Thomas Merton. Was he</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [26] "Monk of the Western World"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot [Boston] 148 (18 November 1977). Thomas P. McDonnell</p>	1977-11-18	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-27</p> <p>Though the Trappist monk, Robert Merton, died almost a decade ago, his verse is still read, and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [27] "Books In Breif -- Splendid Liners"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: San Francisco Examiner (22 January 1978)</p>	1978-01-22	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-28</p> <p>This collection of over 1,000 pages of verse, prose-poems, humorous poems, translations, down to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [28] "The Merton legacy"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Raine, Kathleen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 232 (6 May 1978): 431-432. Kathleen Raine</p>	1978-05-06	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-29</p> <p>Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [29] "The Collected</p>	1978-03	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton personifies the spirit of transitional American Catholicism. He entered the monastery</p>	<p>Poems of Thomas Merton. Ed. James Loughlin. New York: New Directions. 1977. Pp 1046."</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 53 (March 1978): 112-115. George A. Kilcourse</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-30 It is no accident that there is more bad religious poetry written than bad poetry of any other kind</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [30] "Canticles for a Godless Age"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jacobsen, Josephine</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Washington Post (25 December 1977). Josephine Jacobsen</p>	<p>1977-12-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-31 Monk, mystic, poet, and prophet Thomas Merton has been dead for 10 years. Yet reprints and analyses</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [31]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wilson Quarterly 2 (Summer 1978): 164.</p>	<p>1978</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-32 From his retreat at Gethsemani Monastery in Kentucky, the Trappist monk has chosen sixty-eight poems</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [32] "Selected poems of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (6 March 1960).</p>	<p>1960-03-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-33 This is rich fare, profuse, engaging, sometimes puzzling, more</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [33] "Poetry"</p>	<p>1978-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

often absorbing, the entire poetic	<i>Creator:</i> O'Donnell, Robert, S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 37 (March 1978): 395. Robert O'Donnell SJ.		
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-34 The number of Thomas Merton's prose works and the general interest in his social commentary and	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [34] "The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Leax, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 3.1 (Spring 1978): 5. John Leax	1978	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-35 Buried in the middle of this thick book - a 1,048-page potpourri if themes,	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [35] "A Potpourri of Thomas Merton's Poetry" <i>Creator:</i> Huckaby, Mary Pjerrou <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Los Angeles Times (December 14, 1980).	1980	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-36 This massive collection contains all of the poetry	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [36] <i>Creator:</i> JJ <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: ALA Booklist (March 1, 1978).	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-37 There are really two Mertons: one the Sufi, the mystic, the desert saint	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [37] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice (July-August 1978).	1978	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-38 Cet	Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [38]	1978	See Scope and Content note.

<p>enorme volume de plus de mille pages contient</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Collectanea Cisterciensia 40 (1978).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-39 Over the years of his brief monastic life the late Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [39] 1978 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Devlin, Vianney M., O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Cord (September 1978): 252-256.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-SEASONAL The number of Thomas Merton's prose works and the general interest in his social commentary</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] 1978 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Leax, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 3:1 (Spring 1978): 5 [online]. [Accessed March 20, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/03/3-1Leax.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-035-D4b-XREF1 Thomas Merton chose to be a cloistered contemplative within one of the most austere religious orders in the United States.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton [XREF1] "Merton's Affirmation and Affirmation of Merton: Writing about Silence" 1982 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review [Charlottesville, VA] 4 (1982): 295-333 [see review author file].</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-036: Columbia poetry 1939. <u>Date:</u> 1939 (creation)</p>	

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-037: Come Into the Silence.

Date: 2022 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-037-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Come Into the Silence.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-037-D4b-01 This volume is the twelfth in the series 30 Days with a Great Spiritual Teacher	Item - Review of Come Into the Silence [01]	2022	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bogue, Edith</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 73.1 (March 2022): 115-116.</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-037-D4b-SEASONAL Come into the Silence is part of the "30 Days with a Great Spiritual Teacher" series published by Ave Maria Press.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Come Into the Silence [SEASONAL] "A Meditative Month with Merton."</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Meade, Mark C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 47.3 (Fall 2022): 42-43. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/47/47-3MeadeRevMerton.pdf</p>	2022	See Scope and Content note.
--	---	------	-----------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-038: Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty.

Date: 2009 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Doherty, Catherine de Hueck
- Wild, Robert A.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-01 Compassionate Fire, edited by Robert A. Wild, a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [01]</p>	2010	See Scope and Content note.

diocesan priest and the postulator for	<p><i>Creator:</i> Rademacher, Nicholas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Catholic Studies 121.2 (2010): 102-105.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-02 Letters usually are inroads to intimacy with a person and these do not disappoint	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [02] 2010 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Maes, Janelle, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Benedictines 63.1 (Spring/Summer 2010): 51-53.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-03 Throughout the world, spiritual	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [03] 2010 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Keffer, Monique</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Presence: An International Journal of Spiritual Direction 16.3 (2010): 60.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-ANNUAL Perhaps a key to Thomas Merton's enduring fame is that he provides a window to a soul's spiritual	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [ANNUAL] 2010 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Meade, Mark C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 23: 288-290. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/23/MeadeRevWild288-290.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-CSQ This slim volume brings together for the first time	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [CSQ] 2010 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.4 (2010): 495-497.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-JOURNAL This slim volume brings together for</p>	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 17.2 (Advent 2010): 42-43. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/17/17-2PearsonRevMerton.pdf</p>	2010	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-038-D4b-SEASONAL While it may at first sound crass, one could say that Thomas Merton, Catherine Doherty and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty [SEASONAL] "Letters of Kindred Spirits"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Horan, Daniel P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 35:1 (Spring 2010): 38-40. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/35/35-1HoranRevWild.pdf</p>	2010	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-039: Conferences on St. Bernard of Clairvaux.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-040: Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander.

Physical description: 43 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-01 It is a relief to have this book in full form to dispel the shrillness of the excerpts published in	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [01] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander" <i>Creator:</i> Stark, Philip M., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 115 (10 December 1966). Philip M. Stark	1966-12-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-02 The Trappist monk who wrote "The Seven Storey Mountain" about his conversion to Catholicism now has	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [02] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander by Thomas Merton; Doubleday; \$4.95" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bee Sacramento CA (4 June 1964). P.W.	1967-06-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-03 Cities leave me with a sense of placelessness and exile--the ceaseless motion of hot traffic, tired	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [03] "'Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander'" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Berkshire Eagle Pittsfield Mass. (8 August 1966).	1966-08-08	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-04 The first of the Thomas Merton books	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [04] "The outspoken Trappist"	1966-11-27	See Scope and Content note.

<p>that I read was the Seven Storey Mountain in 1948. I got in the</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Coffey, Warren</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Week 4 (27 November 1966). Warren Coffey</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-05 The conjectures of Thomas Merton about the world of the '60s are drawn from notebooks the monk has</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [05] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander"</p>	<p>1967</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-06 Et tu Thomas Merton! Everyone else rereads the self as natural mode. Why not you? Catholic thought</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [06] "Merton, Thomas. Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander"</p>	<p>1968-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-07 Thomas Merton characterizes his new book by saying that is "consists of a series of sketches and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [07] "Merton '68"</p>	<p>1968-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-08 Thomas Merton, the Kentucky Trappist monk who lives as a hermit in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [08] "Thomas Merton's Speculations"</p>	<p>1966-12-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

the woods of the Abbey of Our	<p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal Louisville KY (25 December 1966). William Habich</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-09 Almost simultaneously, two new yet dissimilar books have been ushered out of the Kentucky woods by	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [09] "Raindrops and Riddles"</p>	1967	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-10 Thomas Merton was born in France of English and American parents, came to the United States	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [10] "Statesmen Fail to Interpret New Signals, Merton Claims"</p>	1967-01-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-11 I read Seven Storey Mountain when I was 16 years old, and since then Merton has followed me wherever	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [11] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander. By Thomas Merton. New York, Doubleday, 1966. pp.320. \$4.95"</p>	1967-03	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-12 The inner thoughts of a man, ranging from nuclear armaments	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [12] "Merton Tells Inner Thoughts"</p>	1967-01-29	See Scope and Content note.

to whether there is anything human in	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Express San Antonio Texas (29 January 1967). S.S.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-13 There is considerable appeal in this book which provides insight into Thomas Merton's thought that	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [13] "Thomas Merton's Notes Hold Variety of Ideas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Friedebertha, Sister M., O.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Fort Wayne News Sentinel (21 January 1967).Sister M. Friedebertha, OSF</p>	1967-01-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-14 As Dag Hammarskjold's Markings represents the religious thoughts of a layman, so this book by Thomas	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [14] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Yungblut, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Friends Journal (1 March 1967). John Yungblut</p>	1967-03-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-15 "This book--is a personal and monastic meditation, a testimony of Christian reflection in the	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [15] "Seeking Meaning in the Sixties"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hawes, William L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Charleston WV (15 January 1967). William L. Hawes</p>	1967-01-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-16 This is Thomas Merton's thirty-first book and probably best represents his thought. As a Trappist	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [16] "Concern for Individual in Today's Angry World"</p>	1966-12-25	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cargas, Harry J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Democrat St Louis MO (25 December 1966). Harry J. Cargas</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-17 The Trappist monk who made his mark some years back with "The Seven Storey Mounting" has produced	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [17] "A guilty bystander's unique viewpoint"	1966-11-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Woessner, Bob</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Green Bay Press Gazette (26 November 1966). Bob Woessner</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-18 "In times like ours," Father Merton writes, "it is more than ever necessary for the individual to	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [18] Much to Praise...Much to Deplore...	1967-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Tusiani, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Homiletic and Pastoral Review 67 (March 1967):531-532. Joseph Tusiani</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-19 This book is for lively companionship. The Trappist poet, autobiographer and essayist offers here	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [19] "A Lively Trappist on the Times"	1967-02-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cattoi, Louise</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee WI (12 February 1967). Louise Cattoi</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-20 This is a book put together from notes kept for Father Merton over the last 10 years and is a series	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [20] "merton Bares Thoughts"	1966-11-26	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Conver, Bill</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Star Peoria IL (26 November 1966). Bill Conver</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-21 Thomas Merton's latest book, Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander (Doubleday, \$4.95), consists of	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [21]	1967-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Claire, William F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee 14 (March 1967): 42. William F. Claire</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-22 "Maybe the best way to characterize this book is to say that it consists of a series of sketches and	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [22] "merton, Thomas"	1966-11-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Amrhein, John K.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 91 (15 November 1966): 5624. John K. Amrhein</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-23 The complexity and ambiguity of contemporary life have put a tremendous strain on our perspective.	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [23] "Recent Publications"	1967-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Godfrey, Aaron W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Liturgical Arts 35 (May 1967): 130. Aaron W. Godfrey</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-24 Here is a strange and moving book, difficult to classify, difficult even to describe. Superficially,	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [24] "The Judgement of Thomas Merton"	1968-10	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sykes, Christopher</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 40 (October 1968): 211-212. Christopher Sykes</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-25 Once more we have the work of Thomas Merton, this time in two books published almost simultaneously	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [25] "Life viewed too facilely"	1966-12-21	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, Michele</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 3 (21 December 1966): 9. Michele Murray</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-26 In the interval since that rather noisy book Elected Silence we have grown so used to being shouted	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [26] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander"	1968-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Squire, Aelred, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Blackfriars 49 (September 1968): 665-666. Aelred Squire, OP</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-27 This is delightful reading. It includes meditations, collections, descriptions of particular moments	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [27] "Comments Not Only For Lent"	1967-02-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pasley, Gertrude</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newark News (26 February 1967). Gertrude Pasley</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-28 The author of the famous The Seven Storey Mountain has written a collection of	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [28] "Thoughts on religion, life stimulating"	1966-12-04	See Scope and Content note.

spontaneous thoughts	<p><i>Creator:</i> Chips, Ian</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Birmingham Alabama (4 December 1966). Ian Chips</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-29 Father Merton, even when he is writing casual notes, is always interesting and provocative. He	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [29] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsday (7 January 1967). Ian Chips</p>	1967-01-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-30 Thomas Merton was the secular name of the Trappist monk, Father M. Louis, of the Abbey of Gethsemani	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [30] "For 'Lent in a Year of War'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Reeves, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Oberlin Herald Topeka, KS (20 March 1969). Elizabeth Reeves</p>	1969-03-20	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-31 In 1956, Thomas Merton, the Trappist monk who has achieve world-wide fame as an author in the world	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [31] "Fr. Thomas Merton, Poet of Innocence"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Hara, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Pittsburg, PA (27 November 1966). Mary O'Hara</p>	1966-11-27	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-32 When the Seven Storey Mountain became a best seller, I read it. That many years ago I was just out	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [32] "Books in Review"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1967-05	See Scope and Content note.

	Eckhart, John J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Priest 23 (May 1967): 401-403. John J. Eckhart		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-33 Not a spiritual journal, but notebook writings-- reflections, insights, metaphors, judgments on	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [33] "November 4" <i>Creator:</i> Kitching, Jessie <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 190 (22 August 1966): 103. Jessie Kitching	1966-08-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-34 The Christian church and the committed Christian are in turmoil. Any one who takes Christianity	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [34] "Monk for all Seasons" <i>Creator:</i> Supik, Wilma <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Record [Hackensack, NJ] (5 November 1966): A4. Wilma Supik	1966-11-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-35 Thomas Merton was catapulted into international literary prominence by his autobiographical Seven	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [35] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander" <i>Creator:</i> Peter Thomas Rohrback, O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 46 (February 1967): 58. Peter Thomas Rohrback, OCD	1967-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-36 Thomas Merton's stunning new book is a portent. Clearly the fruit of nearly a decade of interior	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [36] "Conjectures of a guilty bystander"	1966-12-04	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Christopher, Morley, Jr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Chattanooga, TN (4 December 1966). Fr. Christopher Morley Jr</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-37 by this time we know that any book by Thomas Merton, whatever else it may contain, will have the	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [37] "Solves World's Problems"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Canisius, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Peter Canisius</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-38 There was once a convert to catholicism who wrote a beautiful, moving book explaining why he had	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [38] "Conjectures of a Guilty Reviewer"	1967-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Edwards, Lee</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Triumph 2 (March 1967): 34. Lee Edwards.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-39 From the notes, opinions, experiences, reflections and meditations of the last decade	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [39]	1967-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lukacsy, Ann E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 38 (May-June 1967): 611.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-40 When Thomas Merton entered a	Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [40] "Balancing the Books: Merton Observes"	1967	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kennedy, J. S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Faith (February 1967): 292. (Reproduced from Our Sunday Visitor.)</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-41 Merton's latest book is a series of reflections and observations drawn from notebooks kept since 1956</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [41]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Schlesinger, Bruno P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Shield (September 1967) [cited in Bruno Schlesinger letter 17 August 1967]. One copy from Schlesinger correspondence file at Merton Center and one alternate version from Saint Mary's College archives.</p>	1967	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-42 It would be a pity if a pretentious</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [42] "Christian Concern"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 3471 (Sept. 5 1968): 948.</p>	1968	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-040-D4b-43 In his twentieth book since his Elected Silence Father Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander [43]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Donoghue, Noel-Dermot</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 19. 9, Supplement: Books, 5 (Summer, 1968): 4-6.</p>	1968	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-041: Contemplation in a World of Action.

Date: 1971 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b D.4b: Reviews

<p><u>Date</u>: see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of Contemplation in a World of Action.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 22 files</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-01 "Due to a book I wrote 30 years ago," writes Thomas Merton, "I have myself become a sort of	Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [01] "Merton traces mind's journey"	1971-03-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Ellington, Coke</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: Anniston Star (28 March 1971). Coke Ellington</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-02 The sixties were a time when American youth engaged this society in a moral confrontation and	Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [02] "Contemplation in a World of Action"	1971-03-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Lester, Julius</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: New York Times Book Review (14 March 1971): 34-35. Julius Lester</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-03 Although these two studies on the place of monasticism in the modern world were published separately	Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [03] "Charting a Future for Life & Prayer"	1971-04-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: Pilot (24 April 1971). Thomas P. McDonnell</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-04 Renewal for enclosed orders, more	Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [04] "Contemplation in a World of Action"	1971-09	See Scope and Content note.

<p>particularly the Trappists, is not the same as for active</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Stork, Sister P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 30.5 (September 1971): 935. Sister P. Stork</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-05 Thomas Merton has always been considered a man of paradox, a man who attempted to achieve a certain</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [05] "Silent Witness to the Sacred: Thomas Merton's Contemplation in a World of Action And the Dilemma of" 1999 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ricciardi, Marc</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Pastoral Counseling 34 (1999): 128-130. Marc Ricciardi</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-06 If there are those who judge that the monastic and eremitical life is either a quaint ecclesiastical</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [06] "Contemplation in a World of Action" 1971-05-08 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fleming, Peter J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 124 (8 May 1971): 490-491. Peter J. Fleming</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-07 Thomas Merton died in December, 1968. Shortly before his death he submitted these "monastic essays,"</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [07] "Merton, Thomas" 1971-04-15 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Anderson, Joseph Marie, S.S.N.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 31 (15 April 1971): 40-41. Joseph Marie Anderson SSND.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-08 Exceptional importance, deriving both from significance of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [08] "Conciliar Tale" 1971-03-03 See Scope and Content note.</p>

subject matter and from authority of	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 88 (3 March 1971): 300.</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-09 Ever since his student days at Columbia in the '30s, Thomas Merton had a deep, abiding interest in	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [09]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Devlin, Vianney M., O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cord 21 (September 1971): 281-283. Vianney M. Devlin OFM.</p>	1971-09 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-10 The conversion of Thomas Merton to Roman Catholicism and his subsequent monastic career represent	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [10] "Recent Publications"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Godfrey, Aaron W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Liturgical Arts 39 (August 1971): 113, 115-116. Aaron W. Godfrey</p>	1971-08 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-11 Thomas Merton wrote in the letter in which he accepted the invitation to speak at the Congress in	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [11] "Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGreggor, Bede, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Blackfriars 53.629 (October 1972): 470-476. Bede McGregor OP</p>	1972-10 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-12 Contemplation in a World of Action is a series of essays by Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk for	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [12] "Monasticism from Within"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1971-02-24 See Scope and Content note.

	<p>Widis, Barbara</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Rutgers Daily Targum (24 February 1971): 6. Barbara Widis.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-13 Thomas Merton's ideas on the monastic life changed greatly in the years after 'Elected Silence'</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [13] 1972-07 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Month [London] 5 (July 1972): 219.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-14 Thomas Merton, though dead, lives on, not only in the works published during his lifetime, but</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [14] 1973-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Heythrop Journal [London] 14.1 (January 1973): 93-94.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-15 Thomas Merton's twentieth and second-last book will probably rank as one of his finest.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [15] 1972 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ledwith, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: The Furrow 23.9 (September 1972): 563-64.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-16 This book puts together a set of unpublished essays on the monastic life and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [16] 1972 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>O'Donoghue, N.-D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Irish Theological Quarterly 39.3 (July 1972): 311-312.</p>

TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-17 The three years that have passed	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [17] "The Hermit's Vocation"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 3662 (May 5 1972): 527.</p>	1972	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-18 "Gott ist Tot." When Nietzsche proclaimed the expiration	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [18] "Father Thomas Merton: The Man and His Search"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Macleish, Roderick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Washington Post (February 27, 1971): C4.</p>	1971	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-19 Most of the material in this book was put together by Thomas Merton	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [19]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Liguorian (May 1971): 60.</p>	1971	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-20 In this second of his posthumous books	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [20]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Casey, Genevieve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal.</p>	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-CSQ In certain circles there has been	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 7.2 (1972). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 283. [145-147]</p>	1972	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-041-D4b-SEASONAL As the glue dried out and crumbled, and the pages separated from	<p>Item - Review of Contemplation in a World of Action [SEASONAL] "A "World" Divided in Two"</p>	1999	See Scope and Content note.

the binding of my 1973	<p><i>Creator:</i> LeBeau, Dorothy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 24:4 (Winter 1999): 26-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/24/24-4LeBeauRevMerton.pdf</p>
---------------------------	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-042: Contemplative Prayer.

Date: 1969 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Contemplative Prayer.

Physical description: 14 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-01a This book was written as Thomas Merton set off for the Orient, where he died while visiting Bangkok	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [01a] "Thomas Merton's Finale - Prayer in its Very Nature"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Edwards, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Southern Cross Alcalá Park San Diego CA (2 October 1969). John Edwards</p>	1969-10-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-01b Thomas Merton died in Bangkok a year	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [01b] "Thomas Merton speaks again"</p>	1969-12-18	See Scope and Content note.

ago. Before he left his monastery on his pilgrimage to Asia,	<p><i>Creator:</i> Iswolsky, Helene</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Accent Greensburg, PA (18 December 1969). Helene Iswolsky</p>
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-02 If this was the Christmas you were going to give Grandma one of those new Catholic prayerbooks	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer 1969-12-19 See Scope and Content note. [02] "A Prayerbook for Christmas?"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Meara, Ed</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Sentinel, Portland Oregon (19 December 1969). Ed O'Meara</p>
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-03 Most men and most ages of men have their "dogmas" by which they live and think, their cache of	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer 1970-02-04 See Scope and Content note. [03] "Out of Soulful Silence"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Meagher, Robert E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 87 (4 February 1970): 145. Robert E. Meagher</p>
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-04 In the Book of Changes (or I Ching, Princeton University Press edition), the oracular classic of the	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer 1970 See Scope and Content note. [04] "The Frozen Rainbow"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 28 (January - February 1970): 86-88. James Forest</p>
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-05 Is it true that many, even a majority of, American	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer 1968-09 See Scope and Content note. [05] "Some Thoughts on Prayer By Uniquely Gifted Teacher"</p>

Catholics have abandoned the habit of private,	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hope, Vincent</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Identical articles printed in 3 papers: Green Bay Register Green Bay WI (28 September 1969), Mississippi Register Jackson 5, Miss (26 September 1969), Tennessee Register Nashville, TN (26 September 1969). Vincent Hope</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-06 Is the Christian life of prayer simply an evasion of the problems and anxieties of contemporary	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [06] "Most Urgent Need of Christianity Today: inner Truth Nourished by Contemplative Spirit"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Nebraska Register (23 January 1970).</p>	1970-01-23	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-07 "Right now my knowledge is partial, but one day I will know in the same way that I am known,"--so,	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [07] "Contemplative Prayer"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cooper, Robert M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Encounter 31 (Summer 1970): 292. Robert M. Cooper</p>	1970	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-08 "Thomas Merton is dead." The news was electrifying. If this little book would have been precious in	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [08] "Contemplative Prayer"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pennington, Basil, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theological Studies 31 (March 1970): 207-208. Basil Pennington OCSO</p>	1970-03	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-09 These nineteen capsules on prayer offer a nourishment beyond their	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [09] "Contemplative Prayer"</p>	1971	See Scope and Content note.

<p>modest length. Remarkable for</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Richardson, Jane Marie, S.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 45 (August-September 1971): 45-46. Jane Marie Richardson SL.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-10 This book could easily be passed off with the usual clichés of the reviewer: "Written for monks and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [10] "Contemplative Prayer"</p>	<p>1969-10-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-11 Ever since his student days at Columbia in the '30s, Thomas Merton had a deep, abiding interest in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [11]</p>	<p>1971-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-12 Each of these three books offers rewarding insights. Cumulatively they show the vitality of prayer</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [12] "Three traditions of Christian spirituality"</p>	<p>1970-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-042-D4b-13 There is something particularly shattering about sudden death. Perhaps</p>	<p>Item - Review of Contemplative Prayer [13]</p>	<p>1974</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Blake, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow 25.3 (March 1974): 176-79.</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-043 The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers: Courage for Truth, The: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1993 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 10 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-01 Gerard Manley Hopkins replies to the question "What is Spring?" by saying that it is "Growth in	Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [01] "Spring Book Roundup"	1994-03-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Samway, Patrick H., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 170.10 (19 March 1994): 27-31. Patrick H. Samway SJ</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-02 In the event that readers have wondered what Thomas	Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [02] "Book Reviews: American"	1995-01	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton did with his time at his Kentucky</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Historical Review 81.1 (January 1995): 123-124. Clyde F. Crews.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-03 As spring lurches into summer many journals tell their readers what books are most attractive as</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [03] "Some Notes on Summer Reading" 1994 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 237.1419 (May-June 1994): Lawrence S. Cunningham</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-04 With the publication of The Courage for Truth in August, the number of volumes of Thomas Merton's</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [04] "This indefatigable monk wrote to all sorts about all subjects" 1993-12-10 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Tobin, Mary Luke, S.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mary Luke Tobin SL</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-05 Famed Trappist monk Thomas Merton corresponded with an extraordinary range of writers, among them</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [05] "The Courage for Truth: Letters to Writers" 1993-06-14 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (14 June 1993): 54.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-06 The Courage for Truth is the fourth volume of a projected five-volume set of the collected</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [06] "Merton's Courage" 1994 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Short, Brent</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Radix 22.2 (1994): 22-23. Brent Short</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-07 This is new Merton material! For the latest (fourth) collection of Merton letters, Bochen has	Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [07]	1993-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Young, Gary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 89.22 (August 1993): 2030-31.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-ANNUAL The Courage for Truth presents a selection of letters to writers the editor of this volume describes	Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [ANNUAL]	1994	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Malits, Elena, C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 7: 174-176 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/07/MalitsRevCT.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton was once advised by Evelyn Waugh, who edited The Seven	Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [JOURNAL] "The Art of Serious Letters - Five Volumes of Merton's Correspondence"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-1Pearson.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-043-D4b-SEASONAL Less than two years after he began exchanging letters with the Polish poet, former diplomat, and	Item - Review of The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers [SEASONAL] "Merton's Own Authentic Voice of the Moment"	1994	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 19:1 (Winter 1994): 26-29. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/19/19-1KilcourseRevCT.pdf</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-044 A Course in Christian Mysticism: Course in Christian Mysticism, A.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2017 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Sweeney, Jon M. <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of A Course in Christian Mysticism.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 7 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-01 Pope Francis recently proclaimed the American Catholic and Cistercian monk Thomas Merton to be an	Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [01]	2018	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Horn, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reading Religion: A Publication of the American Academy of Religion. August 23, 2018. http://readingreligion.org/books/course-christian-mysticism</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-02 This	Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [02]	2020	See Scope and Content note.

<p>delightful book offers a series of conferences given to the</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Visel, Jeana, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 71.2 (June 2020): 229-230.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-03 Think college course. Think syllabus. Think lecture notes. Think</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [03]</p>	<p>2019</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-04 Pope Francis recently proclaimed the American Catholic and Cistercian monk Thomas Merton to be an exemplary model of contemplative peace (a controversial statement).</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [04]</p>	<p>2018</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-05 Thomas Merton's writings are well known and many of his lectures and talks, both in his monastery</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [05]</p>	<p>2017</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brumwell, Anselm</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Downside Review 136.3 (2018): 188-189.</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-ANNUAL</p> <p>This book consists of a series of lectures (thirteen to be exact – though</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bell, Ian</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 31 (2018): 201-204. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/31/BellRevMerton201-204.pdf</p>	<p>2018</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>This is a wonderful book. Straight from Merton himself, it brings us a</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cowley, Ian</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 25.2 (Advent 2018): 29-31. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/25/25-2CowleyRevMerton.pdf</p>	<p>2018</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-044-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>In editing and making available Thomas Merton's thirteen lectures on the Christian mystical</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Christian Mysticism [SEASONAL] "Meeting the Mystics with Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Snyder, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 42.3 (Fall 2017): 25-29. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/42/42-3SnyderRevMerton.pdf</p>	<p>2017</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-045 A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk: Course in Desert Spirituality, A: Fifteen Sessions with Famous Trappist Monk.

Date: 2019 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

- Sweeney, Jon M.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk.Physical description: 7 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-01 This has been a difficult review to ponder, then write. During	Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [01] <i>Creator:</i> Vivian, Tim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 70.2 (June 2019): 224-226.	2019	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-02 Jon Sweeney renders readers fifteen of Thomas Merton's lectures to young	Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [02] <i>Creator:</i> Marko, Robert P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review [online] [accessed 31 Jan. 2020] http://catholicbooksreview.org/2020/merton.html	2020	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-03 A Course in Desert Spirituality is	Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [03] <i>Creator:</i> Linner, Rachelle <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 90.3 (March 2020): 203.	2020	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-04 As with A Course in Christian Mysticism (Liturgical Press, 2017), Thomas Merton's A Course in Desert Spirituality is based on a heavily edited compilation</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Crace, Benjamin D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reading Religion (April 27, 2020). https://readingreligion.org/books/course-desert-spirituality</p>	<p>2020</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-05 This volume consists of 15 lectures given by Thomas Merton to the novices of Gethsemani Abbey</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brumwell, Anselm</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Downside Review 139.2 (2020): 156-157.</p>	<p>2019</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-ANNUAL A Course in Desert Spirituality represents both Thomas Merton's legacy</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Belcastro, David J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 33 (2020): 255-258. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/33/BelcastroRevMerton255-258.pdf</p>	<p>2020</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-CSQ While many have profited from Thomas Merton's writing on contemplative</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Plekon, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>2019</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 54.4 (2019): 463-464.		
TMC-RG3-i-045-D4b-SEASONAL What better time to read Thomas Merton's newly available book on desert spirituality than	Item - Review of A Course in Desert Spirituality: Fifteen Sessions with the Famous Trappist Monk [SEASONAL] "A Refreshing Desert"	2020	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Deignan, Kathleen, C.N.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 45.2 (Summer 2020): 25-27. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/45/45-2DeignanRevMerton.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-046: Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage.

Date: 1997 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage.

Physical description: 13 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-01 Thomas Merton, professor of literature, convert to Roman Catholicism, Trappist monk, acknowledged	Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [01] "Dancing in the Water of Life"	1998-05-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Ring, Nancy C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: America 178.18 (23 May 1998): 31-33 Nancy C. Ring</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-02 Writing to Thomas Merton in 1960, the poet Czeslaw Milosz reflected that we moderns "lack an image</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [02] "Five Volumes & Counting"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Prusak, Bernard G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Commonweal 124.15 (12 September 1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak</p>	1997-09-12	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-03 Dancing in the Water of Life is the fifth volume of Thomas Merton's complete journals and covers his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [03] "Dancing in the Water of Life: The Journals of Thomas Merton Vol. 5 1963-1965"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Heythrop Journal 40:3 (July 1999): 360-361. Paul M. Pearson</p>	1999-07	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-04 Like a great crescendo, this next-to-last volume of Thomas Merton's journals manifests the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [04] "Dancing in the Waters of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage. The Journals of Thomas Merton. Volume"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Gunn, Robert W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Journal of Religion and Health 36.4 (Winter 1997): 379. Robert W. Gunn</p>	1997	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-05 This fifth of seven projected volumes of the journals of Thomas Merton (A Search for Solitude, LJ</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [05] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Woodhouse, Mark</p>	1997-06-01	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 122.10 (1 June 1997): 104. Mark Woodhouse		
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-06 Dancing in the Water of Life is the fifth volume of the journals of Thomas Merton, the late Trappist	Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [06] "'Dancing' Offers Monk's Insight into '60s"	1997-12-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Toomey, Patrick, Jr. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Palm Beach Post (28 December 1997). Patrick Toomey Jr.		
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-07 This next-to-last volume of the famous Trappist monk' personal journals covers the years before and	Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [07] "'Dancing in the Water of Life"	1997-04-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 244.15 (14 April 1997): 69.		
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-08 Near the middle of this fifth of seven volumes (October 31, 1964), Merton writes,	Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [08]	1997-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Schroeder, Steve <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 93.21 (July 1997): 1778-79.		
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-09 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list	Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [09] "'The Uncensored Merton"	2000	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.		
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-10 The life	Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [10] "'Enamoured Anchorite"	1998	See Scope and Content note.

of the American monk and spiritual			
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Furlong, Monica</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 4974 (Aug. 14 1998): 31.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-ANNUAL For Thomas Merton, the years 1963 through 1965 are marked by 'ambiguity'.	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Johmann, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 11: 196-199. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/11/JohmannRevDWL196-199.pdf</p>	1998	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-JOURNAL This, the fifth of the seven projected volumes of Thomas Merton's complete journals,	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 66-68. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/05/5-1PearsonRevDWL.pdf</p>	1998	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-046-D4b-SEASONAL The intriguing title of this volume, imaging Merton as dancing in the water of life, reminded me of	<p>Item - Review of Dancing in the Water of Life: Seeking Peace in the Hermitage [SEASONAL] "Merton in Motion"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 22:2 (Summer 1997): 25-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/22/22-2WeberRevDWL.pdf</p>	1997	See Scope and Content note.
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-047: Day of a stranger and Woods, Shore, Desert.</p> <p><u>Date</u>: unpublished (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Content described at the Subseries level.</p>			

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-048: Day of a Stranger.

Date: 1982 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-048-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Day of a Stranger.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-048-D4b-01 A few years before his death in 1968, Thomas Merton was asked by the editor of a publication in	Item - Review of Day of a Stranger [01] "Books for Christmas" <i>Creator:</i> Finley, Mitch <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Our Sunday Visitor 71 (7 November 1982): 3. Mitch Finley	1982-11-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-048-D4b-02 Here are sixty-three	Item - Review of Day of a Stranger [02]	1982	See Scope and Content note.

pages of text and photographs, "written"	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cooper, Dale</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christianity and Literature 32.1 (Fall 1982): 70-71.</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-049: Del monasterio al mundo: correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968).</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2000 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Cardenal, Ernesto <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-049-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Del monasterio al mundo: correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968).</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 3 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-049-D4b-01 Although frequently mentioned by biographers, the ten-year friendship	<p>Item - Review of Del monasterio al mundo: correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968) [01]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Williams, Tamara R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hispanic Review, Vol. 68, No. 3 (Summer, 2000): 347-348.</p>	2000	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-049-D4b-02 There is no doubt that Ernesto Cardenal	<p>Item - Review of Del monasterio al mundo: correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968) [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Derusha, Will</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hispania, Vol. 84, No. 1 (Mar., 2001): 68-69.</p>	2001	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-049-D4b-03 Dentro del contexto de la poesia norteamericana e hispanoamericana del	<p>Item - Review of Del monasterio al mundo: correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968) [03]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Salgado, Maria A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hispanófila, No. 137 (ENERO 2003): 151-152.</p>	2003	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-050: Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton.

Date: 2001 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Montaldo, Jonathan

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 11 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-01 Merton was always beginning his spiritual life anew, never afraid to acknowledge the darkness in which</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [01]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 118.32 (21-28 November 2001): 47.</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-02 It is at times difficult to believe that the writings of a Trappist monk who died in 1968</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Graham, Christian</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 126.16 (1 October 2001): 108.</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-03 Like his beautifully crafted letters and journals, Merton's prayers and drawings reveal his multifaceted</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [03]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Reiss, Jana</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publisher's Weekly 248.40 (1 October 2001): 57.</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-04 Robert King, a retired philosophy religion professor and academic dean, discovered only late in his academic</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [04] "Mindful Monks"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hauser, Richard J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 186.17 (20 May 2002): 24-26.</p>	<p>2002</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-05 As the title suggests, this</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [05]</p>	<p>2003</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>book is a selection of prayers and sketches, compiled</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Tim</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirituality 9.49 (July-August 2003): 251.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-06 Thomas Merton (1915-1968), the Trappist monk who lived at the Abbey of Gethsemani near Bardstown,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [06] "'Silence' will speak to any readers' soul"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jester, Art</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Lexington Herald-Leader (24 February 2002): H4.</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-07 For many Americans, a renewed interest in prayer, faith</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [07] "Inspiration For the Season"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Feinberg, Margaret</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bookpage [Nashville, TN] (December 2001).</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-ANNUAL Merton's practice as a visual artist has never been fully studied. This is not altogether</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Morrin, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 15: 269-271. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/15/MorrinRevMontaldo270-271.pdf</p>	<p>2002</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-CSQ When Thomas Merton entered the Cistercian Abbey of Gethsemani on December</p>	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [CSQ]</p>	<p>2003</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

10, 1941, he wholeheartedly	<p><i>Creator:</i> Doriot, Jeanne, SP</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 38.3 (2003):371-373.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-JOURNAL Dialogues with Silence brings together for the first time two central elements	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: 2001 See Scope and Content note. Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 8.2 (Advent 2001): 54-56. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/08/8-2PearsonRevs.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-050-D4b-SEASONAL Dialogues with Silence: Prayers & Drawings, edited by Jonathan Montaldo, opens wise the door to new	<p>Item - Review of Dialogues with Silence: 2001 See Scope and Content note. Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "Artful Prayer/Prayerful Art"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Sunderman, Marilyn, R.S.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 26:4 (Winter 2001): 23-24. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/26/26-4SundermanRevDS.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-051: Disputed Questions.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

<p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of Disputed Questions.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 31 file</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-01 In this Collection of random essays, provocative Father Louis, OCSO, has some trenchant things to	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [01] "Disputed Questions" <i>Creator:</i> Patricia Barrett, R.S.C.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 104 (21 January 1961). Patricia Barrett, RSCJ	1961-01-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-02 This is a selection of essays on various topics. The longest piece is devoted to "The Pasternak	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [02] "Disputed Questions" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria (11 February 1961).	1961-02-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-03 "Meant to stimulate thought and to awaken some degree of spiritual awareness," this book is made up	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [03] "Disputed Questions" <i>Creator:</i> Schoeck, R.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 93 (4 March 1961): 27.. R.J. Schoeck	1961-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-04 Father Thomas Merton, who has gained literary fame, emphasizes the	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [04] "Disputed Questions"	1961-12-09	See Scope and Content note.

relation of the individual to	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Buffalo Evening News (9 December 1961). P.A.L.		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-05 The title of this latest book by America's most amazing monk has scholastic connotation which are	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [05] "Disputed Questions"	1960-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Keating, John J., C.S.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 192 (November 1960): 115-116, John J. Keating CSP		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-06 This book by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" consists of a series of essays, the	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [06] "Disputed Questions"	1960-12-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Harding, Alice M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Charleston news SC (18 December 1960). Alice M. Harding		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-07 Father Merton, perhaps the most urbane Roman Catholic essayist in the United States, discourses on	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [07] "Father Merton On Pasternak"	1961-01-29	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Conroy, Jack <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sun Times (29 January 1961). Jack Conroy		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-08 Thomas Merton, the young man who gave up a harried life in new York City for monastery serenity in	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [08] "Too Complacent U.S. Dismays Monk Merton"	1960-10-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Barensfield, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cleveland Plain Dealer (23 October 1960). Thomas Barensfield		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-09 Even on such explosive questions as contemporary Christian art, Father Merton writes with charity as	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [09] "Disputed Question, By Thomas Merton. Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy, \$3.95"	1961-02-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal (24 February 1961).		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-10 As in the past, our modern way of life is under attack by Mertens, a Trappist monk for some two	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [10] "Trappist Attacks Lack of Personal Thinking"	1960-10-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Sala, Peter <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Express Buffalo, NY (9 October 1960). Peter Sala		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-11 This is the latest volume by Kentucky's Trappist monk, Thomas Merton. It is nonfiction, and the	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [11] "Stimulant For Thought"	1960-10-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Habich, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal Louisville, KY (23 October 1960). William Habich		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-12 This is a religious book, certainly; yet, in another real sense, it is not. Its scope and	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [12] "Disputed Questions"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Critic 19 (December-January 1960-1961): 30-31. Sister M. Therese SDS		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-13 Father Merton, author of "Seven Storey Mountain," has written another book which pursues somewhat	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [13] "Priest Puts Thoughts in Essay Form"	1960-11-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mulholland, Charles</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ft. Worth Star (6 November 1960). Charles Mulholland</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-14 The problem of the person and his relation to the social organization is the main theme running	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [14] "Essays by a Monk"	1960-11-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit MI (6 November 1960).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-15 The longest essay in this collection, dedicated to the memory of Boris Pasternak, is an evaluation	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [15] "Thomas Merton Gives Opinions"	1960-12-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Florence M. Manny</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel Ft. Wayne, IN (24 December 1960). Florence M. Manny</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-16 A new book by Thomas Merton, "Disputed Questions," will be published by Farrar, Straus & Cudahy on	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [16]	1960-09-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: NY Times (14 September 1960).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-17 Whether Thomas Merton writes about	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [17] "Essays Emphasize Personalism"	1961-02-05	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Boris Pasternak or a Renaissance hermit he applies as touchstone</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Nolan, James W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Orleans Picayune (5 February 1961). James W. Nolan</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-18 This is indeed an extraordinary book, even by so unusual a monk as Thomas Merton, whom we know</p>	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [18] "Book Reviews: Cenobite and Society"</p>	<p>1962</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-19 In 1953 the author of "Disputed Questions" wrote on the closing pages of his fourth book, "The Sign</p>	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [19] "A Search Beyond the Self"</p>	<p>1960-09-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-20 Certainly the best known Catholic writer in America today is Thomas Merton, who is Father Louis of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [20] "Essays on Problems of Current Concern"</p>	<p>1960-10-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-21 It would be interesting to know whether Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [21] "Disputed Questions"</p>	<p>1961-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Merton will be remembered as a sociological	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kirvan, John J., C.S.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 40 (January 1961): 60. John J. Kirvan, CSP</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-22 When Fr. Merton entered the isolation of a contemplative monastery twenty years ago he was already	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [22] "Disputed Questions"</p>	1960-09-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin 28 (15 September 1960): 833.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-23 *This is a collection of essays by the distinguished author on various subjects, related loosely	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [23] "Disputed Questions"</p>	1960-10-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (1 October 1960).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-24 Is modern man in America likely to be too conformist? Is his inclination toward passivity? Does our	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [24] "Provocative Readin"</p>	1961-02-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Rushton, Frederick L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worcester Telegram, Mass (5 February 1961). Frederick L. Rushton. 2 copies</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-25 This might well be sub-dubbed "The Anti-Organization Man," but for the readers who might wonder what	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [25] "Book Reviews"</p>	1960	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kannapell, Martha</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-26 In Disputed Questions Merton turns to have a look at the world from which his journey has led him.	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [26] "Disputed Questions"	1962-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 21.5 (September 1962): 483		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-27 Convinced that even in America "the world has moved a very long way towards conformism and passivity	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [27] "In Defense of Solitude"	1961-01-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Conover, Charles Eugene <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 78 (18 January 1961): 84-85. Charles Eugene Conover.		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-28 This is a book of essays in which the author thinks out loud on some of the disputed and	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [28] "Thinking Out Loud"	1961-07-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> James, Bruno S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (8 July 1961): 659-60.		
TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-29 A look at the table of contents will give us an idea of the diveristy of the social and religious	Item - Review of Disputed Questions [29]	1966-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Peisson, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 203(June 1966) :187-188.		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-30 Columns of nonsense and a certain amount of sense in popular avant garde pages, have been written</p>	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [30]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 32 (November 1960) : 141-142.</p>	<p>1960-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-051-D4b-31 Over the years of his brief monastic life the late Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of Disputed Questions [31]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Devlin, Vianney M., O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Cord (September 1978): 252-256.</p>	<p>1978</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-052: Early poems, 1940-42.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-053: Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing.

Date: 2007 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Inchausti, Robert

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-053-D4b D.4b: Reviews

<p><u>Date</u>: see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 4 files</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-053-D4b-01</p> <p>Since earnestly practicing the Buddhist doctrine of emptiness, wrote the Tang poet Po-Chu-I</p>	<p>Item - Review of Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing [01] "A Very Public Hermit"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Howard, Ben</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Shambhala Sun 15.4 (March 2007): 97-100.</p>	2007	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-053-D4b-ANNUAL</p> <p>The book's title and cover photo serve the reader well. "Echoing Silence" evokes</p>	<p>Item - Review of Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bochen, Christine M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Annual 21: 274-277. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/21/BochenRevEchoing274-277.pdf</p>	2008	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-053-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>This book attempts to draw out from</p>	<p>Item - Review of Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Scott, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 14.2 (Advent 2007): 40-41. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/14/14-2ScottRevMerton.pdf</p>	2007	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-053-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>Echoing Silence is a book that many people have</p>	<p>Item - Review of Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing [SEASONAL] "Craft, Communication, Contemplation"</p>	2007	See Scope and Content note.

<p>been waiting for without knowing it.</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonald, Mary M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 32:3 (Fall 2007): 31-32. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/32/32-3McDonaldRevInchausti.pdf</p>
---	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-054: Edifying cables.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-055: Eighteen Poems.

Date: 1986 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-055-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Eighteen Poems.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-055-D4b-01 The 18 poems assembled in this elegant tribute to Merton were written by the poet-monk in 1966.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Eighteen Poems [01] "Merton scholars can benefit from 4 works"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kiser, Thelma Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Independent [Ashland, KY] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser.</p>	<p>1986-07-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-055-D4b-02 Older men have been attracted to younger woman before, patients to their nurses. Poems have</p>	<p>Item - Review of Eighteen Poems [02] "Tasting the terrible sweetness"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Wilkes, Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 113.19 (7 November 1986): 602-604.</p>	<p>1986-11-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-055-D4b-SEASONAL It is an intriguing book. Thomas Merton: Eighteen Poems is a publication of New Directions.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Eighteen Poems [SEASONAL] "Eighteen Poems: A Commentary"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Padovano, Anthony T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 11:4 (Fall 1986): 14-15. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/11/11-4Padovano.pdf</p>	<p>1986</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-056: Elected Silence.

Date: 1949 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Elected Silence.Physical description: 8 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-01 An American autobiography describing a personal religious conversion is having the success	Item - Review of Elected Silence [01] <i>Creator:</i> Pritchett, V.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Statesman and Nation (13 August 1949): 174, 176.	1949-08-13	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-02 Thomas Merton is an American Trappist monk, and Elected Silence is the English edition of his autobiography.	Item - Review of Elected Silence [02] "A Study in Redemption" <i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (6 August 1949): 8.	1949	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-03 Sixteen years have passed since Elected Silence cast its sudden light on the drab landscape	Item - Review of Elected Silence [03] "Elected Speech: Thomas Merton and the American Conscience" <i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1966	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Tablet [London] (12 November 1966): 9.		
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-04 Mr. Evelyn Waugh tells us in a prefatory	Item - Review of Elected Silence [04] "One Man's Pilgrimage"	1949	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Carlill, H. F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] (29 July 1949): 491.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-05 The Catholic reader will take up this volume, the autobiography	Item - Review of Elected Silence [05]	1949	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Walker, Bruno, O.C.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 4.40 (October 1949): 183-185.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-06 Owen Merton, the father of the author of this unusual autobiography,	Item - Review of Elected Silence [06] "Autobiography of a Trappist"	1948	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hudson, Derek</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Spectator 6318 (July 29, 1949): 148.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-07 In America this book, under another title (The Seven Storey Mountain)	Item - Review of Elected Silence [07]	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Read, Herbert Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Unpublished Typescript</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-056-D4b-JOURNAL There come frightful moments to everybody, when no human being can	Item - Review of Elected Silence [JOURNAL] "A Hideous Book (But Very Good)"	2016	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Betjeman, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: The Merton Journal 23.2 (Advent 2016): 30-31. Originally published in The Daily Herald. (27th July 1949).</p>
--	---

Series TMC-RG3-i-057: Emblems of a Season of Fury.

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Emblems of a Season of Fury.

Physical description: 12 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-01 Overlooking a handful of poems which have appeared in scattered publications, this is Thomas Merton	Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [01] "Book Reviews"	1964-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Catholic Worker 30 (May 1964): 7. James H. Forest https://merton.bellarmino.edu/files/original/47b8313d2b606e108b30296039798cb1.pdf#page=7</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-02 A few prose pieces, some 30 poems, and as many translations	Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [02] "Merton, Thomas. Emblems of a Season of Fury. New Directions, 1963. 149p 63-18635. 1.65 pa."	1964-03	See Scope and Content note.

comprise the twenty-first published book	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 1.1 (March 1964): 22-23</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-03 While most "in" poets of our time are either talking to one another or to the "in" critics--a	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [03] "Emblems of a Season of Fury. By Thomas Merton. (New Directions \$1.65)"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 79 (28 February 1964): 670. Thomas P. McDonnell</p>	1964-02-28	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-04 Vuelve a enriqueer le literatura universal el trapense Thomas Merton con un nuevo libro de poemas	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Labarthe, Pedro Juan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hispania 48 (September 1965):623-624. Pedro Juan Labarthe</p>	1965-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-05 The Philosophical and psychological reasons for rejecting the idea that an individual reader may	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [05] "Among Friends"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carruth, Hayden</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hudson Review 17 (Spring 1964): 149-157. Hayden Carruth</p>	1964	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-06 The Trappist monk, Thomas Merton, can write poems of exalted religious luminosity as well as angry	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1963-12-18	See Scope and Content note.

	<p>Bruni, Thomas G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Labor Herald Allentown PA (18 December 1963). Thomas G. Bruni</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-07 There are two Thomas Mertons: the first, a careful scribe well aware of what he's doing, who turns</p>	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [07] "Emblems and Documents" 1964-09 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bruni, Thomas G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Labor Herald Allentown PA (18 December 1963). Thomas G. Bruni</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-08 In a "Message to Poets" which Thomas Merton sent to a group of writers that met in Mexico City in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [08] "No Magic" 1964 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Renascence 17 (Fall 1964): 51-53. Sister M. Therese Lentfoehr, SDS</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-09 What is likely to strike the general reader first is the heterogeneity of this collection.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [09] "Fusion and Fission: Two by Merton" 1964 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Gilbert, Mary, S.N.J.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Sewanee Review 72 (Autumn 1964): 715-718. Sister Mary Gilbert, SNJM</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-10 We are too preoccupied with the new, said Henry Thoreau, and not enough concerned with the permanent</p>	<p>Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [10] "The Necessary and Permanent Revolution" 1965 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Meiners, Roger K.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Southern Review 1 (Autumn 1965): 926-929. Roger K. Meiners		
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-11 This pocket-size original contains poetry by Thomas Merton, plus poetic prose and one long letter	Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [11] "Emblems of a Season of Fury. By Thomas Merton"	1965-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bowman, J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 24.2 (March 1965): 330. J. Bowman		
TMC-RG3-i-057-D4b-12 Overlooking a handful of poems which have appeared in scattered publications, this is Thomas Merton'	Item - Review of Emblems of a Season of Fury [12] "Book Reviews"	1964-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker 30 (May 1964): 7. James H. Forest		

Series TMC-RG3-i-058: Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki.

Date: 1988 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-058-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-058-D4b-01 A spiritual pilgrim, so the story goes, went to an elder and asked for a word to explain the world.	Item - Review of Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki [01] "Encounter With Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal (16 February 1991): A14. Clyde F. Crews	1991-02-16	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-058-D4b-02 The correspondence between Thomas Merton and Dr. D.T. Suzuki was a noteworthy event of itself in the	Item - Review of Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki [02] "Book Reviews" <i>Creator:</i> Barrow, Helen, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: North American Board for East-West Dialogue 34 (January 1989): 12. Helen Barrow OSB.	1989-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-058-D4b-ANNUAL The first volume of Merton's collected letters showed us how extensive and how diverse	Item - Review of Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> O'Hanlon, Daniel J., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 2: 311-314. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/2/OHanlonRevEncounter311-314.pdf	1989	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-058-D4b-SEASONAL Of all the friendships formed in the last decade of Thomas Merton's life, the one with Daisetz	Item - Review of Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki [SEASONAL] "A Meeting of Hearts"	1988	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> MacCormick, Chalmers</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 13:4 (Fall 1988): 6-7. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/13/13-4MacCormickRevEncounter.pdf</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-059: Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1996 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Montaldo, Jonathan <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945..</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 17 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-01 These volumes are beautifully produced. Simply to hold and look at them seems to confirm the	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [01] "Run to the Mountain: the Story of a Vocation and Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer"	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Everitt, Gabriel, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Anglican Theological Review 79.1 (Winter 1997): 92-95. Gabriel Everitt OSB.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-02 The	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The	1996-05	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Thomas Merton revealed in these journals is the quintessentially restless American, ever</p>	<p>Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [02] "Prose into prayer: Merton in his journals"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carr, Anne E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-573. Anne Carr</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-03 Writing to Thomas Merton in 1960, the poet Czeslaw Milosz reflected that we moderns 'Lack an image</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [03] "Five Volumes & Counting"</p> <p>1997-09-12 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Prusak, Bernard G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 124.15 (12 September 1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-04 Entering the Silence details Thomas Merton's growth as a gifted writer and teacher and in doing so</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [04] "Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas merton, Volume Two 1941-"</p> <p>1996 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion and Health 35.2 (summer 1996): 174-176. John Howard Griffin</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-05 In this second of a projected seven-volume series of Merton's journals, Montaldo, an adviser to the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [05] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p>1996-03-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carrigan, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 121.4 (1 March 1996): 84. Henry Carrigan</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-06 The first of these journals records the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2</p> <p>1996-03-08 See Scope and Content note.</p>

thoughts, feelings and observations of the young Thomas	1941-1945. [06] "Merton's Journal reflect on nearly everything" <i>Creator:</i> Thomson, Clarence <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 32.19 (8 March 1996): 14. Clarence Thomson		
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-07 To judge by what is stocked in many bookstores, the religion books category grows ever broader,	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [07] "Book explores inward journey of Thomas Merton ; How a one-time atheist found religion" <i>Creator:</i> Niebuhr, Gustav <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Patriot Ledger [Quincy MA] (23 March 1996): 46. Gustav Niebuhr	1996-03-23	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-08 Aptly titled, this second volume of Merton's journals shows him entering more deeply into the	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [08] "Thomas Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Chen, Sheryl Frances, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 33.1 (1998): 87-90. Sheryl Frances Chen OCSO	1998	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-09 The Archbishop is here in a sleek new monster of a Buick -- a streamlined Vatican on wheels." Thus	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [09] "Kentucky Mystic" <i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (25 February 1996): D4. Clyde F. Crews.	1996-02-25	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-10 In 1968 the vibrant life of Thomas Merton -- Trappist monk,	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [10] "Moonlight in the soul"	1996-04-14	See Scope and Content note.

<p>gifted spiritual teacher, writer, artist</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brown, Kathy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Lexington Herald-Leader (14 April 1996): D4. Kathy Brown</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-11 This second volume in the series of Thomas Merton's unexpurgated diaries is a book full of gossip,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [11] "Intimate Thoughts Revisited"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gervais, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Windsor Star (17 February 1996): E4. Mary Gervais</p>	<p>1996-02-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-12 To love oneself perfectly, Merton writes in an entry near the end of this volume, is to disappear.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [12]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Schroeder, Steve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 92.12 (15 February 1996): 967.</p>	<p>1996-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-13 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [13] "The Uncensored Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.</p>	<p>2000</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-14 This second volume of Thomas Merton's</p>	<p>Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [14] "The Young Monk's Lenten Pudding"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1996</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Furlong, Monica <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 4868 (July 19 1996): 30.		
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-ANNUAL Jonathon Montaldo's editing of volume two of Merton's journals reflects the monastic virtue of	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [ANNUAL]	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Grote, Jim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 10: 326-330 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/10/GroteRevES326-330.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-JOURNAL In 1967 Thomas Merton organised the setting up of a Legacy Trust to look after	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [JOURNAL] "A Mirror of My Own Character and Conscience"	1996	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 59-63. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/03/3-2Pearson.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-059-D4b-SEASONAL I have been told that all of our history is written on the "walls" inside us--our upbringing and	Item - Review of Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 2 1941-1945. [SEASONAL] "Outer and Inner Landscapes"	1996	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cassani, Genevieve, S.S.N.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 21:1 (Spring 1996): 23-25. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/21/21-1CassaniRevES.pdf		
Series TMC-RG3-i-060: Exile ends in glory. German. [Von der verbannung zur herrlichkeit: das leben der Trappistin, Mutter M. Berchmans].			
<u>Date:</u> 1953 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Marinoff, Irene

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-061: Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O.

Date: 1947 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O..

Physical description: 26 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-01 A Trappist poet and writer reveals the hidden life of a French Trappistine who, self-exiled from her	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [01] "Exile Ends in Glory" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (26 February 1949).	1949-02-26	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-02 While most of us are at least remotely acquainted with the monks of the Cistercian Order of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [02] "Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ulrich, Francis J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers [Scranton, PA] 8 (1 August 1948): 102-103. Francis J. Ullrich</p>	<p>1948-08-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-03 "A biography of Mother Mary Berchmans, foundress of a Trappistine convent in Japan."</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [03] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Grennan, M. R.; Theodore Maynard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (November 1949). Contains excerpts of reviews by M. R. Grennan and Theodore Maynard.</p>	<p>1949-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-04 It is an extremely unpleasant task for anyone as enthusiastic as this reviewer about the Cistercian</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [04] "Poet Disappointing as Biographer"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, Gerard M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Brooklyn Eagle (24 August 1948). Gerard M. Murray</p>	<p>1948-08-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-05 A poet of range and power, Thomas Merton also writes in a restrained and simple prose style. He</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [05] "Life of a French-Born Nun"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bulletin Philadelphia PA (1 August 1948).</p>	<p>1948-08-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-06 This</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M.</p>	<p>1949</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>biography of the saintly French Trappistine, from the gifted pen of Thomas Merton, is an</p>	<p>Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [06] "Mother Marie Berchmans"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Booklist Rosary College River Forest IL (1949).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-07 Most of us know something about the monks of the Cistercian Order of Strict Observance, better</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [07] "Exile Ends in Glory for Mother Berchmans In Book by Poet Merton"</p> <p>1948-10-14 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger (14 October 1948).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-08 This book tells the story of Mother Mary Berchmans. Born in France in 1876 and educated at an</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [08] "Exile Ends in Glory. The Life of a Trappistine. By Thomas Merton. Milwaukee: The Bruce Publishing Co"</p> <p>1948-10 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Grennan, Margaret R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 168 (October 1948): 87-88. Margaret R. Grennan</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-09 While most of us are at least remotely acquainted with the monks of the Cistercian Order of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [09] "And A Poet's Record"</p> <p>1948-10-29 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ulrich, Francis J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chr Sc Monitor (29 October 1948).Francis J. Ulrich</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-10 "Exile Ends in Glory," the life of a Trappistine, by Thomas Merton reveals the hidden life of Mother</p>	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [10]</p> <p>1950-11-02 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: E. Washingtonian Pomeroy, Wash (2 November 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-11 Thomas Merton, avant-garde poet and Trappist monk, here ventures upon the field of hagiography, with	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [11] "Mother Berchmans"	1948-08-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence RI (15 August 1948). J.N.H.		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-12 Here is a highly satisfying book of deep spiritual significance. Its author, perhaps better known	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [12] Exile Ends in Glory." By Thomas Merton. Published by Bruce Publishing Co. \$3."	1948-08-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Buchtal, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Louisville Times (6 August 1948). Henry Buchtal		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-13 The Trappist poet and writer sets down the life story of a French Trappistine in exile from her own	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [13] "Exile Ends in Glory"	1949-12-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Our Sunday Visitor (11 December 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-14 Exile Ends in Glory, by one of the greatest living poets, Rev. Thomas Merton, OCSO, (\$3.75), is the	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [14]	1948-07-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Boston Mass (10 July 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-15 A Trappist poet and writer reveals the hidden life of a French Trappistine who,	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [15] "Exile Ends In Glory"	1949-02-26	See Scope and Content note.

self-exiled from her			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (26 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-16 A detailed picture of the Trappist way--a Cistercian convent from the inside--is presented in the	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [16] "Exile Ends In Glory"	1948-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (May 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-17 Emulation of the exact life pattern of the saints, canonized or not, is dangerous for the layman and	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [17] "Exile Ends in Glory"	1948-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Caliri, Fortunata <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 28 (September 1948): 51. Fortunata Caliri		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-18 The life of Mother Mary Berchmans, French Trappistine who left the convent of her profession to make	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [18] "Exile ends in Glory"	1948-08-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Visitor [Providence RI] (12 August 1948)		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-19 During her lifetime complete obscurity cloaked the activities of Mother Berchmans; and, but for her	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [19] "Book Reviews"	1948-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McNair, T.L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 7.6 (November 1948): 324-325. T.L. McNair		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-20 It has been	Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M.	1948-10-09	See Scope and Content note.

my good fortune, over the past few years, to read and review the poetry of Thomas Merton	<p>Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [20] "Kingdom of Suffering"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 31.41 (9 October 1948): 30. Ann F. Wolfe</p>
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-21 It is fitting that, just as the first Trappistine convent is being oraganized in old New England,	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [21]</p> <p>1949-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Justin, Brother, F.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 20 (March 1949) : 199-200.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-22 When a Trappist monk writes a book it is news. When he writes many boooks in quick succession	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [22]</p> <p>1948-08-13 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Maynard, Theodore</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 48 (13 August 1948): 432.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-23 In the Trappist monastery in Gethsemane, Kentucky, Thomas Merton is known as Brother Louis	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [23]</p> <p>1949-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Margaret, Helene</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 24 (March 1949): 132-133.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-24 Exile Ends in Glory is another contribution	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [24] "In and Out of Print"</p> <p>1948 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> James, Mary, S.S.N.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Pilot Boston Mass 119 (13 November 1948): 4.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-25 This is the life of Mother Berchmans, a Trappistine who in the short span of thirty-nine years achieved what many	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [25] "Trappistines in Japan"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Meath, Gerard, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (24 November 1951): 10.</p>	1951	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-061-D4b-26 Almost certainly this recent work of Thomas Merton	<p>Item - Review of Exile Ends in Glory; The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans, O.C.S.O. [26]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> K. M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 32 (December 1951): 615.</p>	1951	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-062: Existential communion.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-063: Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice.Physical description: 9 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-01 "Faith & Nonviolence" is a trenchant, heroic and constructive analysis of Christian teaching and	Item - Review of Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [01] "Theology of Love"	1968-10-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Patnaik, Deba P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal Louisville, KY (13 October 1968). Deba P. Patnaik		
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-02 It is a sad thing, and a terrible loss for the cause of revolution, that Thomas Merton cannot slough	Item - Review of Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [02] "The Sworded Cross: Faith and Violence"	1968-09-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ritalin, Thane Gower <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Skyline Chicago, IL (18 September 1968). Thane Gower Ritalin		
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-03 If outstanding theologians find it difficult to explain the morality of	Item - Review of Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [03]	1969-01	See Scope and Content note.

man's sexuality in the light	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cole, Basil O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thomist 33.1 (January 1969): 197-200.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-04 For the fourth time in as many years, Thomas Merton has come out with a collection of his	<p>Item - Review of Faith and Violence: 1968-12 See Scope and Content note. Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stark, Philip M., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 48 (December 1968): 52.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-05 This book is a collection of essays, many published before,	<p>Item - Review of Faith and Violence: 1968 See Scope and Content note. Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [05] "Merton Essays Warn Christians Against Too Much Accommodation to Secularity"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lammers, Stephen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger (5 September 1968).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-06 This second book by a Roman Catholic writer recently published	<p>Item - Review of Faith and Violence: 1969 See Scope and Content note. Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [06]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Canadian Mennonite (September 12, 1969).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-07 Thomas Merton, one of the few authentic saints of our time	<p>Item - Review of Faith and Violence: 1969 See Scope and Content note. Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [07] "From a Trappist Cell"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lapp, John A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Living (August 1969).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-08 To many Fr. Thomas Merton was an irreplaceable man.	<p>Item - Review of Faith and Violence: 1969 See Scope and Content note. Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [08] "Notes and Quotes"</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Perdix</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Tablet 223.6748 (20 September 1969): 928.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-063-D4b-CSQ This paperback volume, published just a few	<p>Item - Review of Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 7.2 (1972). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 284. [147-148].</p>	1972	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-064: Figures for an Apocalypse.

Date: 1947 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Figures for an Apocalypse.

Physical description: 26 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-01 Thomas Merton's first book of poems, A Man in the Divided Sea (including his previously published	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [01] "From a ball-point quill"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1948-06-19	See Scope and Content note.

	Sweeney, Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 79 (19 June 1948): 272-274. Francis Sweeney.		
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-02 The Trappists and their life are becoming quite prominent on the American scene. Their latest move	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [02] "Poetry, criticism, memoirs and shorter fiction"	1948-11-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (13 November 1948)		
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-03 O brilliant wood / Yours is the voice of a new world. / And all the hills burn with such blinding	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [03] "The Ivory Tower"	1948-04-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Hanlon, Frank <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bulletin Philadelphia (11 April 1948). Frank Hanlon.		
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-04 In these days of meat and butter at a dollar a pound, it is wonderful indeed that for \$2.50 a throw	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [04] "Books"	1948-08-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fremantle, Anne <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 48 (13 August 1948): 430-431. Anne Fremantly		
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-05 It is difficult to appraise this new collection of poems by the Trappist poet, Thomas Merton without	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [05] "What if God Will?"	1948-08-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Davidson, Gustav <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Courant Hartford CT (22 August 1948) Gustav Davidson.	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-06 Robert Louis Stevenson defended Father Damien of lepers' Molokai with every flourish of his	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [06] "Merton's Lates Religious Poetry Has Much Imagery"	1948-07-24 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brady, Charles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evening News Buffalo (24 July 1948) Charles A. Brady</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-07 Of these five poets, one, Allen Tate, with a writing career of twenty-five years behind him, has	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [07] "Review: Recent Verse"	1948 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Davenport, Frederick Morgan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hudson Review 1 (Summer 1948): 258-266. Frederick Morgan Davenport</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-08 Among the most interesting pages in Thomas Merton's new book are those that this Trappist poet	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [08] "The Artist's and the Mystic's Approach"	1948-07-04 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Deutsch, Babette</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (4 July 1948) Babette Deutsch</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-09 In the first of these volumes an exciting young voice speaks out - a voice humble yet authoritative	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [09] "Exciting, Low Voices"	1948-07-10 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature [NY] (10 July 1948): 21, 26. Howard Griffin.</p>	

<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-10 Because Thomas Merton's autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain" (the title refers to Dante's</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [10] "Life and Poems of a Trappist Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gregory, Horace</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (3 October 1948): 4,33. Horace Gregory</p>	<p>1948-10-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-11 About ten years ago Thomas Merton with a companion communist-minded student signed up for a course</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [11] "Book Reviews"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Madeleva, Sister M., C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thomist 12 (January 1949): 101-106. Sister M. Madelveva, CSC.</p>	<p>1949-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-12 Seldom does one come across a book eloquent not only of such a beneficent nature but also of great</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [12] "The Nature of Conviction"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Voices 134 (1948): 60-62. John Howard Griffin.</p>	<p>1948</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-13 The third volume of poems by a Trappist monk, written at Our Lady of Gethsemani monastery in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [13] "Merton, Thomas. Figures for an apocalypse. 111p \$2.50 New Directions"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Deutsch, Babette; T.H. Ferril</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (August 1949).</p>	<p>1949-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Contains excerpts of reviews by Babette Deutsch and T.H. Ferril	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-14 All of these poems have been written at the Trappist Monastery of Our Lady of Gethsemani in Kentucky	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse 1949 [14] "Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O. Figures for an apocalypse. Norfolk, Conn., New Directions, 1948. 111p."	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Booklist Rosary College River Forest Ill (1949).	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-15 New poems of Trappist convert, a prophetic outcry that defies the limitations of words; bound with	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse 1948-04-22 [15] "Figures for an apocalypse, by Thomas Merton, O.C.S.O. (New Directions, \$2.50)"	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport Iowa (22 April 1948)	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-16 A Trappist monk, encouraged by his superiors to pursue his art, is moving through states of "active"	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse 1948-06-13 [16] "Figures for an apocalypse. By Thomas Merton. New York: New Directions; \$2.50"	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco California (13 June 1948).	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-17 This later poetry of Merton's relates with emotional power his spiritual odyssey from New York to a	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse 1948-12-03 [17] "Figures for an apocalypse. Thomas Merton. New Directions. \$2.50."	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal (3 Dec 1948)	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-18 Glowing poems, on religious themes, by a Trappist monk.	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse 1948-12-05 [18] "Figures for an Apocalypse. By Thomas Merton. New Directions. \$2.50"	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal [Milwaukee Wisconsin] (5 December 1948)	

<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-19 New poems of Trappist convert, a prophetic outcry that defies the limitations of words; bound with</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [19] "Figures for an Apocalypse By Thomas Merton, O.C.S.O. (New Directions, \$2.50)"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mirror [Springfield, Mass] (May 1948)</p>	<p>1948-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-20 Where Sullivan is objective and somewhat primitive, Trappist convert-poet Thomas Merton, in his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [20]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Boston Mass (17 April 1948).</p>	<p>1948-04-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-21 Other books of verse by writers whose work leaves the average reader more or less in the dark</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [21]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (7 December 1947)</p>	<p>1947-12-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-22 The library also has acquired a copy of Thomas Merton's latest book of poetry, "Figures for an</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [22]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune LaCrosse Wisconsin (13 April 1949)</p>	<p>1949-04-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-23 thesis and antithesis have at last met to produce synthesis in modern poetry, and the result is</p>	<p>Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [23] "Figures for an apocalypse"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Chad</p>	<p>1949-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Bible and Religion 17.2 (April 1949): 129. Chad Walsh	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-24 It is supposed that there is a great, tired, thick-headed public indifference to poetry, and that we	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [24] "Poetry and Perfection"	1948 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fitzgerald, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 56.4 (Autumn 1948): 685-697. Robert Fitzgerald	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-25 Thomas Merton is a young Trappist monk in the monastery of Our Lady of Gethsemani, Kentucky. This	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [25] "Arts and Poetry"	1948 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Madeleva, Sister M., C.S.C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books on Trial 7 (July-august 1948): 63. Sister M. Madeleva CSC	
TMC-RG3-i-064-D4b-26 Figures for an Apocalypse comprises approximately forty poems (counting the initial eight part	Item - Review of Figures for an Apocalypse [26] "A Third Merton"	1948-07 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McCauliff, George A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 15 (July 1948): 88-90.	

Series TMC-RG3-i-065 The Fitzgerald file from Monsignor Richard F. Fitzgerald, Robert F.: Fitzgerald file (from Msgr. Richard F. Fitzgerald).

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-066: Foreign prefaces of Thomas Merton.Date: 1981 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Daggy, Robert E.
- Cargas, Harry James

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-067: Four Freedom Songs: For Baritone Solo, Mixed Chorus, and Chamber Orchestra or Piano / words by Thomas Merton ; music by C. Alexander Peloquin.Date: 1965 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Peloquin, C. Alexander (Charles Alexander)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-067-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Four Freedom Songs: For Baritone Solo, Mixed Chorus, and Chamber Orchestra or Piano / words by Thomas Merton ; music by C. Alexander Peloquin.Physical description: 1 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-067-D4b-01 A world famous Trappist monk and a Providence composer will collaborate in words and music for eight	Item - Review of Four Freedom Songs: For Baritone Solo, Mixed Chorus, and Chamber Orchestra or Piano / words by Thomas Merton ; music by C. Alexander Peloquin [01] "Thomas Merton to Write Words for 'Freedom Songs'"	1965-04-28	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: NY Times (28 April 1965).</p>			
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-068: From the Monastery to the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal translated and edited by Jessie Sandoval.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1997 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Cardenal, Ernesto • Sandoval, Jessie <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-068-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of From the Monastery to the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal translated and edited by Jessie Sandoval..</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 3 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-068-D4b-01 In addition to the five volumes of Thomas Merton's	Item - Review of From the Monastery to the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal translated and edited by Jessie Sandoval. [01]	2020	See Scope and Content note.

letters published between			
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christianity and Literature 69.2 (June 2020): 311-14.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-068-D4b-ANNUAL When Ernesto Cardenal became a novice at the Abbey of Gethsemani in	<p>Item - Review of From the Monastery to the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal translated and edited by Jessie Sandoval. [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bochen, Christine M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 31 (2018): 204-213. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/31/BochenRevMerton204-213.pdf</p>	2018	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-068-D4b-SEASONAL Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal are legendary figures whose paths crossed at Gethsemani,	<p>Item - Review of From the Monastery to the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal translated and edited by Jessie Sandoval. [SEASONAL] "Two Continents in Dialogue"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Poks, Malgorzata</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 42.4 (Winter 2017): 33-35. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/42/42-4PoksRevMerton.pdf</p>	1997	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-069: Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton.

Date: 1981 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Patnaik, Deba Prasad

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b D.4b: Reviews

<p><u>Date</u>: see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 7 files</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-01 It is nearly thirteen years since the death of Thomas Merton. The interest in his life and thought	Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [01] "Four on Merton"	1981	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Terry, James S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: Cross Currents 31 (Spring 1981): 102-105. James S. Terry</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-02 Geography of Holiness demonstrates once again the genius of Thomas Merton, who can affect us through	Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [02] "Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton"	1981-06-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Zogby, Edward G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: America 144.23 (13 June 1981): 489-490.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-03 A selection of 100 black-and-white photographs taken by Merton between 1964 and 1968 in Kentucky,	Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [03] "Merton, Thomas"	1981-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: Choice 18.7 (March 1981): 970.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-04 The intemperance which	Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [04]	1981-02	See Scope and Content note.

<p>characterizes so much of what is written and said about Thomas Merton is</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Garvey, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 40.2 (February 1981): 2-4. Michael Garvey</p>	
<p>TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-05 The title of this book, Geography of Holiness, perhaps constitutes an</p>	<p>Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Welch, Cornelius, O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara XX.2 (May 1981): 72-73.</p>	<p>1981 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-06 The potpourri of books listed above represents one small eddy in the stream of books and monographs</p>	<p>Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Parabola 6.1 (Winter 1981): 109-113.</p>	<p>1981 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-069-D4b-XREF1 Thomas Merton chose to be a cloistered contemplative within one of the most austere religious orders in the United States.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton [XREF1] "Merton's Affirmation and Affirmation of Merton: Writing about Silence"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review [Charlottesville, VA] 4 (1982): 295-333 [see review author file].</p>	<p>1982 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-070 The Geography of Lograire: Geography of Lograire, The. <u>Date:</u> 1969 (creation)</p>		

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-070-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Geography of Lograire.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-070-D4b-01 Thomas Merton's "The Geography of Lograire" (New Directions, \$4.95) may be the past year's most	Item - Review of The Geography of Lograire [01] "Keys to Ourselves" <i>Creator:</i> Kessler, Jascha <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review 53 (2 May 1970): 34-35. Jascha Kessler	1970-05-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-070-D4b-02 In the Summer of 1968, a few months before his death, Thomas Merton delivered to his publishers the	Item - Review of The Geography of Lograire [02] "Intriguing Poetry by Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Rohrbach, Peter T. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (18 November 1969). Peter T. Rohrbach	1969-11-18	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-070-D4b-03 According to Thomas Merton's introductory note,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Geography of Lograire [03] "Poems by Merton Create a Mosaic"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cronin, Joan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Miami Herald (January 18, 1970).</p>	1970	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-070-D4b-04 A book-length poem in four books, part of a longer work</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Geography of Lograire [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carruth, Hayden</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hudson Review (Spring 1970): 187.</p>	1970	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-070-D4b-05 The final poem of the Trappist monk, Thomas Merton, is one of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Geography of Lograire [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Locklin, Gerald</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Long Beach Press-Telegram (July 8, 1970).</p>	1970	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-071: God is My Life: The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani. Photographs by Shirley Burden, introduction by Thomas Merton.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Burden, Shirley C.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-071-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

<p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of God is My Life; The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani. Photos. By Shirley Burden, introd. By Thomas Merton..</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 4 files</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-071-D4b-01 "Here time has no meaning, their goal is eternity." This is what Shirley Burden has undertaken to	Item - Review of God is My Life; The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani. Photos. By Shirley Burden, introd. By Thomas Merton. [01] "God is my Life" <i>Creator:</i> Wyatt, Euphemia Van Rensselar <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World (September 1960). Euphemia Van Rensselar Wyatt	1960-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-071-D4b-02 Mr. Burden was given an unusual opportunity in freedom of access to the Abbey of Our Lady of	Item - Review of God is My Life; The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani. Photos. By Shirley Burden, introd. By Thomas Merton. [02] "God is My Life" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Religious Books - Catholic (15 March 1960).	1960-03-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-071-D4b-03 Shirley Burden is an artist with a camera. God is My Life is an exquisitely beautiful volume of	Item - Review of God is My Life; The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani. Photos. By Shirley Burden, introd. By Thomas Merton. [03] "God is My Life" <i>Creator:</i> Cuneo, Charles A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 39 (July 1960): 60. Charles A. Cuneo	1960-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-071-D4b-04 The recent numerous reprints and translations of articles by Thomas	Item - Review of God is My Life; The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani. Photos. By Shirley Burden, introd. By Thomas Merton. [04] "Book Reviews: Out of Gethsemani"	1962	See Scope and Content note.

Merton in such foreign	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50. Therese Lentfoehr SDS.</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-072 A Grammar of perfection, The Grammar of Perfection: Grammar of perfection, A.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> unpublished (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-073: Guigo the Carthusian, the Solitary Life.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1966 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guigo I, Prior of the Grande Chartreuse • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-073-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Guigo the Carthusian, the Solitary Life.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 file</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description

<p>TMC-RG3-i-073-D4b-Monastic Studies "Guigo is one of those extraordinary figures in literature and in spirituality"</p>	<p>Item - Review of Guigo the Carthusian, the Solitary Life [Monastic Studies]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monastic Studies 4 (Advent 1966): 191-193.</p>	<p>1966</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-074 Hagia Sofia: Hagia Sophia.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1963 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-075: He is Risen.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1976 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>		
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-075-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of He is Risen.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 2 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>		

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-075-D4b-01 "Christ is the Lord of a history that moves," as Merton phrases it, might be considered the common	Item - Review of He is Risen [01]	1977-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Beha, Sister M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 36.2 (March 1977): 320-321. Sr M. Beha.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-075-D4b-02 He is Risen, by Thomas Merton is a short (58-page) work by the famous Trappist. No indication	Item - Review of He is Risen [02]	1976-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard K., O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 28 (December 1976): 435.</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-076: Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1985 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon.</p>			

<u>Physical description</u> : 55 files			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-01 Thomas Merton once complained, in response to the fact that writing demands were constantly being	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [01] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns <i>Creator:</i> McInerny, D.Q. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Historical Review 72.4 (October 1986): 683-684. D.Q. McInerny	1986-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-02 One mourns the decline in quality of modern letters. Yet the monastery provided locale, occasion,	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [02] "The Hidden Ground of Love: Letters. By Thomas Merton. Selected and edited by William H. Shannon." <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 102.31 (16 October 1985).	1985-10-16	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-03 "When you get down to it," Thomas Merton wrote when he was 26, "Catholic Action means not voting for	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [03] "A life of trying to balance activism with religion" <i>Creator:</i> Simon, Linda <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Science Monitor 77 (22 May 1985): 21-22. Linda Simon	1985-05-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-04 This is the first of what will be four volumes of the letters of Thomas Merton.	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [04] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns	1986	See Scope and Content note.

This volume contains	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Horizons 13.1 (Spring 1986): 195-196. Lawrence S. Cunningham</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-05 As a young monk, Thomas Merton was advised by Evelyn Waugh "to put books aside and write serious	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [05] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Malits, Elena, C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion 66.4 (October 1986): 458-459. Elena Malits</p>	1986-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-06 The still point of Merton's life was his devotion to monastic contemplation and solitude, to the	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [06] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lichtenberg, Carol J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 110 (15 May 1985): 60. Carol J. Lichtenberg</p>	1985-05-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-07 With the death of Thomas Merton in 1968, the world lost more than an eloquent and a celebrated monk.	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [07] "A poet and pacifist: The Hidden Ground of Love"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Donoghue, Dermot</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Maclean's [Canada] (9 September 1985): 8.</p>	1985-09-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-08 Here is the first of a projected four volumes that will share with us the inner thoughts of the	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [08] "A Burnt-Out Case"</p>	1986-04-25	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Stravinskias, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Review 38.7 (25 April 1986): 54-56. Peter Stravinskias</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-09 "I believe my vocation is essentially that of a pilgrim and an exile in life, that I have no proper	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [09] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letter of Thomas Merton on Religious Experiences and Social Concerns</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 46.5 (September-October 1987): 788-789.</p>	1987	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-10 Merton, Cistercian monk, author of over 40 books of autobiography, poetry, and essays on literature,	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [10] "Thoms Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Dewey Weiss</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Today 43.1 (April 1986): 148. Dewey Weiss Kramer</p>	1986-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-11 "I am large," Walt Whitman boasted, "I contain multitudes." The late Thomas Merton also was large.	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [11] "Bookshelf: Epistles From Father Louis"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fuller, Edmund</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wall Street Journal 65 (4 June 1985): 24. Edmund Fuller</p>	1985-06-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-12 One after another, like icons in a procession, Thomas Merton books are being published. And read.	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [12] "Thomas Merton: Dissenter and Pacifist"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McCarthy, Colman</p>	1985-06-30	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Washington Post Book World (30 June 1985): 8. Colman McCarthy		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-13 With the publication of The Courage for Truth in August, the number of volumes of Thomas Merton's	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [13] "This indefatigable monk wrote to all sorts about all subjects"	1993-12-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Tobin, Mary Luke, S.L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mark Luke Tobin		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-14 Thomas Merton was first of all a man, a man open to and filled with the anguish of our times. At age	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [14] "Man Of Our Century"	1986	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Garner, Marilyn <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Antigonish Review [Nova Scotia] 62 & 63 (1986): 41-43. Marilyn Garner		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-15 Thomas Merton was a prodigious writer. Dozens of books, scores of articles, and between three and	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [15] "Merton, Thomas"	1985-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Steele, E. Springs <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 45.4 (July 1985): 149. E. Springs Steele		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-16 In many ways, Thomas Merton was a peculiar monk--sworn to the strict Trappist vows of silence, he	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [16] "Merton, Thomas"	1985-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Christensen, Bryce J. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 81.17 (may 1985): 1220. Bryce J. Christensen		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-17 When Thomas Merton entered Gethsemani Abbey forty-five years ago, he stepped into a world whose	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [17] "Harvesting the Fruits of Monastic Contemplation"	1986-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Plank, Karl A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books and Religion 14 (October 1986): 8-9. Karl A. Plank</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-18 While he lived, Thomas Merton's life was a mystery to many, including himself, and since his death	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [18] "Review Article"	1985-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Labrie, Ross</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Canadian Catholic Review 3.8 (September 1985): 15/295-16/296. Ross Labrie</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-19 Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, poet, and author of books on the spiritual and contemplative life,	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [19] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns"	1985	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonald, Donald</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Center Magazine 18.6 (November-December 1986): 26-27. Donald McDonald</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-20 The first of four projected volumes of letters from (but not to) Merton, this is a treasure trove.	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [20] "Merton, Thomas"	1985-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> McCormick, Chalmers</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 23.3 (November 1985): 464. Chalmers McCormick</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-21 Should	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on	1986-05	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Trappists write? Should they write about some things and not about others? As we know, Merton</p>	<p>Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [21] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lax, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara [St. Bonaventure University] 25.2 (May 1986): 82-83. Robert Lax</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-22 It is the paradox of formation in the midst of deformation, of consonance out of dissonance that</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [22]</p> <p>1986-02-28 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Muto, Susan Annette</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 113.4 (28 February 1986): 118. Susan Annette Muto</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-23 When, Suddenly and not without theatrical flourish, the monk-savant Thomas Merton died in 1968, he</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [23]</p> <p>1990-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kennedy, John J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Grail 6.1 (March 1990): 106-110. John J. Kennedy.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-24 Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk, was a man of letters. He wrote more than 3000 of them. Letters were</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [24] "Mountains to climb: Thomas Merton as correspondent"</p> <p>1985-07-07 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kennedy, Joseph Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Houston Chronicle (7 July 1985): 19. Joseph Patrick Kennedy</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-25 To date 3,500 of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns /</p> <p>1985-07-21 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>Thomas Merton's letters have been collected, and more are expected to turn up in</p>	<p>selected and edited by William H. Shannon [25] "Letters of Thomas Merton: the enigma remains"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Duncan, David A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Houston Post (21 July 1985): 2G. David A. Duncan</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-26 Thomas Merton spent 27 years as a monk in the Order of the Cistercians of the Strict Observance,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [26] "A passion for justice"</p> <p>1985-09-29 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Phillips, E. Harrell</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jackson Sun (29 September 1985): 4B. E. Harrell Phillips</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-27 This first volume of Merton's letters, three more are planned, may prove to be one of the final</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [27] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns"</p> <p>1988 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Williams, Joan, O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Living Prayer 21.6 (November-December 1988): 61-62. Joan Williams OCD</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-28 Since Thomas Merton's accidental death in 1968, we have seen everything from picture books on people</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [28] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns"</p> <p>1985-10-13 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> LaSalle, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Los Angeles Times (13 October 1985). Peter LaSalle</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-29 Thomas Merton could not write. He compulsively</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [29] "Letters on the road to Polonnaruwa"</p> <p>1986-05-16 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>contemplated on thinking-writing. In 27 years of</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kinzie, Charles</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 22.29 (16 May 1986): 12. Charles Kinzie</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-30 "My life is in many ways simple, but it is also a mystery which I do not attempt to really</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [30] "The outspoken Trappist" 1985-08-11 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ellis, John Tracy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (11 August 1985):7. John Tracy Ellis</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-31 Thomas Merton was a letter writer's letter writer. The first of what may become five hefty volumes</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [31] "Thomas Merton's letters reveal a complex man" 1986-01-26 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Finley, Mitch</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Our Sunday Visitor 74.39 (26 January 1986): 7. Mitch Finley</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-32 December 10th 1988 marked the twentieth anniversary of Thomas Merton's death by electrocution in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [32] 1989 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Priests and People 3.7 (July-August 1989): 294-295. Paul M. Pearson</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-33 The corpus of literature in this country concerning Thomas Merton continues to grow with Collins'</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [33] 1990-11 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Priests and People 4.10 (November 1990): 426. Paul M. Pearson</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-34 Many of the entries in this collection of letters by one of the 20th century's original thinkers are	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon</p> <p>[34] "The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Publishers Weekly 227.14 (5 April 1985): no.14, p.60. Paul M. Pearson</p>	1985-04-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-35 A colleague of mine regularly drops off for my perusal the proceedings of a society dedicated to	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon</p> <p>[35] "The Burgeoning Merton Industry"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Labrie, Ross</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Resources for American Literary Study 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie</p>	1985	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-36 These two new Thomas Merton titles provide fascinating insights into the development of the	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon</p> <p>[36] "A Man to Match His 'Mountain'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Michaels, Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Review [Sacramento] (1 September 1985): 8. Paul Michaels</p>	1985-09-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-37 Over the years it has been asked by more than one writer: "If Thomas Merton suffered so by remaining	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon</p> <p>[37] "Thomas Merton's Fruitful Service: Being Rooted in the Hidden Ground of Love"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ryan, Gregory J.</p>	1988	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sisters Today 59.10 (June-July 1988): 593-599. Gregory J. Ryan	
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-38 These recent releases once again confirm the amazing magnitude of Merton's literary endeavors. The	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [38] "The Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns"	1985 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Payne, Steven, O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 31 (Fall 1985): 187. Steven Payne OCD	
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-39 Thomas Merton, the Trappist monk from the Abbey of Our Lady of Gethsemani near Bardstown, Kentucky,	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [39]	1985-12 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Coughlin, Robert M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 93.7 (December 1985): 50-51. Robert M. Coughlin	
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-40 Merton's letters number in the thousands and were carefully preserved. They were directed to	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [40] "Merton, Thomas"	1985 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Heiser, William Charles, S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 32.4 (Winter 1985): 376. William Charles Heiser SJ	
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-41 It is ironic that the novelist Evelyn Waugh had once advised the late Thomas Merton to quit writing	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [41] "Letter of An American Monk"	1985 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.	

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: This World (Fall 1985): 135-138. Thomas P. McDonnell		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-42 "The Hidden Ground of Love" is a truly impressive work in many ways. The range of Thomas Merton's	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [42] "Merton's Buddhist Christian Mirrors"	1985-06-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Galvin, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Washington Times Magazine (3 June 1985): 8. John Galvin		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-43 The corpus of literature by and about Thomas Merton continues to grow apace. Two important books	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [43] "Merton Studies"	1991-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Way [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-44 Merton published so prolifically and with such candor that not even his personal and private	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [44] "Turning in On The World"	1985-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Hinson, E. Glenn <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sojourners 14.11 (December 1985): 44-45. E. Glenn Hinson.		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-45 In many ways, Thomas Merton was a peculiar monk--sworn to the strict Trappist vows of silence,	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [45]	1985-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Christensen, Bryce J.		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 81.17 (May 1985): 1220.		
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-46	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [46] "Merton and Us" <i>Creator:</i> Lester, Julius <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Katallagete 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14.	1986	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-47 In 1948 Thomas Merton, in a letter to his friend Bob Lax, said: I wrote to Clare	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [47] "'A Smooth and Fancy Typewriter': Letters of Thomas Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Kinsella, Nivard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Doctrine and Life 41.5 (May/June 1991): 250-254.	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-48 Supposing the bets could be collected, which of this century's prophets and sages would a gambler back	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [48] "A man for our time" <i>Creator:</i> Harriott, John F. X. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 242.7741 (26 Nov. 1988): 1354.	1988	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-49 Thomas Merton traveled far in the quiet confines	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [49] "Thomas Merton: Letter, Essays" <i>Creator:</i> Reynolds, Joseph <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Telegram Worcester, MA (September 29, 1985).	1985	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-CSQ This volume of 669 pages provides an overview of one	Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [CSQ]	1986	See Scope and Content note.

aspect of Thomas Merton's complex	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 21.4 (1986): 365-373.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton was once advised by Evelyn Waugh, who edited The Seven	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [JOURNAL] "The Art of Serious Letters - Five Volumes of Merton's Correspondence" 1995 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-1Pearson.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-SEASONAL-1 In the past year, activity surrounding Thomas Merton as a certifiable public personality has been	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [SEASONAL-1] "Confession and Catharsis" 1985 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cooper, David D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 10:3 (Summer 1985): 7-11 [online]. [Accessed March 7th, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/10/10-3Cooper.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-SEASONAL-2 Some years ago a young man who had been a semi-professional dancer and actor entered the	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [SEASONAL-2] "Merton: Monitoring Self" 1985 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kelty, Matthew, Fr., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 10:3 (Summer 1985): 12-13 [online]. [Accessed March 7th, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/10/10-3Kelty.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton 1985 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>SEASONAL-3 On finishing the first volume of Thomas Merton's collected letters (three more are projected), one</p>	<p>on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [SEASONAL-3] "A Testimony of Confidence and Friendship"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Malits, Elena, C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 10:3 (Summer 1985): 14-15 [online]. [Accessed March 7th, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/10/10-3Malits.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-076-D4b-SEASONAL-4 Perhaps there is just a slight misnomer in the subtitle William Shannon chose for this first</p>	<p>Item - Review of Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [SEASONAL-4] "The Mail from Tunis, Probably" 1985 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Nelson, Raymond</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 10:3 (Summer 1985): 16-19 [online]. [Accessed March 7th, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/10/10-3Nelson.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-077 A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin.: Hidden Wholeness, A: Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin.

Date: 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Griffin, John Howard

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin..

<u>Physical description</u> : 17 files			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-01 John Howard Griffin, long-time friend and now official biographer of the late Thomas Merton,	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [01] "Bookends" <i>Creator:</i> Williams, P. Shirley <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal & Louisville Times [KY]. P. Shirley Williams	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-02 This is a book that has to be seen to be believe -- and fully felt. And immersing one's self in both	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [02] "A Contemplative Life In Words and Photos" <i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus OH (22 November 1970). Ann Wolfe.	1970-11-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-03 "When he left for Asia," said W. H. Ferry, "he was like a kid going to the circus."	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [03] "A circus of Mertons" <i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 92 (22 January 1971): 400-402.	1971-01-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-04 Reviewing A Hidden Wholeness is as exciting and difficult as coming	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [04]	1971-06	See Scope and Content note.

to grips with the enigmatic	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hutt, Richard L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 23 (June 1971): 228-229.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-05 Photographs and text in this beautiful book complement each other in an all but perfect orientation	<p>Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [05] "Lenten Reading Suggestions"</p> <p>1971-02-20 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 124 (20 February 1971): 181-182.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-06 Thematic arrangement of photographs by Merton and Griffin, text by Griffin, centering on Merton's	<p>Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [06]</p> <p>1971-05 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 8 (May 1971): 369.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-07 This is a beautiful volume composed with deep felicity--the unostentatious	<p>Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [07] "Thomas Merton: Distinctly Personal Pictures"</p> <p>1970 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Patnaik, Deba P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (25 October 1970).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-08 Surrounded by the silence of forests, in the peaceful old Trappist-Cistercian	<p>Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [08]</p> <p>1981 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lake, Miriam</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: Epiphany 1.3 (Spring 1981): 94-99.		
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-09 The most predictable thing about Thomas Merton's life was that its end	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [09] <i>Creator:</i> Deedy, John Jr. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 29 (March-April 1971): 81-82.	1971	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-10 In "Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude," from Disputed Questions, Thomas	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [10] "The Call to Emptiness" <i>Creator:</i> Bonazzi, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Southwest Review 56.1 (Winter 1971): 86-90.	1971	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-11 The title of this book aptly captures	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [11] <i>Creator:</i> Corcoran, Donald, Sr., O.S.B. Cam. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker XXXVI.8 (October-November 1970): 5. https://merton.bellarmino.edu/files/original/02d0cf5108432d5e82e9e3a943bc052a.pdf#page=5	1970	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-12 In the last three-and-a-half years	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [12] "Signpost to Beauty" <i>Creator:</i> Kountz, Peter J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century (25 November 1970): 1425-1426.	1970	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-13 These are the first two of what will surely be a banquet of books to publicly witness	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [13] "Recalling the artist and monk who lives on" <i>Creator:</i>	1971	See Scope and Content note.

	Murray, Michele <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter [Kansas City, MO] 7 (19 February 1971): 11.		
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-14 Sans conteste, ce livre de photographies prises par John Howard Griffin	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [14] <i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Collectanea Cisterciensia 35.4 (1973).	1973	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-15 Thomas Merton, the monk with a poet's vision	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [15] "Merton Used Photography in Religious Search" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Indianapolis News (December 1970).	1970	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-16 When the astonishing energies of Thomas Merton	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [16] "Myth-Making of a Monk" <i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-077-D4b-CSQ Doubtless this photographic book by John Howard	Item - Review of A Hidden Wholeness; The Visual World of Thomas Merton. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin. Text by John Howard Griffin. [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 7.2 (1972). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 288. [150-151].	1972	See Scope and Content note.
Series TMC-RG3-i-078: Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work. <u>Date:</u> 1989 (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level. <u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels. <u>Access points:</u>			

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work.Physical description: 12 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-01 Daggy has collected the special prefaces written by Merton for translations of his books into French	Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [01] "Honorable reader : reflections on my work"	1990-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Carr, Anne E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion 70.3 (July 1990): 511. Anne Carr		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-02 Despite a title change, this new edition of Introductions East & West (LJ 8/81) is not greatly	Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [02] "Merton, Thomas"	1989-04-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Chase, Elise <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 114.6 (1 April 1989): 94. Elise Chase		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-03 During 1988-89, innumerable twentieth anniversary events commemorated the	Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [03] "News of the Thomas Merton Industry"	1991-01	See Scope and Content note.

death of Thomas Merton	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mid-Stream 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George Kilcourse</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-04 Merton was never able to do a systematic review of his writings, but he did take time to make	<p>Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [04] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGinn-Moorer, Sheila E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist 85.14 (15 March 1989): 1222. Sheila McGinn-Moorer</p>	1989-03-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-05 An acquaintance who happens to be a Jewish psychiatrist mentioned to me recently that he thought	<p>Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [05] "More merton: The Christian Romantic"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Labrie, Ross</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Canadian Catholic Review 10.6 (June 1992): 21-22. Ross Labrie</p>	1992-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-06 Some things in God's creation are certain to make one feel good: a cold drink on a South Dakota	<p>Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [06] "'Expect to feel renewed' by Merton's book"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Olszewski, Brian T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monitor [Trenton] 36.13 (27 April 1989): 6. Brian T. Olszewski</p>	1989-04-27	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-07 Honorable reader : reflections on my works in not Merton's "Retractiones" (St. Augustine's look-back	<p>Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [07]</p>	1992	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard K., O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirituality Today 44.2 (Summer 1992): 199-200. Richard K. Weber OP</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-08 This book is a collection of the prefaces Merton wrote for foreign publications of his books, his	Item - Review of Honorable Reader:	1990-03-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>Reflections on My Work [08] "A man for this season"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Furlong, Monica</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 244.7807 (3 March 1990): 283. Monica Furlong</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-09 The corpus of literature by and about Thomas Merton continues to grow apace. Two important books	Item - Review of Honorable Reader:	1991-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>Reflections on My Work [09] "Merton Studies"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Way 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-10 Daggy has collected the special prefaces written by Merton for translations of his	Item - Review of Honorable Reader:	1990-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>Reflections on My Work [10]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carr, Anne E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion 70.3 (July 1990): 511.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-ANNUAL The title of this work derives from the celebrated preface to the Japanese edition of The Seven	Item - Review of Honorable Reader:	1990	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>Reflections on My Work [ANNUAL]</p>		

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Downey, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 293-295. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/3/DowneyRevHR293-295.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-078-D4b-SEASONAL This book is a somewhat expanded version of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces	<p>Item - Review of Honorable Reader: Reflections on My Work [SEASONAL] "Merton Reflects"</p>	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 14:2 (Spring 1989): 16-17. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-2CunninghamRevHR.pdf</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-079: I Have Seen What I Was Looking For: Selected Spiritual Writings.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2005 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas Pennington, M. Basil, Dom, O.C.S.O. <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-079-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of I Have Seen What I Was Looking For: Selected Spiritual Writings.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 3 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description

<p>TMC-RG3-i-079-D4b-01</p> <p>This selection of Thomas Merton's spiritual writings is arranged under eight headings:</p>	<p>Item - Review of I Have Seen What I Was Looking For: Selected Spiritual Writings [01]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Heiser, Charles W</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 52.4 (Winter 2005): 380.</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-079-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>Basil Pennington's anthology</p>	<p>Item - Review of I Have Seen What I Was Looking For: Selected Spiritual Writings [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 12.2 (Advent 2005): 47-48. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/12/12-2PearsonRevPennington.pdf</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-079-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>Published posthumously following his death in June 2005, Basil Pennington's anthology</p>	<p>Item - Review of I Have Seen What I Was Looking For: Selected Spiritual Writings [SEASONAL] "An Affectionate Anthology"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hardcastle, Judith</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 30:4 (Winter 2005): 33-34. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/30/30-4HardcastleRevPennington.pdf</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-080: In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton.

Date: 2005 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Szabo, Lynn R.
- Norris, Kathleen

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton.Physical description: 10 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-01 This volume presumes an older one of Selected Poems, which was published by New Directions in 1959	Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [01] "'Original Child Bomb' and Other Gems" <i>Creator:</i> Torrens, James S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 192.16 (9 May 2005): 22-23.	2005	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-02 In comparison with the attention given to his essays, journals, and other prose writings, there has been	Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [02] <i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christianity and Literature 54.4 (Summer 2005): 627-632.	2005	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-03 It's funny how these things unfold.	Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [03] "Merton a love poet?" <i>Creator:</i> Higgins, Michael W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Register (21-28 August 2005): 31.	2005	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-04 Kathleen Norris rightly observes in her preface that the poetry of Thomas Merton is the</p>	<p>Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Miles, Taras M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 57.3 (September 2006): 348-350.</p>	2006	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-05 The Canadian West Coast has done much to encourage and promote the visionary</p>	<p>Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [05] "Darkness into Light: Thomas Merton's Lonely Metaphysics"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Dart, Ron</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pacific Rim Review of Books 2 (Autumn 2005): 7.</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-06 En octubre de 1961, publiqué en ABC el artículo</p>	<p>Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [06] "Thomas Merton, Entre la Contemplacion y la accion"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mantero, Manuel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: ABC (10-16 September 2005): 18-19.</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-ANNUAL This completely reconceived New Directions selection of Thomas Merton's poems</p>	<p>Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 18: 349-352. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/18/KramerRevSzabo349-352.pdf</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-CSQ Once again, a new volume of Thomas Merton's poetry</p>	<p>Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	2008	See Scope and Content note.

	Doriot, Jeanne, SP <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.1 (2008): 118-121.	
TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-JOURNAL Merton's poetry may well be	Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [JOURNAL] <i>Creator:</i> Scott, David <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 12.2 (Advent 2005): 44-45. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/12/12-2ScottRevMerton.pdf	2005 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-080-D4b-SEASONAL Lynn R. Szabo deserves our gratitude for compiling this long-overdue volume of Merton's poems	Item - Review of In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "A New Dawn for Merton's Verse" <i>Creator:</i> Poks, Malgorzata <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 30:3 (Fall 2005): 27-30. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/30/30-3PoksRevMerton.pdf	2005 See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-081: In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age.

Date: 2014 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-081-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age.

<u>Physical description:</u> 4 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-081-D4b-01 This massive collection of biographical sketches of twelfth- and	Item - Review of In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age [01] <i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 65.4 (December 2014): 438-442.	2014	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-081-D4b-02 This rather enigmatic title is typical of the strange, symbolic titles Merton	Item - Review of In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age [02] <i>Creator:</i> Quenon, Paul, Br., O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara 54.2 (May 2015): 63-64.	2015	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-081-D4b-ANNUAL In the Valley of Wormwood is a menology of Cistercian saints and blessed	Item - Review of In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Raab, Christian, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 27 (2014): 211-215. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/27/RaabRevMerton211-215.pdf	2014	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-081-D4b-SEASONAL Readers of Thomas Merton already have many reasons to be grateful to Br. Patrick Hart, OCSO,	Item - Review of In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age [SEASONAL] "Enjoy, Ponder, Be Stunned"	2014	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 39.4 (Winter 2014): 33-34. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/39/39-4ThurstonRevWormwood.pdf</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-082 The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation: Inner Experience, The: Notes on Contemplation.</p>			
<p><u>Date:</u> 2003 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Shannon, William H. <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p>			
<p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 13 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>File / item list</p>			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-01 The Inner Experience is a significant addition to Thomas Merton's (1915-68) books in print.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [01] "A Bridge Crossed"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hauser, Richard J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 189.11 (13 October 2003): 27-28.</p>	<p>2003</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-02 A Trappist monk and prolific</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [02]</p>	<p>2003</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>author, Merton (1915-68) was a pivotal figure in bringing Eastern mysticism to a wider</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Joseph, Stephen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 128.12 (July 2003): 87-88.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-03 The cult of Thomas Merton continues to grow, even now, 35 years after his death from a bathtub accident</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [03] "Posthumous book reveals many Mertons" 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Feuerherd, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 39.43 (10 October 2003): 4a-5a.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-04 Any book that arrives in print 35 years after its author's death has an unusual history.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [04] 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Reiss, Jana</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 250.21 (26 May 2003): 65.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-05 When Thomas Merton died accidentally, aged fifty-three, during a conference in Bangkok twenty-five</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [05] 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Green, Bernard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] (10 October 2003): 34.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-06 Published for the first time, this is Merton's</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [06] 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p>

inspiring account of the place of contemplation in the	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gibbs, Mary B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (25 October 2002): 26.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-08 William Shannon in his introduction to this last full work of Merton's to be published points	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [08] 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 17.2 (March/April 2004): 4-5.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-09 The back cover of The Inner Experience declares it to be "Thomas Merton's Last Major Work."	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [09] 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritus 4.2 (Fall 2004): 226-229.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-10 This book by Thomas Merton has been a long time	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [10] "Contemplation" 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Scott, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Expository Times 115.10 (July 2004): 349.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-11 Thomas Merton's honesty, what I call his "compassionate	<p>Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [11] 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Montaldo, Jonathan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: The Living Church (October 19, 2003): 6.	
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-ANNUAL As readers of The Merton Annual undoubtedly know, The Inner Experience--Notes on	Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [ANNUAL]	2004 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Soring, Jens <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 17: 341-343. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/17/SoringRevIE341-343.pdf
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-JOURNAL Although many of Thomas Merton's	Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [JOURNAL]	2003 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Stuart, Angus F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 10.2 (Advent 2003): 26-27. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/10/10-2StuartRevMerton.pdf
TMC-RG3-i-082-D4b-SEASONAL After reading Edward Rice's portrait of Thomas Merton, The Man in the Sycamore Tree, one might get	Item - Review of The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation [SEASONAL] "A Unique Experience"	2003 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Barron, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 28:3 (Winter 2003): 25-27. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/28/28-3BarronRevIE.pdf

Series TMC-RG3-i-083 An interesting era: Interesting era, An.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-084: Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals.Date: 1999 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.
- Montaldo, Jonathan

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals.Physical description: 32 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-01 The 20th century has concluded. Thomas Merton remains the single most influential American Catholic	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [01] "Father Louis Up Close" <i>Creator:</i> Hauser, Richard J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 182.7 (4 March 2000): 23-27. Richard J. Hauser	2000-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-02 Much has been made of the irony that Thomas Merton's reputation as a	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [02] "The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals"	2000-12	See Scope and Content note.

<p>spiritual master was built to a</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Huff, Peter A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Church History 69.4 (December 2000): 938-940. Peter A. Huff</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-03 In the Poet's Notebook, a collection of excerpts edited out of the notebooks of several American</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [03] "The Intimate merton: His Life from His Journals" 2001-04 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Elshtain, Eric P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion 81.2 (April 2001): 290-292. Eric P. Elshtain</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-04 This is a con-volume condensation of Merton's journals, which have been published over the last few</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [04] "Merton, Thomas" 1999-10-15 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Curley, Augustine J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 124.17 (15 October 1999): 76. Augustine J. Curley</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-06 It comes as a surprise to discover that in the Orthodox Church only three saints are called</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [06] "An Unexpected Merton" 2000 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sojourners 29.6 (November-December 2000): 30-63. Jim Forest</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-07 On a winding road near Bardstown stands the Abbey of Gethsemani, a 152-year-old monastery. Silence</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [07] "A Book of Life: Merton Journal collection offers a spiritual autobiography" 2000-04 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Webb, Chris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ace Magazine [Lexington KY] (12-25 April 2000): Chris Webb</p>
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-08 The well-known life of Thomas Merton (1915-1968), spiritual poet and monk, agent of change and	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [08] "Thomas Merton's journals explore territory between the physical and spiritual" 1999-12-31 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allen, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Free Press [Worcester MA] (31 December 1999): 11. Frank Allen</p>
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-09 You would think that having read all the multivolumed published journals of Thomas Merton, there	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [09] "Merton's life in his words" 1999-12-26 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Aprile, Dianne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (26 December 1999): I5. Dianne Aprile</p>
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-10 Long before accidentally electrocuting himself in 1968, Fr. Thomas Merton had a world-wide	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [10] "'Solitude will possess me entirely'" 2000-01-29 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Short, Rupert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Daily Telegraph [London] (29 January 2000): B2. Rupert Short</p>
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-11 For a Trappist, Thomas Merton had a lot to say. For all he abandoned, the world, first, and finally	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [11] "Just me, myself and I" 2000-01-30 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Saunders, Bill</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Independent On Sunday [London] (30 January 2000): 13. Bill Saunders</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-12 It is doubtful that any religious writer of the last century has achieved the circulation or	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [12] "The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barrett, Marvin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Parabola 25.4 (November 2000): 92, 94, 99. Marvin Barrett.</p>	2000-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-13 I echo the author of Angela's Ashes author Frank McCourt's enthusiasm for the Intimate Merton.	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [13] "New Merton collection a 'must' for devotees"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Waldron, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot [Boston] (11 February 2000): 11. Robert Waldron</p>	2000-02-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-14 "When I reveal most, I hide most", Thomas Merton noted in a journal the year before he died. While	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [14] "The hidden Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (26 February 2000): 265. Jim Forest.</p>	2000-02-26	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-15 The well-known life of Thomas Merton (1915-1968), spiritual poet and monk, agent of change and	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [15] "The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allen, Frank</p>	2000-01-07	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tidings [Los Angeles] (7 January 2000): 20-21. Frank Allen	
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-16 Thomas Merton has become a target for a variety of divergent projections not only during his	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [16] "Thomas Merton's Journals Condensed Version"	1999-11 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Casey, Michael, O.S.C.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tjurunga 57 (November 1999): 40. Michael Casey OCSO	
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-17 Take off your shoes and read, for you enter a holy place when you open this book.	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [17]	2001 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Doriot, Jeanne, SP <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.1 (2001): 133-135.	
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-18 "If all seven volumes of journals are the wood, The Intimate Merton is only a path through them and not	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [18]	2002 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kemper, Matthew D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 110.2 (July 2002): 51-52.	
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-19 Brother Patrick Hart and Dr. Jonathon Montaldo have edited the life of Thomas Merton taken from	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [19] "Feature Review: The Restless Hermit: Reflections on the Intimate Merton"	2002 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Philibert, Paul J. <i>Scope and content:</i>	

	Citation: American Benedictine Review 53.1 (March 2002): 60-73.		
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-20 Father M Louis or Thomas Merton as he became known, was a Roman Catholic monk, poet, and	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [20] "Eloquent silence"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gordon, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reform (June 2002): 33.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-21 Though Thomas Merton died in 1968, the famous spiritual writer and Trappist monk	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [21]	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hartnagel, Nancy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tidings 108.29 (20 July 2001): 20.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-22 The Intimate Merton is a fascinating collection of the private thoughts of one of the 20th	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [22]	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Wessman, Jeff</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Dimensions Annual Journal (2002): 60.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-23 Thomas Merton (1915-1968) is one of the more intriguing religious figures of the 20th	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [23] "Distillation of journals adds focus to vibrant legacy"	2000	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sledge, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mobile Register [Mibile, AL] (31 December 2000): 1D</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-24 Having	Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [24]	2001	See Scope and Content note.

<p>found Seven Storey Mountain interesting many years ago, I opened this book with some positive</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bharat, Sandy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Faiths Encounter 28 (March 2001): 59.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-25 The title of this book conveys the perspective adopted by the editors in their attempt</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [25] 2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Beltran Llavador, Fernando</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Citeaux 52:1-2 (2001): 177-179.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-26 Although the influential monk and writer, Thomas Merton, died in 1968, his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [26] "Remarkable man" 2002 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Daniels, Margaret</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Methodist Recorder (30 May 2002): 17.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-27 Few religious figures of the past century embodied more irony and paradox</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [27] 2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Theological Review 44.3 (2001): 349-352.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-28 "A path through the woods" is the description Hart</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [28] 1999 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	<p>Riess, Jana</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Publishers Weekly 246.45 (November 8, 1999): 61.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-29 Thomas Merton was an inveterate journal keeper.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [29] 2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Flanagan, Donal</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Irish Theological Quarterly 66.2 (2001): 191.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-30 As a seeker of spiritual truths, Thomas Merton headed off in the opposite direction from</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [30] 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Cooper, David D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Fourth Genre 6.2 (2004): 149-150.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-ANNUAL Merton's real autobiography, it has been suggested, is in his personal journals.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [ANNUAL] 2000 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Biallas, Leonard J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Annual 13: 257-263. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/13/BiallasRevIM257-263.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-JOURNAL The Intimate Merton, as its subtitle suggests, tells the life of Thomas Merton using</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [JOURNAL] 1999 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 50-52. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/06/6-2PearsonRevMerton.pdf</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-084-D4b-SEASONAL My bookstore in Cleveland carries a hefty four shelves lined with over a hundred books on or about</p>	<p>Item - Review of Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals [SEASONAL] "Merton's Legacy Distilled"</p> <p>2000</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Donnelly, Doris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 25:1 (Spring 2000): 27. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/25/25-1DonnellyRevIM.pdf</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-085 An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3: Introduction to Christian Mysticism, An: Initiation into Monastic Tradition 3.

Date: 2008 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.
- Cunningham, Lawrence

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-01 One is likely to be disappointed if,</p>	<p>Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [01]</p>	<p>2010</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>misled somewhat by its title -</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Rebidoux, Michelle</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 61.2-4 (2010): 386-89.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-02 These three Merton volumes are among the initial offerings of the new Monastic</p>	<p>Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [02] 2008 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> DelCogliano, Mark</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 58.4 (1 December 2008): 616-620.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-03 Thomas Merton was Novice Master at Gethsemani 1955-1965.</p>	<p>Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [03] 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carveley, Kenneth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cr: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection 423 (Michaelmas 2005): 41-43.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-04 One is likely to be disappointed if, misled somewhat by its title -</p>	<p>Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [04] 2010 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rebidoux, Michelle</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Citeaux 61.2-4 (2010): 386-389.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-ANNUAL The third and much-awaited volume of Thomas Merton's conference notebooks, an introductory</p>	<p>Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [ANNUAL] 2009 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Matthews, Gray</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 22: 261-265. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/22/MathewsRevIMT3261-265.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-CSQ Having had the opportunity earlier to review the first volume in this series for Cistercian	Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [CSQ] "Merton as Teacher: A Review Essay"	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.4 (2008): 427-438.		
TMC-RG3-i-085-D4b-SEASONAL Thomas Merton, as in so other many endeavors, was a pioneer when he taught	Item - Review of An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 [SEASONAL] "Mining Mystical Riches"	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Egan, Keith J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 33:2 (Summer 2008): 27-29. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/33/33-2EganRevIMT3.pdf		

Series TMC-RG3-i-086 An introduction to Cistercian theology: Introduction to Cistercian theology, An.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-087 An introduction to the life of the vows: Introduction to the life of the vows, An.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-088: Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton.Date: 1981 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton.Physical description: 7 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-01 Critical interest in Thomas Merton has grown steadily since his death in 1968. Best known for his	Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [01]	1981-12-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kaftan, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 98 (2 December 1981): 1266-1277. Robert Kaftan		
TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-02 Compiled by the curator of the	Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [02] "Merton, Thomas"	1981-08	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Thomas Merton Studies Center, this collection of prefaces to 12 of</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Counihan, Martha, OSU</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal (August 1981): 1553. Martha Counihan OSU</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-03 Thomas Merton's large body of work contains some out-of-the-way items, works almost impossible for</p>	<p>Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [03] "Introductions east and west: the foreign prefaces of Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1984-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-04 This book comprises twelve prefaces that Thomas Merton wrote for translations of his books into</p>	<p>Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [04] "Introductions east and west: the foreign prefaces of Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1982-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-05 John Howard Griffin, Thomas Merton's originally designated biographer, once remarked: "He literally</p>	<p>Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [05] "For Books on Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1981-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-06 All of Merton's 12 prefaces to foreign</p>	<p>Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [06] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1981-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>translations of his works are here collected in English and</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 19.3 (November 1981): 392.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-088-D4b-07 This collection of prefaces for foreign editions of Merton's books is valuable for several reasons.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton [07] "Introductions east and west: the foreign prefaces of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Resources for American Literary Study 11.2 (Autumn 1981): 341-343. Victor A. Kramer</p>	<p>1981</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-089 An Invitation to the Contemplative Life: Invitation to Contemplative Life, An.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2006 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Simsic, Wayne <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-089-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of An Invitation to the Contemplative Life.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 1 file</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>File / item list</p>			
<p>Reference code</p>	<p>Title</p>	<p>Dates</p>	<p>Physical description</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-089-D4b-SEASONAL "My Lord God,</p>	<p>Item - Review of An Invitation to the Contemplative Life [SEASONAL] "A Guide to Full Integration"</p>	<p>2006</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>I have no idea where I am going. I do not see the road ahead of me" (16).</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Collins, John P</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 31:4 (Winter 2006): 24-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/31/31-4CollinsRevSimsic.pdf</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-090: Ishi Means Man.

Date: 1976 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-090-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Ishi Means Man.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-090-D4b-01 Many books written by Thomas Merton are still to be published - even now, eight	<p>Item - Review of Ishi Means Man [01] "Merton Assesses the Indians"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cargas, Harry J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 12 (September 24 1976):18.</p>	1976-09-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-090-D4b-02	<p>Item - Review of Ishi Means Man [02]</p>	1976-10	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Indians! What a shock to open this beautifully bound volume expecting a</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Barrett, Francis X.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 36 (October 1976):223.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-090-D4b-03 It is no accident that this collection of essays by Thomas Merton on the native American</p>	<p>Item - Review of Ishi Means Man [03]</p>	<p>1976-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-090-D4b-04 In the last two years of his life (1967-68) Thomas Merton wrote five articles on Native American topics, four appearing in The Catholic Worker, the fifth</p>	<p>Item - Review of Ishi Means Man [04]</p>	<p>2015</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-091: Journal of my escape from the Nazis.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1969 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			

Series TMC-RG3-i-092: Keeping a Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton: A Personal Book of Days.

Date: 1988 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Stone, Naomi Burton
- Hopkins, Catherine

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-092-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Keeping a Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton: A Personal Book of Days.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-092-D4b-ANNUAL One of the entries in this newest offering from the writings of Thomas Merton is a selection	Item - Review of Keeping a Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton: A Personal Book of Days [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Tobin, Mary Luke, S.L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 1: 341-343. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/1/TobinRevKeeping341-343.pdf	1988	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-093 The labyrinth: Labyrinth, The.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-094 The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus: Last of the Fathers, The: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus.

Date: 1954 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus.Physical description: 30 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-01 In May, 1953 the Holy Father issued the encyclical Doctor Mellifluus to commemorate the eighth	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [01]</p> <p>"The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the Encyclical letter Doctor Mellifluus"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Blaher, Damian J., O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 91 (17 July 1954). Damian J. Blaher, OFM</p>	1954-07-17	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-02 It is not too late to read about St. Bernard of Clairvaux, the eighth centenary of whose death was</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [02]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (27 November 1954).</p>	<p>1954-11-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-03 "This little book is an introduction to an Encyclical of Pope Pius XII (included at the end of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [03] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ready, W.B.; and R.L. Bruckberger</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (September 1954). Contains excerpts of reviews by W.B. Ready and R.L. Bruckberger</p>	<p>1954-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-04 The purpose of Father Merton's book about St. Bernard of Clairvaux is to focus the attention of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [04] "Thomas merton's Latest Treats of St. Bernard"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hanlon, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Standard & Times Philadelphia PA (11 June 1954). Frank Hanlon</p>	<p>1954-06-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-05 Saint Bernard of Clairvaux's death eight hundred one years ago inspired the writing of an encyclical</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [05] "A Holy Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Leander W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courant Harftford, Conn (1 August 1954). Leander W. Smith. 2 copies, one on original newsprint</p>	<p>1954-08-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-06 During</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the</p>	<p>1954-06-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>last year, the 800th anniversary of the death of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, one of the</p>	<p>encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [06] "Merton's Appraisal of St. Bernard"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal Louisville, KY (27 June 1954). William Habich</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-07 The "doctor whose teaching is as sweet as honey" and who was the last Father of the Church, has been</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [07] "Sweet Doctor"</p> <p>1954-06-13 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Callery, Sean</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Enquirer Cincinnati Ohio (13 June 1954). Sean Callery</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-08 If prayer in print becomes too ostentatious, there is enough of the old Adam in me to make me feel</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [08] "Study of Saint Who Joined Sancity, Conflict"</p> <p>1954-06-05 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evening News Buffalo NY (5 June 1954).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-09 On the 800th anniversary of the death of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Pope Pius XII, in May, 1953,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [09] "A Saint and a Doctor of the Church"</p> <p>1954-07-11 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Marchand, LaFayette L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston Mass (11 July 1954). LaFayette L. Marchand. 2 copies, one on original newsprint.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-10 The life history of St. Bernard, the great</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [10] "The Last of the Fathers"</p> <p>1955-03-27 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>preacher of the Crusades, together with a study of his</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit Mich (27 March 1955).</p>	
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-11 The encyclical letter of Pope Pius XII, on the occasion of the eighth centenary of the death of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [11] "St. Bernard's Doctrine Cited"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Losh, B.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Dayton Ohio (6 June 1954). B.J. Losh</p>	<p>1954-06-06 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-12 The occasion of Thomas Merton's latest book was the publication by Pope Pius XII, on Pentecost, 1953</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [12] "The Latest Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Dacey, John J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Boston Mass (31 July 1954). John J. Dacey</p>	<p>1954-07-31 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-13 A biography of Saint Bernard of Clairvaux, a famous Trappist monk and the great preacher of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [13] "The Last of the Fathers"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (May 1954). 2 copies, one original.</p>	<p>1954-05 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-14 A biographical study of St. Bernard, his writings, and the recent papal encyclical on the 800th</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [14] "The Last of the Fathers"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Record Chelsea Mass (4 August 1954).</p>	<p>1954-08-04 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-15 For some time it has been rumored that Thomas Merton was at work on a life of St. Bernard. This</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [15] "merton's Mellifluus Doctor"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 8 (Autumn 1955): 47-49. Sister M. Therese</p>	<p>1955</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-16 The commemorative encyclical Doctor Mellifluus, issued by Pope Pius XII on the eighth centenary of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [16] "The Last of the Fathers"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ashe, Geoffrey</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 34 (28 August 1954). Geoffrey Ashe</p>	<p>1954-08-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-17 This book was prompted by the papal encyclical issued by Pope Pius XII in 1953, entitled "Doctor</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [17] "Thomas Merton Writes a Book on St. Bernard"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star (26 June 1954). I.L.</p>	<p>1954-06-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-18 This little book by Thomas Merton is an introduction to an Encyclical of Pope Pius XII (included at</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [18] "The Great Trappist"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bruckberger, R.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-19 Thomas Merton presents</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the</p>	<p>1954-06-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>a penetrating, and as usual, highly personalized by very compact, and</p>	<p>encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [19] "Fr. Merton Writes Essay on St. Bernard"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Casey, George W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Boston Mass (20 June 1954). George W. Casey</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-20 This is an appreciation of the great work and influence of the monk, Bernard of Clairvaux, the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [20] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ready, W.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p> <p>undated See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-21 Those who have come to expect that Thomas Merton's book will have a message to the faithful bearing</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [21] "The Last of the Fathers"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p> <p>undated See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-22 Thomas Merton's latest book, which is to be published in Jun, deals with a man and a saint who died</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [22] "From Father Louis"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p> <p>1954-04-11 See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-23 The Last of the Fathers is one hundred sixteen very readable pages by St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Pope</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [23] "Man of the Church"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Norton, Joseph E.</p> <p>1954-08 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Integrity 8 (August 1954): 46-47. Joseph E. Norton		
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-24 In his encyclical letter Doctor Mellifluus, issued in 1953 for the eighth centenary of St. Bernard's	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [24]	1955-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bligh, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 13 (May 1955): 313-314.		
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-25 In the Last of the Fathers, Thomas Merton presents us with the complete text, in strikingly	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [25]	1954	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 179 (Summer 1954): 478-479.		
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-26 This is a very short study of Saint Bernard of Clairvaux based on the Papal Encyclical published from the Vatican	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [26] "Books of the Week: SAINT BERNARD The Last of the Fathers."	1955	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> James, Bruno S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (12 February 1955): 12.		
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-27 This is a title frequently given to St. Bernard of Clairvaux, who,	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [27]	1955	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Meikle, A. J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 9.105 (March 1955): 436.		

TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-28 Whenever a new book comes	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [28]	1954	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		
	Casper, Alice K.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		
	Citation: Catholic Worker XX.12 (July-August 1954): 4. https://merton.bellarmino.edu/files/original/1a900b806b01b9b452dc24c387f4f9bd.pdf#page=4		
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-29 Father Merton has seized the occasion	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [29] "St. Bernard of Clairvaux"	1955	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		
	Vance, John Gabriel		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		
	Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 2775 (May 6 1955): 244.		
TMC-RG3-i-094-D4b-30 In this filial study the author sketches the life and work	Item - Review of The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Doctor Mellifluus [30]	1955	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		
	Valkenburg, Augustine		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		
	Citation: The Furrow, 6.10 (Oct. 1955): 658.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-095: Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967.

Date: 1997 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967.

Physical description: 11 file

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-01 "What does the lonely and absurd man to teach others?" ponders Thomas Merton in Learning to Love	Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [01] "Learning to Love" <i>Creator:</i> Brown, Anna J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 179.1 (4 July 1998): 23-24. Anna J. Brown	1998-07-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-02 In this sixth volume of Thomas Merton's Journals, his multi-dimensionality and self-contradictory	Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [02] "Leaning to Love: The Journals of Thomas merton. Volume Six 1966-1967" <i>Creator:</i> Gunn, Robert W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion and Health 37.1 (Spring 1998): 77-78. Robert W. Gunn	1998	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-04 From Learning to Love, Vol. 6 of the journals of Thomas Merton: "M., my darling, where are you? The	Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [04] "Inside the Thomas Merton revival" <i>Creator:</i> Powe, B.W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe and Mail [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. B.W. Powe	1999-01-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-05 Thomas Merton's celebrity was a paradox: The more he seemed to	Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [05] "The Mind of Merton"	1998-07	See Scope and Content note.

withdraw from the world, the more	<p><i>Creator:</i> Miner, Brad</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Crisis 26 (July-August 1998): 46-47.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-06 Christine Bochen, the editor of this volume of Merton's journals, perceptively writes in her introduction	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [06] 1998 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 10.3 (May/June 1998): 9.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-07 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [07] "The Uncensored Merton" 2000 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-08 The life of the American monk and spiritual	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [08] "Enamoured Anchorite" 1998 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Furlong, Monica</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 4974 (Aug. 14 1998): 31.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-09 It is often said that the world-renowned Trappist monk and	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [09] "Journal Relates Merton 'Affair' - Famed Monk Loved Louisville Woman" 1998 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jester, Art</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Leader (1998).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-ANNUAL One afternoon in 1966, I passed Fr	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [ANNUAL] 1998 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>Louis on his way from 'the steel building' where one of the three</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Quenon, Paul, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 11: 199-203. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/11/QuenonRevLL199-202.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-JOURNAL In Learning to Love, the penultimate of the seven volumes of Thomas Merton's complete</p>	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [JOURNAL] 1998 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 52-55. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/05/5-2PearsonRevLL.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-095-D4b-SEASONAL Those who have turned Thomas Merton into an icon or plaster saint in overalls would do well to give</p>	<p>Item - Review of Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 6 1966-1967 [SEASONAL] "Old Desires and New" 1997 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fullerton, Timothy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 22:4 (Winter 1997): 31-34. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/22/22-4FullertonRevLL.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-096: Lent and Easter Wisdom.

Date: 2007 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Montaldo, Jonathan

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-096-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Lent and Easter Wisdom.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-096-D4b-ANNUAL Each year, on Ash Wednesday, millions of Christians, begin the Lenten journey, hearing Jesus'	Item - Review of Lent and Easter Wisdom [ANNUAL]	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Atwood, Ron, Fr.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 21: 282-285. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/21/AtwoodRevLent282-285.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-096-D4b-SEASONAL "[C]ontemporary, universal and one hopes, cogent," are words written by Thomas	Item - Review of Lent and Easter Wisdom [SEASONAL] "Celebrating the Lenten and Easter Seasons"	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cassani, Genevieve, S.S.N.D.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 32:4 (Winter 2007): 27-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/32/32-4CassaniRevLentEaster.pdf		

Series TMC-RG3-i-097: Letters from Tom: A Selection of Letters from Father Thomas Merton, Monk of Gethsemani, to W. H. Ferry 1961-1968.

Date: 1984 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Ferry, Wilbur Hugh "Ping"

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-097-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Letters from Tom: A Selection of Letters from Father Thomas Merton, Monk of Gethsemani, to W. H. Ferry 1961-1968.Physical description: 1 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-097-D4b-SEASONAL We are gradually but unmistakably moving into a new phase of Merton studies.	Item - Review of Letters from Tom: A Selection of Letters from Father Thomas Merton, Monk of Gethsemani, to W. H. Ferry 1961-1968 [SEASONAL] "New Phase of Merton Studies" <i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 9:2 (Summer 1984): 14-15 [online]. [Accessed March 8th, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/09/9-2Kilcourse.pdf	1984	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-098 The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton: Letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton, The.Date: 2015 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Samway, Patrick H.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)

<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 14 files			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-01 In 1936, when Thomas Merton was an	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [01] "The Tender Trappist" <i>Creator:</i> Bauer, Carlene <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Tablet 269.9124 (October 31, 2015): 24.	2015	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-02 Since his death in 1968, the	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [02] <i>Creator:</i> Hayes, Patrick J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 86.3 (March 2016): 190.	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-03 This is not a biography, but the	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [03] "Revealing Thomas Merton's Character and Career" <i>Creator:</i> Dougherty, Jude <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Wanderer (May 19, 2016): 8a	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-04 Patrick Samway, SJ is professor	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [04] <i>Creator:</i> Inchausti, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Catholic Studies 127.3 (Fall 2016): 69-70.	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-05 Even casual readers of Thomas	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [05] <i>Creator:</i>	2017	See Scope and Content note.

	Johnson, Luke Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 144.3 (February 10, 2017): 35.		
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-06 The books and journals of Thomas Merton are wonderful, but his letters, particularly	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [06] <i>Creator:</i> Scutchfield, F. Douglas <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Catholic Historical Review 102.3 (Summer 2016): 645-646.	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-07 Few people were as influential in Merton's writing career as Robert	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [07] <i>Creator:</i> Brown, D. A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice Connect 53.6 (February 2016) 867.	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-08 Starting with the extraordinary and unexpected popularity of his spiritual autobiography,	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [08] <i>Creator:</i> Staysniak, Christopher D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christianity and Literature 66.4 (2017): 720-724.	2017	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-09 This volume of letters edited and annotated by Patrick Samway, a	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [09] <i>Creator:</i> Gardner, Fiona <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Modern Believing 57.2 (2016): 199-201.	2016	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-10 This is not a biography, but the	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [10]	2016	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Dougherty, Jude</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Fellowship of Catholic Scholars Quarterly 39.1/2 (Spring/Summer 2016): 63-64.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-ANNUAL-2015 Thomas Merton's dedicated readers have roadmaps through his life and	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [ANNUAL-2015]	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Lipsey, Roger</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 28: 239-240. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/28/LipseyRevHammer-Giroux239-240.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-ANNUAL-2016 As with most epistolary adventures between famous individuals, readers	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [ANNUAL-2016]	2016	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Bosco, Mark, S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 29: 237-239. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/29/BoscoRevMerton237-239.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-CSQ Two books published in 2015 revolved around the relationship of	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [CSQ]	2016	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Plaiss, Mark</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 51.2 2016): 265-268.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-098-D4b-SEASONAL The already published correspondence of	Item - Review of The letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "The Process behind the Product"	2015	See Scope and Content note.

Thomas Merton takes up a fair amount of shelf space	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: The Merton Seasonal 40.4 (Winter 2015): 39-40. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/40/40-4CunninghamRevSamway.pdf</p>
---	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-099 The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam: Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer, The: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam.

Date: 2014 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Scutchfield, F. Douglas
- Holbrook, Paul Evans, Jr

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam.

Physical description: 12 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-01 The newly-published book of letters documents the relationship between Thomas Merton and Victor	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [01] "Book Celebrates Renaissance Minds of Three Kentucky Intellectuals and Artists"	2015	See Scope and Content note.

and Carolyn Hammer. The	<p><i>Creator:</i> Blackford, Linda B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Lexington Herald Leader (January 3, 2015) [online]. [Accessed January 5, 2015] http://www.kentucky.com/2015/01/03/3623097/book-celebrates-renaissance-minds.html</p>
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-02 In addition to the five volumes of letters written by Trappist monk	<p>Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [02] 2015 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weis, Monica</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara 54.2 (May 2015): 65-67.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-03 It is one of the great ironies	<p>Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [03] 2015 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Staysniak, Christopher D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 86.1 (September 2015): 59-60.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-04 Books about Thomas Merton proliferated around 2015, the centenary of his	<p>Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [04] 2016 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Catholic Historical Review 102.2 (Spring 2016): 433-434.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-05 "A man knows when he has found his vocation when he stops thinking about	<p>Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [05] 2017 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gaydosh, Brenda</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pennsylvania History: A Journal of Mid-Atlantic Studies, 84.4 (Autumn 2017): 540-543.</p>

TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-06 Victor Hammer was an artist and printer# Carolyn Hammer (his	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [06]	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Brown, D. A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice Connect 52.9 (May 2015) 1518.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-07 This book chronicles of the exchange of correspondence	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [07]	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Sproles, Claudene</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kentucky Libraries 79.2 (2015): 17-18.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-08 Thomas Merton holds sway as	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [08] "Enlightening Letters"	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Flairty, Steve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kentucky Monthly (May 2015): 43.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-09 Thomas Merton was a Trappist monk who spent much of his	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [09]	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Register of the Kentucky Historical Society 113.4 (Autumn 2015): 788-789.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-ANNUAL Thomas Merton's dedicated readers have roadmaps through his life and	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [ANNUAL]	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Lipsey, Roger</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 28: 239-240. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/28/LipseyRevHammer-Giroux239-240.pdf</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>In this volume of letters between Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> MacCarthy, Charles</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 22.2 (Advent 2015): 27-29. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/22/22-2MacCarthyRevMerton.pdf</p>	2015	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-099-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>I was deeply moved by reading this scholarly publication edited by F. Douglas Scutchfield and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam [SEASONAL] "Record of an Exceptional Friendship"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kristoff, Donna, OSU</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 40.2 (Summer 2015): 25-27. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/40/40-2KristoffRevHammer.pdf</p>	2015	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-100 The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis: Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis, The.

Date: 1995 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Shannon, William H.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-100-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-100-D4b-SEASONAL-1 To defend one's faith is to defend one's freedom and at least implicitly the freedom of everyone	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis [SEASONAL-1] "Defending One's Freedom"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lewis, Gloria K.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 20:1 (Winter 1995): 20-22.		
TMC-RG3-i-100-D4b-SEASONAL-2 The publication of Witness to Freedom, edited by William H. Shannon, is a noteworthy event	Item - Review of The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis [SEASONAL-2] "A Witness to Truth"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Guyton, Patrick F.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 20:1 (Winter 1995): 23-25.		
Series TMC-RG3-i-101: Life and Holiness.			
<u>Date:</u> 1961 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas 			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Life and Holiness.			

<u>Physical description</u> : 14 files			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-01 It is an unfortunate fact that too many people regard the lay state as somehow inferior to the	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [01] "New Testament texts prove very helpful" <i>Creator:</i> Dushel, Frederick J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Times Columbus, OH (30 August 1963).Frederick J. Dushel	1963-08-30	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-02 In his latest work, the most articulate contemporary author on contemplation directs his genius for	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [02] "Thomas Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Leontine, Mary, S.S.N.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Biblical Quarterly 25.4 (October 1963): 515-516. Mary Leontine SSND	1963-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-03 Yet another book by Thomas Merton is not likely to arouse the excitement his first two or three did;	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [03] "This Week" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 80 (6 March 1963).	1963-03-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-04 The author of this books is a Trappist priest at the monastery of Gethsemani, in Kentucky. He is	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [04] "Life and Holiness"	1963-05	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Killinger, John R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Princeton Seminary Bulletin (May 1963). John R. Killinger</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-05 "The Spiritual life is not a life of quiet withdrawal, a hothouse growth of artificial ascetical	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [05] "Life and Holiness"	1964-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Carlino, Lewis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 23.4 (July 1964): 509. Lewis Carlino</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-06 Fr. Merton's present book is a simple but comprehensive analysis of the Christian life that is	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [06] "Life and Holiness"	1963-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lawrence, Virginia, R.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 37 (November 1963): 690. Virginia Lawrence RC</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-07 Thomas Merton states that this work "is intended to be a very simple book, an elementary treatment	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [07]	1964-01-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Battersby, W.J., F.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 218 (18 January 1964): 74-75.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-08 Thomas Merton wrote Life and Holiness, a simple sketch (perhaps too sketchy) of the Christian life	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [08]	1964-01	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> FitzGibbon, G., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 31 (January 1964): 57-58.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-09 There has been a decade of best sellers since Seven Storey Mountain held first place. Whatever else	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [09]	1963-03-30	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hogan, Gerald G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 97 (30 March 1963): 28.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-10 In five chapters Father Merton explores such basic elements in Christian spirituality as the nature	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [10]	1964-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Griese, Raymond F., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Ecclesiastical Review 151 (July 1964): 71.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-11 Life and Holiness is a book of essays for the laity on progress and depth in the Christian life. In	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [11]	1963-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Meara, Thomas Aquinas, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 15 (December 1963): 492-493,498.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-12 Unfortunately, Life and Holiness is not a book that is likely to impress the audience for whom it	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [12] "Open Questions"	1963-04-19	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Deasy, Philip</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 78 (19 April 1963): 112-113.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-13 Perfection can be a frightening word; a word that very many Christians shut their eyes to. Yet it	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [13]	1964-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Clergy Review 49 (April 1964): 262-263.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-101-D4b-14 Another challenging book from the Abbey of Gethsemani	Item - Review of Life and Holiness [14]	1965	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow , 16.11 (Nov. 1965): 726.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-102 The life, works, and doctrine of St. Bernard: Life, works, and doctrine of St. Bernard, The.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-103 The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6: Life of the Vows, The: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6.

Date: 2012 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.

<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-103-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 5 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-103-D4b-01 In Christian spirituality there are few books from the twentieth century that will endure.	Item - Review of The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 [01] "Monasticism from the inside" <i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Jon M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 267 (23 March 2013): 27.	2013-03-23	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-103-D4b-02 This book gives us Thomas Merton's conferences on the vows for the	Item - Review of The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 [02] <i>Creator:</i> Yeo, Richard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Downside Review 130.460 (July 2012): 92-94.	2012	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-103-D4b-03 Somewhat surprisingly, this work - a collection of weekly conferences given by Thomas Merton to	Item - Review of The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 [03] <i>Creator:</i> Marr, Ryan	2012	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review [online]. [Accessed August 29 2013] http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2012/merton.htm		
TMC-RG3-i-103-D4b-ANNUAL From October, 1955 until April, 1965 Thomas Merton gave weekly	Item - Review of The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 [ANNUAL]	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 26 (2013): 211-213. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/26/ThurstonRevIMT6211-213.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-103-D4b-SEASONAL The first thing one notices about this book is that is it big. At 604 pages of text and more than	Item - Review of The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 [SEASONAL] "So Long a Volume - "So Long" to an Era"	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Sutera, Judith <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 38:1 (Spring 2013): 35-36. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/38/38-1SuteraRevLifeofVows.pdf		

Series TMC-RG3-i-104 The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton: Literary Essays of Thomas Merton, The.

Date: 1981 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 18 files

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-01 Thomas Merton burst upon the American literary scene in 1948 with his best-selling Seven Storey	Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [01] "The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton"	1986	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Dewey Weiss		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christianity and Literature 34.3 (Spring 1983): 73-75. Dewey Weiss Kramer		
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-02 With the publication of this hefty volume the Merton shelf grows yet longer. For those readers who	Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [02] "The Literary essays of Thomas Merton"	1982	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Horizons 9 (Fall 1982): 409-410. Lawrence S. Cunningham		
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-03 This voluminous collection reveals Merton's considerable talent as a versatile and very competent	Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [03] "Merton, Thomas"	1981-12-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Craft, Carolyn M.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 106 (15 December 1981): 2395. Carolyn M. Craft		
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-04 the hefty volume of six hundred tightly-packed pages contains nearly	Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [04] "The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton"	1982	See Scope and Content note.

all of Fr. Thomas Merton's	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mariani, Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Book Review 5 (November-December 1982): 14-15. Paul Mariani</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-05 Of all the posthumous collections of Thomas Merton's writing which have been published so far, none	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [05] "Last Testament" 1982-07-02 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Church Times [London] (2 July 1982): 4. A.M. Allchin</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-06 One can hardly begin to list the fare available in this wonderful eclectic Merton feast! Truly,	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [06] "A Five-Star Banquet: The Literary Essays of Thomas merton" 1983 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 18.1 (1983): 82-86. Columban Weber</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-07 I didn't know where to begin delving into this generous compendium but thought the essay "Poetry,	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [07] "Blinded by the Divine" 1987-02 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Congdon, Kirby</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Contact 2 (February 1987): 42-43. Kirby Congdon</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-08 To Thomas Merton, the writer's vocation -- whether creative or critical -- is a	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [08] "The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton" 1982-04-11 See Scope and Content note.</p>

high calling. So, he	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hall, Wade</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal (11 April 1982): D5. Wade Hall</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-09 In his Introduction to Thomas Merton's literary essays, Brother Patrick Hard informs us that since	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [09] "Book Review" 1987-03-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Scambray, Kenneth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Italo Americano [Sun Valley CA] (3 March 1987): 16. Kenneth Scambray</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-10 "All innocence is a matter of belief," Thomas Merton said. "For the poet there is not magic. There	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [10] "Nonfiction in Brief" 1982-05-23 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bruckner, D.J.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review 87 (23 May 1982): 15. D.J.R. Bruckner</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-11 These two new Thomas Merton titles provide fascinating insights into the development of the	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [11] "A Man to Match His 'Mountain'" 1985-09-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Michaels, Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review [Sacramento] (1 September 1985): 8. Paul Michaels</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-12 "There was in Milton a radical tension between his own psychology, his	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [12] "Truth-telling" 1982-05-01 See Scope and Content note.</p>

heart, his character as	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cumming, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 236 (1 May 1982): 431-432. John Cumming</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-13 This is a collection of all 53 of Merton's literary and critical essays. Written for the most part	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [13] "Merton, Thomas" 1982 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 30 (Summer 1982): 182.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-14 The contemporary spate of "spirituality" books which continue the vogue in booktrade houses seems	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [14] "Pilgrimage to Compassion" 1983-11-18 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 110 (18 November 1983): 634-637.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-15 The legacy of Thomas Merton, Trappist monk,	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [15] "Soul Searching" 1983 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Edward J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicles of Culture (March 1983): 15-18.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-16 Thomas Merton traveled far in the quiet confines	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [16] "Thomas Merton: Letter, Essays" 1985 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Reynolds, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Telegram Worcester MA (September 29, 1985).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-17 The best	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [17] 1981 See Scope and Content note.</p>

of the essays here were written while Merton served as Abbot of the Trappist	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kirkus Reviews (October 1, 1981).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-104-D4b-SEASONAL Brother Patrick Hart's edition of Merton's literary essays was a welcome addition to Mertoniana	<p>Item - Review of The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "Sophianic Criticism"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 10:4 (Fall 1985): 18-20. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/10/10-4CunninghamRevLE.pdf</p>	1985	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-105: Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 3.

Date: 2023 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-105-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 3.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-105-D4b-01</p> <p>This is the third volume of Thomas Merton's Novitiate Conferences edited</p>	<p>Item - Review of Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 3 [01]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Upton, Julia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 75.3 (September 2024): 351-354.</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-105-D4b-ANNUAL</p> <p>This volume completes the publication of Thomas Merton's novitiate conferences</p>	<p>Item - Review of Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 3 [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Williams, Rowan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 36 (2023): 257-260. https://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/36/WilliamsRevMerton257-260.pdf</p>	<p>2023</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-105-D4b-CSQ</p> <p>This is the third volume of Thomas Merton's Novitiate Conferences, which he gave to the novices</p>	<p>Item - Review of Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 3 [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hensell, Eugene, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 58.4 (2023): 477-481.</p>	<p>2023</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-105-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>A happy memory from the time immediately before I became a novice of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 3 [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Annis, Charlie, C.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 30.2 (Advent 2023): 39-42. https://thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/30/30-2AnnisRevMerton.pdf</p>	<p>2023</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-105-D4b-SEASONAL</p>	<p>Item - Review of Liturgical Feasts and Seasons: Novitiate Conferences on</p>	<p>2023</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Patrick F. O'Connell, Professor Emeritus of English and Theology at Gannon University, is	<p>Scripture and Liturgy 3 [SEASONAL] "Feasts and Seasons to Savor and Celebrate"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lescher, Bruce H., C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 48.1 [Spring 2023]: 24-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/48/48-1LescherRevMerton.pdf</p>
---	---

Series TMC-RG3-i-106 The liturgical year: Liturgical year, The.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-107 The Living Bread: Living Bread, The.

Date: 1956 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Living Bread.

Physical description: 66 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-01a Thomas Merton's the Living Bread is infused with the "unmistakable radiant, contagious joy" which	Item - Review of The Living Bread [01a] "Thomas Merton the Living Bread"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-01b "The whole Problem of our time is the problem of love. How are we going to recover the ability to	Item - Review of The Living Bread [01b] "Excerpts from The Living Bread"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-01c the beloved author of The Seven Storey Mountain, offers an inspiring and exalting illumination of	Item - Review of The Living Bread [01c] "Thomas merton"	1956-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (13 and 27 May 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-01d The Living Bread by Thomas Merton is the high point of Farrar, Straus and Cudahy's spring list, a	Item - Review of The Living Bread [01d] "The Living Bread"	1956-01-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (28 January 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-01e A Trappist poet's meditations on the Holy Eucharist.	Item - Review of The Living Bread [01e] "The Living Bread"	1956-06-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (3 June 1956).		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-02a Written particularly for the articulate Roman Catholic layman, this is an authoritative book on the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [02a] "The Eucharist"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Advertiser Montgomery Ala (25 February 1956). M.</p>	<p>1956-02-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-02b According to its author this is not for everybody. He writes in the prologue, "If the reader has</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [02b] "Catholic Dogma"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Frayser, Louise C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Dispatch Richmond, VA (26 February 1956). Louise C. Frayser</p>	<p>1956-02-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-02c *Defined as "a meditation on the sacred mystery of the Eucharist" this book</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [02c] "The Living Bread"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (1 February 1956).</p>	<p>1956-02-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-02d When Jesus stood in the crowd at Capharnaum of Galilee and made the astounding statement "I am the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [02d] "The Living Bread"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News San Francisco California. M.M.</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-02e Another book from the fertile pen of Thomas Merton, and this time on a subject which for many has</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [02e] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1956-01-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Breaden, Richard P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal [NY City] (15 January 1956). Richard P. Breaden.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-03a At once poet, prose stylist and theologian, Fr. Louis expounds the reality of the Eucharist in the	Item - Review of The Living Bread [03a] "The Living Bread"	1957-03-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (2 March 1957).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-03b Quoting liberally from both the Old and the New Testament, from the early Fathers and from the Popes	Item - Review of The Living Bread [03b] "Merton Sums Up Teaching On Eucharist"	1956-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fitzgerald, Julia Morris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Banner Nashville TN (4 March 1956). Julia Morris Fitzgerald</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-03c Father Merton draws largely upon liturgical texts and upon the writings of the Fathers to help in	Item - Review of The Living Bread [03c] "Perennial Truths"	1956-03-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Standard & Times Philadelphia PA (2 March 1956).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-03d Thomas Merton who is Father Louis of the Order of the Cistercians of the Strict Observance, has	Item - Review of The Living Bread [03d] "Communion"	1956-02-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Cedar Rapids IA (26 February 1956).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-03e An exposition of the Eucharist in	Item - Review of The Living Bread [03e] "Religion"	1956-03-04	See Scope and Content note.

<p>accordance with the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church.</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Oakland, CA (4 March 1956).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04a The author of "The Seven Story Mountain" has come up with a book of spiritual reflections which is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [04a] "Thomas merton On Meditations"</p>	<p>1956-03-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (4 March 1956). William Habich</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04b Books from the pen of Thomas Merton , who is now a Trappist monk at Gethsemane, KY., always stir the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [04b] "Thomas Merton's Helpful Work on Catholic Doctrine"</p>	<p>1956-03-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago IL (4 March 1956). John A. O'Brien</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04c In good time for Lenten spiritual reading comes Thomas Merton's newest book, "The Living Bread"</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [04c] "Books by Thomas Merton Treats of Holy Eucharist"</p>	<p>1956-03-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Theall, D. Bernard, O.S.B.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Standard & Times Philadelphia PA. (2 March 1956). D. Bernard Theall, OSB</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04d "The Living Bread" by Thomas Merton has been published by Farrar, Straus</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [04d]</p>	<p>1956-03-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

and Cudahy, Inc. The author	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Democrat Times Davenport, IA (10 March 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04e During his visit to America in 1954, Cardinal Agagianian of Beirut was mention by Newsweek (Nov. 8,	Item - Review of The Living Bread [04e] "Merton Does Spiritual Book For Lent Days"	1956-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Agatha, Sister M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle Houston, TX (4 March 1956). Sister M. Agatha		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04f Defined as "a meditation on the sacred mystery of the Eucharist," this book demonstrates the depths	Item - Review of The Living Bread [04f] "The Living Bread"	1956-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mercury-News San Jose California (4 March 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-04g The important Catholic church sacrament of Holy Eucharist is a religious mystery into which Author	Item - Review of The Living Bread [04g] "Here's New One for Merton Fans"	1956-03-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Clifford, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland, OH (6 March 1956). Robert Clifford		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-05a "The Living Bread" is a book in which the most profound truth of Christ's Church the Holy Eucharist,	Item - Review of The Living Bread [05a] "The Living Bread"	1956-03-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Globe Sioux City Iowa (8 March 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-05b This book by Thomas Merton, poet and former man of the world who became a Cistercian monk, is one to	Item - Review of The Living Bread [05b]	1956-03-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cattoi, Louise</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee, WI (11 March 1956). Louise Cattoi</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-05c Thomas Merton, now Father Louis of the Trappist order, has penned a beautiful, reverent treatise on	Item - Review of The Living Bread [05c] "merton on Eucharist"	1956-03-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Dayton OH (11 March 1956). T.C.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-05d Not everyone who read the "Seven Storey Mountain" has had the hardihood to study the books which	Item - Review of The Living Bread [05d] "Books for Thoughtful Catholics to Enjoy"	1956-03-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lally, Francis J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Boston, MA (11 March 1956). Francis J. Lally</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-05e The latest of the impressively accumulating works of Thomas Merton is a brief, profound and	Item - Review of The Living Bread [05e] "An Act of Faith"	1956-03-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sullivan, Richard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (11 March 1956). Richard Sullivan</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-06a Solidly doctrinal is The Living Bread by	Item - Review of The Living Bread [06a]	1956-03-11	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Thomas Merton (Farrar, Straus and Cudahy. \$3). Dealing, as</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Our Sunday Visitor (11 March 1956). Duplicate copy crossed out on item #5. Copy on 7d</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107- D4b-06b "The Living Bread," title of the latest book by Thomas Merton, refers to the Living Christ, Who</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [06b] "An Answer to Our Ills"</p>	<p>1956-03-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107- D4b-06c It is with delight that we greet another book from the gifted pen of the Trappist monk, Father</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [06c] "Living Bread' Is Joyous Work on Holy Eucharist"</p>	<p>1956-03-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107- D4b-06d It is the particular gift of Thomas Merton (Fr. Louis, the Cistercian monk) to translate into</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [06d] "Intellectual Invitation by Merton"</p>	<p>1956-03-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107- D4b-06e Father Merton speaks on the meaning of the Eucharist in this volume that emphasizes the centrality</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [06e] "Merton, Thomas."</p>	<p>1956-04-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 52 (1 April 1956): 304.		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-06f Members of the Catholic Faith will find Thomas Merton's new book inspiring reading. The famed	Item - Review of The Living Bread [06f] "Father Merton Has Written Religious Book"	1956-03-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: news Journal Pensacola Florida (11 March 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-06g Despite the wide acceptance of his books, Thomas Merton (Father M. Louis, OCSO) is not yet the poor	Item - Review of The Living Bread [06g] "The Living Bread"	1956-03-29	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Crawley, Thomas J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Light Sacramento, PA (29 march 1956). Thomas J. Crawley		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-07a "Everybody in the universe is tongue-tied, except the priest," Thomas Merton writes in the journal	Item - Review of The Living Bread [07a] "From Kindling to Fruit Trees"	1956-03-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Hughes, Riley <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review 39 (17 March 1956): 22. Riley Hughes		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-07b A mid-Lenten book, The Living Bread by Thomas Merton brings to the fore the joyous nature of the	Item - Review of The Living Bread [07b] "Joy of the Sacrament"	1956-03-31	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Democrat Herald (31 March 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-07c This is not a defense of doctrine but	Item - Review of The Living Bread [07c] "The Living Bread"	1956-04	See Scope and Content note.

<p>a Trappist's meditation on the Living Bread. He treats the</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign (April 1956).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-07d Solidly doctrinal is The Living Bread by Thomas Merton (Farrar, Straus and Cudahy. \$3). Dealing, as</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [07d]</p>	<p>1956-03-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Our Sunday Visitor (11 March 1956). Duplicate copy crossed out on item #5. copy of 6a</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-07e This is an eloquent meditation on the Eucharist, written at the suggestion and request of members of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [07e] "The Living Bread"</p>	<p>1956-04-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Episcopal Church News (1 April 1956).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08a There are few books about the Sacrament of the Eucharist that compel one's attention as strongly as</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08a] "In Holy Communion"</p>	<p>1956-04-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Dacey, John J.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Boston Mass (21 April 1956). John J. Dacey</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08b In "The Living Bread" Thomas Merton writes beautifully of the sacrament of the Eucharist which is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08b] "Words of Faith"</p>	<p>1956-04-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courant Hartford Conn (1 April 1956).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08c</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08c] "'The Living Bread' By Thomas merton"</p>	<p>1956-04-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>Thomas Merton, who is Fr. Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance, has again</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Republican Springfield Mass (1 April 1956). R.O.C.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08d The Living Bread, by Thomas Merton (Farrar, Straus & Cudahy; \$3) contains reflections appropriate to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08d] "Thomas Merton Reflects On Christianity Today"</p>	<p>1956-04-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08e In the latest of a distinguished output of writings, Thomas Merton has chosen as his subject the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08e] "The Living Bread"</p>	<p>1956-05-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08f The Living Bread by Thomas Merton is concerned with the Eucharist as sacrifice and sacrament. With</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08f]</p>	<p>1956-04-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08g Books from the pen of Thomas Merton, who is not a Trappist monk at Gethsemane, KY., always stir the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [08g] "Thomas merton's Latest"</p>	<p>1956-04-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A. <i>Scope and content:</i></p>			

	Citation: Union San Diego CA (22 April 1956). John O'Brien		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-08h "This book was written primarily as a summary of the Church's teaching on the Eucharist. (It) is not	Item - Review of The Living Bread [08h] "Meditation On Sacred Mystery"	1956-05-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Scardino, Katherine M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Savannah GA (27 May 1956). Katherine M. Scardino</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-09a Ever since Thomas Merton as a neophyte Catholic, swept the literary world off its feet with his "the	Item - Review of The Living Bread [09a] "Merton Triumphs Again"	1956-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Shinar, Jacob C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Pittsburg, PA (4 March 1956). Jacob C. Shinar</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-09b Thomas Merton's 10 previous books plus four volumes of verse find not a variant theme but a new	Item - Review of The Living Bread [09b] "Universal Appeal in Lord's Supper Treatise"	1956-05-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> DeGroot, A.T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Ft Worth Texas (13 May 1956). A.T. DeGroot</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-09c Thomas Merton, who is Father Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance, writes of	Item - Review of The Living Bread [09c] "The Living Bread"	1956-07-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune South Bend IN (8 July 1956).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-10a	Item - Review of The Living Bread [10a] "Meditations"	1956-07-06	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Christianity is Christ. It is through the Eucharist that we become fully Christians, for it is in</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Moody, J.N.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 64 (6 July 1956): 354. J.N. Moody</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-10b Mr. Merton is a famous novelist. He is also a famous churchman. His writings have attracted the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [10b] "The Living Bread"</p>	<p>1956-10-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Dutham, NC (21 October 1956). G.K.C.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-10c This is not a typical Thomas Merton book. For his analytical descriptions of the modern soul in</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [10c] "For Amateur Theologian"</p>	<p>1956-06-30</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hall, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ensign (30 June 1956). Rev Henry Hall</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-10d This is a finely reasoned theological discourse on the Sacrament of the Eucharist of the Roman</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [10d] "Theological Discourse"</p>	<p>1956-07-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Norton, John A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsleader Richmond VA (11 July 1956). John A. Norton</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-10e In his latest book on</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [10e] "Father Merton Writes About Modern Society"</p>	<p>1956-09-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>the subject of the Eucharist, Father Merton is appalled at the degradation of</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Meadowcroft, Doris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Charleston SC (2 September 1956). Doris Meadowcroft</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-10f "Another book from the fertile pen of Thomas Merton, and this time on a subject which for many has</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [10f] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1956-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-11 The concern of both these books--the one by a Trappist monk, the other by a professor of English at</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [11] "Two Studies: The Presence of God"</p>	<p>1956</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-12 This book was written at the request of a group of diocesan priests who have banded together for the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [12] "The Living Bread"</p>	<p>1956</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-13 Fr. Merton's new book is an explanation,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [13] "Mysterium Fidei"</p>	<p>1957-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>as concise as may be of the Mass viewed in its threefold</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sackville-West, Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 17 (January 1957): 44-45.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-14 During the Second World War there came into existence the diocese of Aosta, in the Italian Alps, a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [14] "Latens Deitas"</p>	<p>1956-10-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-15 In an introductory note of this recent book by an author who has greatly enriched our spiritual</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [15]</p>	<p>1956-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-16 The most widely known and influential contemplative monk of our time has added to his impressive</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [16]</p>	<p>1957</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-17 Those who want books for Christmas which have Christ</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [17] "Notices"</p>	<p>1956-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>for subject would seem to have their needs</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 37 (December 1956): 551.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-18 Despite the wide acceptance of his books, Thomas Merton is not yet the poor man's St. John of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [18]</p>	<p>1956-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Cawley, Thomas J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 15 (15 March 1956): 386-387.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-19 A series of profound meditations on the Eucharist as sacrafice and sacrament. The mystery of "God</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [19]</p>	<p>1959-04-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Dolan, Helen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 101 (25 April 1959): 256.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-107-D4b-20 This most recent work of the convert-Cistercian</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Living Bread [20]</p>	<p>1957</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Reinhardt, Kurt F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books Abroad 31.1 (Winter 1957): 38.</p>			
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-108: Love and Living.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1979 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p>			

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Love and Living.Physical description: 21 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-01 The Essays in Love and Living, many of which have appeared elsewhere in different form, explore	Item - Review of Love and Living [01] "Thought and Action" <i>Creator:</i> Bell, John B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century (30 January 1980): 115-116. John B. Bell	1980-01-30	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-02 Thomas Merton died in 1968. Love and Living was published in 1979. Considering how prolific a writer	Item - Review of Love and Living [02] "Book Reviews" <i>Creator:</i> Quinn, Mark <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Horizons 8 (Spring 1981): 169-170. Mark Quinn	1981	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-03 J.R.R. Tolkien once quipped of his old friend and colleague, C.S. Lewis: "He is the only man I have	Item - Review of Love and Living [03] "Thomas merton: Love and Living" <i>Creator:</i>	1979-10-13	See Scope and Content note.

	Twomey, Gerald S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 141 (13 October 1979): 197-198. Gerald S. Twomey		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-04 Almost eleven years have passed since Thomas Merton's death in Asia, and yet his popularity	Item - Review of Love and Living [04] "Merton, Thomas" <i>Creator:</i> Salamone, Victor A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 39.7 (October 1979): 267. Victor A. Salamone	1979-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-05 In his preface to the Japanese edition of "The Seven Storey Mountain," Thomas Merton wrote: "I have	Item - Review of Love and Living [05] "Thomas Merton: Four more 'storeys'" <i>Creator:</i> Patnaik, Deba P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal (2 December 1979): D5. Deba P. Patnaik	1979-12-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-06 In the 6th century AD, St. Benedict of Nursia set forth the three monastic vows binding on all men	Item - Review of Love and Living [06] "Thomas Merton: Man and Monk" <i>Creator:</i> Gray, Francine de Plessix <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Republic 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. Francine de Plessix Gray	1979-05-26	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-07 Mrs. Stone and Brother Patrick are two of the executors of the estate of the late Father Louis, the	Item - Review of Love and Living [07] "Love and Living" <i>Creator:</i> Bozarth, Rene M. <i>Scope and content:</i>	1980-03	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: New Review of Books and Religion 4 (March 1980): 13-14. Rene M. Bozarth		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-08 George Woodcock and the late Thomas Merton are both of them copious and fluent writers and their	Item - Review of Love and Living [08] "High Spirits"	1979-09-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cameron, J.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Review of Books 26 (27 September 1979): 25-26. J.M. Cameron</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-09 A prophet is a person of neither vague ideas nor ready-made solutions. He or she is a person who, by	Item - Review of Love and Living [09] "Not the Last of the Prophets"	1980-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hoover, Conrad C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sojourners 9.5 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-10 In the 6th century AD, St. Benedict of Nursia set forth the three monastic vows binding on all men	Item - Review of Love and Living [10] "Thomas Merton: Man and Monk"	1979-05-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gray, Francine de Plessix</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Republic 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-11 Shortly before Thomas Merton left on his Asian journey in 1968, his friend Edward Rice photographed	Item - Review of Love and Living [11] "Recent Merton Criticism"	1982	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cooper, David D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 34.2 (Winter 1982): 113-128.</p>		

TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-12 I envy the "luminous self-possession" of Thomas Merton. It is a very evident	Item - Review of Love and Living [12]	1980	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Nolan, Padraic</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow 31.2 (February 1980): 133-34.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-13 One can always be assure of a stimulating	Item - Review of Love and Living [13]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Book News 22.3 (November 1979): 1.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-14 A collection of essays by the late philosopher-monk	Item - Review of Love and Living [14] "Monk's Essays Tough Reading"	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> R. L. S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Evening Post [Charleston, SC.] (August 31, 1979).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-15 Through the collaboration of Merton's long-time	Item - Review of Love and Living [15]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (April 16, 1979).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-16 A new book by Thomas Merton, so many years after his death	Item - Review of Love and Living [16]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: (Spring/Summer 1979): 26.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-17 The 12 days of Christmas are a time for unicorns and griffins,	Item - Review of Love and Living [17] "A Fitting Pair: Season's Heralds: Monk and Knight"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Brady, Charles A.</p>			

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-18 Like other anthologies of Merton's writings from the 1960s (he died in 1968), this is uneven	Item - Review of Love and Living [18]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> C. I. P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice (December 1979): 312.		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-19 Trois fois sept textes de Merton repris a des revues	Item - Review of Love and Living [19]	1979	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Dumont, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Collectanea Cisterciensia (1979).		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-SEASONAL The book's title Love and Living, was not chosen by Thomas Merton since this book represents a	Item - Review of Love and Living [SEASONAL] "Thomas Merton's Love and Living"	1986	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kronenberg, James M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 11:4 (Fall 1986): 16-19. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/11/11-4Kronenberg.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-108-D4b-XREF1 Thomas Merton chose to be a cloistered contemplative within one of the most austere religious orders in the United States.	Item - Review of Love and Living [XREF1] "Merton's Affirmation and Affirmation of Merton: Writing about Silence"	1982	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

Citation: Review [Charlottesville, VA] 4 (1982): 295-333 [see review author file].

Series TMC-RG3-i-109 A Man in the Divided Sea: Man in the Divided Sea, A.

Date: 1946 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of A Man in the Divided Sea.

Physical description: 25 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-01 Out of the quiet of a Trappist monastery has come one of the most authoritative poetic voices of our	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [01] "Poetry" <i>Creator:</i> Donaghy, William A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (26 April 1947): xxvi-xxviii. William A. Donaghy	1947-04-26	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-02 A Trappist monastery, one might think, would be a most unlikely place to find a poet. How could the	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [02] "Fact Fiction Poetry: Thomas Merton: Poet" <i>Creator:</i> Strahan, Speer	1947-02-22	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 65 (22 February 1947): 231-234. Speer Strahan.		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-03 When a man of some mental stature enters the Church, human curiosity sometimes moves toward specula	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [03] "Of Thomas Merton: His Word and His Spirit"	1948	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Wiess, Frank J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Carroll Quarterly 1 (Spring 1948): 4-13. Frank J. Wiess.		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-04 The air is full of strident sounds, noises which assail the ear with terrible dissonance, leaving no	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [04] "Adventures Among Books: Elected Silence"	1946-10-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kelly, Blanche Mary <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Record NY (19 Oct. 1946). Blanche Mary Kelly.		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-05 Robert Lowell, whose second book of verse, "Lord Weary's Castle" has just been published is a young,	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [05] "More Books of the Week"	1946-12-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fremantle, Anne <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 45 (27 December 1946): 283. Anne Fremantle		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-06 Louisvillians should also be particularly interested in "A Man In the Divided Sea," since Thomas	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [06] "A Man in the Divided Sea: by Thomas Merton. 155 pp. New Directions. \$2.50."	1947-01-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Journal-Courier (12 Jan. 1947)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-07 Detachment of any kind has become so rare that nowadays we can be refreshed by detachment of the	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [07]	1946-12-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Yorker (5 Dec. 1946)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-08 Thomas Merton's present book is a comprehensive record of his conversion to Catholicism. The Poems,	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [08] "A Trappist Canticle"	1946-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Nerber, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Poetry 69 (December 1946): 165-168. John Nerber		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-09 When the "Thirty Poems" of Thomas Merton, the young Trappist monk, were published last year, "the pr	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [09] "A Poet of Genuine Talent"	1946-10-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Nims, John Frederick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 29 (26 October 1946): 36. John Frederick Nims.		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-10 The excitement attending the publication of this second volume of Thomas Merton's poetry, which	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [10] "Book Reviews"	1946-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Connolly, Francis Xavier <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 13 (November 1946). 150-153. Francis Xavier Connolly.		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-11 Here is Thomas Merton's second volume of poetry which includes also his first set, published last ye</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [11] "A Man in the Divided Sea. By Thomas Merton. New Directions. \$2.50"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gray, Joan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World in Books (Jan 1947). Joan Gray</p>	<p>1947-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-12 The ever growing public of Thomas Merton, young Trappist convert-poet, should be happy about Man in</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [12]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger (24 October 1948).</p>	<p>1948-10-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-13 Thomas Merton is a young Trappist monk whose work first came to the attention of James Laughlin, and</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [13] "A Man in the Divided Sea. By Thomas Merton. New York: New Directions; 155 pp.; \$2.50"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle (10 November 1946).</p>	<p>1946-11-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-14 Religious and metaphysical poems written by a Trappist monk, a new and promising American Catholic</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [14] "Merton, Thomas. A Man in the Divided Sea. 1946"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Guidepost (January 1947)</p>	<p>1947-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-15 Thomas Merton is a Trappist monk whose first book of poetry was devotional. The title, "A Man in the</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [15]</p>	<p>1948-12-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: NY Post (9 December 1948)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-16 Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, has brought together in "A Man in the Divided Sea" (New Directions.	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [16] "Merton's Profound Work"	1946-12-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Sun (3 December 1946)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-17 There is some sentry at the rim of winter / Fed with the speech the wind makes / In the grand	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [17] "Poets' Column: The Messenger"	1946-10-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: NY Times (20 October 1946)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-18 This book by a young Trappist monk in Kentucky is "brilliant. provocative-and seductive."	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [18] "A Man in the Divided Sea. By Thomas Merton (New Directions)."	1947-07-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Sun (20 July 1947)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-19 An authentic, and wholly Catholic, poet presents a generous sampling of his work to date. Fresh, pen	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [19] "A Man in the Divided Sea by Thomas Merton."	1946-12-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tidings (13 December 1946).		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-20 "Thirty Poems" by Thomas Merton previously published are included in this	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [20] "Cadence of Organ Music in Poetry"	1946-09-28	See Scope and Content note.

collection. In those poems	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times (28 September 1946)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-21 Two books of poetry issued by New Directions are the only books published today. "A Man in the	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [21]	1948-08-31	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times (31 August 1948)		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-22 A collection of poetry, including a previously published volume, by a distinguished young Catholic	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [22] "A Man in the Divided Sea. By Thomas Merton. (New Directions.)"	1945-12-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times-Star (23 December 1945). S.A.L.		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-23 Individual poems do not necessarily reflect a poet's ability to create a body of work. Most of these	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [23] "Ten Poets"	1947	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Moss, Howard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kenyon Review 9.2 (Spring 1947): 290-298. Howard Moss		
TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-24 The books under review are recommended as in their varying ways enjoyable. They afford a selection	Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea [24] "Four Poets"	1947	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eberhart, Richard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 55.2 (April-June 1947): 324-336. Richard Eberhart		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-109-D4b-25 A Trappist monastery, one might think, would be a most unlikely place to find a poet. How could the</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Man in the Divided Sea 1947-02-22 See Scope and Content note. [25] "Thomas Merton: Poet"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Strahan, Speer</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 65 (22 February 1947): 231-234. Speer Strahan</p>
---	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-110 The man in the sycamore tree: Man in the sycamore tree, The. Novel by Thomas Merton.

Date: 1992 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-111 Marthe, Marie et Lazare Action and Contemplation in Saint Bernard of Clairvaux: Martha, Mary and Lazarus: Action and Contemplation in Saint Bernard of Clairvaux.

Date: 1980 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-112: Medieval Cistercian History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9.

Date: 2019 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-112-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Medieval Cistercian History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9.Physical description: 5 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-112-D4b-01 There are three aspects I recall of the thrice-weekly monastic	Item - Review of Medieval Cistercian History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9 [01] <i>Creator:</i> Fortin, John, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 71.2 (June 2020): 236-239.	2020	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-112-D4b-ANNUAL In 1955, Dom James Fox, abbot of the Abbey of Gethsemani, appointed	Item - Review of Medieval Cistercian History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9 [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Hillis, Gregory K. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 33 (2020): 253-254. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/33/HillisRevMerton253-254.pdf	2020	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-112-D4b-CSQ A medieval or monastic historian could better evaluate Merton's general	Item - Review of Medieval Cistercian History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9 [CSQ]	2020	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 55.2 (2020): 231-234.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-112-D4b-JOURNAL We are indebted to Patrick O'Connell for his work on Merton's scripts	Item - Review of Medieval Cistercian	2020	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9 [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carveley, Kenneth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 27.1 (Eastertide 2020): 13-16.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-112-D4b-SEASONAL Those of us who had the honor and privilege of being students and novices of Thomas	Item - Review of Medieval Cistercian	2019	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>History: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 9 [SEASONAL] "A Class Act"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 44.3 (Fall 2019): 23-24. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/44/44-3WeberRevMerton.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-113: Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words - Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal.

Date: 2004 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Bruteau, Beatrice

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-113-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words - Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal.

<u>Physical description:</u> 4 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-113-D4b-01 Fons Vitae are providing us with a most wonderful collection of material in the Merton Corpus.	Item - Review of Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words - Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal [01] <i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 7-8.	2004	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-113-D4b-CSQ This volume is part of a series published by Fons Vitae, which assembles	Item - Review of Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words - Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.3 (2004): 354-355.	2004	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-113-D4b-JOURNAL The most daunting thing about this	Item - Review of Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words - Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal [JOURNAL] <i>Creator:</i> Scott, David <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 13.2 (Advent 2006): 50-51. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/13/13-2ScottRevJudaism.pdf	2006	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-113-D4b-SEASONAL Who was Thomas Merton? I don't know. I know only what I've pieced together from the	Item - Review of Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words - Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal [SEASONAL] "Graced by Passion and Compassion" <i>Creator:</i> Sherwin, Richard E.	2004	See Scope and Content note.

<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 29:1 (Spring 2004): 29-32 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/29/29-1SherwinRevJudaism.pdf			
Series TMC-RG3-i-114 A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1: Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture, A: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1.			
<u>Date:</u> 2020 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • O'Connell, Patrick F. • Thurston, Bonnie Bowman 			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 6 files			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b-01 Among the numerous sets of conferences that Thomas Merton presented to young	Item - Review of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1 [01]	2021	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Studies in Spirituality 31 (2021): 295-296.		
TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b-02 In 1951, shortly before he was appointed master of students in charge	Item - Review of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1 [02]	2021	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Skudlarek, William, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 72.4 (December 2021): 477-479.		
TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b-ANNUAL I am writing these words shortly after wrapping up an intensive summer reading course in German	Item - Review of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1 [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Vale, Peter <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 34 (2021): 232-235. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/34/ValeRevMerton232-235.pdf	2021	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b-CSQ Thomas Merton died in 1968, and since that time a steady stream of	Item - Review of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1 [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Hensell, Eugene, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 56.2 (2021): 252-254.	2021	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton, citing preparatory source material used in the 'Prologus'	Item - Review of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1 [JOURNAL] <i>Creator:</i> Purvis, Anthony <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 29.1 (Eastertide 2022): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/29/29-1PurvisRevMerton.pdf	2022	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-114-D4b-SEASONAL It would difficult to write a review of this book that could be any better than Bonnie	Item - Review of A Monastic Introduction to Sacred Scripture: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 1 [SEASONAL] "Merton's Words on the Word of God." <i>Creator:</i> Toth, Robert G. <i>Scope and content:</i>	2020	See Scope and Content note.

Citation: The Merton Seasonal (Winter 2020): 25-26. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/45/45-4TothRevMerton.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-115 The Monastic Journey: Monastic Journey, The.

Date: 1977 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Monastic Journey.

Physical description: 23 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-01 Thomas Merton died on December 10, 1968. His influence, however, continues to grow. The Monastic	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [01] "Prejudice: a matter of the heart" <i>Creator:</i> Higgins, Michael W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reporter Toronto (1977): 47-48. Michael W. Higgins	1977	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-02 Thomas Merton died on December 10, 1968. His influence, however,	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [02] "The Solitary Life"	1978-04-05	See Scope and Content note.

<p>continues to grow. The Monastic</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fenhagen, James C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 95 (5 April 1978): 372-373. James C. Fenhagen.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-03 A few months ago I was a quest "expert" on a radio-talk show in Washington, D.C. The topic was</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [03] "Symbols & Systems"</p>	<p>1992-11-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-04a Thomas Merton does not lack for a wide audience. His books are being re-issued and are being sold</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [04a] "The monastic journey"</p>	<p>1978-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-04b While writings about Thomas Merton appear almost monthly, it is something of an event when a new</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [04b] "The monastic journey"</p>	<p>1979</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-05 This volume is a selection of twelve later essays of Merton dealing</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [05] "The monastic journey"</p>	<p>1979-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

with monastic life or closely	<p><i>Creator:</i> Corcoran, Donald, Sr., O.S.B. Cam.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 38 (January 1979): 153. Sister Donald Corocorcan OSB</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-06 Toward the end of his life the American contemplative Thomas Merton (1915-68) wrote: "Our real	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [06] "The monastic journey"</p>	1978-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-07 In a poignant tribute written shortly after the tragic death of the noted American Trappist Thomas	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [07] "Thomas Merton: The Monastic Journey"</p>	1980-04-19	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-08 A monk of Gethsemani once sent me a ribbon bookmark on which is imprinted a monk seated by a window,	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [08] "The monastic journey"</p>	1978-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-09 Was Thomas Merton the last great 'traditional' monk of the Western world?	<p>Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [09] "Was Thomas Merton the last great traditional monk?"</p>	1977-11-24	See Scope and Content note.

It is essential, I think,	<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Church World [Portland ME] (24 November 1977): 8. Thomas P. McDonnell</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-10 "The problem of the contemplative orders in the presence of modern man, is a problem of great	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [10] "The monastic journey"	1978-04	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Crawford, James W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Review of Books and Religion 2 (April 1978): 16. James W. Crawford</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-11 It is incredible to think that nearly a decade has passed since the death of Thomas Merton. Was he	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [11] "Monk of the Western World"	1977-11-18	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot [Boston] 148 (18 November 1977): Thomas P. McDonnell</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-12 Toward the end of his life the American contemplative, Thomas Merton (1915-1968), wrote, "Our real	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [12] "The monastic journey"	1978-05	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Kelly, Frederic J., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sisters Today 50 (May 1978): 659. Frederic J. Kelly SJ.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-13 A prophet is a person of neither vague ideas nor ready-made solutions. He	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [13] "Not the Last of the Prophets"	1980-05	See Scope and Content note.

or she is a person who, by	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hoover, Conrad C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sojourners 9.5 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-14 At present, Merton bulks too large; 'Collectanea Cisterciensia', for example, shows that even St.	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [14]	1979-10	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Heythrop Journal [London] 20 (October 1979): 466-467.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-15 In their different fashions, both Father Shea and Malcolm Boyd deal in their books with	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [15]	1977-12	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Christopher, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: U.S. Catholic 42 (Decemeber 1977): 50-51.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-16 This book is of particular interest to me with my particular concern for monastic spirituality.	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [16]	1992	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 4.10 (Nov/Dec 1992): 11.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-17 Students of Merton and monasticism will be grateful to	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [17]	1978	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Teahan, John F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Religious Studies Review (October 1978): 300. John F. Teahan</p>			

TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-18 Thomas Merton's deep grasp of the beauty and value	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [18] "Monastic Renewal"	1977	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Hooker, Penny</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Herald [London] (1 July 1977): 6.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-19 On Oct. 23, 1968, in Calcutta, India, Thomas Merton defined a monk	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [19] "The Value, Timeliness of the Monastic Life"	1977	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Patnaik, Deba P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal (23 October 1977): D5.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-20 A collection of "in-house" articles never intended for a mass-audience	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [20]	1977	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Critic (Winter 1977): 89.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-21 Over the years of his brief monastic life the late Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [21]	1978	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Devlin, Vianney M., O.F.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Cord (September 1978): 252-256.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-115-D4b-SEASONAL I am a recent convert to the monastic way of life, having professed in 1991.	Item - Review of The Monastic Journey [SEASONAL] "A Revised Journey"	1992	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Machar, Jerome, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>			

Citation: Merton Seasonal 17:4 (Fall 1992): 24-25. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/17/17-4MacharRevMJ.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-116: Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5.

Date: 2010 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-116-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-116-D4b-01 No doubt there are even loyal readers of Merton who will raise their eyebrows at notice of yet another	Item - Review of Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 [01] <i>Creator:</i> Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 62.3 (September 2011): 358-59.	2011	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-116-D4b-ANNUAL Thomas Merton left numerous manuscripts and notes that remained	Item - Review of Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 [ANNUAL]	2011	See Scope and Content note.

unpublished at the time of his death	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bamberger, John Eudes, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 24: 329-331. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/24/BambergerRevIMT329-331.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-116-D4b-JOURNAL I would hesitate to recommend this	<p>Item - Review of Monastic Observances: 2011 See Scope and Content note. Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Reeve, Derek</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 18.2 (Advent 2011): 46-47. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/18/18-2ReeveRevMerton.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-116-D4b-SEASONAL I entered the Cistercian Order of the Strict Observance in July of 1994, after having served for	<p>Item - Review of Monastic Observances: 2010 See Scope and Content note. Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 [SEASONAL] "A Window on Tradition"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Behrens, James S., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 35:4 (Winter 2010): 37-39. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/35/35-4BehrensRevIMT5.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-117: Monastic orientation.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-118: Monastic Peace.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-118-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Monastic Peace.Physical description: 1 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-118-D4b-01 Through the years subsequent to the publication of The Seven Storey Mountain	Item - Review of Monastic Peace [01] "From Harlem to Gethsemani" <i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Therese Lentfoehr, SDS	1960	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-119: Monks Pond.Date: 1989 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Monks Pond.

<u>Physical description:</u> 11 file			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-01 One of Merton's last projects was to launch a literary quarterly in 1968. The facsimile of its four	Item - Review of Monks Pond [01] "Monks Pond"	1989-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Literature 61.4 (December 1989): 731		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-02 During 1988-89, innumerable twentieth anniversary events commemorated the death of Thomas Merton	Item - Review of Monks Pond [02] "News of the Thomas Merton Industry"	1991-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George Kilcourse		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-03 In Kentucky's literary galaxy, its poets are among the brightest stars. Many of them have attained	Item - Review of Monks Pond [03]	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Back Home in Kentucky (September-October 1989).		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-04 Monks Pond is no longer Thomas Merton's little magazine filled with a series of graphic and poetic	Item - Review of Monks Pond [04] "...And His Little Magazine"	1989-07-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Kocka, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (22 July 1989): A13. David Kocka</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-05 The four issues of "Monk's Pond", the magazine edited by Thomas Merton, represent one of the last	Item - Review of Monks Pond [05]	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Moe, Rusty C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Fifth Direction (Autumn 1989): 3. Rusty C. Moe</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-06 In 1967, when Thomas Merton announced Monks Pond as a little magazine with a planned lifetime of	Item - Review of Monks Pond [06] "Monks Pond and the Slough of Despond: Crisis in the Cloister and the Flight from the Feminine"	1991	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>DeFrees, Madeline</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Georgia Review 45.1 (Spring 1991): 177-186. Madeline DeFrees</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-07 Thomas Merton entered the Trappist monastery at Gethsemani, Kentucky, in 1941 and spent the rest of	Item - Review of Monks Pond [07] "Monk's Pond"	1989-10-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Kiser, Thelma Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Sunday Independent [Ashland KY] (15 October 1989). Thelma Scott Kiser</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-08 The four issues of Monk's Pond, Thomas Merton's "little magazine," were one of his last projects	Item - Review of Monks Pond [08]	1990	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	Heiser, William Charles, S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 36.1 (Spring 1990): 75-76.		
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-ANNUAL-1 In 1965 Thomas Merton realized "a dream deferred"-- becoming a hermit, living in a small concrete	Item - Review of Monks Pond [ANNUAL-1] <i>Creator:</i> Greene, Jonathan <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 295-298.	1990	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-ANNUAL-2 Though these two works are as unlike as one could imagine, pairing them raises an	Item - Review of Monks Pond [ANNUAL-2] <i>Creator:</i> Leax, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 328-300. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/3/GreeneRevMP295-298.pdf	1990	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-119-D4b-SEASONAL The fallout from the political and social explosions of the 1960s produced hundreds of off-beat	Item - Review of Monks Pond [SEASONAL] "New & Old Friendships" <i>Creator:</i> Biddle, Arthur W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 14:4 (Fall 1989): 24-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-4BiddleRevMP.pdf	1989	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-120: My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal.

Date: 1969 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal.Physical description: 39 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-01 The accidental death of Thomas Merton last year represents a significant loss to contemporary	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [01] "Early Merton Novel Published First Time" <i>Creator:</i> Forbes, Anthony <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Banner Nashville TN (25 July 1969). Anthony Forbes. Duplicate on item 23	1969-07-25	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-02 Thomas Merton's accidental death in Bangkok, Thailand, Dec 12, 1968, sent shock waves around the	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [02] "'Gestapo' in Merton cycle of war, peace" <i>Creator:</i> Boardman, Anne Cawley <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Bulletin St. Paul Minn (25 September 1969) and Catholic Bulletin W. (26 September 1969). Anne Cawley Boardman	1969-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-03 In 1941, before Thomas Merton had quite made up his mind to join the	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [03] "Merton Novel Reflects Views on Peace and War"	1969-08-24	See Scope and Content note.

Trappists, he wrote this "kind	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bale, Joy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal Louisville, KY (24 August 1969). Joy Bale. Duplicate copies on items 22 and 23</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-04 Usually it is a disservice to a writer's memory to publish his early unsold manuscripts. It does not	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [04] "Posthumous Journal of Merton Written At St. Bonaventure"</p> <p>1969-07-26 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brady, Charles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evening News Buffalo NY (26 July 1969). Charles A. Brady</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-05 Now published for the first time, this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [05] "Unkown Novel"</p> <p>1970-08-02 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Everett Wash (2 August 1970). Also see 10, 15, 19, 21a, 21b, and 23b</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-06 When Thomas Merton left the secular world to become a Trappist monk in December, 1941, he destroyed	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [06] "A Bonus from Tom Merton"</p> <p>1969-08 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kurfman, Patricia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mississippi Register Jackson, Miss (1 August 1969); Green Bay Register Green Bay Wis (1 August 1969); Tennessee Register (1 August 1969); National Register (3 August 1969). Patricia Kurfman</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-07 Thomas Merton's only existing premonastic work, a novel entitled, My Argument	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [07] "My Argument with the Gestapo"</p> <p>1969-10-01 See Scope and Content note.</p>

with the Gestapo, has	<p><i>Creator:</i> Beasley, W. Congar, Jr.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter [Kansas City, MO] 6 (1 October 1969): 19. W. Congar Beasley Jr.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-08 This novel was originally written in 1941, prior to Thomas Merton's entering Gethsemani, the	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [08] "War Tragedies Aired From Poet's Viewpoint" 1969-09-27 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel Fort Wayne IN (27 September 1969).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-09 More than a surprise, this book is an astonishment. Thomas Merton destroyed three of his unpublished	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [09] "World War II as a Rorschach Test" 1969-07-10 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Leonard, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (10 July 1969): 39. John Leonard. 2 copies. Also see 13.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-10 Now published for the first time, this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [10] "An Early Merton: An Unkown Novel" 1969-08-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Patriot News PA (3 August 1967). John Leonard. Also see 05, 15, 19, 21a, 21b, and 23b</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-11 It is as if this novel by the famous Trappist writer, Thomas Merton, had been buried in a time	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [11] "Merton's view on peace and war" 1969-09-21 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Houston Texas (21 September 1969). Duplicate on item 24</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-12 Written 28 years ago and	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [12] "My 1970-01-01 See Scope and Content note.</p>

published only after his death last December, this is the first premonastic	<p>Argument with the Gestapo, by Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Reflector Greenville NC (1 January 1970). P.P.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-13 More than a surprise, this book is an astonishment. Thomas Merton destroyed three of his unpublished	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [13] "Discrete, Demonic War Memories Recorded"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Leonard, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: St Petersburg Times (20 July 1969). John Leonard. Also see 9.</p>	1969-07-20	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-14 Thomas Merton's early novel, "My Argument With the Gestapo," now published for the first time,	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [14] "A Valuable Merton Contribution"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Rohrbach, Peter T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Star Washington DC (24 August 1969). Peter T. Rohrbach</p>	1969-08-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-15 Now published for the first time, this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [15] "Thomas Merton Made Plans to Publish His Early Novel Before His Death"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Smith, Miles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Sun Jackson, TN (3 August 1969). Miles A. Smith. Also see 05, 10, 19, 21a, 21b, and 23b</p>	1969-08-03	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-16 This book was written shortly before the author entered the Trappist	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [16] "My Argument with the Gestapo. By Thomas merton"</p>	1970-01-04	See Scope and Content note.

monastery at Gethesmane,	<p><i>Creator:</i> Schriver, Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Telegram Portland ME (4 January 1970). Edward Schriver</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-17 Written 28 years ago and published only after his death last December, this is the first premonastic	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [17] "My Argument with the Gestapo, by Thomas Merton" 1969-12-25 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times & News Leader San Mateo, CA (25 December 1969). Also see 22a</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-18 This freeform journal kept by Thomas Merton when he was 26, facing his own personal crisis ("trying	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [18] "My Argument with the Gestapo: A Macaronic Journal" 1970-05-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: V Kirkus Bulletin (1 May 1970).</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-19 Now published for the first time this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before Merton	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [19] "Thomas Merton Wrote Early, Unkown Novel" 1969-08-30 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Tulsa OK (30 August 1969). Also see 05, 10, 15, 21a, 21b, and 23b</p>
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-20a "I am still trying to find out: and that is why I write... I will keep putting things down until	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [20a] "Merton's Theme is Guilt" 1969-07-22 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Zingman, Barbara</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Louisville Times Louisville, KY (22 July 1969). Barbara Zingman. Duplicate on item 21</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-20b As unexpected as Thomas Merton's death, December 10 in Bangkok, comes a novel by the poet-monk and</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [20b] "Thomas Merton's early novel"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ott, James</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Enquirer Kentucky Edition Cincinnati, OH (10 July 1969). James Ott</p>	<p>1969-07-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-21a Now published for the first time, this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [21a] "merton's Early Talent"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Miles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Examiner San Francisco CA. (24 July 1969). Miles A. Smith. Also see 05, 10, 15, 19, 21b, and 23b</p>	<p>1969-07-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-21b Now published for the first time, this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [21b] "My Argument with the Gestapo"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News - American Baltimore, MD. (25 July 1969). Also see 05, 10, 15, 19, 21a, and 23b</p>	<p>1969-07-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-22a Written 28 years ago and published only after his death last December, this is the first premonastic</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [22a] "Novel by Merton"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Herald-Leader Lexington, KY (14 December 1969). Also see 17</p>	<p>1969-12-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-23a The manuscript of Trappist Thomas Merton's only</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [23a] "War's Futility Serves as Monk's Novel Theme"</p>	<p>1969-08-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>extant pre-monastic prose work was in the hands of</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Wells, Susan M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times-Picayune New Orleans, LA (10 august 1969). Susan M. Wells</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-23b Now published for the first time, this novel was written in the summer of 1941, shortly before</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [23b] "Early Novel by Merton" 1969-08-10 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Miles A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Inquirer Philadelphia, PA (10 August 1969). Miles A. Smith Also see 05, 10, 15, 19, 21a, and 21b</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-24 Twenty-seven years before his tragic death in Bangkok, Thailand, Dec., 10, 1968, Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [24] "'Macaronic' Is the Word For Merton's Journal" 1969-09-04 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGroarty, Joseph G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet Brooklyn NY (4 September 1969). Father Joseph G. McGroarty</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-25 The other day I received a copy of a well-known portrait of Thomas Merton, taken a few years ago by</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [25] "My Argument with the Gestapo" 1969-08-16 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stark, Philip M., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 121 (16 August 1969): 102. Philip M. Stark</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-26 At Thomas Merton's funeral</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [26] "On the eve of conversion, a secular fantasy" 1969-07-06 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>last December a Methodist woman managed to take Holy Communion five times</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Davenport, Guy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Washington Post Book World (6 July 1969): 7. Guy Davenport</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-27 Thomas Merton's early novel, written in his 20's, before he became a Trappist monk</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [27]</p>	<p>1969-04-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 195 (28 April 1969): 67-68.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-28 In January 1968, Thomas Merton reflected that My Argument with the Gestapo: A Macaronic</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [28]</p>	<p>1976-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Benestad, Thomas J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 35 (February 1976): 347.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-29 Written when the late Thomas Merton was in his twenties, this novel moves back and forth from the</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [29]</p>	<p>1969-07-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (7 July 1969): 82.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-30 Thomas Merton in his early twenties before</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [30] "Pre-Monastic Prose"</p>	<p>1969</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Durham Morning Herald (July 20, 1969).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-31 Not a particularly good novel as a novel,</p>	<p>Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [31]</p>	<p>1969</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

nevertheless there is a	<i>Creator:</i> Murray, James G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Long Island Catholic (July 17, 1969).		
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-32 Thomas Merton's "Journal" was written in the summer	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [32] "A Poet: Roaming and Reflecting" <i>Creator:</i> H. P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Austin American-Statesman (July 27, 1969).	1969	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-33 The late Thomas Merton wrote this autobiographical novel	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [33] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Portland Oregonian (July 27, 1969).	1969	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-34 Posthumously in "My Argument With the Gestapo" come this mark by which the scope	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [34] "Young Merton Book Published" <i>Creator:</i> C. H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Anniston Star (July 6, 1969).	1969	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-35 The late Merton's work, written before	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [35] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Houston Chronicle (July 11, 1969).	1969	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-120-D4b-36 In the summer of 1941, Thomas Merton, an unknown, 26-year-old	Item - Review of My Argument with the Gestapo; a macaronic journal [36] <i>Creator:</i>	1969	See Scope and Content note.

	<p>McNally, Terrence J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 77 (November 1969): 58-59.</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-121: Mystics and Zen masters.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1967 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Mysticism--Christianity (subject) • Zen Buddhism (subject) <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Mystics and Zen masters.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 26 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-01 Thomas Merton, Catholic Jesuit monk who might be defined as being within the liberal persuasion, has	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters</p> <p>[01] "Book on Zen Is Full Of Ideas, Beautiful But Taxing to Read"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Pyros, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Advocate Baton Rouge LA (30 July 1967). John Pyros</p>	1967-07-30	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-02 From the pen of one world's great theological scholars emerges a thoroughly	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters</p> <p>[02] "Analytical Study Of Contemplative Zen"</p>	1967-05-21	See Scope and Content note.

analytical, sometimes	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lopez, Eddie</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Fresno Bee (21 May 1967). Eddie Lopez</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-03 Religious thinkers have been fascinated by the search for perfection and by methods leading to the	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [03] "Mystics and Zen Masters"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Godfrey, Aaron W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Liturgical Arts 36 (November 1967): 27-28. Aaron W. Godfrey</p>	1967-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-04a In recent years Thomas Merton (Father Louis) has written much regarding areas of activity far	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [04a] "Merton's New Work Mark Return To Most Competent Area--Mysticism"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Miller, Joseph M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Louisville Times Louisville, KY (9 May 1967). Rev. Joseph M. Miller</p>	1967-05-09	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-04b The purist, one supposed, is not particularly happy with the state of theology today, however much	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [04b] "Theology Back in World, Looking Ahead"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, James G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Long Island Catholic (11 May 1967). James G. Murray. Also see 08</p>	1967-05-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-05 "The horizons of the world", Thomas Merton writes, "are no longer	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [05] "Thomas Merton explores the mysticism of the East and of the West in his new book Mystics & Zen Maste"</p>	1967-05-04	See Scope and Content note.

<p>confined to Europe and America. It</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Review (4 May 1967).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-06 "A hundred years ago America began to discover the Orient and its philosophical tradition...the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [06] "Book Review: Mystics and Zen Masters"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Register New Haven, Conn (17 May 1967). J.W. Also see 07</p>	<p>1967-05-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-07 "A hundred years ago America began to discover the Orient and its philosophical tradition...the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [07] "Book Review: Mystics and Zen Masters"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Register New Haven, Conn (17 May 1967). J.W. Also see 06</p>	<p>1967-05-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-08 The purist, one supposes is not particularly happy with the state of theology today, however much he</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [08] "New Theology, Old Theology -- And Related Matters"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, James G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Long Island Catholic (11 May 1967). James G. Murray. Also see 04b</p>	<p>1967-05-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-09 In "The Seven Storey Mountain" Merton told of his religious and intellectual pilgrimage which led</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [09] "Pilgrimage of Merton Continues"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Early, Tracy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Dispatch Richmond, VA. Tracy Early</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-10</p> <p>The validity of a "profound religious sense" which has permitted men of whatever race or time to</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [10] "Monk Views Wide Range of Mystics"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Nolan, James W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Picayune New Orleans LA (30 July 1967). James W. Nolan</p>	<p>1967-07-30</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-11</p> <p>Here is a book that every thoughtful Protestant should read, not merely for the knowledge of Roman</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [11] "One for the Thoughtful"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, J.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Roanoke VA (19 November 1967). J.J. Murray</p>	<p>1967-11-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-12</p> <p>The talented pen of Thomas Merton has produced over 25 books, including his best-selling</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [12] "Fr. Merton Book Out May 5"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Visitor Providence RI (21 April 1967).</p>	<p>1967-04-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-13</p> <p>"The horizons of the world are no longer confined to Europe and America," Thomas Merton points out</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [13] "Thomas Merton: Mystics & Zen Masters"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Copy of dust jacket</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-14</p> <p>"Fr. Louis" has returned to familiar ground</p>	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [14] "This Week"</p>	<p>1967-05-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

(for him) and strange ground for the rest of us: he	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 84 (10 May 1967).</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-15 Since the Middle Ages, Christian monasteries have been periodically under attack--first by the	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [15] "Monastic Life and the Secular City, Seeds of Destruction by Thomas Merton: Mystics and Zen Masters:"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Landess, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 77.3 (Summer 1969): 530-535. Thomas Landess</p>	1969 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-16 Some of the recent books about Asian religions, written by liberal Roman Catholic priests who appear	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [16] "A Contemplative's Answers"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ross, Nancy Wilson</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (2 July 1967): 8. Nancy Wilson Ross</p>	1967-07-02 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-17 "All reality," Sir Rabindranath Tagore declared, "is relationship," and that, according to	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [17] "Out of Time, Out of Place"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fremantle, Anne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reporter (21 September 1967): 50. Anne Fremantle</p>	1967-09-21 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-18 The broadening of subject matter and viewpoint in the religious books of 1967 - perhaps the most	<p>Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [18] "In the Field of Religion"</p>	1967-12-24 See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Burger, Nash K.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times [1923-Current file] (24 December 1967): ProQuest Historical Newspapers: The New York Times (1851-2008).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-19 According to Merton's preface, the unifying purpose of these essays is "to understand various ways	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [19]	1968	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Margaret, Helene</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 43 (Spring 1968): 139-140.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-20 The fact that this book has been granted two nihil obstat sanctions will make reading it easier for	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [20]	1967-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 4 (November 1967): 1004.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-21 The multi-media publicity of the West has already banalized Maharishi Mahesh Yogi of India	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [21]	1968-02-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (24 February 1968): 266.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-22 This book is the best result to date of Fr. Merton's growing fondness for picking from among his	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [22]	1967-07-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Stark, Philip M., S.J.</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (22 July 1967): 93-94.		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-23 The catch-all title embraces a wide range of essays on religious subjects: Zen Buddhism, the	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [23]	1967-04-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 191 (17 April 1967): 58.		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-24 "Chrzescijanin przyszlosci bedzie mistykiem, albo nie bedzie go wcale"-	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [24] "Ekumenizm mistykw"	2004	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Trzeciak, Przemyslaw <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Nowe Ksiazki 1 (2004): 63.		
TMC-RG3-i-121-D4b-25 In recent times Thomas Merton (who may	Item - Review of Mystics and Zen masters [25]	1968	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Johnston, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monumenta Nipponica 23.3/4 (1968): 503-504.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-122: Nativity Kerygma.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-122-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Nativity Kerygma.

<u>Physical description</u> : 1 file			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-122-D4b-01 Through the years subsequent to the publication of The Seven Storey Mountain the paradox that was	Item - Review of Nativity Kerygma [01] "From Harlem to Gethsemani" <i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Therese Lentfoehr SDS	1960	See Scope and Content note.
Series TMC-RG3-i-123 The New Man: New Man, The.			
<u>Date</u> : 1961 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content</u> : Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description</u> : Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points</u> :			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas 			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date</u> : see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content</u> : Reviews of The New Man.			
<u>Physical description</u> : 32 files			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-01 The content of this	Item - Review of The New Man [01] "Book Reviews: The New Man"	1963-01	See Scope and Content note.

<p>new book by the distinguished Christian thinker and Cistercian monk Thomas</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Williamson, Claude Charles H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Ecclesiastical Review 148 (January 1963): 65-66. Claude Charles H. Williamson</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-02 Ever since Seven Storey Mountain Thomas Merton's public and critics have anticipated the fulfillment</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [02] "The New Man"</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-03 The new man is alive when he becomes aware of himself, of life, and of death. The new man is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [03] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1962-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-04 Meditations on the necessity of becoming one with God by the path of supernatural charity. The steps</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [04] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1962-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-05 The formal essay has gathered a cloak of disrepute about itself in this literary era. Perhaps the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [05] "Merton's Man: Adam Struggling Against His God"</p>	<p>1962-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	Pfister, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic messenger 80 (8 February 1962): 11. Edward Pfister. 2 copies
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-06 Thomas Merton is a very well-known person and a very popular writer of religious books. Ever since	Item - Review of The New Man [06] "The New Man" 1962-04 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Outcault, Cornelius B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 195 (April 1962): 44. Rev. Cornelius B. Outcault
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-07 Religious contemplation aims at that unimpeded penetration of reality which often so tantalizingly	Item - Review of The New Man [07] "Mystic and Poet" 1962-03-16 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Mayhew, Leonard F.X. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 75 (16 March 1962): 650. Leonard F.X. Mayhew
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-08 "It is a spiritual disaster for a man to rest content with his exterior identity, with his passport	Item - Review of The New Man [08] "Powerful, Mystical Meditations" 1962-01-07 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Habich, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (7 January 1962). William Habich
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-09 The mind and the pen of Thomas Merton have proved themselves remarkably fertile; and the singular	Item - Review of The New Man [09] "The New Man" 1962-03 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> McKenzie, John L., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i>

	Citation: Critic 20 (March 1962): 72. John L. McKenzie, SJ		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-10 The theme of Father Merton's fourteenth book centers upon the new creation of man through Christ's	Item - Review of The New Man [10] "The New Man"	1963-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Trutter, Lambert, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 15 (June 1963): 232-233. Lambert Trutter, OP</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-11 Thomas Merton grows and does so with considerable grace. Those who avoid his writing on the	Item - Review of The New Man [11] "The New Merton"	1962	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Hanlon, Daniel J., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 12 (Winter 1962): 104. Daniel J. O'Hanlon, SJ</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-12 Reviewers like to use superlatives when appraising Thomas Merton's books. This book deserves them.	Item - Review of The New Man [12] "The New Man"	1962-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sullivan, Kathryn, R.S.C.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee 9 (March 1962): 52. Kathryn Sullivan RSCJ</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-13 For the Christian of awakened intellect, this excellent book of meditations should be welcomed as	Item - Review of The New Man [13] "merton, Thomas"	1962-01-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gros, Charles G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Library Journal 87 (1 January 1962)L 104. Charles G. Gros		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-14 Since the appearance, some twelve years ago, of his Elected Silence, Thomas Merton has established	Item - Review of The New Man [14] "Release from Despair"	1962-08-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] (3 August 1962): 561.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-15 If literature enriches in two ways-- by recording the world of sense and by extending the borders of	Item - Review of The New Man [15] "The New Man"	1962-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kathryn Sullivan, R.S.C.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 36 (October 1962):604-605. Kathryn Sullivan, RSCJ</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-16 A far more complex and profound examination of man's anguish is provided by Thomas Merton in the New	Item - Review of The New Man [16] "Sin and Saviour"	1962-02-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Transcript Hartford Conn. (1 February 1962). J.S.K.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-17 Thomas Merton is dealing with the war which today is pushing the world into chaos. He sees it as a	Item - Review of The New Man [17] "Cold War Pulls at Each Human Mind"	1962-01-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Scratch, Walter L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Citizen News (5 January 1962). Walter L. Scratch</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-18 This book is concerned with the search for spiritual identity and it is indeed heartening to find</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [18] "The New Man"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Berkley CA (23 December 1961).</p>	<p>1961-12-23</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-19 Thomas Merton's "The New Man" is a book of meditations. The question of spiritual identity is the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [19] "Spiritual Theme"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Benton Harbor MI (14 February 1962).</p>	<p>1962-02-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-20 About two decades ago a young man of the world with a talent for writing ended a spiritual odyssey</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [20] "Man and His God"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hooper, Thomas J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark, NJ (22 April 1962). Thomas J. Hooper</p>	<p>1962-04-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-21 From the prolific pen of Father Thomas Merton comes this book of meditations calculated to promote</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [21] "The New Man"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Klumb, Frances <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News & Courier Charleston SC (18 February 1962). Frances Klumb</p>	<p>1962-02-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-22 This book of meditations has such a profundity and breadth of vision that it</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [22] "Man Must Find Self in God, Says Merton in New Volume"</p>	<p>1962-01-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

cannot be read lightly,	<i>Creator:</i> Friedebertha, Sister M., O.S.F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel Fort Wayne IN (6 January 1962). Sister M. Friedebertha, OSF		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-23 A book of meditations exploring the question of spiritual identity by Father Thomas Merton, author	Item - Review of The New Man [23]	1962-02-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Tribune Books (11 February 1962): 14.		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-24 Thomas Merton's the New Man will also be published Thursday by Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, Father	Item - Review of The New Man [24]	undated-12-31	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pioneer Press St Paul MN (31 December).		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-25 Thomas Merton's "The New Man" (Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, \$3.50) explores the question of spiritual	Item - Review of The New Man [25]	1962-02-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Telegram Long Beach CA (18 February 1962).		
TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-26 Thomas Merton's New Man is one who has achieved spiritual identity. He has found the true self Adam	Item - Review of The New Man [26] "A Cry in the Wilderness"	1962-01-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bowes, Paula <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Providence Visitor Providence RI (12 January 1962). Paula Bowes		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-27 Reading is seldom more fascinating than when it involves the concurrent or successive experience of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [27] "Man's 'Brave New World' Vs. Merton's 'New Man'"</p>	<p>1962-02-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Alexander, Holmes</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tampa Tribune (4 February 1962). Holmes Alexander</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-28 In a world which is desperately trying to find itself amid turmoil and confusion and whose eyes are</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [28] "the Perils of Pride, Virtues of Humility"</p>	<p>1961-12-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Coblentz, Stanton A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Angeles CA (24 December 1961). Stanton A. Coblentz</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-29 The road which Thomas Merton bids us travel for peace and freedom is a simple one, but hard for</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [29] "Essays Describe Road To Peace and Freedom"</p>	<p>1962</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-30 Meditations on the necessity of becoming one with God by the path of supernatural charity. The steps</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [30] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1962-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-31 There is an incising analysis in these pages of the interior life of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [31] "The New Man"</p>	<p>1962-05-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

man with God. A clinical study	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation:</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-123-D4b-32</p> <p>Merton explores the question of spiritual identity. "We come to 'realize' and 'know' ourselves when</p>	<p>Item - Review of The New Man [32] "The New Man" 1962-09 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Corbett, Eugene J., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Review for Religious 21.5 (September 1962): 483. Eugene J. Corbett, SJ</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-124: New Seeds of Contemplation.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of New Seeds of Contemplation.

Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-01</p> <p>At first glance, it seems almost a superfluity to review such a well-known book. However, the</p>	<p>Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [01] "New Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1972</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Penrose, Sr. M. Romanus</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious (Summer 1972): 889. Sr. M. Romanus Penrose</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-02 What is likely to strike the general reader first is the heterogeneity of this collection. It</p>	<p>Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [02] "Fusion and Fission: Two by Merton" 1964 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gilbert, Mary, S.N.J.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 72.4 (Autumn 1964): 715-718. Sister Mary Gilbert SNJM</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-03 In the preface of his latest book, Merton explains that he wrote his first Seeds of Contemplation 12</p>	<p>Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [03] 1962-03-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Vianney, Mary, S.S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria (3 March 1962): 27-28.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-04 Thomas Merton wrote Life and Holiness, a simple sketch (perhaps too sketchy) of the Christian life</p>	<p>Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [04] 1964-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> FitzGibbon, G., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 31 (January 1964): 57-58.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-05 To a Catholic Simone Weil, the young Jewess died at the age of thirty-four, remains an enigmatic</p>	<p>Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [05] "The Spritual Life" 1962-12-15 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	Schlegel, Desmond, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 216 (15 December 1962): 1225-1226.		
TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-06 This is undoubtedly one of the most read books of Thomas Merton apart from his autobiography	Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [06]	2004	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 7.		
TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-07 New Seeds of Contemplation originally appeared in 1961, and it was itself a major reworking of	Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [07]	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Centner, David J., O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 54.3 (Fall 2008): 185-86.		
TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-08 This new edition is a much-enlarged and revised version	Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [08] "'New Seeds of Contemplation' Reflects on Man's Inner Life"	1972	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> White, Stepheny F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jeffersonian (May 18, 1972).		
TMC-RG3-i-124-D4b-09 New Seeds of Contemplation is a revision and amplification of the author's well-known	Item - Review of New Seeds of Contemplation [09]	1963	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow , 14.7 (Jul. 1963): 473.		
Series TMC-RG3-i-125: No Man Is an Island.			

<p><u>Date</u>: 1955 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date</u>: see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of No Man Is an Island.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 56 files</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-01 "My own reflections on certain aspects of the spiritual life" is Thomas Merton's description of his	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [01] "Thomas merton: No Man Is an Island"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: dust jacket blurb		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-02 Thomas Merton's new book fall easily within the genre of personal reflections and meditations, as	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [02] "The Heart of Things"	1956	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 8 (Spring 1956): 153-157. Therese Lentfoehr, SDS		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-03a A book of meditations "on certain aspects of	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [03a] "No man is an island"	1955-03	See Scope and Content note.

<p>the spiritual life"-- Love Can Be Kept Only by Being</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (March 1955).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125- D4b-03b Thomas Merton, whose autobiographical "The Seven Storey Mountain" was a best-seller in 1948, told</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [03b] "The Peace of Seclusion"</p>	<p>1955-03-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Lynch, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Pittsburg PA (27 March 1955). Mary Lynch</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125- D4b-03c None of Thomas Merton's subsequent writings have had the same wide reader appeal as The Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [03c] "No man is an island"</p>	<p>1955-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (15 February 1955).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125- D4b-03d Splendid treatise on the spiritual life with much attention given to the theological virtues of</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [03d] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1955-04-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Breaden, Richard P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal NY City (1 April 1955). Richard P. Breaden</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3- i-125-D4b-03e This Trappist monk has built up an impressive audience during the last 10 years. The book develops</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [03e] "No man is an island by Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1955-03-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Boston MA (27 March 1955).</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04a Thomas Merton's books are not read because they come from a contemplative monk instructing others to</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04a] "Merton Travels With Man Along Highway to Happiness"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Agatha, Sister M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle Houston TX (3 April 1955). Richard P. Breden</p>	<p>1955-04-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04b The spiritual life is the life of man's real self, writes Thomas Merton in No Man Is An Island</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04b] "Merton's Latest Work Called One of His Best"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burns, George V.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland OH (5 April 1955). George V. Burns</p>	<p>1955-04-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04c In his latest volume, Father Merton shares with the reader his "own reflections on certain aspects</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04c] "thomas merton Counsels Man of the Market Place"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hanlon, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Standard & Times (8 April 1955). Frank Hanlon</p>	<p>1955-04-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04d "Leaving system to others, and renouncing the attempt to lay down universal principles which have</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04d] "No man is an island"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Handley, H.T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Boston MA (10 April 1955). H.T. Handley</p>	<p>1955-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04e This is the latest work of Thomas Merton whom his fellow monks know as Fr. Louis, a Trappist now</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04e] "This is One Man's"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston MA (10 April 1955).</p>	<p>1955-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04f Most appropriate for reading at this season is "No Man Is An Island," a new inspirational book by</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04f] "An Inspirational merton Volume"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville KY] (10 April 1955). William Habich</p>	<p>1955-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-04g Publication of Thomas Merton's first book, "The Seven Storey Mountain," which became a national best</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [04g] "Merton on Life of the Soul: Vital Topic in H-Bomb Era"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ryan, Lucy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Register Des Moines IA (10 April 1955). Lucy Ryan</p>	<p>1955-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-05a Thomas Merton's latest book has neither the human appeal of "The Seven Storey Mountain" nor the</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [05a] "Merton Sees Life As Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Frayser, Louise C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Dispatch Richmond VA (10 April 1955). Louise C. Frayser</p>	<p>1955-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-05b "I am</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [05b] "Spiritual Notebook"</p>	<p>1955-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>not a prophet, nor am I the son of a prophet, but I am a herdsman, plucking wild figs." With</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kelley, William P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence RI (10 April 1955). William P. Kelley</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-05c John Donne, the Anglican clergyman who wrote beautiful metaphysical verse 300 years ago, has been</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [05c] 1955-04-15 See Scope and Content note. "The Literary Pageant"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hallett, Paul H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Santa Fe (Cath.) Register (15 April 1955). Paul H. Hallett</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-05d From the Abbey of Gethsemani comes yet another lengthy meditation from the pen of the Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [05d] 1955-04-17 See Scope and Content note. "Meditation of a Trappist"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Doherty, Daniel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Telegram Worcester MA (17 April 1955). Daniel Doherty</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-06a Thomas Merton has established himself as the literary voice of Catholic America. Although living as</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [06a] 1955-04-15 See Scope and Content note. "Catholic Book Club--April Selection"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ryan, E.A., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 15 (15 April 1955):. 16. E.A Ryan, SJ</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-06b Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [06b] 1955-04-29 See Scope and Content note. "No man is an island"</p>

<p>Merton is Trappist Father Louis. When he became a convert he did not use half-measures. He</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Universe Bulletin (29 April 1955).</p>	
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-07a "Every other man is a piece of myself," says Thomas Merton in the prologue to this book, "for I am a</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [07a] "No man is an island"</p>	<p>1955-04-30 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Langlois, R.L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 81 (30 April 1955): 23. R.L. Langlois</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-07b The Trappist monk has produced another book to go beside his "Seeds of Contemplation" and "The Seven</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [07b] "Trappist"</p>	<p>1955-05-08 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Herald Omaha Nebraska (8 May 1955).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-07c The author believes the spiritual life is the life of man's real self and this book is written to</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [07c] "Non-Fiction"</p>	<p>1955-05-08 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit MI (8 May 1955).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-07d The writings of Thomas Merton, a monk, are so thought-provoking almost every sentence can easily</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [07d] "Merton Points To Salvation Through Prayer"</p>	<p>1955-04-24 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Bryant, Arch <i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: Eagle Wichita Kansas (24 April 1955). Arch O'Bryant		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-08a Thomas Merton has come a long way since his "Seven Story Mountain" days. His whole work represents a	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [08a]	1955-05-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Murchland, Bernard G., C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ensign (7 May 1955). Bernard G. Murchland, CSC</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-08b Thomas Merton has now written his 12th book, "No Man Is An Island," a reflection on the spiritual	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [08b]	1955-05-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Malden, Mass (26 May 1955).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-08c Thomas Merton, who is Father Louis of the Trappist Oder of Gethsemani, writes a sequel to his "Seeds	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [08c]	1955-05-29	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco CA (29 May 1955). J.V.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-08d By his own statement this new book of Thomas Merton's is not a continuation of Seeds of	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [08d]	1955-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Caliri, Fortunata</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 34 (May 1955): 69. Fortunata Caliri</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-09a In the world of the spirit there is no	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [09a]	1955-05-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>"Elemental Verities"</p>		

<p>isolationism. "We are all members one of another," St. Paul</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review 38 (14 May 1955): 19,39. Ann F. Wolfe</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-09b This is another book of contemplation, of, as its author says, "reflections on certain aspects of</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [09b] "Thoughts on one's search"</p>	<p>1955-05-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-10a This book, written by the widely read author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," is remarkable for its</p>		<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [10a] "Verities of the Spirit"</p>	<p>1955-05-15</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-10b Taking its theme from John Donne's famous "Devotion," this book of meditations on the life of the</p>		<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [10b] "100-200 Philosophy--Religion"</p>	<p>1955-06-15</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-10c this is a book written by a man of God for men of God. As such it may also be of value to those men</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [10c] "The Inner Flame"</p> <p>1955-03-27</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	Cailliet, Emile <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review 60 (27 March 1955):4. Emile Cailliet		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-10d Let not the prospective reader be discouraged by another title drawn from the writings of John Donne	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [10d] "No man is an island" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World (June 1955) [:234. Edward H. Peter CSP]. Incomplete copy	1955-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-10e Thomas Merton, who is Father Louis in the Cistercian Order at the Abbey of Gethsemani, made a	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [10e] "Purity of Thought Is Prominent in Study of Order" <i>Creator:</i> Monroe, Harold <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Fort Worth TX (19 June 1955). Harold Monroe	1955-06-19	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11a This book, by the noted author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," consists of a series of reflections	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11a] "Can a Man Live Only to Himself?" <i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago, IL (26 June 1955). John A. O'Brien	1955-06-26	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11b Thomas Merton, the prolific writing Trappist monk, aptly describes the latest book from his facile	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11b] "Certain Aspects of Spiritual Life" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Republican Springfield Mass (19 Jun 1955). W.J.B.	1955-06-19	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11c In a note,	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11c] "Merton, Thomas"	1955-08	See Scope and Content note.

<p>the author says: "I only desire in this book to share with the reader my own reflections"</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Graham, Aelred; R.P. Breaden; Emile Cailliet; and A.F. Wolfe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (Aug 1955). Contains excerpts of reviews by Aelred Graham, R.P. Breaden, Emile Cailliet, and A.F. Wolfe</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11d The most useful book since Seven Storey Mountain, for the general reader. Such topics as silence,</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11d] "No man is an island"</p>	<p>1956-02-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11e The most useful book since Seven Storey Mountain, for the general reader. Such topics as silence,</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11e] "No man is an island"</p>	<p>1956-02-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11f The author describes this book as "My own reflections on certain aspects of the spiritual life." In</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11f] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1955-09-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11g "No Man is an Island" by Thomas Merton has been published by Dell in a paper bound reprint edition.</p>	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11g] "Defines 'Real Life' As Spiritual Life"</p>	<p>1957-05-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Wills, H.B.</p>			

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Tulsa OK (12 May 1957). H.B. Wills		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11h This book, says this author (Father Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance) is	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11h] "No man is an island"	1958-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer Cleveland OH (4 March 1958).		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-11i Thomas Merton's series of meditations on the basic truths of man's spiritual life, "No Man is an	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [11i] "No man is an island"	1957-02-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Sioux City Iowa (14 February 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-12a It is indeed a rare thing to be permitted to assist at the conversion and gradual unfolding and	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [12a] "Merton Achieves Real Distinction As Expositor of the Spiritual Life"	1955-07-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Simons, John W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (28 July 1955). Father John W. Simons		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-12b The monastic life is experiencing its most remarkable revival since the middle ages. In "The Silent	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [12b] "What Is A Monk?"	1957-01-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Oakland, CA (13 Jan 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-13 St. Thomas in his exposition De Trinitate quotes Peter Lombard	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [13] "No man is an island"	1955-09	See Scope and Content note.

to the effect that theological	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sloyan, Gerard S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 29 (September 1955): 495-497. Gerard S. Sloyan</p>
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-14 To judge from the Catholic press, the Church's activity today is as vigorous as it has ever been.	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [14] "The Mysticism of Thomas Merton" 1955-05-13 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Graham, Aelred, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 62.6 (13 May 1955): 155-159. Aelred Graham</p>
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-15 "No Man Is an Island" was first published in 1955. This is the first large print edition of this	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [15] "Merton scholars can benefit from 4 works" 1986-07-27 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kiser, Thelma Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Independent [Ashland KY] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser</p>
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-16 In the tradition of personal notes and meditations in which Thomas Merton set himself in an earlier	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [16] "Notes and Meditations by Thomas Merton" 1955-04 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books on Trial 13.6 (April 1955): 311-312. Therese Lentfoehr SDS</p>
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-17 The regular reader of Fr. Merton's books need only be told that No Man is an Island is a sequel	<p>Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [17] "We Are Not Islands" 1956-03 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	Lyons, H.P.C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 15 (March 1956): 172-174.		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-18 Let not the prospective reader be discouraged by another title drawn from the writings of John Donne	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [18] <i>Creator:</i> Peters, Edward H., C.S.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World (June 1955): 234.	1955-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-19 No Man is an Island is an absorbing book which achieves a very difficult task in a remarkably simple	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [19] <i>Creator:</i> Squire, Aelred, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 38 (February 1957): 84-85.	1957-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-20 The Merton reprint excepted, all these books on prayer and spirituality touch on two questions	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [20] "Loving Well" <i>Creator:</i> Hocken, Peter <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 229 (18 January 1975): 58-59.	1975-01-18	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-21 It was said of Paul Claudel that his poetry disclosed a "terrible unity." Claudel's meaning was so	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [21] <i>Creator:</i> Harkins, Frederick A., S.J.	1955-04-16	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 93 (16 April 1955): 79,81.		
TMC-RG3-i-125-D4b-22 If not approached by the right	Item - Review of No Man Is an Island [22]	1955	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Stanley, John		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker XXI.10 (May 1955): 4. https://merton.bellarmino.edu/files/original/0c2a2db89089a64da127325d28e173b1.pdf#page=4		

Series TMC-RG3-i-126 The Nonviolent Alternative: Nonviolent Alternative, The.

Date: 1980 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-126-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Nonviolent Alternative.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-126-D4b-01 In mid-1964, Thomas Merton issued a call to retreat to a group of friends, bringing them to his	Item - Review of The Nonviolent Alternative [01] "Reviews"	1980-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Barrett, Bill, O.F.M.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Catholic Worker 46.7 (September 1980): 2, 5. Bill Barrett OFM		
TMC-RG3-i-126-D4b-02 The Nonviolent Alternative by Thomas Merton seems as outdated as yesterday's newspaper	Item - Review of The Nonviolent Alternative [02] "O Praise the Lord! - In Many Houses"	1980	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tampa Tribune (21 September 1980).		

Series TMC-RG3-i-127: Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2.

Date: 2021 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.
- Viviano, Pauline A.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2.

Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b-01 The present volume contains a collection of conferences on the book of Genesis that	Item - Review of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2 [01]	2021	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Studies in Spirituality 31 (2021): 296		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b-02 The most recent addition to the publication of Merton's conference notes,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2 [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Remington, Grace, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 74.1 (March 2023): 116-118.</p>	2023	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b-ANNUAL Notes on Genesis and Exodus: Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy 2, edited by Patrick F. O'Connell</p>	<p>Item - Review of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2 [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Robinson, Jim</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 35 (2022): 231-236. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/35/RobinsonRevMerton231-236.pdf</p>	2022	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b-CSQ This is the second volume of "Novitiate Conferences on Scripture and Liturgy" delivered</p>	<p>Item - Review of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2 [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hensell, Eugene, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 57.1 (2022): 123-125.</p>	2022	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton, citing preparatory source material used in the 'Prologus'</p>	<p>Item - Review of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2 [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Purvis, Anthony</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 29.1 (Eastertide 2022): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/29/29-1PurvisRevMerton.pdf</p>	2022	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-127-D4b-SEASONAL While Thomas Merton is best known for his spiritual autobiography The Seven Storey Mountain</p>	<p>Item - Review of Notes on Genesis and Exodus: on Scripture and Liturgy 2 [SEASONAL] "Engaging the Scriptures with Humor and Humanity"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McDonald, Emma</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 46.4 (Winter 2021): 26-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/46/46-4McDonaldRevMerton.pdf</p>	<p>2021</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
---	---	-------------	------------------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-128: On Christian Contemplation.

Date: 2012 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Pearson, Paul M.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-128-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of On Christian Contemplation.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
<p>TMC-RG3-i-128-D4b-ANNUAL "Honestly I do not think it matters a bit"</p>	<p>Item - Review of On Christian Contemplation [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Meade, Mark C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>2013</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: The Merton Annual 26 (2013): 213-216. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/26/MeadeRevPearson-Thurston213-216.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-128-D4b-JOURNAL Two books, same size, different colours,	Item - Review of On Christian Contemplation [JOURNAL]	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Scott, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 20.1 (Easter 2013): 49-51. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/20/20-1ScottRevMerton.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-128-D4b-SEASONAL Both Paul M. Pearson and Bonnie Thurston have done a remarkable job of extracting some of Merton's	Item - Review of On Christian Contemplation [SEASONAL] "Introductions west and east"	2012	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Robinson, Meghan J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 37:4 (Winter 2012): 26-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/37/37-4RobinsonRevPearsonThurston.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-129: On Eastern Meditation.

Date: 2012 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Thurston, Bonnie Bowman

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-129-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of On Eastern Meditation.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-129-D4b-ANNUAL "Honestly I don't think it matters a bit	Item - Review of On Eastern Meditation [ANNUAL]	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Meade, Mark C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 26 (2013): 213-216. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/26/MeadeRevPearson-Thurston213-216.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-129-D4b-JOURNAL Two books, same size, different colours,	Item - Review of On Eastern Meditation [JOURNAL]	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Scott, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 20.1 (Easter 2013): 49-51. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/20/20-1ScottRevMerton.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-129-D4b-SEASONAL Both Paul M. Pearson and Bonnie Thurston have done a remarkable job of extracting some of Merton's	Item - Review of On Eastern Meditation [SEASONAL] "Introductions west and east"	2012	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Robinson, Meghan J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 37:4 (Winter 2012): 26-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/37/37-4RobinsonRevPearsonThurston.pdf</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-130: Opening the Bible.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1972 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas 			

<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-130-D4b D.4b: Reviews <u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Opening the Bible. <u>Physical description:</u> 3 files <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-130-D4b-01 Those of us who knew Thomas Merton realized that he was never particularly at home in the realm of	Item - Review of Opening the Bible [01] "Opening the Bible" <i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Worship 46 (January 1972): 56-57. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO	1972-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-130-D4b-02 In this book Thomas Merton offers the reader some random reflections concerning a few specific	Item - Review of Opening the Bible [02] <i>Creator:</i> Higgins, John J., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Ecclesiastical Review 166 (Summer 1972): 501.	1972	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-130-D4b-CSQ Written originally as an introduction to a new translation	Item - Review of Opening the Bible [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.	1972	See Scope and Content note.

<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 7.2 (1972). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 285. [148].			
Series TMC-RG3-i-131: Original Child Bomb: points for meditation to be scratch on the walls of a cave.			
<u>Date:</u> 1962 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas 			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-131-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Original Child Bomb: points for meditation to be scratch on the walls of a cave.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 2 files			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-131-D4b-01 In less than 250 understatements, Thomas Merton reports on the preparation	Item - Review of Original Child Bomb: points for meditation to be scratch on the walls of a cave [01] <i>Creator:</i> Strobridge, Robert G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria (26 May 196) 26.	1962-05-26	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-131-D4b-02 A cryptic, bitter summation of the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki	Item - Review of Original Child Bomb: points for meditation to be scratch on the walls of a cave [02] <i>Scope and content:</i>	1962-06-01	See Scope and Content note.

Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 58 (1 June 1958): 677.

Series TMC-RG3-i-132 The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey: Other Side of the Mountain, The: the end of the journey.

Date: 1998 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey.

Physical description: 17 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-01 the lives of a simple poem, written for Thomas Merton during his final Asian journey by a Tibetan	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [01] "The Other Side of the Mountain" <i>Creator:</i> Carr, Anne E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 179.9 (3 October 1998): 28-30. Anne E. Carr	1998-10-03	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-02 the seventh volume of Merton's journals opens a last revealing window on the life of one of the most	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [02] "Merton, Thomas"	1998-07	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Schroeder, Steve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 94.21 (July 1998): 1835. Steve Schroeder</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-03 Patrick Hart, one of Merton's brother Trappists, close friend, and (for the past several decades)	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [03] "The Other Side of the Mountain"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Massa, Mark S., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Church History 68.1 (March 1999): 230-31. Mark S. Massa SJ</p>	1999-03	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-04 In this seventh and final volume of Thomas Merton's journals, entries cover the last months of his	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [04] "Thomas merton. The Other Side of the Mountain"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Palmigiano, James</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 35.1 (2000): 138-39. James Palmigiano</p>	2000	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-05 Dancing in the Water of Life is the fifth volume of Thomas Merton's complete journals and covers his	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [05] "Dancing in the Water of Life and The Other Side of the Mountain"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Heythrop Journal 40.3 (1999): 360-361. Paul M. Pearson</p>	1999	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-06 Catholic theologian George Weigel suspects orthodox Christians can be a dangerous breed, people with	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [06] "Theologian-author to give lecture at U. of St. Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1998-09-05	See Scope and Content note.

	<p>Holmes, Cecile S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Houston Chronicle (5 September 1998): 3E. Cecile S. Holmes</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-07 This final volume of the private journals of Thomas Merton records the monk's thoughts, observations</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [07]</p> <p>"The Other Side of the Mountain"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Journal of Religion 80.1 (January 2000): 141-142. Lawrence S. Cunningham.</p>	2000-01	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-08 This final volume of Thomas Merton's journals is filled with enthusiasm and vitality. Merton finally</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [08]</p> <p>"The Other Side of the Mountain"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Carrigan, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Publishers Weekly 245.19 (11 May 1998): 65. Henry Carrigan</p>	1998-05-11	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-09 From Learning to Love, Vol. 6 of the journals of Thomas Merton: "M., my darling, where are you? The</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [09]</p> <p>"Inside the Thomas Merton revival"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Powe, B.W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Globe and Mail [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. B.W. Powe</p>	1999-01-09	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-10 Thomas Merton's celebrity was a paradox: The more he seemed to withdraw from the world, the more</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [10]</p> <p>"The Mind of Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1998-07	See Scope and Content note.

	Miner, Brad <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Crisis 16 (July-August 1998): 46-47.		
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-11 This attractive volume, the seventh and final in the series of Merton's private journals, covers the	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [11]	2000-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fox, Ruth O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 51.2 (June 2000) 227-230.		
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-12 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [12] "The Uncensored Merton"	2000	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.		
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-13 I was a green young reporter	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [13] "With Seventh Volume, Merton Journals End"	1998	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Riehm, Joan <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (9 August 1998): 5I.		
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-14 Thirty years ago this year, Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [14] "Why Thomas Merton's Journals Still Speak to Us, 30 Years Later"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Weakland, Rembert G., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (September 27, 1998).		
TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-ANNUAL During Holy Week in 1968 Merton	Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [ANNUAL]	1999	See Scope and Content note.

<p>noted Martin Luther King Jr's violent death an apocalyptic</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Del Prete, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 12: 233-236. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/12/DelPreteOSM233-235.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-JOURNAL The seventh volume of Merton's journals, The Other Side of the Mountain, is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [JOURNAL] 1999 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 6.1 (Easter 1999): 55-57. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/06/6-1PearsonRevOSM.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-132-D4b-SEASONAL The year 1968 dawned portentously for Thomas Merton. His journal entry for January 6, the feast</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Other Side of the Mountain: the end of the journey [SEASONAL] "Final Passage" 1998 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burton-Christie, Douglas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 23:4 (Winter 1998): 26-30. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/23/23-4Burton-ChristieRevOSM.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-133: Our monastic observances.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-134: Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence.

Date: 1995 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Shannon, William H.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-134-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-134-D4b-01 Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence is an abridged version of the 1995 edition	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence [01]	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ryan, Jerry		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 53.3 (Fall 2007): 181-183.		
TMC-RG3-i-134-D4b-02 Following on his very successful books within the tradition of Merton's spirituality and his biography of Merton	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence [02]	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Monos 7.4 (Jul/Aug 1995): 7.		
TMC-RG3-i-134-D4b-CSQ Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence is an important book.	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence [CSQ]	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kwon, Hyeokil		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 48.1 (2013): 137-140.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-135: Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton.

Date: 1995 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Shannon, William H.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-01 I am frequently asked what I think might have happened if Thomas Merton, the Abbey of Gethsemani	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [01]	1996-04-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Daggy, Robert E.		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 174.12 (13 April 1996): 28-29.		
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-02 Between 1961 and 1968, Merton increasingly focused his attention on the Vietnam War and racism	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [02]	1995-07-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Carrigan, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 120.12 (1 July 1995): 88.		
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-03 One might expect a book of essays from the '60s to read like an exercise in historical nostalgia.	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [03]	1996	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lane, Belden C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 55.4 (July-August 1996): 436-437.		
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-04 William H. Shannon, the biographer of the great American Catholic apostle of nonviolence and racial	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [04]	1995-05-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Olson, Ray <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 91.17 (May 1 1995): 1535-1536.		
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-ANNUAL This book is a collection of essays written by Thomas Merton between 1961 and 1968.	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]	1996	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Parry, Richard D.		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 9: 255-264 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/09/ParryRevPP255-263.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-JOURNAL I am frequently asked what I think might have happened if Thomas Merton,	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [JOURNAL]	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Daggy, Robert E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 54-56. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-2DaggyRevPassion.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-135-D4b-SEASONAL There is an attempt these days to read Merton's writings in the context and chronology of his life's	Item - Review of Passion for Peace: The Social Essays by Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "Recontacting Merton's Passion"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 20:3 (Summer 1995): 18-19. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/20/20-3WeberRevMerton.pdf		

Series TMC-RG3-i-136: Pasternak/Merton: six letters.

Date: 1976 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-136-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Pasternak/Merton: six letters.

Physical description: 1 file

<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-136-D4b-01 A friend of mine, having recently seen the film version of Pasternak's Dr. Zhivago, asked me to do	Item - Review of Pasternak/Merton: six letters [01] "Book Reviews: The Intimate Community" <i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker 42 (March-April 1976): 6-7. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO	1976	See Scope and Content note.
Series TMC-RG3-i-137: Peace in the Post-Christian Era. <u>Date:</u> 2004 (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level. <u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels. <u>Access points:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Burton, Patricia A. <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b D.4b: Reviews <u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Peace in the Post-Christian Era. <u>Physical description:</u> 15 files <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-01 "Religious Violence" should be an oxymoron,	Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [01] "Turn the other page"	2005	See Scope and Content note.

but ever since Cain slew Abel	<p><i>Creator:</i> McCormick, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: U.S. Catholic 70.11 (November 2005): 34-36.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-02 In a presentation last year, Parker Palmer wryly noted that Thomas Merton is a case of	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [02] "The Cold War, terrorism and a dead monk" 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thompson, J. Milburn</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Catholic (April 2005): 13.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-03 While the parking lots of megachurches brim with cars and President Bush	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [03] 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allen, J'Ann Schoonmaker</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Liguorian 93.6 (July-August 2005): 38.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-04 This book, intended for publication in 1962, is now published for the first time.	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [04] "Plea for Peace" 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Harries, Richard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Church Times 74.23 (17 June 2005): 24.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-05 To nie moze byc przypadek.	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [05] "Wolanie o pokoj z Kentucky" 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Chmielewski, Wojciech</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: W Drodze 7.395 (2006): 117-121.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-06 This book, intended for publication in 1962, now appears for the first time in its full form.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Heiser, Charles W</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 52.1 (Spring 2005): 69.</p>	<p>2005</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-07 Kwestia pokoju stanowi istotny element myśli społecznej Kosciola.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [07] "Recenzje"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hotlos, Agnieszka</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tarnowskie Studia Teologiczne 26.2 (2007): 153-154.</p>	<p>2007</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-08 En octubre de 1961, publicó en ABC el artículo</p>	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [08] "Thomas Merton, Entre la Contemplacion y la accion"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mantero, Manuel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: ABC (10-16 September 2005): 18-19.</p>	<p>2005</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-09 The story behind this treatise by the legendary</p>	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [09]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 251.39 (September 27, 2004): 58.</p>	<p>2004</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-10 For those who are anxious to get straight to</p>	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [10] "Swords or Ploughshares"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ames, Reg</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Expository Times 117.3 (Dec 2005): 130-131.</p>	<p>2005</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-11 Thomas Merton (1915-1918) wrote this convincing</p>	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [11]</p>	<p>2005</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

critique of modern war in 1961	<p><i>Creator:</i> Griffith, Bill</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker 72.4 (June-July 2005): 7. https://thecatholicnewsarchive.org/?a=d&d=CW20050601-01&e=-----en-20--1--txt-txIN-catholic+worker-----</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-12 An excellent foreword and introduction by Jim Forest and Patricia Burton, who knew	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [12] 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pennington, Basil, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Today 62.2 (July 2005): 290.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-13 In an age now dominated by headlines featuring the latest installments in the "war on	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [13] 2007 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hryniuk, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: International Journal of Practical Theology 11.2 (2007): 325-326.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-CSQ "Thank you for your kind letter telling me that you had given the	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [CSQ] 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.3 (2005): 344-346.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-137-D4b-SEASONAL During the 2004 presidential debates, both President George Bush and Senator John Kerry	<p>Item - Review of Peace in the Post-Christian Era [SEASONAL] "A Timely Time Capsule" 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	<p>Del Prete, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Seasonal 29:4 (Winter 2004): 27-30 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/29/29-4PreteRevPeace.pdf</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-138 The Pocket Thomas Merton: Pocket Thomas Merton, The.

Date: 2006 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-138-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Pocket Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-138-D4b-ANNUAL It is always strangely refreshing to be reminded of the truth at the heart of a well-worn cliché.	Item - Review of The Pocket Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]	2006	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Cooper, Jeffrey A., C.S.C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Annual 19: 397-399. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/19/CooperRevInchausti397-399.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-139: Poemas.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Cardenal, Ernesto

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-140 La poesia e la vita contemplativa: Poesia e la vita contemplativa, La.

Date: 1950 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Guidi, Augusto

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-141 The Power and Meaning of Love: Power and Meaning of Love, The.

Date: 1976 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-141-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Power and Meaning of Love.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-141-D4b-01 This work consists of six selections from previously published material. Most of the essays are	Item - Review of The Power and Meaning of Love [01] "The Power and the meaning of Love"	1976	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Donaldson, George L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal for Philosophy of Religion 7.3 (1976): 455. George L. Donaldson</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-141-D4b-02 Thomas Merton explains the teaching of St John of the Cross on mystical prayer and union with God as	Item - Review of The Power and Meaning of Love [02] "Merton Reissued"	1977-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Luff, S.G.A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Clergy Review 62 (August 1977): 336-337. S.G.A. Luff</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-141-D4b-03 It is good that these essays have been reprinted. The first set belongs to the 1950s, while the	Item - Review of The Power and Meaning of Love [03]	1978	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Stuart, J.D.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Indian Journal of Theology 27 (January-March 1978): 43-48. J.D.M. Stuart</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-141-D4b-04 This book contains six essays, chiefly concerned with love and the solitary life of prayer. The	Item - Review of The Power and Meaning of Love [04]	1977-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Heythrop Journal [London] 18.1 (January 1977): 105.</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-141-D4b-05 This work consists of six selections from previously published material. Most</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Power and Meaning of Love [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Donaldson, George L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: International Journal for Philosophy and Religion 7.3 (1976): 455.</p>	<p>1976</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
---	---	-------------	------------------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-142: Prayer as worship and experience.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-143: Praying the Psalms.

Date: 1955 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-144: Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2.

Date: 2006 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 7 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-01 These three Merton volumes are among the initial offerings of the new Monastic	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [01] <i>Creator:</i> DelCogliano, Mark <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 58.4 (1 December 2008): 616-620.	2008	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-02 Is it heresy--or at least risking being an ingrate--to be somewhat disappointed in a book	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [02] <i>Creator:</i> Vivian, Tim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 59.1 (March 2008): 102-104.	2008	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-03 This book comprises a wide variety of material drawn from lectures and conferences given by	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [03] <i>Creator:</i>	2009	See Scope and Content note.

	Parker, Richard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection 427 (Michaelmas 2009): 33-34.		
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-ANNUAL Pre- Benedictine Monasticism represents a renewed attempt on the part of Thomas Merton to	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [ANNUAL]	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> DelCogliano, Mark <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 20: 346-353. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/20/DelCoglianoRevIMT2346-353.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-CSQ Having had the opportunity earlier to review the first volume in this series for Cistercian	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [CSQ] "Merton as Teacher: A Review Essay"	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.4 (2008): 427-438.		
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-JOURNAL Both of these books are significant	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [JOURNAL]	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 15.1 (Easter 2008): 50-53. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/15/15-1EastmanRevMerton-Buddhism.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-144-D4b-SEASONAL Patrick O' Connell presents us with a sacred collection of teaching notes drawn up	Item - Review of Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Intiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 [SEASONAL] "Finding Treasure in the Tradition"	2007	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Coff, Pascaline, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

Citation: Merton Seasonal 32:2 (Summer 2007): 40-41. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/32/32-2CoffRevIMT2.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-145: Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton.

Date: 2012 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Gardner, Fiona

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-145-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-145-D4b-01 Many will be familiar with the writings of Thomas Merton, I am not, so came to this almanac	Item - Review of Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton [01]	2012	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Horton, Nick		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Good Book Stall (3 January 2012).		
TMC-RG3-i-145-D4b-ANNUAL Robert Giroux, during his tenure as a trustee for the Merton Legacy	Item - Review of Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]	2013	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Montaldo, Jonathan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: The Merton Annual 26 (2013): 216-220. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/26/MontaldoRevGardner216-220.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-145-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>There are good precedents</p>	<p>Item - Review of Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton [JOURNAL] 2012 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Burn, Helen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 19.1 (Easter 2012): 43-45. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/19/19-1BurnRevMerton.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-145-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>Interest in Thomas Merton continues in ever-widening circles, and although the five</p>	<p>Item - Review of Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "Letters for Lectio" 2012 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Weis, Monica</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Seasonal 37:1 (Spring 2012): 27-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/37/37-1WeisRevGardner.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-146: Prometheus: A Meditation.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-146-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Prometheus: A Meditation.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-146-D4b-01 Through the years subsequent to the publication of The Seven Storey Mountain the paradox that was	Item - Review of Prometheus: A Meditation [01] "From Harlem to Gethsemani" <i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Therese Lentfoehr SDS	1960	See Scope and Content note.
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-147: Raids on the Unspeakable.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1966 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Raids on the Unspeakable.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 7 files</p> <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-01 Although Raids on the Unspeakable is classified under the heading "religion," it is actually	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable [01] "Merton, Thomas" <i>Scope and content:</i>	1967-01	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Choice 3 (January 1967): 1007.	
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-02 Almost simultaneously, two new yet dissimilar books have been ushered out of the Kentucky woods by	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable 1967 [02] "Raindrops and Riddles"	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 25 (April May 1967): 70-72. James H. Forest</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-03 Thomas Merton is so well known that a mere description of this paperback collection of his prose	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable 1966-08 [03] "Merton, Thomas"	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Heiser, William Charles, S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 91 (August 1966): 3738. William Charles Heiser SJ</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-04 Once More we have the work of Thomas Merton, this time in two books published almost simultaneously	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable 1966-12-21 [04] "Life viewed too facilely"	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, Michele</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 3 (21 December 1966): 9. Michele Murray</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-05 Thomas Merton, the Trappist monk, has gathered together a new collection of his literary pieces:	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable 1966-06-20 [05] "Forecast of Paperbacks"	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bannon, Barbara A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	

	Citation: Publishers Weekly 189 (20 June 1966): 79. Barbara A. Bannon		
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-06 After his disappointing Seasons of Celebration Fr. Merton seems to be hitting his stride again in	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable [06] "Raids on the Unspeakable"	1966-08-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 83 (10 August 1966): 990.		
TMC-RG3-i-147-D4b-07 Thomas Merton byl postacia wybitna, czlowiekiem	Item - Review of Raids on the Unspeakable [07]	2005	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Moscicki, Pawel <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Nowe Ksiazki 1 (2005): 27.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-148: Redeeming the Time: the Catholic church after Vatican II.

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-148-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Redeeming the Time: the Catholic church after Vatican II.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-148-D4b-01 The world which	Item - Review of Redeeming the Time: the Catholic church after Vatican II [01] "Redeeming the Time"	1966-12	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton presents is a gloomy one. If God is not dead many, and Christians among them,</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> De La Bedoyere, Quentin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 36 (December 1966):343. Quentin De La Bedoyere</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-148-D4b-02 This is a hermit's appraisal of the modern world,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Redeeming the Time: the Catholic church after Vatican II [02] 1967 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fenning, Hugh</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow 18.5 Supplement Books 2 (Summer 1967): 18-19.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-149 Reflections on the character and genius of Fenelon: an introduction to Fenelon's letters: Reflections on the character and genius of Fénelon: an introduction to Fénelon's letters.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-150 The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends, selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy: Road to Joy, The: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends, selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy.

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of *The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy*.Physical description: 25 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-01 A human life is the story of a person recognizing and actualizing the gifts he or she has received.	Item - Review of <i>The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy</i> [01] "Thomas Merton's Three Gifts: A Review Essay"	1989-10-21	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator</i> : Shannon, William H.		
	<i>Scope and content</i> : Citation: America 161.11 (21 October 1989): 267-277. William H. Shannon		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-02 There are lots and lots of "spiritual" books coming out these days, because there is, thanks be to	Item - Review of <i>The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy</i> [02] "Suggestions from M. Basil Pennington OCSO"	1989-11-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator</i> : Pennington, Basil, O.C.S.O.		
	<i>Scope and content</i> : Citation: America 161.15 (18 November 1989): 358-359. M. Basil Pennington OCSO		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-03 The second in a projected series of five volumes of Merton's letters, this new collection brings	Item - Review of <i>The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy</i> [03] "Merton, Thomas"	1989-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator</i> :		

	Widmer, Cynthia <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 114.12 (July 1989): 84. Cynthia Widmer		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-04 During 1988-89, innumerable twentieth anniversary events commemorated the death of Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [04] "News of the Thomas Merton Industry" <i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal 30.1 (January 1991): 35-39. George Kilcourse	1991-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-05 With the publication of the Courage for Truth in August, the number of volumes of Thomas Merton's	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [05] "This indefatigable monk wrote to all sorts about all subjects" <i>Creator:</i> Tobin, Mary Luke, S.L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mary Luke Tobin	1993-12-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-06 Thomas Merton was, in his mind, at all times a monk. His other vocation, the writing of poetry and	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [06] "In Short; Nonfiction" <i>Creator:</i> Leimbach, Dulcie <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (17 September 1989): 25. Dulcie Leimbach	1989-09-17	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-07 "Keep jiving," Thomas Merton wrote at the end of a letter sent in 1967, the year before he died --	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [07] "Nonfiction" <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-09-03	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Washington Post Book World (3 September 1989): 13.		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-08 Judging from the number of his works that are to be found in even the chain bookstores, Thomas	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [08] "The Road to Joy: Letter to New and Old Friends by Thomas Merton: Robert E. Daggy"	1990	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Quinlan, Kieran <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Literature Today 64.3 (Summer 1990): 469. Kieran Quinlan		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-09 This collection of Merton's letters serves as a sequel to The Hidden Ground of Love [BLK My 1 85],	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [09] "Merton, Thomas"	1989-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McGinn-Moorer, Sheila E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 85.21 (July 1989): 1853. Sheila E. McGinn-Moorer		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-10 Thomas Merton didn't fit anyone's image of a contemplative monk. While most living the monastic	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [10] "Book Review"	1989-09-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Grip, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Week [Mobile AL] 55.36 (8 September 1989): Robert Grip.		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-11 Thomas Merton knew the secret of friendship--give more than you take. Through the hundreds of	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [11] "Thomas Merton"	1990	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Biddle, Arthur W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 25.2 (1990): 410-412. Arthur W. Biddle		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-12 The persistent interest in Thomas Merton, poet, essayist and aesthete, who became a convert to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [12] "Sunlight in A Dark Landscape"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McCarthy, Abigail Q.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Foundation News (May-June 1991): 61. Abigail McCarthy</p>	1991	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-13 When, suddenly and not without theatrical flourish, the monk-savant Thomas Merton died in 1968, he</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [13]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Higgins, Michael W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Grail [Canada] 6.1 (March 1990): 106-110. Michael W. Higgins</p>	1990-03	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-14 When Thomas Merton wrote -- with a beautifully eloquent but restrained cadence many people somehow</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [14] "A Special Man And His Letters"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Kathy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Middletown Press [Connecticut] (12 October 1989): 10. Kathy O'Connell</p>	1989-10-12	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-15 The corpus of literature in this country concerning Thomas Merton continues to grow with Collins'</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [15]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Priests and People 4.10 (November 1990): 426. Paul M. Pearson</p>	1990-11	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-16 Thomas Merton successfully lived an apparent paradox: a contemplative monk who wrote books, poems</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [16] "Nonfiction"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stuttaford, Genevieve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 236.1 (17 July 1989): 43. Genevieve Stuttaford.</p>	1989-07-17	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-17 The corpus of literature by and about Thomas Merton continues to grow apace. Two important books</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [17] "Merton Studies"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Way [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson</p>	1991-04	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-18 These volumes are part of a projected five book series of selected letters. Read together these</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [18] "Merton Letters Reflect His Roles: Friend, Writer, Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Georgia Bulletin (17 January 1991): 13. Victor A. Kramer</p>	1991-01-17	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-19 The corpus of literature in this country concerning</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [19]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Seeds 1.5 (1990): 6-7. https://thomasmertonsociety.org/New-Seeds/1-5Pearson.pdf</p>	1990	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-ANNUAL</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old</p>	1990	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Three years before his death Merton wrote: "I could fill another page with names of people I have</p>	<p>friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Richardson, Jane Marie, S.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 300-304. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/3/RichardsonRevRJ300-304.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton was once advised by Evelyn Waugh, who edited The Seven</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [JOURNAL] "The Art of Serious Letters - Five Volumes of Merton's Correspondence"</p> <p>1995</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-1Pearson.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-SEASONAL-1 The second collection of Merton's letters continues the high standard set by The Hidden</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [SEASONAL-1] "Fresh and Readable Letters"</p> <p>1989</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Casey, Michael, O.S.C.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 14:4 (Autumn 1989): 8-93 http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-4CaseyRevRJ.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-SEASONAL-2 After four years of waiting, the second volume of the Merton letters, The Road to Joy, is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [SEASONAL-2] "Different People, Different Levels"</p> <p>1989</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Grip, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: The Merton Seasonal 14:4 (Autumn 1989): 10-12. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-4GripRevRJ.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-SEASONAL-3 Three years before his death Merton wrote: " I could fill another page with names of	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [SEASONAL-3] "Sturdy Shelter"	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Richardson, Jane Marie, S.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 14:4 (Autumn 1989): 12-15. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-4RichardsonRevRJ.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-150-D4b-SEASONAL-4 The perdurance of Thomas Merton's influence and importance to contemporary spirituality	Item - Review of The Road to Joy: The letters of Thomas Merton to new and old friends / selected and edited by Robert E. Daggy [SEASONAL-4] "Mailbox Number 5"	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Van Waes, Bernard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 14:4 (Autumn 1989): 15-19. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-4VanWaesRevRJ.pdf</p>		
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-151 The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4: Rule of Saint Benedict, The: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2009 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas O'Connell, Patrick F. <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4.</p>			

<u>Physical description:</u> 7 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-01 In addition to the works that Thomas Merton intended for publication,	Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [01] <i>Creator:</i> Wiseman, James A., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Historical Review 96.4 (October 2010): 768-769.	2010-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-02 Those of us who thought that we were familiar with Merton's corpus of writings may be surprised	Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [02] <i>Creator:</i> Guevin, Benedict M. O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 61.3 (September 2010): 334-335.	2010	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-03 Thomas Merton was many things to many people--poet, political activist, spiritual	Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [03] <i>Creator:</i> Rober, Daniel <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review [online]. [Accessed 21 September 2009] http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2009/merton.htm	2009	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-04 Though John Eudes Bamberger's book, Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (2005), is	Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [04]	2011	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Rebidoux, Michelle</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Citeaux 62.1-4 (2011): 363-368.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-ANNUAL This is the fourth work of Thomas Merton's novitate classes that	<p>Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Conner, James O.C.S.O</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 23 (2010): 286-288. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/23/ConnerRevIMT4286-288.pdf</p>	2010	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-CSQ Saint Augustine, in the course of giving an account of his early years	<p>Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [CSQ]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bamberger, John Eudes, Dom, O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 50.1 (2015): 105-108.</p>	2015	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-151-D4b-SEASONAL First, a few words about this book reviewer, so the reader may know who is speaking.	<p>Item - Review of The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 [SEASONAL] "The Gospel without Fanfare"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Srubas, Rachel M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 34:4 (Winter 2009): 37-39. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/34/34-4ScrubasRevIMT4.pdf</p>	2009	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-152: Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation.

Date: 1995 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation.Physical description: 29 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-01 Spirituality is not merely an aspect of the Christian life; it is the Christian life in response to	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [01] "Books on spirituality -- Re-Discovering the Sacred: spirituality in America by Phyllis A. Tickle /" <i>Creator:</i> Downey, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 173.14 (4 November 1995): 33-34. Michael Downey	1995-11-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-02 By late 1966, Thomas Merton viewed his public existence ambivalently. In one sense, it seemed an	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [02] "Run to the Mountain" <i>Creator:</i> Cristie, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 174.20 (22 June 1996): 23-24. John Cristie	1996-06-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-03 These volumes are beautifully produced. Simply to hold and look at them seems to confirm the	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [03] "Run to the Mountain; Entering the Silence" <i>Creator:</i> Everitt, Gabriel, O.S.B.	1997	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Anglican Theological Review 79.1 (Winter 1997): 92-95. Gabriel Everitt OSB.		
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-04 When asked by the editors of the Catholic World for some recommendations for the summer reader, a	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [04] "Summer Reading"	1995-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 238.1425 (May 1995): 136-137. Lawrence S. Cunningham		
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-05 The Thomas Merton revealed in these journals is the quintessentially restless American, ever	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [05] "Prose into prayer: Merton in his journals"	1996-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Carr, Anne E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-571. Anne Carr		
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-06 Writing to Thomas Merton in 1960, the poet Czeslaw Milosz reflected that we moderns "lack an image	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [06] "Five Volumes & Counting"	1997-09-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Prusak, Bernard G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 124.15 (12 September 1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak		
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-07 The first of these journals records the thoughts, feelings and observations of the young Thomas	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [07] "Merton's journals reflect on nearly everything"	1996-03-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Thomson, Clarence		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 32.19 (8 March 1996): 14. Clarence Thomson	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-08 At the age of 50, 25 years after the period covered by these journals, Thomas Merton called	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [08] "Books in Brief: Nonfiction"	1995-10-01 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Hall, Alexandra <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (1 October 1995): 33. Alexandra Hall	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-09 Thomas Merton published "The Seven Storey Mountain" in 1948, and the generation coming of age after	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [09] "Why Merton embraced the monastery and another abandoned it"	1995-07-09 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Mark, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Boston Sunday Globe (9 July 1995): B11. Edward Mark	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-10 Thomas Merton, peace worker, artist, spiritual explorer and Trappist monk, died in 1968. With this	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [10] "A mountain at the centre of the earth"	1996-02-23 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Archdeacon, Denis <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Herald [London] (23 February 1996): 6. Denis Archdeacon	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-11 Twenty-seven years after his death in Thailand, Kentucky monk Thomas Merton remains a phenomenon	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [11] "Run to the Mountain"	1995-10-07 See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F. <i>Scope and content:</i>	

	Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (7 October 1995): A13. Clyde F. Crews	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-12 This is the first of seven volumes of the journals of Thomas Merton, who was a Trappist monk, poet,	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [12] "Merton's pre-monk days topic of journal"	1995-10-01 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Richards, David R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Indianapolis Star (1 October 1995): C1. David R. Richards</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-13 When the great Trappist monk and prolific author of spiritual works died in 1968, his will specified	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [13] "Literary Spirit"	1995-08-12 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fiest, Joe Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dallas Morning News (12 August 1995): 2D. Joe Michael Fiest</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-14 The first volume of the private journals of Thomas Merton begins with their 24-year-old author	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [14] "A Trappist's journals"	1995-09-03 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Finn, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer [Cleveland] (3 September 1995): 12-J. Robert Finn</p>	
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-15 This is the first of a projected seven-volume series of Merton journals, the ones his literary trust	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [15] "Browsing the New Dimensions Library"	1995 See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Toms, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Dimensions 22.4 (Autumn 1995): 34. Michael Toms</p>	

<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-16 Is Thomas Merton the most prolific posthumous author in modern times--if not all times? It would</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [16]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Finley, Mitch</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 104.1 (June 1996): 50-51. Mitch Finley</p>	<p>1996-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-17 Hold on folks, here we go. This first volume of Merton's personal journals is a heavy tome that is</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [17] "Briefly"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-18 I recall with great pleasure the moment in life in which I discovered, sitting on the booksellers</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [18] "Dealing With Texts"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Spaeth, Paul J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 13-15. Paul J. Spaeth</p>	<p>1995</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-19 This first of seven volumes of Merton's journals consists of writings that predate his entrance</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [19]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Schroeder, Steve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] (1 August 1995):1914-1915.</p>	<p>1995-08-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-20 Przez cale swoje zycie Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [20] "Notatki z lektury dziennikow Thomasa Mertona"</p>	<p>2004</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

zapisywał swoje dzieje,	<i>Creator:</i> Zarebianka, Zofia <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Topos12.1-2 (2004): 297-299.		
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-21 Pisana w latach II wojny światowej autobiografia Tomasza Mertona,	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [21] "Bogaty Młodzieniec I Jego Zeszyty" <i>Creator:</i> Chmielewski, Wojciech <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: W Drodze 5.369 (2004): 76-81.	2004	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-22 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [22] "The Uncensored Merton" <i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.	2000	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-23 Of the works by the prolific monk	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [23] <i>Creator:</i> Goodwin, Peter <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: (October 10, 1995): 10.	1995	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-24 Sealed for 25 years after his death	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [24] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: QPB Review (April 1996): 9.	1996	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-ANNUAL-1 On April 18, 1941, back in New York after his Holy Week retreat at	Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [ANNUAL-1]	1996	See Scope and Content note.

the Abbey of Gethsemani,	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 9: 288-298 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/09/OConnellRevRM288-297.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-ANNUAL-2</p> <p>This first of a projected series of seven volumes of Merton journals actually comprises three</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [ANNUAL-2] 1996 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 9: 298-303 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/09/ShannonRevRM298-302.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-ANNUAL-3</p> <p>It is Saturday, September 30, 1939, a damp early autumn evening in New York City</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [ANNUAL-3] 1996 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> King, David A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 9: 303-313 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/09/KingRevRM303-313.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-ANNUAL-4</p> <p>First, I want to thank the three reviewers of Run to the Mountain for their careful reading and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [ANNUAL-4] 1996 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 9: 314-315 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/09/HartRevRM314-315.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-152-D4b-JOURNAL</p> <p>In 1967 Thomas Merton organised</p>	<p>Item - Review of Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation [JOURNAL] 1996 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p>"A Mirror of My Own Character and Conscience"</p>

the setting up of a Legacy Trust to look after	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 59-63. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/03/3-2Pearson.pdf</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-153: Saint Peter of Tarentaise.

Date: 2001 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-153-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Saint Peter of Tarentaise.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-153-D4b-CSQ After making only a cursory examination of the life of Saint Peter of Tarentaise, one is struck by the similarity	Item - Review of Saint Peter of Tarentaise [CSQ]	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Henel, Pierre-Aelred</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.3 (2001): 337-347.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-154: Saints.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-155 Sanctity in the epistles of St Paul Sanctity in the epistles of Saint Paul;; Sanctity in the epistles of St. Paul. Scriptural course, Abbey of Gethsemani.

Date: 1996 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-156 The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction, selected and edited by Patrick Hart: School of Charity, The: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction, selected and edited by Patrick Hart.

Date: 1990 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

<p>Scope and content: Reviews of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart.</p> <p>Physical description: 29 files</p> <p>Publication status:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-01 The School of Charity is the third volume of Thomas Merton's letters to appear, and while it may be	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [01] "The School of Charity" <i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 163.12 (27 October 1990): 309. Bonnie Thurston	1990-10-27	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-02 This volume of Merton's collected letters--the third of five--is concerned mainly with his life as a	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [02] "The School of Charity: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction by" <i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Historical Review 77.3 (July 1991): 537-538. Clyde F. Crews	1991-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-03 Differing from its predecessors (The Hidden Ground of Love, CH, Nov'85; The road to Joy, 1989), this	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [03] "The School of Charity: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction by" <i>Creator:</i> McCormick, Chalmers <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 28.7 (1 March 1991). Chalmers McCormick.	1991-03-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-04	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious	1991-05-08	See Scope and Content note.

<p>This volume of Merton's collected letters--the third of five--is concerned mainly with his life as a</p>	<p>renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [04] "Thomas Merton: The School of Charity Letters."</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kaftan, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 108.16 (8 May 1991): 529-530. Robert Kaftan</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-05 The third volume of Thomas Merton's letters (two more are projected) is a chronological printing of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [05] "The School of Charity: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction by"</p> <p>1991-04-19 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 118.8 (19 April): 270. Lawrence S. Cunningham.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-06 With the publication of The Courage for Truth in August, the number of volumes of Thomas Merton's</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [06] "This indefatigable monk wrote to all sorts about all subjects"</p> <p>1993-12-10 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Tobin, Mary Luke, S.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mary Luke Tobin</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-07 Anyone interested in Thomas Merton and his writing will find in this third volume of his letters a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [07] "The School of Charity: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction by"</p> <p>1992 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 51 (November-December 1992): 935-937. Mary Catherine Smith</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-08 This carefully edited</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected</p> <p>1992-09 See Scope and Content note.</p>

and beautifully presented volume is the third in a projected series of five	and edited by Patrick Hart [08] "The School of Charity: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction by"		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-09 The excerpt of a 1962 letter expresses the essence of The School of Charity, the third volume of	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [09] "Merton speaks to his brother and sisters"	1990-12-14	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-10 This third volume of the projected five-volume series of the letters of Thomas Merton embraces the	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [10] "Spiritual Direction"	1990-11-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-11 These volumes are part of a projected five book series of selected letters. Read together these	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [11] "Merton Letters Reflect His Roles: Friend, Writer, Monk"	1991-01-17	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-12 This is the third volume of Merton's letters and in its	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [12] "Thomas Merton"	1993	See Scope and Content note.

<p>way is the most interesting so far,</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kinsella, Nivard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hallel [Ireland] 18.2 (1993): 148-150. Nivard Kinsella</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-13 For the last three years of his life, Thomas Merton was a Desert Father. After a quarter of a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [13] "The 'loving-kindness' of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Davenport, Guy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Lexington Herald-Leader (23 December 1990): F6. Guy Davenport</p>	<p>1990-12-23</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-14 Dear Brother Louie, I have just finished reading The School of Charity, letters you wrote to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [14] "A Letter to Brother Louie"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Milligan, Mary, RSHM</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 16.2 (Spring 1991): 20-22. Mary Milligan RSHM</p>	<p>1991</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-15 It is reasonable to assume that Thomas Merton will be, at least for a good while to come, the last</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [15] "The Rebel In the Monastery"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Passaro, Vince</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsday (6 December 1990): 44. Vince Passaro</p>	<p>1990-12-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-16 Named for a term taken from St. Bernard of Clairvaux referring to the monastery, The School of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [16] "The School of Charity"</p>	<p>1991</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Teasdale, Wayne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Parabola 16.1 (1991): 124-126. Wayne Teasdale</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-17 Thomas Merton, activist monk, reformed man of the world and author of The Seven Storey Mountain,	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [17] "The School of Charity"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 237.38 (21 September 1990)</p>	1990-09-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-18 Divided into three sections on the early, middle formative and later solitary years of Thomas	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [18] "The School of Charity"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ventine, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 99.1 (June 1991): 52. Lawrence S. Ventine.</p>	1991-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-19 This, the third volume in this series which includes The Hidden Ground of Love (1985) and The Road	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [19] "Merton, Thomas, 1915-1968."</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Heiser, William Charles, S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 38.2 (Summer 1991): 177. William Charles Heiser SJ</p>	1991	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-20 What most recommends this third volume of letters is Patrick Hart's keen editorial decision to break	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [20]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1992-09	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Thought 67.266 (September 1992): 342-344.		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-21 The third published collection of letters from Thomas Merton are addressed to members of religious	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [21]	1990-10-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> McGinn-Moorer, Sheila E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 87.3 (1 October 1990): 230.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-22 This is the third volume of Merton's collected letters which has been published.	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [22]	1991	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 3.4 (April/May 1991): 10-11.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-23 If you want to give someone a Christmas present	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [23] "School of Charity: Merton's Letters"	1990	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Munger, Guy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: North Carolina Catholic (December 16, 1990).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-24 The third volume in a projected five-volume series of letters by the late (d. 1968)	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [24]	1990	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kirkus Reviews (15 September 1990): 1306.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-ANNUAL Whether for reasons of the heart or for affections of the	Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [ANNUAL]	1991	See Scope and Content note.

intellect, whether traumatized by the	<p><i>Creator:</i> Montaldo, Jonathan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 5: 275-284. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/4/MontaldoRevSCh275-284.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-CSQ The third volume of the letters of the late Thomas Merton, carefully selected and edited	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [CSQ] 1990 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 25.4 (1990) :332-337.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton was once advised by Evelyn Waugh, who edited The Seven	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [JOURNAL] "The Art of Serious Letters - Five Volumes of Merton's Correspondence" 1995 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-1Pearson.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-SEASONAL-1 Dear Brother Louie, I have just finished reading The School of Charity, letters you wrote to	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [SEASONAL-1] "A Letter to Brother Louie" 1991 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Milligan, Mary, RSHM</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 16.2 (Spring 1991): 20-22. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/16/16-2MilliganRevSCh.pdf</p>
TMC-RG3-i-156-D4b-SEASONAL-2 This volume is the third collection of letters in a series	<p>Item - Review of The School of Charity: the letters of Thomas Merton on religious renewal and spiritual direction / selected and edited by Patrick Hart [SEASONAL-2] "The Third Collection of Merton Letters" 1991 See Scope and Content note.</p>

of five which includes The Hidden Ground

Creator:

Downey, Michael

Scope and content:

Citation: Merton Seasonal 16.2 (Spring 1991): 23-25. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/16/16-2DowneyRevSCh.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-157 The school of the spirit: School of the spirit, The.

Date: 1997 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-158 A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life: Search for Solitude, A: Pursuing Monk's True Life.

Date: 1996 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Cunningham, Lawrence

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life.

Physical description: 16 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-01 "Is it really a good idea to know this person so well?" I mused upon finishing the third of seven	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [01] "A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life"	1996-11-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 175.14 (9 November 1996): 24-26. Bonnie Thurston		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-02 Thomas Merton's journals passes the half-way point and we come within five years of his death. They	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [02] "The Restless monk"	1997-06-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Archdeacon, Denis		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Herald [London] (13 June 1997): 6. Denis Archdeacon		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-03 The Thomas Merton revealed in these journals is the quintessentially restless American, ever	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [03] "Prose into prayer: Merton in his journals"	1996-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Carr, Anne E.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Christian Century 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-571. Anne E. Carr		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-04 This third and so far most evocative of Thomas Merton's personal journals spans the years from July	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [04] "A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life"	1998	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aitken, Beverly		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 33.2 (1998): 236-237. Beverly Aitken		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-05 Writing to Thomas Merton in 1960, the poet Czeslaw Milosz reflected that we moderns "lack an image	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [05] "Five Volumes & Counting"	1997-09-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Prusak, Bernard G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 124.15 (12 September 1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-06 Thomas Merton was surely one of the most cosmopolitan people ever to reside in rural Kentucky. Born	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [06] "Merton's Years of Frustration"	1996-06-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Runyon, Keith L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (22 June 1996): A13. Keith L. Runyon		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-07 The third in this publisher's projected seven-volume publication of Merton's journals contains the	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [07] "Merton, Thomas"	1996-05-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Carrigan, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal (1 May 1996): 100. Henry Carrigan		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-08 "Out here in the woods," he wrote, "I can think of nothing except God, and it is not so much that I	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [08] "Another journal shows Merton still speaks to us"	1996-11-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Dear, John <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: National Catholic Reporter 33.5 (22 November 1996): 17. John Dear		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-09 A Cistercian monk and author of the bestselling <i>The Seven Storey Mountain</i> , Merton records in his	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [09] "A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life"	1996-05-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 243.20 (13 May 1996): 68. John Dear		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-10 Thomas Merton published so many items drawn from his journals and so many Mertonophiles are laboring	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [10] "Book Reviews"	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Hinson, Glenn <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review & Expositor [Louisville] 94 (Spring 1997): 321-322. Glenn Hinson		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-11 Like the first two volumes of Merton's journals, this third volume is full of insight into his life	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [11]	1996-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Schroeder, Steve <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 92.21 (15 July 1996): 1782.		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-12 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [12] "The Uncensored Merton"	2000	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.		
TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-13 I may have said before	Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [13]	1997	See Scope and Content note.

<p>when reviewing the previous volumes as how I seemed to have had so many common</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 9.4 (Jul/Aug 1997): 8.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-ANNUAL A Search for Solitude, the third volume of Merton's published journals, covers the years</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ellsberg, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 10: 331-333 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/10/EllsbergRevSS331-333.pdf</p>	<p>1997</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-JOURNAL Last year saw the appearance of the third and fourth volumes of the seven projected</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 57-62. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/04/4-2PearsonRevMerton.pdf</p>	<p>1997</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-158-D4b-SEASONAL In the third volume of Thomas Merton's Journals, A Search for Solitude, Merton tells the story of a</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life [SEASONAL] "A Fresh Air Interlude"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ruttle, Paul, C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 21:3 (Fall 1996): 22-25. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/21/21-3RuttleRevSS.pdf</p>	<p>1996</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-159: Seasons of Celebration.

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Seasons of Celebration.

Physical description: 15 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-01 Since the publication some years ago of his widely read "The Seven Storey Mountain," Thomas Merton,	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [01] "Unity Marks Essays On Sacred Liturgy" <i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Anne <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Banner Nashville, TN (7 January 1966). Anne Sweeney	1966-01-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-02 These meditations on the cycle of liturgical feasts are presented because of the liturgical renewal	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [02] "Meditations" <i>Creator:</i> Shulze, Margaret <i>Scope and content:</i>	1965-12-05	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Courant Hartford, Conn (5 December 1965). Margaret Shulze. 2 copies, one on original newsprint		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-03 The title of this book is somewhat misleading. It is a series of spiritual conferences on diverse	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [03] "Liturgical Reflections"	1966	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Robert W. Hovda		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 24 (February March 1966): 74-75. Rev. Robert W. Hovda		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-04 Fr. Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk, first came to the world's attention almost 20 years ago with his	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [04] "Trappist Gives Broad View of Ecumenical Catholicism"	1966	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Crolly, J.W.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Savannah, GA. (1966). J.W. Crolly		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-05 A quarter of a century has passed since Thomas Merton entered the life of a religious in the	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [05] "Merton's Book Hailed As One for the Ages"	1966-04-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ancrum, Calhoun		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News and Courier Charleston, SC (17 April 1966): 5b. Calhoun Ancrum		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-06 Thomas Merton's last published book, "The Seeds of Destruction," was widely acclaimed his best. In	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [06] "Father Merton Writes About Regeneration"	1966-01-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Friedebertha, Sister M., O.S.F.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: News-Sentinel Fort Wayne (1 January 1966): 4a. Sister M. Friedebertha, OSF		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-07 "Seasons of Celebration," by Thomas Merton, will be published by Farrar, Straus & Gilroux on Dec. 3.	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [07] "Joy of the New Mass"	1965-11-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (25 November 1965).		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-08 Take fifteen talks given to a variety of monastic audiences over a period of fifteen years on	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [08] "Seasons of Celebration"	1966-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Kirvan, John J., C.S.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 45 (January 1966): 69. John Kirvan, CSP		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-09 The basic themes of this series of essays and addresses is the liturgical renewal that many persons	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [09] "Seasons of Celebration"	1966-01-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Barrett, Harold E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Chattanooga, TN (16 January 1966). Harold E. Barrett		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-10 The author is one of the most distinguished Roman Catholic writers of our day. His list of books in	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [10] "Statements of Faith, Worship"	1966-04-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Murray, J.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Roanoke, VA. (3 April 1966). J.J. Murray Sr.		
TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-11 Anything from the pen of	Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [11] "Inspired Writing of Trappist"	undated-02-27	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Thomas Merton is an event, from literary and spiritual points of view.</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Moriarty, Mary O'C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Dispatch Richmond, VA (27 February). Mary O'C. Moriarty</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-12 "Seasons of Celebration," the latest book of Thomas Merton, the well-known Trappist author from</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [12] "'Seasons of Celebrations' Deal With The Liturgy"</p>	<p>1965-12-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-13 The central theme of Seasons of Celebrations is the liturgical renewal that the clergy and laity are</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [13] "Thomas merton Seasons of Celebration"</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-14 This book of fifteen essays, written at various times over the last sixteen years, is a mixed bag: a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [14]</p>	<p>1966-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-159-D4b-15 During the past quarter of a century, Thomas Merton, a Trappist of the Cistern Order of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seasons of Celebration [15]</p>	<p>1966-01-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gregory, M., O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 25 (1 January 1966): 386.</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-160 The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton: Secular Journal of Thomas Merton, The.

Date: 1959 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 41 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-01 This unusual journal starts in a furnished room in Greenwich Village, moves to the burning climate	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [01] "The Secular Journal of Thomas merton"	1959-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (15 February 1959).		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-02 Through the years subsequent to the publication of The Seven Storey	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [02] "From Harlem to Gethsemani"	1960	See Scope and Content note.

<p>mountain the paradox that was</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Therese Lentfoehr</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-03a This is a work by Thomas Merton which dates back twenty years, before his entry into the Trappists,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [03a] "Secular Journal"</p>	<p>1959-01-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Service 27 (15 January 1959): 49.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-03b A decade ago the phenomenal success of "the Seven Storey Mountain" catapulted Thomas Merton, a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [03b] "A Thirst for Spiritual Values"</p>	<p>1959-02-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago, IL (1 February 1959). John A. O'Brien</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-04a During the two years preceding his dramatic entrance into the Trappist monastery of Gethsemani in</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [04a] "Written 20 Years Ago"</p>	<p>1959-02-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rushton, Frederick L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Telegram Worcester, MA (1 February 1959). Frederick L. Rushton</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-04b Twenty years ago, when he was 24, and before he became a Trappist monk and wrote his famous The</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [04b] "Words of Faith, Hope and Inspiration"</p>	<p>1959-02-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mirror & News (2 February 1959).		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-04c Major 20th century historians and philosophers debate on the nature and validity of historical	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [04c] "The Philosophy of History in Our Time"	1959-02-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (1 February 1959). NOT A REVIEW OF A WORK BY THOMAS MERTON		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-04d When Thomas Merton, a new convert to Catholicism in 1941, made his Easter retreat at a monastery in	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [04d] "Secular Writings of Merton"	1959-02-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Darsie, Darsie L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Express Los Angeles CA (2 February 1959). Darsie L. Darsie		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05a Thomas Merton's writings, whether in prose or verse, are chiefly important as witnesses to the	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05a] "Merton's Diary of Decision"	1958-02-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fleming, Rudd <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Times Washington, DC (1 February 1958). Rudd Fleming		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05b From October 1939 to November 1941, when Merton was in his mid-twenties, he was a convert to	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05b] "Merton's Early Diaries"	1959-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Rogers, W.G. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: New York Post (8 February 1959). W.G. Rogers. 2 copies, complete copy on pg 2. Also see 05c, 05d, 06a, 07a		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05c From October 1939 to November 1941, when Merton was in his mid-twenties, he was a convert to	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05c] "Latest Merton Novel Issues Call for Unbiased Judgments"	1959-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Rogers, W.G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Telegram Portland ME (15 February 1959). W.G. Rogers. Also see 05b, 05d, 06a, 07a		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05d From October 1939 to November 1941, when Merton was in his mid-twenties, he was a convert to	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05d] "The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton"	1959-02-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Rogers, W.G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Tribune Tacoma Wash (2 February 1959). W.G. Rogers. 2 copies, complete copy on pg 2. Also see 05b, 05c, 06a, 07a		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05e A journal written 20 years ago records a newly converted Catholic's impressions of New York City,	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05e] "Merton, Thomas"	1959-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 55 (15 February 1959): 313.		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05f On the safe assumption that all Merton fans have read The Seven Storey Mountain, this "spontaneous	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05f] "The Secular Journal of Thomas merton. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. \$3.75."	1959-02-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal (27 February 1959).		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-05g "I had wondered what was holding the country together, what has been keeping the universe from</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [05g] "Fr. Merton's Road To Gethsemani"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus, OH (15 March 1959). Ann F. Wolfe</p>	<p>1959-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-06a From October 1939 to November 1941, when Merton was in his mid-twenties, he was a convert to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [06a] "Thomas Merton Reflects on Morality"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rogers, W.G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Toledo Blade (1 March 1959). W.G. Rogers. Also see 05b, 05c, 05d, 07a</p>	<p>1959-03-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-06b In his preface to his book, Thomas Merton writes: "These are a few selections taken from a diary</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [06b] "The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> De Casia, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Sioux City Iowa (12 March 1959). Sister Mary De Casia</p>	<p>1959-03-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-07a From October 1939 to November 1941, when Merton was in his mid-twenties, he was a convert to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [07a] "Sunday News Book Reviews"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rogers, W.G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: N.H. Sunday News Manchester, NH (15 March 1959). W.G. Rogers. Also see 05b, 05c, 05d, 06a</p>	<p>1959-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-07b The appearance of a new book by Thomas Merton is always an event. The reading public has come to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [07b] "Early Book By Merton Is Praised"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Moriarty, Mary O'C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Dispatch Richmond, VA (15 March 1959). M. O'C. Moriarty</p>	<p>1959-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-08a Father Louis, now at Gethsemane Abbey, Kentucky, startled the world of books some years back with</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [08a] "By Giving They Gained All: the Beginning and End of Religious Experience"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Maioriello, Gabriel Theo.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Norfolk, VA (29 March 1959). Gabriel Theo. Maioriello</p>	<p>1959-03-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-08b This book consists of the private thoughts of Thomas Merton during the years 1939-1941, when he was</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [08b] "Thomas merton's Secular Journal Disappointing"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Christin, Robert E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Democrat St. Louis MO (27 June 1959). Robert E. Christin</p>	<p>1959-06-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-08c This curious book, made up of selections from a journal kept between 1939 and 1941 by Thomas Merton,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [08c] "A Youthful Journal"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kelley, William P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>1959-03-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: Journal Providence RI (29 March 1959). William P. Kelley		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-08d This book was fashioned from a manuscript written before Thomas Merton became a Trappist and	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [08d] "Two 'Lost' Years: Thomas merton Resurrects an Old Journal"	1959-04-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cattol, Louise		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee, WI (12 April 1959). Louise Cattol		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-09a When England's D.W. Brogan in a "Harper's" article some months ago contrasted the America of the	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [09a] "The Young Thomas Merton"	1959-08-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Deasy, Philip		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Tribune Book Review (9 August 1959):11. Philip Deasy		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-09b As an immediate first impression upon reading the entire book, this diary seems to relate the	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [09b]	1959-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Home Messenger St. Paul Monastery Canfield, OH (May 1959).		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-09c Whenever a person becomes famous, we wonder what he is like. Even more, we wonder what that person	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [09c] "The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton"	1959-06-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Donohue, Thomas H.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 86 (6 June 1959): 27. Thomas H. Donohue		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-10 Here after 20 years, selections from a journal which Thomas Merton wrote before he became a Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [10] "The Pre-Monastic Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (15 February 1959). William Habich</p>	<p>1959-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-11 Through the years subsequent to the publication of The Seven Storey Mountain the paradox that was</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [11] "From Harlem to Gethsemani"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Therese Lentfoehr SDS</p>	<p>1960</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-12 Another reissue is The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton. Written in 1940-1941 and first published</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [12]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard K., O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 29 (September 1977): 322.</p>	<p>1977-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-13 These selections from a twenty-year-old diary are advertised by the publishers as 'private thoughts</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [13]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Webb, Geoffrey</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 40 (June 1959) 284-285.</p>	<p>1959-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-14 This book contains a few selections taken from the diary of Thomas Merton kept when he was a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [14]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> King, John J., OMI</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Ecclesiastical Review 141 (August 1959): 141-142.</p>	<p>1959-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-15 Writers do not become so overnight, nor do spiritual men; hence it is a sheer delight to trace, if</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [15]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 13 (June 1961): 245-246.</p>	<p>1961-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-16 In our era, it is safe to say, no one has done more than Thomas Merton to unveil for the world the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [16]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review 42 (21 February 1959): 42.</p>	<p>1959-02-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-17 One's appreciation of this book is only modified by Father Merton's candid admission that it has</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [17] "Storming Heaven"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Speaight, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 213 (25 April 1959): 394-395.</p>	<p>1959-04-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-18 Even if he never wrote</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [18]</p>	<p>1959-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

another word, Thomas Merton has attained a literary eminence by reason of			
	<i>Creator:</i> Genevieve, Sister Mary		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 38 (April 1959): 62-63.		
TMC-RG3- i-160-D4b-19 Undoubtedly the most famous monk in America is Thomas Merton (Father M. Louis) of the Trappist	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [19] "Prayer for a Miracle"	1959-02-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsweek 53 (16 February 1959): 106.		
TMC-RG3-i-160- D4b-20 This journal covers the two years	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [20] "Cloistered Reflections"	1959	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Jennings, Elizabeth Joan		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 2986 (May 22 1959): 309.		
TMC-RG3-i-160- D4b-21 Among the previous writings of the	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [21]	1959	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Critic XVII.4 (Feb.-Mar., 1959): 23-24.		
TMC-RG3-i-160- D4b-22 In his preface Thomas Merton tells us that the present volume	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [22]	1959	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Connolly, Francis Xavier		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Telegraph - Register (September 11, 1959).		
TMC-RG3-i-160- D4b-23 Those who expect this	Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [23]	1959	See Scope and Content note.

book by Thomas Merton	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mullan, Desmond</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 10.11, (Nov. 1959): 743-744.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-160-D4b-24 To Christians in the secular world, surrounded by	<p>Item - Review of The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton [24] "Merton: First and Last"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gorman, John R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sun Times (3 January 1979).</p>	1979	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-161: Seeds.

Date: 2003 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Inchausti, Robert

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-161-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Seeds.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-161-D4b-CSQ This volume is a thematically organized anthology of passages from	Item - Review of Seeds [CSQ]	2003	See Scope and Content note.

Thomas Merton's writings assembled	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 38.2 (2003): 239-41.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-161-D4b-JOURNAL Seeds, in contrast to When the Trees	Item - Review of Seeds [JOURNAL]	2003	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 10.1 (Easter 2003): 27-28. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/10/10-1Pearson.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-161-D4b-SEASONAL So, you think you've read Merton? Having enjoyed Robert Inchausti's wonderful and fresh	Item - Review of Seeds [SEASONAL] "The Coherence of Epiphanies"	2003	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Matthews, Gray</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 28:1 (Spring 2003): 24-25. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/28/28-1MatthewsRevInchausti.pdf</p>			
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-162: Seeds of Contemplation.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1949 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Seeds of Contemplation.</p>			

<u>Physical description:</u> 73 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-01 Two of the most distinguished present-day Roman Catholic writers--one American, one French--offer	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [01] "From A Pair of Modern Mystics" <i>Creator:</i> Habich, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville, KY] (18 February 1962). William Habich	1962-02-18	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-02 Thomas Merton is his widely read The Seven Storey Mountain gave a moving account of his conversion	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [02] "The Fruits of Mysticism" <i>Creator:</i> Krikorian, Y.H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Republic 121 (12 September 1949): 17-18. Y.H. Krikorian	1949-09-12	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-03 This is a much enlarged and completely revised version of one of Father Merton's most widely read	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [03] "New Seeds of Contemplation" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Blurb from dust jacket	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-04a Contemplation is not very prevalent in the modern world. Everyone is going somewhere so fast, he	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [04a] "Monk Asks Contemplation"	1949-03-08	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York World-Telegram (8 March 1949). Also see 05e		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-04b The Trappist monk and poet, author of the best selling book, "Seven Storey Mountain," explains what	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [04b] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (March 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-04c The new book by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," to be published on Ash Wednesday, is a	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [04c] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-02-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Saturday Review (19 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-04d Merton, whose The Seven Storey Mountain is still making best-seller lists, is a member of the	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [04d] "Thomas Merton Writes About Contemplative Life"	1949-03-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Burns, George V. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland, OH (8 March 1949). George V. Burns		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-05a "The Seven Storey Mountain" was a compelling history of a young man whose search for spiritual	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [05a] "Thomas Merton Follows Up On "the Interior Life"	1949-03-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Albert, Abby <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville, KY] (10 March 1949). Abby Albert		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-05b One of the more unexpected current	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [05b] "Guide to Aspiring Mystic Is Written by Author of "Seven-Storey Mountain"	1949-03-13	See Scope and Content note.

<p>best-sellers is Thomas Merton's "The Seven-Storey Mountain," a</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> McGarey, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (13 march 1949). M. McG.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-05c At this season dawn comes to Houston around 6 a.m. Even in the thickest part of the city the mad</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [05c] "Fruit of a Monk's Clear Mind: 'It Declares the Glory of God'"</p>	<p>1949-03-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-05d The young Trappist monk and poet, Thomas Merton, has become widely known through the success of his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [05d] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1949-03-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-05e Contemplation is not very prevalent in the modern world. Everyone is going somewhere so fast, he</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [05e] "Shows Beauty of Inner Life"</p>	<p>1949-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-05f The author of that extraordinary best-seller The Seven Storey Mountain has given us an altogether</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [05f] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1949-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin NY City (15 March 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-06a This new work by the Trappist monk, poet and author of the surprisingly and persistently	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [06a] "Renunciation and Salvation"	1949-03-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Burnham, Philip</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (20 March 1949): 4. Philip Burnham</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-06b Mr. Merton is the Trappist monk who wrote "The Seven Story Mountain." In this volume of essays and	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [06b] "Trappist"	1949-03-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World herald Omaha, Neb (20 March 1949).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-06c Merton "Imitation of Christ." Excellent. Should rival Seven Storey Mountain in popularity.	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [06c] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-03-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport Iowa (24 March 1949).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-06d The Trappist monk whose autobiography, "the Seven Storey Mountain," received widespread attention	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [06d] "Quiet Reflections of Thomas Merton"	1949-03-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago, IL (27 March 1949). Edward Barry</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-07a In the course of any year	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [07a] "In and Out of Print"	1949-03-26	See Scope and Content note.

<p>the number of so-called spiritual books coming from the presses is great.</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Brian</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Boston, Mass (26 March 1949). Brian Walsh</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-07b "Seeds of Contemplation" by Thomas Merton (Frater Mary Louis of the Trappist Monastery in Gethsemane</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [07b] "Humility the Great Freedom"</p>	<p>1949-03-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-07c Seeds of Contemplation, by Thomas Merton, a young Trappist monk and author of the best-selling Seven</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [07c] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1949-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-07d I have what you have not, I am what you are not. I have taken what you have failed to take and I</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [07d] "Treasure chest: The Self-Centered"</p>	<p>1949-03-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-07e The phenomenal success of "The Seven Story Mountain," his autobiography, has made this youthful</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [07e] "Trappist Monk Writes Another"</p>	<p>1949-04-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	McFadden, Elizabeth <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark NJ (10 April 1949). Elizabeth McFadden		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-07f In this follow-up to his popular autobiography, "the Seven Storey Mountain," the young Trappist monk	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [07f] "Mysticism" <i>Creator:</i> McFadden, Elizabeth <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark NJ (10 April 1949). Elizabeth McFadden	1949-04-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08a The Trappist monk and poet Thomas Merton modestly calls this "the kind of book that writes itself	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08a] "Interior Life Described by Trappist Poet" <i>Creator:</i> Rolf, Alvin R. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post-Dispatch St. Louis, MO (27 March 1949). Alvin R. Rolfs	1949-03-27	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08b Fra Louis's Seven Storey Mountain has been compared with Augustine's immortal Confessions and,	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08b] "Seeds of Contemplation. Thomas Merton. New Directions. \$3.00." <i>Creator:</i> Reinhold, H.A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 50 (15 April 1949): 20. H.A. Reinhold	1949-04-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08c Thomas Merton, the Trappist monk whose "Seven Storey Mountain" continues as a best-seller, offers a	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08c] "Spiritual Aids" <i>Creator:</i>	1949-04-10	See Scope and Content note.

	Hanlon, Frank <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bulletin Philadelphia PA (10 April 1949). Frank Hanlon		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08d In humility is the greatest freedom. As long as you have to defend the imaginary self that you think	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08d] "Freedom in Humility"	1949-04-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (24 April 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08e Those who enjoyed reading The Seven Storey Mountain will turn eagerly to this little book in which	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08e] "Merton, Thomas"	1949-04-21	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Advocate Arlington, Mass (21 April 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08f Solitary in the stillness of a call, a Trappist monk follows his much-read autobiography, "The Seven	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08f] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-04-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (16 April 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-08g Thomas Merton, the young Trappist monk whose The Seven Storey Mountain is a sensational best seller,	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [08g] "Rewarding Tranquility of the Inner Life"	1949-04-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McGarey, Mary <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus, OH (17 April 1949). Mary McGarey		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-09a We were created for joy and not pleasure,	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [09a] "Into the First Haven of Paradise"	1949-04-16	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Thomas Merton reminds us. "If you do not know the</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 32 (16 April 1949). Ann F. Wolfe</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-09b "To be unknown of God is altogether too much privacy." So says the young Trappist monk Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [09b] "Self Laid Aside In Sober Essays"</p>	<p>1949-04-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Appeal Memphis TN (17 April 1949).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-09c Merton will be remembered as the Trappist monk and poet whose account of his conversion, The Seven</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [09c] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1949-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Davenport, Basil</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book of the Month (May 1949). Basil Davenport</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-09d Nightclubs have caused a delay in the publication of a monk's book. It sounds ironic, and it is.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [09d] "Book Marks: News About Books and Their Authors"</p>	<p>1949-04-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Proven, Grace</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Pittsburg, PA (24 April 1949). Grace Proven</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-09e A book of thoughts, ideas and aphorisms about the "interior life" by the young Trappist monk and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [09e] "Merton Tells 'Interior Life'"</p>	<p>1949-04-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Angeles CA (24 April 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-09f the author of this remarkable book, the fastest selling this firm has ever had, was received into	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [09f] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McSorley, Joseph <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 169.1009/1014 (May 1949): 156. Joseph McSorley		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-10a "America is discovering contemplation," Thomas Merton remarked in The Seven Storey Mountain. The	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [10a] "God paramount"	1949-04-30	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Edward Duff, S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 81 (30 April 1949): 164. Edward Duff, SJ		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-10b Thomas Merton asked New Directions if it would bind his "Seeds of Contemplation" in something	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [10b]	1949-05-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence RI (1 may 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11a Readers of Thomas Merton's previous prose work--he also has two books of poetry to his credit--"The	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11a] "The Contemplative Life"	1949-05-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Weston, D.R. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Montreal Canada (7 May 1949). D.R. Weston		

TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11b As soon as you begin to take yourself seriously and imagine that your virtues are important because	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11b] "One's Own Virtues"	1949-05-01	See Scope and Content note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (1 May 1949).			
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11c the young Trappist monk and poet whose autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," has been on the	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11c] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-05-15	See Scope and Content note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Observer Charlotte, NC (15 May 1949).			
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11d New Directions is having trouble keeping up with the demand for Thomas Merton's Seeds of	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11d]	1949-05-17	See Scope and Content note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York World-Telegram (17 May 1949).			
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11e It seems that the young Trappist monk, Thomas Merton, asked that his new book, "Seeds of	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11e] "Odds and Ends."	1949-05-22	See Scope and Content note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark, NJ (22 May 1949).			
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11f Thomas Merton, the young Trappist monk whose "The Seven Storey Mountain" is a sensational best	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11f] "'Niteries' cforner Sackcloth Supply"	1949-05-22	See Scope and Content note.
<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Washington DC (22 May 1949).			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-11g The two religious books here considered differ widely in their approach to the subject, the first</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [11g] "Thoughts on Religion"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Clement, Angela</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tennessean Nashville, TN (May). Angela Clement</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-12a "America is discovering contemplation," Thomas Merton remarked in The Seven Storey Mountain. The</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [12a] "Merton's Popularity Is Indication of America's Desire for Inner Peace"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (12 May 1949).</p>	<p>1949-05-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-12b Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk, author of the current best seller, "The Seven Storey Mountain,"</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [12b] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence RI (15 May 1949). J.N.H.</p>	<p>1949-05-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-12c Thomas Merton, the young trappist monk whose The Seven Storey Mountain is a sensational best seller,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [12c]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Express Buffalo NY (22 May 1949).</p>	<p>1949-05-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-13a An entirely different kind of book than the author's best selling Seven Storey Mountain, this is a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [13a] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>1949-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: Guidepost Cincinnati, OH (June 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-13b Modern, "Imitation of Christ." Excellent. Should rival Seven Storey Mountain in popularity. Thomas	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [13b] "Seeds of contemplation"	1949-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Mirror Springfield Mass (June 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-13c "...a volume of more or less disconnected thoughts and ideas and aphorisms about the interior life	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [13c] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-06-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Call Allentown, PA (26 June 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-13d This book which the author, a Trappist Monk, modestly describes as "more or less disconnected	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [13d] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Demarest, Donald <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tomorrow (June 1949). Donald Demarest		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-14a Thomas Merton's spiritual autobiography, The Seven Storey Mountain, has achieved the accolade of the	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [14a] "thomas merton's Meditations Indicate New Literary Trend"	1949-07-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Mitchell, M.M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe & Mail Toronto Canada (9 July 1949). M.M. Mitchell		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-14b Reflections on prayer and the	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [14b] "Merton, Thomas"	1949-07	See Scope and Content note.

<p>inner life by the Trappist monk, author of <i>Seven Storey Mountain</i> (Book</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> McSorley, Joseph; H.A. Reinhold, Philip Burnham, and A.F. Wolfe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest (July 1949). Excerpts from reviews by Joseph McSorley, H.A. Reinhold, Philip Burnham, and A.F. Wolfe</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-14c Thomas Merton (now Father Louis, OCSO), comprises 27 chapters on beginning to learn how to live</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [14c] "His Best Book"</p>	<p>1949-07-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-14d Here you can share with the young Trappist monk and poet the blessings which have come to him in his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [14d] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1949-10-16</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-15a A young Trappist monk explains what contemplation really is and how it enriches life.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [15a] "Seeds of Contemplation"</p>	<p>1949-11-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-15b The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" has brought together in this handsomely printed book a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [15b] "Contemplation as Way of Life"</p>	<p>1949-08-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Shuster, George N.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>			

	Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (21 August 1949). George N. Shuster		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-16a In these beautiful meditations the author shares the blessings which have come to him in the peace	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [16a] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1950-02-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (18 February 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-16b The thousands who lived with Merton as he made his way to Gethsemani in the pages of The Seven	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [16b] "merton, Thomas"	1950	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic booklist St. Catherine, KY (1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-16c The author shares the blessings which have come to him in the peace and seclusion of the monastery.	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [16c] "merton, Thomas"	1950-03-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: leader Manchester, NH (14 March 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-16d Meditations, addressed to all men, in which the author discusses the blessings which have come to	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [16d] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1950-03-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer Cleveland OH (5 March 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-17 Bound in a strong, thickly woven cloth, this book is truly garbed like a monk. Its healthy, rustic	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [17] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-07	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cailliet, Emile</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion 29.3 (July 1949): 241-242. Emile Cailliet</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-18 Fr. Louis (Thomas) Merton has written his best book: as literature, it manifests a terse, luminous	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [18] "Seeds of Contemplation"	1949-05-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> King, David R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Orate Fratres 23 (15 May 1949): 336. David R. King</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-19 What is likely to strike the general reader first is the heterogeneity of this collection. It	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [19] "Fusion and Fission: Two by Merton"	1964	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gilbert, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 72.4 (Autumn 1964): 715-718. Sister Mary Gilbert</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-20 And all hell is filled with the nothingness of self! With the catapulting to fame of the work of a	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [20] "To Worship Nothing Is Hell"	1949-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kenny, Laurette V.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Integrity 3 (May 1949): 44-45. Laurette V. Kenny</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-21 Merton replaced the original edition of this work with a revised and enlarged "New Seeds of	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [21] "Merton scholars can benefit from 4 works"	1986-07-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kiser, Thelma Scott</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Independent [Ashland KY] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-22 Scarcely a half dozen years have passed since Thomas Merton became Frater Mary Louis, professed	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [22]	1949-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bulman, David, C.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 28 (March 1949): 61.		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-23 One of the unusual things about our admittedly secularistic age in the United States is the strange	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [23]	1949-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Justin, Brother, F.S.C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 20 (May 1949) : 264.		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-24 Like another well-known wanderer in the 'dark wood' of doubt and waywardness, Thomas Merton	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [24]	1949-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Gerald G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 24 (September 1949): 557-559.		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-25 Again the Trappist silences are beating on our doors--this time in the form of an austere, burlap	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [25]	1949	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Renascence 1 (Spring 1949): 68-70.		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-26 This is the second book by Mr. Thomas Merton	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [26] "Silence Broken"	1949	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] (23 December 1949): 845.		
TMC-RG3-i-162-D4b-27 There is scarcely a Catholic review, German, French, English,	Item - Review of Seeds of Contemplation [27]	1950	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pepler, Conrad, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 4.46 (April 1950): 472-473.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-163: Seeds of contemplation. Dutch. [Ter overweging].

Date: 1949 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Noorbeek, André
- Stempvoort, P. A. van (Pieter Aalbertus)

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-164: Seeds of Destruction.

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b D.4b: Reviews

<p><u>Date</u>: see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Reviews of Seeds of Destruction.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 40 files</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-01 If an American knows the name of only one living monk, the chances are good that the name will be	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [01] "Sowing Thorns in the flesh"	1965-01-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Marty, Martin E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Book Week 2 (17 January 1965):4. Martin E. Marty</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-02 Do most 20th century Americans care anything about human liberty and the human person? No, says	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [02] "Few Appear to Care for HUMAN Liberty"	1965-02-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bubel, Katharine.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Chronicle Houston, TX (7 February 1965)</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-03 Thomas Merton, the hard-living young poet who, in the 1940's, turned his back on the world to become	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [03] "Thomas merton Essays"	1965-01-31	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville, KY] (31 January 1965): 7. William Habich</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-04 the	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [04] "Postmarked Gethsemani"	1965	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Two principal ingredients in Thomas Merton's latest effort are the race issue and the war-peace</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Brock, Terry F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 23 (February-March 1965): 87. Terry F. Brock</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-05 If any modern day mystic's name survives this century, it will be the Trappist monk Thomas Merton.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [05] "From Contemplation to Concern"</p>	<p>1965-01-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-06 Out of the silent solitude of the Abbey of Gethsemani in Kentucky cries the unmistakable voice of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [06] "Merton Savage on Racism"</p>	<p>1965-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-07 Thomas Merton--Father Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance--has written "Seeds</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [07] "Plea for Negro Rights"</p>	<p>1954-11-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-08 The title of the prolific Father Merton's latest</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [08] "thomas Merton Finds Seeds of Destruction"</p>	<p>1965-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>book suggests one of his earlier books, "Seeds of</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Quinn, Mary Ditlinger</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel Fort Wayne, In (2 January 1965). Mary Ditlinger Quinn. 2 copies</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-09 In the latest of his many books, Thomas Merton turns the rolling thunder of his majestic prose to</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [09] "Solution Is Brotherhood"</p>	<p>1965-01-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-10 Thomas Merton's latest books is an attempt to penetrate and respond to those challenges to modern</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [10] "Seeds of destruction"</p>	<p>1965-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-11 Thomas Merton, the complete bohemian who became a Trappist monk at 26, has carried on an astringent</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [11] "Also Current"</p>	<p>1965-02-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-12 For many years Thomas Merton has been a Trappist monk at Kentucky Abbey of Our Lady of Gethsemane.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [12] "'The Intellectual Love of God' Pictured With Literary Artistry"</p>	<p>1965-02-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	Cowan, T.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Chattanooga, TN (14 February 1965). T.B. Cowan		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-13 One of his best.... It is remarkable and emblematic that a monk who left Manhattan 25 years ago for	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [13] "Thomas Merton: Seeds of Destruction"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book blurb from dust jacket		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-14 Written by a member of the Trappist Abbey in Gethsemani, Kentucky, this book is a "tract for the	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [14] "Seeds of destruction"	1967	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Barrette, H.H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review and Expositor [Louisville] 64 (Summer 1967): 402-403. H.H. Barrette		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-15 Since the Middle Ages, Christian monasteries have been periodically under attack--first by the	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [15] "Monastic Life and the Secular City"	1969	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Landess, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 77.3 (summer 1969): 530-535. Thomas Landess		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-16 In this, his 26th book, the famed Trappist monk gives merited attention to theologian Karl Rahner	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [16] "Seeds of destruction"	1965-01-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Greene, Thomas F. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: America 112 (16 January 1965): 83-84. Thomas F. Greene		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-17 If a reviewer were not awed by the scholarly Fr. Thomas Merton, he might say that this is a book	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [17] "Merton, Thomas"	1965-01-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Dooley, Eugene A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 24 (15 January 1965): 405-406. Eugene A. Dooley</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-18 A monk is a man who is not of the world, a man set apart. Yet this separation from the world enables	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [18] "Merton's 'Seeds of Destruction'"	1965-03-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Nelson, Marianne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger (4 March 1965): 13. Marianne Nelson</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-19 From his monastery in Gethsemane, Ky., Thomas Merton sees the world today from a somewhat unusual	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [19] "Detached Involvement with Life"	1965-03-07	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Casey, Genevieve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Tribune (7 March 1965). Genevieve Casey</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-20 Thomas Merton has always occupied a special place in the American Catholic Church, though for	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [20] "Unworldly Wisdom"	1965-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Callahan, Daniel J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commentary (April 1965): 90-94. Daniel J. Callahan</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-21 The longer Father Merton lives in cloister and silence, the louder his voice seems to become. His</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [21] "Seeds of destruction"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Horchler, Richard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 81 (12 March 1965): 766. Richard Horchler</p>	<p>1965-03-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-22 Thomas Merton is one of the authentic Christian voices in our time, and we can be grateful that his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [22] "Merton's Words of Challenge"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Laird, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Detroit Free Press (3 January 1965): 6. James H. Laird</p>	<p>1965-01-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-23 Father Merton's many writings have given him a high reputation as a religious leader and social</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [23] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Christ, John M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 89 (1 June 1965): 2350. John M. Christ</p>	<p>1965-06-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-24 I think it a curious commentary on us that the magnificent and challenging works of Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [24] "A Moral Stance on the Issues"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kirsch, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Los Angeles Times Book Review (19 February 1965): 6. Robert Kirsch</p>	<p>1965-02-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-25 Thomas Merton's latest literary offering, "Seeds of Destruction," is a thundering denouncement of</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [25] "Merton Denounces Modern Ethics"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Perley, Marie E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Louisville Times (8 January 1965): Book Scene. Marie E. Perley</p>	<p>1965-01-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-26 Thomas Merton's twenty-sixth book, and one of his best, records his reflections on some pressing</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [26] "The Strategy is Love"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Francis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (14 February 1965): 14. Francis Sweeney</p>	<p>1965-02-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-27 Of all the words that have been written on the subject of race relations, these in this new book by</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [27] "Fiery Words on Race from a Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pasley, Virginia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsday (2 January 1965): 16w. Virginia Pasley</p>	<p>1965-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-28 I dissent! It seems certain that Father Merton will receive nothing but praise from reviewers and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [28] "Uneven and Obvious"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Alexander, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Daily News (2 January 1965): 6. Michael Alexander</p>	<p>1965-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-29 Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [29] "Quiet Mind in an Uneasy Age"</p>	<p>1965-02-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>Merton's newest book, <i>Seeds of Destruction</i>, is a disappointing work, a condition for which</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pratt, John M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Saturday Review</i> 28 (6 February 1965): 39. John M. Pratt</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-30 Thomas Merton's sixteenth book, "Seeds of Destruction" (Farrar, Straus & Giroux. \$4.95), addresses</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [30] 1965-02 See Scope and Content note. "Letters to a Conscience"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Wells, Joel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>U.S. Catholic</i> 30 (February 1965): 65-66. Joel Wells</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-31 Ponder on God's patience, good Christians, says Merton, on the immense patience with which His power</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [31] 1965-05 See Scope and Content note. "the "white liberal" myth"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jessey, Cornelia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Way</i> [San Francisco] 21 (May 1965): 17-22. Cornelia Jessey</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-32 Since we have become accustomed to Merton writing about the interior life, this book may come as</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [32] 1965-04-17 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ambrose, Angela</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Ave Maria</i> 101 (17 April 1965): 26.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-33 A collection of essays and letters</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [33] 1967-01-30 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>written by the famous Trappist monk who, from the Abbey of</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fleischer, Leonore</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 191 (30 January 1967): 114.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-34 This is Merton's 26th book. His Seeds of Contemplation (1949) are now seeds of world destruction</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [34]</p>	<p>1965-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 2 (June 1965): 238.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-35 The varying attitudes Catholics take to race and moral problems are held up to view. The author</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [35]</p>	<p>1965-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 36 (March 19465): 469.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-36 Sixteen years have passed since Elected Silence cast its sudden light on the drab landscape</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [36] "Elected Speech"</p>	<p>1966-11-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 220 (12 November 1966): 1269-170.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-37 This book, whose title rather ironically recalls his earlier work, Seeds of Contemplation, is an attempt on the part</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [37]</p>	<p>1965</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	Griffiths, Bede <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pax Bulletin [London] 97 (May 1965): 6.		
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-38 Thomas Merton's new book is ominously entitled	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [38] "Realistic and Radical" <i>Creator:</i> Kennedy, John S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:	1965	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-39 The great Trappist mystic-poet-philosopher	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [39] "Theme of Our Time... An Argyr Warning" <i>Creator:</i> Buckley, Anne <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Advocate	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-164-D4b-40 Depending upon whether we view history in terms	Item - Review of Seeds of Destruction [40] "Why Monasticism? Trappist Tells Us" <i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:	undated	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-165: Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers.

Date: 2003 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Pearson, Paul M.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 21 file			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-01 In 1998 the Barbican Art Gallery in London hosted a series of	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [01] <i>Creator:</i> June, Barbara, S.L.G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Fairacres Chronicle 44.2 (2011): 63-66.	2011	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-02 Paul Pearson is director and archivist of the	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [02] <i>Creator:</i> Heiser, Charles W <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest. 51.1 (Spring 2004): 77.	2004	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-03 The editor of this book brings	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [03] <i>Creator:</i> Keene, Mariana <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Living Church (May 9, 2004): 5-6.	2004	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-04 The Trappist monk Thomas Merton had a wide-ranging curiosity	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [04] <i>Creator:</i> McQuillin, Andrea <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Shambhala Sun 12.4 (March 2004): 85.	2004	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-05 It is no surprise that the Cistercian monk,	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [05]	2004	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-10 Thomas Merton, who died in 1968, was one of the great	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [10]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Brussat, Frederic and Mary Ann</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirituality and Practice: Resources for Spiritual Journeys [online]. [Accessed September25 2013] http://www.spiritualityandpractice.com/books/books.php?id=6708</p>	2003	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-11 "The peculiar grace of a Shaker chair," wrote Thomas Merton, "is due to the fact that it was made by someone capable of believing that an angel might come and sit on	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [11]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pierson, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Quaker Theology: A Progressive Journal and Forum for Discussion and Study 8.2 (Winter-Spring 2008) [online]. [Accessed September25 2013] http://quest.quaker.org/issue15-pierson-merton-01.htm</p>	2008	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-12 This new book of Thomas Merton's writings deals with his interest in the 'Shakers'	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [12]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Irvine, Alexandra</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Good Book Stall (1 January 2012).</p>	2012	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-13 A monk admires furniture. A mystic snaps photographs. A workman responds to the call of God by	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [13]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ghiloni, Aaron J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	2012	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Journey. Uniting Church in Australia - Queensland Synod [online]. [Accessed August 20 2014] http://journeyonline.com.au/seeking-paradise-the-spirit-of-the-shakers/	
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-14 The peculiar grace of a Shaker chair is due to the	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [14]	2003 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Riess, Jana <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (1 September 2003). https://www.publishersweekly.com/9781570755019
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-15 This collection of Thomas Merton's essays, talks, and letters	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [15]	2004 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Cushwa Center for the Study of American Catholicism <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Catholic Studies Newsletter 31.2 (Fall 2004): 19
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-16 Common wisdom holds that modern science was born in Europe in the age of Galileo	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [16] "The 2,000-year Struggle Between Religion, Science; Intellectuals' Role Shows All Has Not Been Conflict"	2003 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Williams, Bill <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hartford Courant; Hartford, Conn. [Hartford, Conn]. Dec. 14 2003 G2.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-17 The 2001 death of Sister Marie leaves the Shakers, or rather "The United Society of Believers in Christ's Second appearing,"	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [17]	2006 See Scope and Content note. <i>Creator:</i> Anchors, Joshua Caine <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment 13.1 (Winter 2006): 236-237.
TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-ANNUAL	Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [ANNUAL]	2004 See Scope and Content note.

<p>The opening words, "This book is a celebration of Merton's love of the Shakers," begin the preface</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Foreman, Mary, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 17: 343-345. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/17/ForemanRevPearson343-345.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-CSQ Those who are familiar with Shaker furniture and craftsmanship and</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [CSQ] 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> La Corte, Daniel M</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.3 (2004): 355-356.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-JOURNAL On December 10, 1960 Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [JOURNAL] 2005 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Deignan, Kathleen, C.N.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 12.1 (Easter 2005): 43-45. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/12/12-1DeignanRevMerton.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-165-D4b-SEASONAL Thomas Merton is among the few Christian seekers, as opposed to collectors, artisans and historians,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers [SEASONAL] "The Tree of Life for the Healing of the Nations" 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Chura, Walt, S.F.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 29:1 (Spring 2004): 26-28 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/29/29-1ChuraRevSeeking.pdf</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-166 The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton: Selected Essays of Thomas Merton, The.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2013 (creation)</p>	

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 17 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-01 This excellent book, certainly the most valuable essays of Thomas Merto, will be read	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [01] Merton Essays: A Book that 'will change minds'. <i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Georgia Bulletin: The Newspaper of the Catholic Archdiocese of Atlanta (July 4, 2013). https://georgiabulletin.org/news/2013/07/merton-essays-a-book-that-will-change-minds/	2013	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-02 Tim Matthews writes: 'One time womanizer, Young Communist	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [02] <i>Creator:</i> Matthews, Tim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Family [online]. [Accessed 30 August, 2013] http://www.cfnews.org.uk/CF_News_1953.htm#38	2013	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-03 Thomas	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [03]	2013	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton: Selected Essays belongs in any Christian spirituality collection; particularly those already familiar with Merton's writings, as well as those who want a scholarly collection</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Midwest Book Review</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: California Bookwatch 8.9 (September 2013) [online]. http://www.midwestbookreview.com/calbw/sep_13.htm#ChristianStudies</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-04 Thomas Merton holds an unparalleled</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [04]</p>	<p>2013</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Gould, Elizabeth</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit and Life Magazine (September-October 2013): 16.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-05 For fans of Thomas Merton who have concentrated on his major works, this volume</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [05]</p>	<p>2014</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Mercer, Calvin</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review [online]. [Accessed February 4, 2014] http://catholicbooksreview.org/2014/oconnell.html</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-06 As we near the centenary of the birth of Thomas Merton in 2015, Patrick</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [06]</p>	<p>2014</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Deignan, Kathleen, C.N.D.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Horizons 41.1 (June 2014): 190-192.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-07 About</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [07]</p>	<p>2014</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>two years ago, I tried again to read Thomas Merton's <i>The Seven Storey</i></p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Weakland, Rembert G., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Theological Studies</i> 75 (2014): 439-441.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-08 There are many Thomas Mertons: the Trappist monk who eloquently described contemplative</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [08] 2014 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rakoczy, Sue, I.H.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Grace and Truth</i> 31.1 (April 2014): 64-65</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-09 One of the great delights of reading Thomas Merton is the sheer quantity</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [09] 2014 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gardner, Fiona</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Modern Believing</i> 55.2 (2014): 207-209.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-10 During his lifetime (1915-1968) Merton published around 250</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [10] 2015 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>American Catholic Studies</i> 126.2 (2015): 82-84.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-11 The first question readers new to the work of Thomas Merton often ask</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [11] 2015 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGregor, Michael</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cithara 54.2 (May 2015): 55-56.		
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-12 Thomas Merton's Selected Essays is a carefully selected collection of the essays of	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [12]	2015	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology 118.4 (July-August 2015): 315-316.		
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-ANNUAL For the first time this year I assigned students in my freshmen theology	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [ANNUAL]	2014	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pramuk, Christopher <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 27 (2014): 215-220. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/27/PramukRevSE215-220.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-CSQ Thomas Merton was first a monk and second a man of letters - lots	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [CSQ]	2014	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 49.2 (2014): 264-66.		
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-JOURNAL-2014 One of the great delights of reading	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [JOURNAL-2014]	2014	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Gardner, Fiona <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 21.1 (Easter 2014): 50-52. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/21/21-1GardnerRevMerton.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-JOURNAL-2016 In his introduction	Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [JOURNAL-2016]	2016	See Scope and Content note.

<p>O'Connell quotes Merton from 1961: 'People are now</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ellis, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 23.2 (Advent 2016): 41-43. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/23/23-2EllisRevMerton.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-166-D4b-SEASONAL Patrick F. O'Connell, professor of English and theology at Gannon University, is well-known</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Selected Essays of Thomas Merton [SEASONAL] "Selection of Substance" 2013 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Greene, Dana</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 21-23. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/38/38-3SelEssaysRev.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-167 The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton: Selected Poems of Thomas Merton, The.

Date: 1951 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b-01 It was 15 years ago that New Directions published a slim volume called "Thirty Poems"--Thomas	Item - Review of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [01] "A Selection of Merton Poems"	1960-01-31	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (31 January 1960). William Habich</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b-02 To the swiftly increasing numbers of foreign editions of "Mertoniana"--the Seven Storey Mountain,	Item - Review of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [02] "Selected poems of Thomas Merton"	1952	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 4 (Spring 1952): 197-199. Therese Lentfoehr SDS</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b-03 The recent numerous reprints and translations of articles by Thomas Merton in such foreign	Item - Review of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [03] "Out of Gethsemani"	1962	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50. Therese Lentfoehr SDS</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b-04 There is justness as well as wit in Mr. Allan M. Laing's New Statesman epigram (22nd April, 1950)--	Item - Review of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [04] "Poetry and Passion"	1951-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Enright, D.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Month [London] 5 (April 1951): 247-249.		
TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b-05 Here, at least, is something of an answer to the sometimes not-too-carefully-made charge that SPIRIT	Item - Review of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [05] "Sprit Poets in Print"	1960-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Rayne, Allan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 27 (May 1960): 59-62.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-167-D4b-06 Freshness is the distinguishing note of Thomas Merton's poetry, though much of it is what Mr. Speaight calls	Item - Review of The Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [06] "Poetry in the Making"	1951	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hanshell, H. D., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (12 January 1951): 10.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-168 A sensation time at the home and other new poems: Sensation time at the home and other new poems.

Date: 1977 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-169 The Seven Storey Mountain: Seven Storey Mountain, The.

Date: 1948 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of The Seven Storey Mountain.Physical description: 149 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-01 If you have not yet read this extraordinary and inspiring book that has brought peace and	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [01] "The Seven Storey Mountain by Thomas Merton" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: dust jacket (?)	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-02a Harcourt, Brace will publish The Seven Storey Mountain, an unusual autobiography by Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [02a] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland, OH (29 June 1948).	1948-06-29	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-02b "The Seven Storey Mountain" by Thomas Merton (Brother M. Louis) is the autobiography of a young man,	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [02b] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark NJ (1 February 1948).	1948-02-01	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-02c "The Seven Storey Mountain" (Harcourt \$3) is the autobiography of Thomas Merton. Of English and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [02c] "Breaking Silence"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Michigan Catholic (18 January 1948).</p>	<p>1948-01-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-02d What are Chicago high school fellows and girls reading these days? Are they solely comic book</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [02d]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Daly, Sheila John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago, IL (17 July 1948). Sheila John Daly</p>	<p>1948-07-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-02f Harcourt, Brace & Co. announce the publication on Aug 12 of "The Seven Storey Mountain," by Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [02f] "World Left Behind"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit, MI (11 July 1948).</p>	<p>1948-07-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-03a The poet Thomas Merton now tells the story of his life in "The Seven Storey Mountain," a symbol</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [03a] "Renouncing the World"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (17 September 1948)</p>	<p>1948-09-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-03b How did it ever happen that, when the dregs of the world had collected in Western Europe, when Goth</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [03b] "Decay and Renewal"</p>	<p>1948-10-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (3 October 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-03c Thomas Merton has written an account of what happened to one of the bright young men who matured	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [03c] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1948	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cheatham, Richard <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Carolina Quarterly (Fall 1948). Richard Cheatham		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-03d Although mules are said to have only an academic interest in posterity, David Stern apparently	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [03d] "Publisher's Row"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-03e Autobiographical account of a worldly, active, and intelligent young American who, at the age of 28,	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [03e] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1948-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller New York City (September 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-04a Because Thomas Merton's autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain" (the title refers to Dante's	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [04a] "Life and Poems of a Trappist Monk"	1948-10-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Gregory, Horace <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (3 October 1948): 4,33. Horace Gregory		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-04b The autobiography of a thirty-three	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [04b] "General"	1948-10-09	See Scope and Content note.

<p>year old poet who is also a Trappist monk in the monastery of</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Yorker (9 October 1948).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-04c Autobiographical account of a worldly, active, and intelligent young American who, at the age of 28,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [04c] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p>	<p>1948-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (October 1948).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-05a The author of this autobiography is a young poet who, at the age of 26, entered the Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [05a] "Soul of a Poet"</p>	<p>1948-10-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Farrelly, John</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Republic (4 October 1948). John Farrelly</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-05b It has been my good fortune, over the past few years, to read and review the poetry of Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [05b] "Kingdom of Suffering"</p>	<p>1948-10-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 31 [New York] (9 October 1948): 30. Ann F. Wolfe.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-06a "Seven Story Mountain" is the autobiography of Thomas Merton, a convert to Catholicism, who entered</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [06a] "Library Column"</p>	<p>1948-10-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>			

	Citation: Herald Natick, Mass (14 October 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-06b From a cell in the Trappist Monastery of Our Lady of Gethsemane in Kentucky comes the frank,	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [06b] "Cahtolic Convert Finds His Peace"	1948-10-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Albert, Abby</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville, KY] (10 October 1948). Abby Albert</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-06c The autobiography of Thomas Merton, a brilliant young American and famous poet, is rather an intense	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [06c] "Life of Merton"	1948-10-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Observer [Raleigh NC] (10 October 1948). Frank O'Brien</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-06d Experiences of a young man of the world, a poet, a one-time Communist, who entered a Trappist	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [06d] "Books at a Glance"	1948-10-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News San Francisco CA (22 October 1948).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-07a In Bernanos' "Diary of a Country Priest," when a renegade cleric who has been asked by the dying	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [07a] "Books"	1948-10-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Miles, George</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 49 (15 October 1948): 16. George Miles</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-07b It is an autobiography of a young man now a monk in the Order of the Cistercians of the Strict</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [07b] "Ex-Red Turned Monk Writes Absorbing Story"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Cleveland, OH (20 October 1948). Incomplete copy</p>	<p>1948-10-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-07c This is the autobiography of a man who was torn between a love of worldly pleasures and a hunger for</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [07c] "Merton's Flight from a World of Trivialities"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Tribune (17 October 1948). Edward Barry</p>	<p>1948-10-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-08a The Seven Storey Mountain is the autobiography of Thomas Merton, a convert to Catholicism, who is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [08a] "October Selection"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers [Scranton, PA] 8 (15 October 1948): 146. Stephen McKenna, CSSR</p>	<p>1948-10-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-08b In 1941, when he was 26 Years old, Thomas Merton, son of a well known artist, and himself a gifted</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [08b] "Story of Life In Trappist Monastery"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fuess, Claude M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Boston, Mass (24 October 1948). Claude M. Fuess</p>	<p>1948-10-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-08c Thomas Merton, a young</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [08c] "A Poet's Testimonial of A Profound Experience"</p>	<p>1948-10-31</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>religious of the austere Cistercian order, commonly known as the Trappists</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Black, John S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post-Dispatch St. Louis MO (31 October 1948). John S. Black</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-09a It seems odd that people should be writing the story of their lives while still in their teens and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [09a] "On the Road to Gethsemani"</p>	<p>1948-10-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-09b An autobiography to be worth reading must not only detail the things the author did but must reveal</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [09b] "A Poet Finds Salvation In Religion"</p>	<p>1948-11-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-09c This autobiography of a young man in search of God is a kind of "Hound in Heaven" in prose. It</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [09c] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p>	<p>1948-11-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-09d Rather in the style of St. Augustine's confessions is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [09d]</p>	<p>1948-11-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>Seven Story Mountain by Thomas Merton, a young</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Syracuse NY (14 November 1948).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-10a If there must come "art from the pews," and there must, we hope that it is not for the reasons</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [10a] "Not only from the pews"</p>	<p>1948-11-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Digby, Fred</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (6 November 1948). Fred Digby</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-10b This is a portentous book because the author with his candid camera has not only made in his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [10b]</p>	<p>1948-11-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (13 November 1948).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-10c As Dante climbed the Mount of Purgatory, at each stage he was freed from the burden of one of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [10c] "The Seven Storey Mountain by Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1940-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Davenport, Basil</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book of the Month (November 1940). Basil Davenport</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-10d Autobiography of a young American poet, who, after, his conversion to Roman Catholicism entered the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [10d] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Miles, George; G.D. McDonald, Horace Gregory, and A.F. Wolfe</p>			

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest. Excerpts from reviews by George Miles, G.D. McDonald, Horace Gregory, and A.F. Wolfe		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-11a This is the autobiography of a cosmopolite and a true child of our century who, after tasting the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [11a] "A Trappist Monk Recalls His Life as Worldy Poet"	1948-11-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee Wis (14 November 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-11b This is the autobiography of the 33-year-old Trappist monk whose poetry has excited a good deal of	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [11b] "Trappist: Young Poet Writes a Life Toward Grace"	1948-11-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence, RI (28 November 1948). W.T.S.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-11c It is most heartening in these evil days of slipshod writing and superficial thinking to come upon	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [11c] "Finds Spiritual Solace in Too Material World"	1948-11-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Joseph Immaculate, Sr. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Brooklyn Daily Eagle (14 November 1948). Sister Joseph Immaculate		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-11d This contribution to the history of religious experience should interest many readers because of its	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [11d] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1948-11-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit, MI (14 November 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-11e Spectacular autobiography of conversion of young worldling,	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [11e] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1948-11-04	See Scope and Content note.

now a Trappist and one of our greatest	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport Iowa (4 November 1948).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-11f Another autobiographical study set in the period between two wars is the distinctive "the Seven	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [11f]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Patriot Ledger (3 November 1948).</p>	1948-11-03	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-12a Poet Thomas Merton, now a Trappist monk, lent poetic excitement to his autobiographical account of a	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [12a]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Time Magazine (20 December 1948).</p>	1948-12-20	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-12b Saint Augustine was 40 years old when he turned from his worldly ways to God. Thomas Merton was only	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [12b] "Modern Augustine"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Regan, Emmett T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Chicago, IL (29 December 1948). Rev Emmett T. Regan</p>	1948-12-29	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-12c In the world he is known as Thomas Merton, a young poet who writes with lucidity and grace. In	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [12c] "Books--Old and New"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Templeton, Lucy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel Knoxville, TN (21 November 1948). Lucy Templeton</p>	1948-11-21	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-13a Literary prospectors will discover some precious metal in Thom Merton's autobiography. Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [13a] "Life of a Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hanlon, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bulletin Philadelphia PA (19 December 1948). Frank Hanlon</p>	<p>1948-12-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-13b Thirty-three years ago, to an English artist-father and an American Quaker mother, was born Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [13b] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Guidepost Cincinnati, OH (December 1948).</p>	<p>1948-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-13c Dante's seven-circled mountain of Purgatory suggested the title for Thomas Merton's autobiography.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [13c] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: San Francisco CA (12 December 1948). J.V.</p>	<p>1948-12-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-13d A book describing one man's transition from lack of faith to a condition of religious peace is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [13d]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Vindicator Youngstown O (19 December 1948).</p>	<p>1948-12-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-13e Those who are sometimes suspicious of best seller lists may be interested to know that the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [13e]</p>	<p>1948-12-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York World-Telegram (21 December 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-13f Catholic readers will not want to pass over Thomas Merton's "Seven Storey Mountain" (Harcourt, \$3),	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [13f]	1948-12-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evening News Buffalo, NY (11 December 1948).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-14a Last week's column was, not inappropriately, devoted in past to a backward look, with a measure of	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [14a] "Speaking of Books"	1949-01-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Donald Adams, J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-14b Thomas Merton, poet, Catholic convert and Trappist monk, at 33 has written his autobiography, a	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [14b] "'Only the brave can live alone'"	1948-12-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Supple, James O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sun [Chicago, IL] (28 December 1948). James O. supple		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-14c Out of the centuries-laden silence of a Trappist monastery has come a new book as modern as a	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [14c] "From World of Silence"	1949-01-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Williams, George M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Denver Colo (2 January 1949). George M'Williams		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-14d Acclaimed by Monsignor Fulton [] century form of the Confessions of [] biographical document of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [14d] "Merton, Thomas, OCSO"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Booklist Rosary College River Forest, IL (1949). Incomplete copy</p>	<p>1949</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-14e Thomas Merton's "The Seven Storey Mountain" is the autobiography of a young man who led a full and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [14e]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Herald (2 January 1949).</p>	<p>1949-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15a Every season has its surprise hits, and possibly the most surprising of them, in the semester just</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15a] "The Silence and the Gold"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (9 January 1949).</p>	<p>1949-01-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15b This autobiography of an artist's son who, at 26, became a Trappist monk is unusual, moving-- and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15b] "Artist's Son"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McFadden, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark NJ (2 January 1949). Elizabeth McFadden</p>	<p>1949-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15c This book, which has earned the praises of Evelyn Waugh, Clare Booth Luce, Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15c] "Poet Turns Trappist"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1949-01-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Aherne, Daniel E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courant Hartford Conn (2 January 1949). Daniel E. Ahearne		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15d Thomas Merton's "Seven Storey Mountain" has sold 70,000 copies to date according to J. Donald Adams	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15d]	1949-01-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monitor San Francisco, CA (14 January 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15e The new non-fiction books at the public library include: "The Seven Storey Mountain" by Thomas	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15e]	1949-01-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune LaCrosse Wisc (13 January 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15f Thomas Merton, the poet and Trappist monk whose autobiography, "Seven Storey Mountain," is now near	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15f] "Poet and Monk"	1949-02-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (2 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15g ...Another new printing of 25,000 copies of "The Seven Storey Mountain," by Thomas Merton--the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15g] "Odds and Ends."	1949-02-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco, CA (5 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-15h Readers of this page may remember in this column, a long and enthusiastic	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [15h] "Remarkable Book"	1949-02-06	See Scope and Content note.

review of The Seven Storey			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel Knoxville, TN (6 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16a A very unusual autobiography of a young American who after being thoroughly immersed in the world,	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16a] "Seven Story Mountain"	1949-02-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: State Columbia SC (13 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16b Seven Story Mountain is an outstanding autobiography of Thomas Merton, who entered a Trappist	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16b] "Non-Fiction"	1949-02-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Facts Redland, CA (4 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16c Thomas Merton, the young Trappist monk and poet whose autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain,"	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16c]	1949-02-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (3 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16d Autobiography of a modern Augustine who, after fumbling with Communism and sipping the superficial	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16d] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1949-03-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston, Mass (6 March 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16e The autobiography of a young man	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16e] "Non-Fiction"	1949-02-17	See Scope and Content note.

who led a full and worldly life, and then, at the age of			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reporter Berlin NH (17 February 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16f This is a striking story of a young American who lived a full and worldly life and then, at the age	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16f] The Seven Story Mountain" by Thomas Merton"	1949-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Milford, Mass (15 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16g A young man of the world became a Trappist monk in a Kentucky monastery, Seven years later, at the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16g] "Seven Storey Mountain"	1949-03-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jrl Transcript Franklin, NH (17 March 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16h Harcourt, Brace & Co. announces that another new printing of 25,000 copies of "The Seven Storey	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16h] "Autobiography Hits Best-Selling Stride"	1949-02-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit, MI (27 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-16i Autobiography of a modern Augustine, who, after fumbling with Communism and sipping the superficial	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [16i] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1949-02-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (26 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-17a Of "The Seven Storey Mountain" (the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [17a] "A Man Who Found An Ardent Faith"	1949-01-16	See Scope and Content note.

<p>title comes from Dante's depiction of Purgatory as a seven-</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kenny, Herbert A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Boston, Mass (16 January 1949). Herbert A. Kenny</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-17b Thomas Merton's The Seven Story Mountain (Harcourt \$3.00) continues to astound the booksellers and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [17b]</p>	<p>1949-02-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-17c There are some outstanding fiction and non-fiction books now on display at the Middlesex Drug store</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [17c] "Book Comments"</p>	<p>1949-03-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-17d As this week is Catholic Book Week it is an appropriate time to call attention to another 1948 book</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [17d]</p>	<p>1949-02-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-17e "The Seven Storey Mountain," written by Thomas Merton and published by Harcourt, Brace & Co., is the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [17e] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p>	<p>1949-03-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Darsie, Darsie L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>			

	Citation: Herald Express Los Angeles CA (9 March 1949). Darsie L. Darsie		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-17f A manuscript of Thomas Merton's "The Seven Storey Mountain," the Trappist monk's autobiography which	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [17f]	1949-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee (March 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-18a William James would have found ample documentation for his "Varieties of Religious Experience in the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [18a] "For This No-Church's Land"	1949-02-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Miller, Kenneth D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-18b Strange though it may seem to the average modern, this autobiography of a twentieth century	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [18b] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1949-03-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Register Sacramento, CA (27 March 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-19a Can we believe the best seller lists? A free for all literary slugfest is raging in New York over	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [19a] "The Reading Glass"	1949-03-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee, WI (27 March 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-19b Last December, a book, written by a young Trappist monk, was published	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [19b] "Thomas Merton, Trappist Monk, Offers Fine Document of Conversion"	1949-04-10	See Scope and Content note.

and reviewed, but received			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Vallejo, CA (10 April 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-19c new York, March 26--"What d'ya mean, 'best seller?'" asks the Saturday Review of Literature, and the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [19c] "That Hardy Perennial, "Best Sellers," in the News Again"	1949-03-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cleveland Plain Dealer (27 March 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-20a From a bare cell in Gethsemani, Kentucky, a book has come out from a man who has foresworn speech as	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [20a] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1949-04-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle Augusta, GA (24 April 1949). E.Y.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-20b A highly interesting account of mental and spiritual development from youth to manhood is furnished	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [20b]	1949-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Think New York City (May 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-20c I asked about the new items on the Harcourt Brace list, and it appears that Thomas Merton is writing	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [20c]	1949-05-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Herald Dallas, TX (1 May 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-20d The descriptive title of Thomas Merton's	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [20d] "The Seven Storey Mountain"	1949	See Scope and Content note.

<p>autobiography is borrowed from Dante's image of Purgatory.</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Quarterly Review Charlottesville, VA (summer 1949)</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-20e For weeks Thomas Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain has headed the list of non-fiction best sellers.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [20e] "The Inner Life"</p>	<p>1949-05-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Templeton, Lucy</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News-Sentinel Knoxville, TN (1 May 1949). Lucy Templeton</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-20f Louisville, May 26--In a solemn ceremony of the Roman Catholic Church, Thomas Merton, author of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [20f] "Thomas Merton, Author, Becomes Trappist Priest"</p>	<p>1949-05-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (27 May 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21a Many a man has heard the distant call of monastic life. I have heard it myself no only on visits to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21a] "The Monastic Life"</p>	<p>1949-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Atlantic (May 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21b Assembling in the dining room at the home of Mrs. Ernest J. Woelfel of Summit avenue, Peabody, just</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21b] "St. Irene's Guild Members Hear Mrs. Rudkin Review"</p>	<p>1949-05-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Telegram-News Lynn, Mass (8 May 1949).</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21c</p> <p>Occasionally a book slips by one with insufficient attention when it first appears. Such is Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21c] "An Autobiography of a Religious Man"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spokesman Review Spokane, Wash (17 July 1949).</p>	<p>1949-07-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21d "The Seven Storey Mountain" is the autobiography of Thomas Merton who entered a Trappist monastery</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21d]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Union Bulletin Walla Walla Wash (26 June 1949).</p>	<p>1949-06-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21e Thomas Merton has written about his mental and spiritual development from youth to manhood. His</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21e] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Argonaut San Francisco, CA (10 June 1949).</p>	<p>1949-06-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21f</p> <p>As a companion volume to "the Seven Storey Mountain," by Thomas Merton, Harcourt, Brace will release</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21f]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Enterprise Riverside CA (22 August 1949).</p>	<p>1949-08-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21g This is an autobiography of a young man whose life moves from Cambridge and Columbia universities to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21g] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>1949-06-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: Monitor & NH Patriot Concord NH (22 June 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-21h A companion volume to Thomas Merton's now famous autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," will be	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [21h] "Merton Adds Volume to His Autobiography"	1949-08-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit, MI (28 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-22a high on the best-seller lists these days is an amazing book, "The Seven Storey Mountain." by one	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [22a] The Seven Storey Mountain	1949-04-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Gleaner Glendora, CA (20 April 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-22b The best selling non-fiction book is The Greatest Story Ever Told by Fulton Oursler. The next best-	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [22b] "What is Happening?"	1949-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Mirror (June 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-22c After the dismaying neurosis of much of the serious writing from contemporary America, this account	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [22c] "The Cloister"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Review London England.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-22d New York -- (CPA) -- When Thomas Merton, author of the best-selling The Seven Storey Mountain took	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [22d] "Merton's Novel Hits Success In Third Attempt"	1949-09-08	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (8 September 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-22e Thomas Merton's non-fiction work, the best-selling Seven Storey Mountain, has been published in	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [22e]	1949-10-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle Augusta, GA (2 October 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-23a "To a Protestant, this book is a mixed blessing. As an autobiography it has in it the search for the	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [23a] "Merton, Thomas"	1949-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Weeks, Edward; J.O. Supple <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest (August 1949). Excerpts of reviews by Edward Weeks, J.O. Supple		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-23b The most active and exuberant of people have moments when the contemplative life has its charms. In	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [23b] "The Reading Hour"	1949-05-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Banes, Louise Parks <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bakersfield, CA (14 May 1949). Louise Parks Banes		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-23c There was no outstanding literary or publishing success in 1949, nothing remotely approaching "Gone	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [23c]	1949-12-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Week (12 December 1949).		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-24a We still think that if one wants to learn something of Catholicism he will find a much more</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [24a]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Glendora CA (4 November 1949)</p>	<p>1949-11-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-24b Planning expansion of business Irish publishers Clonmore and Reynolds, who handled the Irish edition</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [24b] "Irish House Adds to Board"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Variety New York City (October)</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-24c If publishers have any idea about what America wants to read--and if they didn't they would be out</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [24c] "Books and Authors"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Dedmon, Emmett</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sun (1949). Emmett Dedmon</p>	<p>1949</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-24d The autobiography of Thomas Merton, a mundane, young intellectual who after fully immersing himself</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [24d] "Books for Catholic Readers"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hartung, Marguerite</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Advance Burlingame, CA (24 November 1949). Marguerite Hartung</p>	<p>1949-11-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-24e both by Rev. Fr. Thomas Merton, are recommended</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [24e] "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p>	<p>1949-12-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

to those who may wish to understand how one man			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland OH (6 December 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-24f Prayer, the act of loving converse with our Maker, is the one occupation that brings greatest joy to	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [24f] "Joy Through Prayer"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (November)		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25a The Golden Book Award of the Catholic Writers Guild of America for the best nonfiction volume by a	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25a] "Merton Wins Award"	1950-01-29	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Indianapolis IN (29 January 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25b Thomas Merton's best-selling autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," which was recently	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25b]	1950-01-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Atlanta, GA (8 January 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25c A significant account of the spiritual journey of a thoroughly modern young man to his eventual and	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25c] "Seven Story Mountain"	1950-02-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Boston, MA (19 February 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25d Spiritual geographers seem to have learned	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25d] "What's Heaven Like?"	1950-01-12	See Scope and Content note.

nothing new on the subject in the last three quarters of	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Michigan Catholic Detroit MI (12 January 1950).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25e Thomas Merton's autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," best seller, has been translated into	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25e] "Best Seller Translations"</p>	1950-01-08	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland OH (8 January 1950)</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25f Thomas Merton's two books, "Seven Storey Mountain" and "The Waters of Siloe" are also excellent	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25f]</p>	1950-03-18	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Californian Bakersfield, CA (18 March 1950)</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25g It's author, Thomas Merton, has the unusual distinction of being the author of two books which are	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25g] "Elected Silence"</p>	1950-01-15	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Jackson Miss (15 January 1950).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-25h Thomas Merton's best-selling autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," has recently been published	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [25h]</p>	1950-01-09	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Angeles, CA (9 January 1950).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-26a Just published as a Modern Library	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [26a] "Notes on the Margin"</p>	1950-06-08	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Giant as \$2.45 is Saint Augustine's "the City of God" with a</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco, CA (8 June 1950).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-26b "Seven Storey Mountain" by Thomas Merton is an autobiography of Father M. Louis, as he is known in</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [26b]</p>	<p>1950-05-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hillsboro Argus [Hillsboro, Ore] (4 May 1950).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-26c The famous story of a man who at 26 gave up a luxurious, carefree life for the drabber but more</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [26c] The Seven Story Mountain" by Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1952-08-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark, NJ (6 August 1952)</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-26d To appear in February is a book called "Roman Road," in which an Englishman, George Lamb, inspired</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [26d] "Notes on the Margin"</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco, CA.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-27 When Harcourt Brace reissued four months ago Thomas Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain in a 50th</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [27] "Of Many Things"</p>	<p>1999-02-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Samway, Patrick H., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 180.5 (20 February 1999): 2. Patrick H. Samway SJ</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-28 The book called the Confessions of St. Augustine is celebrated in world literature as the first</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [28] "The Seven Storey Mountain by Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McCarthy, Abigail Q.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Orate Fratres 23 (20 February 1949): 187-189. Abigail Q. McCarthy</p>	<p>1949-02-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-29 The autobiography of Thomas Merton, a mundane, young intellectual who after fully immersing himself</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [29] "Autobiography of a Soul"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jones, V.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Phylon 10.2 (2nd Qtr 1949): 174-175. V.L. Jones</p>	<p>1949</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-30 This is a portentous book because the author with his candid camera has not only made in his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [30] "The Seven Storey Mountain by Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lowrie, Walter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Today 6.4 (January 1950): 567. Walter Lowrie</p>	<p>1950-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-31 Harcourt is pulling out all the stops for this 50th-anniversary edition of Merton's spiritual</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [31] "Classic Returns"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rogers, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 123.14 (1 September 1998): 224. Michael Rogers</p>	<p>1998-09-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-32 Fifty years ago this Sunday, a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [32] "Taste -- Houses of Worship Merton's Storied Classic"</p>	<p>1998-10-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>book appeared that told of a young man who had embraced and rejected</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Powers, Elizabeth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wall Street Journal (2 October 1998): W14. Elizabeth Powers</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-33 Thomas Merton, after living in ten years what most men live in thirty, entered the Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [33] "Twentieth-century Augustine"</p>	<p>1943-10-16</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-34 In the winter of 1935 a young Columbia University student names Tom Merton was attending Communist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [34] "Exciting Autobiography Condemns Modernism"</p>	<p>1948</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-35 All publishers make mistakes sometimes. It seems as though the Sheldon Press (whose recent</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [35] "Unexpurgated"</p>	<p>1975-12-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-36 At the last judgment</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [36] "Beyond Humiliation"</p>	<p>1948-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

it will not be embarrassing to have our sins made public, nor will the	<p><i>Creator:</i> Jackson, Carol</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Integrity 3 (october 1948): 43-44. Carol Jackson</p>
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-37 When Thomas Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain was published in 1948, it was not greeted with	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [37] "A gripping story of God's grace and a soul in search of itself" 1992-02-02 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stephenson, John B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Lexington Herald-Leader (2 February 1992): F4. John B. Stephenson</p>
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-38 George Woodcock and the late Thomas Merton are both of them copious and fluent writers and their	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [38] "High Spirits" 1979-09-27 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cameron, J.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Review of Books 26 (27 September 1979): 25-26. J.M. Cameron</p>
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-39 Merton's the Seven Storey Mountain, which first appeared in this country 30 years ago under the	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [39] "The voice of contemplation" 1978-03-12 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Toynbee, Philip</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Observer [London] (12 March 1978): review section. Philip Toynbee</p>
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-40 The recent hegira in Western society, especially of the young, to	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [40] "Years of Silence" 1975-12-18 See Scope and Content note.</p>

sit at the feet of oriental gurus,	<p><i>Creator:</i> McCulloch, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times [London] (18 December 1975): 22. Joseph McCulloch</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-41 The Seven Storey Mountain, Thomas Merton's account of his early life in America, France and England	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [41] "Creative Endeavour"</p>	1976-02-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-42 Thomas Merton is more than an American: he is a monk, and one who has been brought to the Faith	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [42] "A Study in Redemption"</p>	1949-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-43 Few books in our day have been so eagerly awaited as this autobiography of a thirty-three-year old	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [43]</p>	1948-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-44 In two perceptive, quietly stirring books published this week, an old and	<p>Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [44] "Mystics Among Us"</p>	1948-10-11	See Scope and Content note.

a young American gave			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Time Magazine 52.25 (11 October 1948): 87-89.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-45 The extraordinary success of Thomas Merton's autobiography, The Seven Storey Mountain, owes as	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [45] "The Complete Twentieth-Century Man"	1949-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Connolly, Francis Xavier <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 24 (March 1949): 10-14.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-46 The young American poet here details the story of his life from his birth in 1915 to the present day	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [46]	1949-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Justin, Brother, F.S.C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 20 (January 1949): 134.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-47 This is the autobiography of Thomas Merton, a convert to Catholicism, who is now a Trappist priest	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [47]	1952-06-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 12 (1 June 1952): 52.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-48 One of the most haunting phrases in Thomas Merton's writings is a passage in The Seven Storey	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [48] "Within Merton/Merton Within"	2000-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Forest, Jim <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: U.S. Catholic (April 2000): 22-23, 25.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-49 In this time and culture few persons are born to the ways of asceticism and Christian mysticism.	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [49]	1948	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Carroll Quarterly 2 (Fall-Winter 1948): 40-42.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-50 Today we are beginning to gather our converts from Communism and so-called Liberalism.	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [50]	1948-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bregy, Katherine <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 28 (November 1948): 59.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-51 "The Seven Storey Mountain," one of the top ten best sellers in the non fiction field for the past several weeks,	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [51] "Thomas Merton, '37, Tells How He Became A Trappist Monk."	1949	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Finkelstein, Mike <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Columbia Spectator 71.86 (February 24, 1949): 6. http://spectatorarchive.library.columbia.edu/?a=d&d=cs19490224-01.2.36&e=-----en-20--61--txt-txIN-----		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-52 One theme runs through Thomas	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [52] "Spiritual Saga"	1976	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 3870 (May 14 1976): 591.		
TMC-RG3-i-169-D4b-53 In the years since the war biography and autobiography	Item - Review of The Seven Storey Mountain [53] "Merton Book is a Portrait of a 'Successful Man'"	1949	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Gilligan, John Joyce</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Telegraph (February 25, 1949).</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-170 Preface to the Japanese edition of <i>The seven storey mountain</i>, preface to Japanese edition: <i>Seven Storey Mountain, The</i>. Catalan. [La muntanya dels set cercles].</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1963 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Colom, Guillem <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-171 Preface to the Japanese edition of <i>The seven storey mountain</i>, preface to Japanese edition: <i>Seven Storey Mountain, The</i>. Danish. [Den store stilhed].</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1950 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Nielsen, Kay <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-172 <i>The Shining Wilderness: Shining Wilderness, The</i>.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1989 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Furlong, Monica <p><u>Publication status:</u></p>	

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-172-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of The Shining Wilderness.Physical description: 2 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-172-D4b-01 At first sight the two books under review might seem to be of a similar nature: they both belong to	Item - Review of The Shining Wilderness [01] <i>Creator:</i> Hotchen, Stephen J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Seeds 1.1 (1989): 4. Stephen J. Hotchen https://thomasmertonsociety.org/New-Seeds/1-2Reviews.pdf	1989	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-172-D4b-ANNUAL Thomas Merton is not all that well known in England, at least to judge from the story with which	Item - Review of The Shining Wilderness [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald) <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 310-311. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/3/AllchinRevCastle310-311.pdf	1990	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-173 The Sign of Jonas: Sign of Jonas, The.Date: 1953 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of The Sign of Jonas.Physical description: 95 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-01 Jacques Maritain speaks of two attitudes of spirit present in man by reason of the law inscribed on	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [01] "Merton's Jonas"	1953	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 6 (Autumn 1953): 44-52. Sister M. Therese, SDS		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-02 Before The Seven Storey Mountain was published, Thomas Merton had begun to keep a journal. The Sign	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [02] "Thomas Merton: The Sign of Jonas"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book blurb from dust jacket		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-03a The Sign of Jonas, the journal of Thomas Merton, author of "Storey Mountain" will be published by	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [03a]	1952-09-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: News Charleston SC (14 September 1952).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-03b "The Sign of Jonas," a new book by Thomas Merton, will be published by Harcourt, Brace in September	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [03b] "Spiritual Journey"	1952-05-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Times (22 May 1952).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-03c For the religious reader there is "The Sign of Jonas," by Thomas Merton (Harcourt, Brace, Oct. 23),	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [03c]	1952-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller New York City (October 1952).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-03d The Sign of Jonas, by Thomas Merton, originally scheduled for fall publication, will be published by	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [03d] "Monastery Chronicle"	1952-12-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Indianapolis, IN (28 December 1952).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-03e Everybody who read Seven Storey Mountain will want to read this book. It covers six years of Thomas	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [03e] "Catholic"	1952-12-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland, OH (2 December 1952).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-03f The author's first book since "The Seven Storey Mountain" to offer real competition to that great	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [03f] "The Sign of Jonas"	1952-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Retail Bookseller New York City (October 1952).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-04a "The Sign of Jonas," by Thomas Merton (Harcourt, Brace, Feb. 5), is a worthy successor to "The Seven	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [04a]	1953-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller New York City (February 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-04b The author's first book since "The Seven Storey Mountain" to offer real competition to that great	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [04b] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller New York City (February 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-04c The Sign of Jonas is the story of a priestly paradox--the candid self-assessment of a man who left	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [04c] "Between the Bookends"	1953-03-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Stack, Jim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News [Newburyport, Mass] (5 March 1953). Jim Stack		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-04d The author's first book since "The Seven Storey Mountain" to offer real competition to that great	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [04d] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (January 1953)		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-04e Merton, now Father Louis of the Cistercian Order, had been five years at	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [04e] "Merton, Thomas"	1953-02-01	See Scope and Content note.

the Abbey of Gethsemani in	<p><i>Creator:</i> McDonald, Gerald D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal New York City (1 February 1953). Gerald D. McDonald</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-05a The Merton name is sure passport to sales, but it is important to know just what this new book is as	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [05a] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-02-01	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin New York City (1 February 1953).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-05b Here is Thomas Merton, who renounced the world in 1941 and has since addressed a number of books to	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [05b] "Books and Things"	1953-02-06	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Hutchens, John K.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Tribune (6 February 1953). John K. Hutchens</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-05c The five-year journal of the daily routine and reflections of a member of a Cistercian Order in	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [05c] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-02-07	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review (7 February 1953).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-05d In 1946, Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk at Gethsemane, Kentucky, wrote a runaway best-selling	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [05d] "A 'New' Merton In Lively Diary"	1953-02-05	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Neill, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>			

	Citation: Cleveland News (5 February 1953). Frank O'Neill		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-06a Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [06a] "Noted Trappist Proves He Has Much To Offer All Faiths In 'Sign of Jonas'"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Toledo Blade (8 February 1953). Harrison Smith. Also see 06c, 07c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 12d, 13a, 14c, 15a</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-06b Thomas Merton, who at one time was a barker for a sideshow at the Chicago World's Fair, became in	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [06b] "Trappist Thomas Merton Recalls 6 Monastery Years"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Barensfeld, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer Cleveland, OH (8 February 1953). Thomas Barensfeld</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-06c Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [06c] "The World of Books"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mutual Press Clipping. Harrison Smith. Also see 06a, 07c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 12d, 13a, 14c, 15a</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-07a On December 30, 1949, Thomas Merton made the following entry in his journal "Tomorrow is Saint	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [07a] "In the Belly Of a Paradox"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Yeiser, Frederick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Cincinnati Enquirer [OH] (8 February 1953): news section 50. Frederick Yeiser		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-07b This is an extremely candid record of a spiritual pilgrimage that is still in progress. It is the	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [07b] "More of the Merton Record: A Canded Account of Spiritual Pilgrimage of Cistercian Monk"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Marchand, LaFayette L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Globe Boston, Mass. LaFayette L. Marchand</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-07c Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [07c] "Thomas Merton Continues Reflection Begun in 'The Seven Storey Mountain'"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mutual Press Clipping. Harrison Smith. Also see 06a, 06c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 12d, 13a, 14c, 15a</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-08a America, the land of activism, was startled in 1948 by the appearance of "The Seven Storey Mountain	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [08a] "Thomas Merton's Warm Account of Six Monastic Years"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Chad</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Tribune (8 February 1953). Chad Walsh</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-08b Taking up his life where The Seven Storey Mountain left off, Thomas Merton has now published a	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [08b] "The Paradox of the Recluse Whose Writing Draws Crowds"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Savannah, GA (8 February 1953).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-08c Not only Catholics	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [08c] "Daily Life in Trappist Monastery"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.

<p>have bought this Trappist monk's two popular books Seven Storey Mountain and The</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Miami Florida (8 February 1953).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-09a Eleven years ago Thomas Merton, now Father Louis, entered the Trappist monastery of Gethsemani in</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [09a] "The Daily Journal of a Silent Trappist Monk"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> MacGregor, Martha</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Post (8 February 1953). Martha MacGregor</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-09b Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [09b] "Monk's Story of His Life"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Roanoke Times (8 February 1953). Harrison Smith. Also see 06a, 06c, 07c, 09c, 10b, 12d, 13a, 14c, 15a</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-09c Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [09c] "Journal Revealing in Monastery Meditations"</p>	<p>1953-02-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Santa Barbara, CA (9 February 1953). Harrison Smith. Also see 60a, 06c, 07c, 09b, 10b, 12d, 13a, 14c, 15a</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-10a This is the journal of six years of Thomas Merton's</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [10a] "American Monk Tells of Quest For Total Immersion Into God"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>life as a monk in the Trappist monastery of Our</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Griffin, John Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Herald Dallas, TX (8 February 1953). John H. Griffin</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-10b Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [10b] "Meditations and Prayers of a Monk"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-11 I am quite sure there has been no books like this, It is a diary kept during five years spent in a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [11] "Silent Searcher in a Shouting World"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-12a To be an author in a Trappist monastery is, says Thomas Merton, "to be like a duck in a chicken coop</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [12a] "Fan Mail Is Penance to Famed Monk"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-12b Out of the stillness of the Trappist monastery in Gethsemane, Ky., comes the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [12b] "Journal of a Trappist"</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

welcome voice of Thomas	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courant Hartford Conn (8 February 1953). A.D.V.		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-12c Our third contributor to the literary world is Thomas Merton. His kind of writing is vastly	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [12c] "Thomas Merton"	1953-02-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mercury Medford, Mass (9 February 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-12d Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [12d] "Merton's Journal Tells of Monastic Life, Its Rewards"	1953-02-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evening News Buffalo, NY (14 February 1953). Harrison Smith. Also see 60a, 06c, 07c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 13a, 14c, 15a		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-12e The Sign of Jonas, by Thomas Merton (Harcourt-Brace, \$3.50), is the spiritual journal of Merton (now	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [12e] "Merton's Spiritual Journal Records His Inner Conflicts"	1953-02-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Burn, George V. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland, OH (10 February 1953). George V. Burn		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-13a Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [13a] "Life of Meditation Told"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Union San Diego, CA (8 February 1953). Harrison Smith. Also see 60a, 06c, 07c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 12d, 14c, 15a		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-13b Second installment of the Trappistine journal begun with "Seven Story Mountain," Thomas Merton's The	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [13b] "Merton's 'Sign of Jonas' More Life in Monastery"	1953-02-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Toronto, CA (14 February 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-13c After five years in the Trappist monastery of Gethsemani, Father Louis, this author, started this	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [13c] "Journal Started After Five Years in Monastery"	1953-02-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Rogers, W.G. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mutual Press Clippings Philadelphia, PA (12 February 1953). W.G. Rogers. Also see 16c		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-14a When "the Seven Storey Mountain," the autobiography of Thomas Merton, poet and man of the world who	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [14a] "Diary of a Poet Monk: Thomas Merton, Whose 'Seven Storey Mountain' Was a Best Seller, Writes of His"	1953-02-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cattoi, Louise <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee Wis (8 February 1953). Louise Cattoi		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-14b The personal journal of Father Louis (Thomas Merton) of Gethsemani Monastery in Kentucky provides a	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [14b] "Dramatic Life of Fr. Louis"	1959-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Mossman, Josef <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit, MI (15 February 1959). Josef Mossman		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-14c Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [14c] "Merton's 'Sign of Jonas' Eloquently Portrays Faith"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Observer Charlotte NC (15 February 1953). Harrison Smith. Also see 60a, 06c, 07c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 12d, 13a, 15a</p>	<p>1953-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-15a Thomas Merton has a great deal to offer men and women of every faith. Those who have read his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [15a] "Monk's Journal Tells Unique Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, Harrison</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spokesman Review Spokane, Wash. (15 February 1953) Harrison Smith. Also see 60a, 06c, 07c, 09b, 09c, 10b, 12d, 13a, 14c</p>	<p>1953-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-15b This book is copyrighted by the Abbey of Our Lady of the Gethsemani, located near Louisville, KY.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [15b] "Fascinating Reading In Merton's Journal"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lucchese, Sam F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Atlanta, GA (15 February 1953). Sam F. Lucchese</p>	<p>1953-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-15c Have you ever wanted to look into an author's mind and see what the thoughts were behind his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [15c] "Author Reveals Monastic Life in Own Journal"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Nestlebush, R.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Little Rock Ark (15 February 1953). R.P. Nestlebush</p>	<p>1953-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-16a Thomas Merton is the hard-living young man who turned his back on the world to become a Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [16a] "Thomas merton's Sequel to His 1948 Autobiography"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville, KY] (15 February 1953). William Habich</p>	<p>1953-02-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-16b Thomas Merton known as Fr. Louis of the Cistercian order, loves the great forest trees near the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [16b] ""The Sign of Jonas' by Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Republican Springfield Mass. J.W.C.</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-16c After five years in the Trappist monastery of Gethsemani, Father Louis, this author, started his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [16c] "Journal of Father Louis"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Register New Haven, Conn. Also see 13c</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-17a In 1948 there was published a book called "the Seven Storey Mountain," written by Thomas Merton. It</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [17a] "In the Belly of a Paradox"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Redman, Ben Ray</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature [New York] 36 (21 February 1953): 45-46. Ben Ray Redman</p>	<p>1953-02-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-17b This is the journal of Thomas Merton, now Father Louis of the Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [17b] "merton's Journal"</p>	<p>1953-02-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

monastery at Gethsemani.	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pasley, Gertrude</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark, NJ (22 February 1953). Gertrude Pasley</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-18a Those who read, and were fascinated by Thomas Merton's "The Seven Storey Mountain" must, like this	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [18a] "The Search of the Spirit"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weston, D.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Montreal Canada (21 February 1953). D.R. Weston</p>	1953-02-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-18b For those who had the privilege of meeting this thoroughly-lived and profound personality of the	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [18b] "Thomas Merton's Resurrection Tale"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kiken, Jonas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Denver CO (15 February 1953). Jonas Kiken</p>	1953-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-18c Close followers of Thomas Merton's prolific writings will find in "The Sign of Jonas" a change in	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [18c] "Monastic Life Detailed in Trappist Diary"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGarey, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus OH (22 February 1953). Mary McGarey</p>	1953-02-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-19a Off and on for the past two or three weeks I have been reading this journal of Thomas Merton. A	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [19a] "This week I read"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus OH (22 February 1953). Mary McGarey</p>		

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Graham, Kathleen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Leader Post Regina, Sask. Canada (28 February 1953). Kathleen Graham</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-19b At one time the monk was a man of mystery. The relatively few men--women were never permitted--who	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [19b]	1953-03-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Canfield, F.X.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Michigan Catholic [Detroit, MI] (5 March 1953). Fr. F.X. Canfield</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-19c Thomas Merton has called this journal of the six years of his life since solemn profession, "the	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [19c]	1953-02-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Casey, George W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Boston Mass (22 February 1953). George W. Casey</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-19d "It is five years since I came to this monastery" begins this journal by Father Louis, known far and	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [19d]	1953-03-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Harrop, Mona</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times-Star Cincinnati [OH] (3 March 1953). Mona Harrop</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-19e Day-journal of "Seven Storey Mountain" author, one of today's best-known Catholic converts,	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [19e]	1953-03-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Dallas TX (1 March 1953).</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-20a About six years ago a very modern young man captured the American reading public with the story of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [20a] "Fr. Louis Climbs Great Mountain"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Broderick, John A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post, Boston, MA (8 March 1953). John A. Broderick</p>	<p>1953-03-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-20b What manner of life does a Trappist monk lead? Is it a life of silence and negativity interspersed</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [20b] "Trappist Monk Writes Moving Account of the Joys of Contemplative Living"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spectator Hamilton, Ont Canada (28 February 1953). J.P.</p>	<p>1953-02-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-20c A little more about Thomas Merton from whose "The Sign of Jonas" excerpts appear today in "This Week</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [20c] "Correspondent in Kentucky"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Tribune (8 March 1953).</p>	<p>1953-03-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-20d "Yesterday we were out in the middle bottom, spreading manure over the gray mud of the cornfields. I</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [20d] "The Sign of Jonas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kielt, Bernadine</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book of the Month New York (March 1953). Bernadine Kielt</p>	<p>1953-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-21a Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk, believes that, like Jonah in</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [21a] "Day by Day Inside a Monastery"</p>	<p>1953-03-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>the whale, he is traveling toward his</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Donald D. Jones</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Kansas City Kansas (28 March 1953). Donald D. Jones</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-21b Intimate glimpses into the soul of a man who can hardly wait to lose himself in God are given in</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [21b] "Spiritual Saga of Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> MacGillivray, Leo</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ensign Ottawa Canada (21 March 1953). Leo MacGillivray</p>	<p>1953-03-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-21c Being the private journal of a Trappist monk, this is a most unusual book. Written where silence is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [21c] "The Sign of Jonas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Daily Province Vancouver BC (28 March 1953). J.W.W.</p>	<p>1953-03-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-21d "Personal notes and meditations" of the author of the Seven Storey Mountain (Book Review Digest 1948</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [21d] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McSorley, Joseph; J.A. O'Brien, Henry Rago, G.D. McDonald, S.M. Fitzgerald, etc</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest (April 1953). Excerpts from reviews by Joseph McSorley, J.A. O'Brien, Henry Rago, G.D. McDonald, S.M. Fitzgerald, Chad Walsh, and G.N. Shuster</p>	<p>1953-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-21e Thomas Merton, American author of the best-selling book, "The Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [21e] 1953-03-28 See Scope and Content note.</p>		

Mountain," has now had			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Edmonton Journal Alta. Canada (28 March 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22a The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," who is now Father Louis of the Cistercian Order at the	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22a] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-04-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco CA (19 April 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22b In "the Sign of Jonas," Merton still is trying to find himself. The book will be found full of	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22b] "The Quiet Search For Faith"	1953-04-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Observer Raleigh NC (12 April 1953). A.C.		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22c In "the Sign of Jonas," a journal by Thomas Merton, you get a glimpse of life in a monastery. This	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22c] "Monastery Life Told: Thomas Merton Has An Absorving Story"	1953-05-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lazorcak, Marty <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Pittsburg, PA (24 May 1953). Marty Lazorcak		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22d Before "the Seven Storey Mountain" was published. Thomas Merton had begun to keep a journal. "The	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22d] "Reviews in Brief:"	1953-04-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Record Chelsea Mass (23 April 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22e Thomas Merton, the author of the best seller "the Seven Story	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22e] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-08	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Mountain," has again arisen from the</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Home Messenger Canfield OH (August 1953). D.J.D.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22f The many readers of Thomas Merton's "the Seven Storey Mountain," a poetic account of a young man's</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22f] "Between Book Ends: With Merton in His Monastery"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Holland, Dorothy Garesche</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Dispatch St. Louis, MO (28 May 1953). Dorothy Garesche Holland</p>	<p>1953-05-28</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-22g Have you ever noticed what a Trappist monk thinks in the cloisters? He is under a vow to silence so</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [22g] "Book Reviews"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Flaval</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chehalis Advocate [Chehalis, Wash] (1 October 1953). Flaval Pearson</p>	<p>1953-10-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23a "Personal notes and meditations" of the author of The Seven Storey Mountain (Book Review Digest 1948</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23a] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McSorley, Joseph; J.A. O'Brien, Henry Rago, G.D. McDonald, S.M. Fitzgerald, etc</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest (August 1953). Excerpts from reviews by Joseph McSorley, J.A. O'Brien, Henry Rago, G.D. McDonald, S.M. Fitzgerald, Chad Walsh, G.N. Shuster, and J.V.</p>	<p>1953-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23b Five years after Thomas Merton became a Trappist monk, and before the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23b] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1953-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

publication of The Seven			
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: US Quarterly Book Review (June 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23c Thomas Merton, Father Louis, a Trappist monk, famed author of The Seven Storey Mountain, brings us	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23c] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Personalist (Autumn 1953). R.T.F.		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23d The first half of the book seems to me really to deserve that sticky adjective 'exalting.' As a	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23d] "The Sign of Jonas. By Thomas Merton"	1953-12-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal (4 December 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23e Being the private journal of a Trappist monk, this is a most unusual book. Written where silence is	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23e] "The Sign of Jonas"	1953-04-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evening Citizen Ottawa Canada (4 April 1953).		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23f Originally published by Harcourt, Brace in 1952, The Sign of Jonas received wide attention as "the	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23f] "Thomas Merton's Trappist Diary"	1956-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Du Buis, Maria <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St Joseph Magazine (April 1956). Maria Du Buis		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-23g There are a lost of good	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [23g] "The Sign of Jonas, by thomas Merton (Image Books)"	1961-02	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton books around, too, but I like this one best. Joan of Arc, by Charles</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sullivan, Oona</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Jubilee (February 1961). Oona Sullivan</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-24 When The Seven Storey Mountain appeared, it answered many questions about modern society and the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [24] "The meaning of Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Landy, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: America 88 (21 February 1953): 569-570. Spanish translation published in Digesto Catolico in June 1953 - "El Significado de Thomas Merton" - pp. 63-67.</p>	<p>1953-02-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-25 A new book by Thomas Merton is not much of a novelty these days, for the author of "The Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [25] "Subtle, Fascinating, Like His 'Seven Storey Mountain'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Chicago Sunday Tribune (8 February 1953): John A. O'Brien</p>	<p>1953-02-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-26 One summer at the Abbey of Our Lady of New Melleray a Trappist was showing me around the raw</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [26] "From the Belly of the Whale"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rago, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Commonweal 57 (27 February 1953): 526-529. Henry Rago</p>	<p>1953-02-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-27 To re-read these two books is to be transported to another world, one of high hope and enthusiasm.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [27]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Heythrop Journal [London] 19.1 (January 1978): 118-119.</p>	<p>1978-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-28 For a variety of reasons many persons will be drawn to the reading of this book. Some will wish to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [28]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McSorley, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 176 (March 1953): 474-475.</p>	<p>1953-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-29 Words and deeds, the thought and the act, make an odd counterpoint, and one can never tell which</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [29]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Squire, Aelred, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 34 (July-August 1953) 363-364.</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-30 This is the spiritual journal of Thomas Merton, the well-known writer. It is not a book to please</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [30] "Father Thomas Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> James, Bruno S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dublin Review 227 (Fall 1953): 314-315.</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-31 Before The Seven Storey Mountain was</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [31]</p>	<p>1953-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>published Thomas Merton had begun to keep a journal.</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Reparata, Sister Mary, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 24 (March 1953): 203.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-32 In this autobiographical study, sequel to his best-selling The Seven Storey Mountain, Father Louis</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [32]</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-33 The Sign of Jonas contains Thomas Merton's Trappist journal from December, 1946, to July, 1952,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [33]</p>	<p>1954-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-34 Elected Silence was an important and interesting book; important because it illustrated the thirst for contemplation</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [34] My Work Is My Hermitage</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-35 Thomas Merton is certainly the only Catholic writer on the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [35]</p>	<p>1953</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Velarde, R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 8.89 (November 1953): 236-238.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-173-D4b-36 This is a sequel to Elected Silence. It is the diary	Item - Review of The Sign of Jonas [36]	1953	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Donoghue, Dermot</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 4.10 (Oct. 1953): 608-609.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-174: Silence, Joy.

Date: 2019 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Wait, Christopher

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-174-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Silence, Joy.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-174-D4b-SEASONAL Reading through the collection of Thomas Merton's writings in this pocket-size book, I came	Item - Review of Silence, Joy [SEASONAL] "Cherishing the Stillness"	2019	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Simsic, Wayne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 44.1 (Spring 2019): 29-30. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/44/44-1SimsicRevMerton.pdf</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-175 The Silent Life: Silent Life, The.

Date: 1957 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Silent Life.

Physical description: 66 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-01 a Catholic monk, who is one of the foremost interpreters of his faith to the layman, writes a short	Item - Review of The Silent Life [01] "The Silent Life"	1956-12-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers' Weekly (3 December 1956).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-02a Merton, who wrote "the Seven Storey Mountain," maintains that the monastic life is experiencing its	Item - Review of The Silent Life [02a] "Noted Novelist Reveals Secrets of Monastic Life"	1957-01-04	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Scratch, Patty</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Citizen Hollywood CA (4 January 1957). Patty Scratch</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-02b Beginning with his widely read autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain" in 1948, Thomas Merton,	Item - Review of The Silent Life [02b] "The Silent Life"	1957-01-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Anne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Banner Nashville, TN (4 January 1957). Anne Sweeney</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-02c "Because of Thomas Merton," Evelyn Waugh has said, "America is discovering the monastic life and its	Item - Review of The Silent Life [02c] "The Silent Life"	1957-01-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Camillus, M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Sioux City, Iowa (3 January 1957).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-03a Coming from the busy pen of Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk, this slender volume throws light upon	Item - Review of The Silent Life [03a] "Thomas merton Casts Light on Monastic Life"	1957-01-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, John A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sunday Tribune (6 January 1957): 8. John A. O'Brien</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-03b This is just the book for persons who have wondered about monks and	Item - Review of The Silent Life [03b] "Thomas merton Tells Aspects of Monastic Life"	1957-01-05	See Scope and Content note.

<p>monastic life. "A monk is a man"</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Richard Neil</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Sentinel Fort Wayne, IN (5 January 1957). Richard Neil Kramer</p>	
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-03c "The Silent Life" is by one who abandoned the fleshpots of Greenwich Village and the intellectual</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [03c] "By A Monk--About All Monks"</p>	<p>1957-01-06 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Journal Pensacola Florida (6 January 1957). William Habich. See 11</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-03d In modern American society the idea of a man shutting himself up in a monastery is considered odd,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [03d] "Discourse on Monasticism"</p>	<p>1957-01-06 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Scardino, Katherine M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Savannah, GA (6 January 1957). Katherine M. Scardino</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04a The story of people finishing the last page of Thomas Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain and hopping</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [04a] "Portrait of a Monk"</p>	<p>1957-01-06 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Rushton, Frederick L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Telegram Worcester, MA (6 January 1957). Frederick L. Rushton</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04b The Silent Life, by Thomas Merton (Farrar, Strauss and Cudahy; \$3.50), is a new</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [04b] "Monastic Life"</p>	<p>1957-01-08 See Scope and Content note.</p>

book by the Trappist	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (8 January 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04c Also recent and worthy: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy: "The Silent Life," by Thomas Merton (\$3.50), an	Item - Review of The Silent Life [04c]	1957-01-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (13 January 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04d On a day that produces John Keats' fusillade into the wallow of mediocrity that claims so many of us	Item - Review of The Silent Life [04d] "Merton Again Extolls Cloistered Life of Monk"	1957-01-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York World Telegram (17 January 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04e After a discussion of the spiritual principles on which the monastic life is grounded the Trappist	Item - Review of The Silent Life [04e] "Merton, Thomas. A Man in the Divided Sea. 1946"	1957-01-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 53 (15 January 1957): 237.		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04f Evelyn Waugh has observed that America is discovering the monastic life and its meaning because of	Item - Review of The Silent Life [04f] "Merton, Thomas"	1957-01-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Wassmer, Thomas A., S.J., PhD <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 16 (15 January 1957): 355-356. Thomas A. Wassmer, SJ, PhD		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04g A brief but lucid	Item - Review of The Silent Life [04g] "The Silent Life"	1957-01-13	See Scope and Content note.

<p>exposition of the life purpose of a monk by a Catholic monk who is one of the</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence, RI (13 January 1957).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-04h this rarely told story of the monastic life is a simply written explanation of monasticism, its</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [04h] "Religion"</p>	<p>1957-01-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Tribune New York City (13 January 1957).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05a The bristling Latin quotations, references to the Church Scriptures give the pages of this book a</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05a] "Pilgrimage Of the Spirit"</p>	<p>1957-01-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Herald Dallas, TX (20 January 1957). C.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05b "To sit in a room where everything is so still that one can hear a grain of sand fall, and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05b] "Seeking God In Solitude"</p>	<p>1957-01-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Brewer, James</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pilot Norfolk, VA (20 January 1957). Rev. James Brewer</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05c Mysticism has a history as long as the available record of man's thoughts. It is no wonder that it</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05c] "He Now Writes As a Mystic"</p>	<p>1957-01-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Marchand, LaFayette L.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston, MA (20 January 1957). LaFayette L. Marchand</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05d Anyone in America who has ever tried to gather information concerning the customs and practices of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05d] "The Silent Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Langlois, R.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 85 (26 January 1957): 587. R.L. Langlois</p>	<p>1957-01-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05e Thomas Merton's short narrative on St. Benedictine Monasteries will be remembered by Christians and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05e] "Meditation Is What Makes Monastery Go"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hosea, Fred</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Herald Dallas, TX (20 January 1957). Fred Hosea</p>	<p>1957-01-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05f A monk himself, Thomas Merton writes of monastic life in "The Silent Life." He describes the two</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05f]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Gatos, CA (30 January 1957).</p>	<p>1957-01-30</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05g America, it is said, is discovering the monastic life and its meaning through Thomas Merton. Father</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05g]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Telegram Long Beach CA (3 February 1957).</p>	<p>1957-02-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-05h In the first book of its kind to appear in English, this is the full story of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [05h] "Monastic Life"</p>	<p>1957-02-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

monastic life--of the	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Avertiser Montgomery, AL (17 February 1957). M.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-06a With depth of perception, Thomas Merton explains the meaning of the monastic life. To those	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [06a] "Monastic Regime As Lived Today"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hansen, Ann N.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus, OH (24 February 1957). Ann N. Hansen</p>	1957-02-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-06b There is a wealth of information to be found in these two books on the theory and practice of	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [06b]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hayes, Vincent de Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 96 (23 February 1957): 587. Vincent de Paul Hayes Incomplete copy.</p>	1957-02-23	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-06c In a neat brown volume illustrated with photographs of monks and hermits at their labors or	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [06c] "Origins And Rules Of Monks"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Frayser, Louise C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Dispatch Richmond, VA (17 February 1957). Louise C. Frayser</p>	1957-02-17	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-07a Father Merton has contributed as enlightening and informative book in "The Silent Life." He explains	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [07a] "Mr. Merton Studies Life of 'Silence'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1957-02-24	See Scope and Content note.

	Meadowcroft, Doris <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Charleston SC (24 February 1957). Doris Meadowcroft		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-07b Thomas Merton, who should be eminently qualified on the subject, being a Trappist monk, has written	Item - Review of The Silent Life [07b] "Trappist Monk Writes Book to Explain Monastic Life to Laymen" <i>Creator:</i> Record, Pat <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Ft Worth, TX (25 February 1957). Pat Record	1957-02-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-07c Monastic life is experiencing its greatest revival since the Middle Ages. Mr. Merton, a monk himself	Item - Review of The Silent Life [07c] "The Silent Life" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Middleboro, MA (28 February 1957).	1957-02-28	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-07d To the countless Americans who have become interested in the monastic life and its meaning through	Item - Review of The Silent Life [07d] "Thomas Merton Pens Good Account of Monastic Life" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Standard New Bedford, MA (24 February 1957). L.M.	1957-02-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-08a This book combines the meditative spirit of the Seeds of Contemplation with the historical research	Item - Review of The Silent Life [08a] "The Silent Life" <i>Creator:</i> Crowley, Richard C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 36 (March 1957): 65-66. Richard C. Crowley	1957-03	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-08b What is a monk? "A monk," says Thomas Merton in his latest book, "is a man who has been called</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [08b] "Thomas Merton Authors Meditation On Monastic Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> LaBranche, Ernest E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Free Press (29 March 1957). Ernest E. LaBranche</p>	<p>1957-03-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-08c The monastic life, undergoing an unprecedented revival, is fully explained here by one who knows it</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [08c] "The Silent Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Klein, Francis A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe-Democrat St Louis MO (13 May 1957).</p>	<p>1957-05-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-08d The monastic life is a puzzling one to most persons. They not only do not understand it, they find</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [08d] "'Silent Life' Shows How 'Spirit Is Made Flesh'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Millen, Pauline</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Des Moines Sunday Register (10 March 1957). Pauline Millen</p>	<p>1957-03-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-08e Books about and by Thomas Merton, the Trappist monk, are on Farrar, Straus & Cudahy's publication</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [08e] "Books--Authors"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (13 October 1956).</p>	<p>1956-10-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-09a The jacket blurb is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [09a] "Monastic Life In Today's World"</p>	<p>1957-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>correct in noting that the monastic life is today experiencing its most</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Eberle, Luke, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Presbyterian Action (July 1957). Rev. Luke Eberle, OSB</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-09b The Carthusians, the most intransigent of the many monastic order, have, says Thomas Merton, "an</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [09b] "Religion Revealed in Silence"</p>	<p>1957-05-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-09c Even to many spiritual persons the lives of monks seem wasted, and so Thomas Merton's beautiful</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [09c] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1956-12-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-09d Beautifully printed, and with lovely photographs, this is Father Merton's account, for laymen, of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [09d] "The Silent Life"</p>	<p>1957-03-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-09e Father Thomas Merton of the Trappist monastery of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [09e] "Trappist Explains The Search for God"</p>	<p>1957-05-13</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>Our Lady of Gethsemani, Kentucky, has written</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Barbour, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tennessean Nashville, TN (13 May 1957). Thomas Barbour</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-10a Evelyn Waugh has written that America is discovering the monastic life and its meaning because of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [10a] "Life in Monastery Impressively Told By Thomas Merton"</p>	<p>1957-07-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-10b This volume is a work on the monastic life written by the well-known poet and Trappist monk whose</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [10b] "The Silent Life"</p>	<p>1956-12-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-11 "The Silent Life" is by one who abandoned the fleshpots of Greenwich Village and the intellectual</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [11] "By A Monk--About All Monks"</p>	<p>1957-01-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-12 In these two works Father Merton treats of the monastic life under rather different aspects.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [12]</p>	<p>1958-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> MacGregor, George</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Irish Ecclesiastical Record 90 (September 1958): 210-211.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-13 "O Happy, most happy the soul that is drawn by grace to God by God, so that, through the unity of	Item - Review of The Silent Life [13]	1957-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Dell'Isola, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 185 (February 1957): 396-397.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-14 Originally published in 1957, The Silent Life is now available in a paperback edition for all who	Item - Review of The Silent Life [14]	1960-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Clancy, Patrick M. J., O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 12 (December 1960): 491-492.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-15 A striking phenomenon in Roman	Item - Review of The Silent Life [15] "Call of the Cloister"	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Murray, Gregory A., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 2910 (Dec. 6 1957): 744.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-16 Thomas Merton's latest book is an excellent	Item - Review of The Silent Life [16]	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Neville, Margaret M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: (September-October 1957): 16.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-17 This book,	Item - Review of The Silent Life [17] "Inside Story"	1957	See Scope and Content note.

in the words of its author,	<i>Creator:</i> McGinnis, Thos. E. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Scapular (July-August 1957): 35.		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-18 Father Merton, the author of	Item - Review of The Silent Life [18]	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsday Club (January 5, 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-19 A popular book on the monastic orders has long been needed, and	Item - Review of The Silent Life [19]	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Farmer, Hugh <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit (December 1957): 287.		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-20 Within a sepia dust jacket photograph	Item - Review of The Silent Life [20]	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic News (January 12, 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-21 Father Thomas Merton has written	Item - Review of The Silent Life [21] "Monk's Story"	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Chabot, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-22 One of the least understood	Item - Review of The Silent Life [22] "Enlightenment for Those Who Think the Monk a 'Total Loss'"	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> M. J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Monitor (February 8, 1957).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-23 Thomas	Item - Review of The Silent Life [23]	1957	See Scope and Content note.

Merton's The Silent Life			
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Devlin, John J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Vermont Catholic Tribune (January 25, 1957).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-24 The monastic life is difficult for	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [24]</p> <p>"Monastic Life Described in Latest Merton Volume"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ethridge, W. N.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: State Times, Jackson, Mississippi (January 27, 1957).</p>	1957	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-25 Belated though I am, since all the	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [25]</p> <p>"Between the Bookends"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McCarthy, Helen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Public Spirit (January 10, 1957).</p>	1957	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-26 Many questions about the contemplative life are being asked today with	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [26]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, J. E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Review Service VIII.7 (February 11, 1957): 39.</p>	1957	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-27 For a better understanding of the monastic	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [27]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Franciscan Herald and Forum (March 1957).</p>	1957	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-28 Several years ago when Thomas Merton announced	<p>Item - Review of The Silent Life [28]</p> <p>"Merton's Magic Touch: Life of the Monk Brought Into Range of 'Reality'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Shinar, Jacob C.</p>	1956	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Pittsburgh Press (December 30, 1956): 8.		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-29 The Trappist is the greatest enigma, the new hero (with all its false implications of)	Item - Review of The Silent Life [29] "Trappist Writes of Simple, Rugged Souls"	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Demarest, Donald <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The News Weekly (January 6, 1957): 2-B.		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-30 When Thomas Merton wrote Sign of Jonas	Item - Review of The Silent Life [30] "Monk's New Book Reflects His Growth"	1956	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Agatha, Sister M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Houston Chronicle (December 23, 1956).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-31 Any new book by Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Silent Life [31] "Monastery Life Is Described by Thomas Merton"	1959	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Barensfeld, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cleveland Plain Dealer (May 12, 1959).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-32 Something on everyman's shelf of books	Item - Review of The Silent Life [32]	1959	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee (March 1959).		
TMC-RG3-i-175-D4b-33 A Catholic monk gives a lucid, graceful description of the	Item - Review of The Silent Life [33]	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Minneapolis (January 13, 1957).		
Series TMC-RG3-i-176 The solitary life: Solitary life, The. <u>Date</u> : 1960 (creation)			

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-177 The solitary life: transcription of a tape made for the Savannah Carmel: Solitary life, The: a letter of Guido [I, Prior of the Grande Chartreuse, 1083?-1136].

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Guigo I, Prior of the Grande Chartreuse

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-178: Solitude and Love of the World.

Date: 1998 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Walls, Roland

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-178-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Solitude and Love of the World.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-178-D4b-JOURNAL This slim volume from Burns and Oates contains four of the essays	Item - Review of Solitude and Love of the World [JOURNAL] "Merton, Gethsemani and the Cistercian Tradition"	1998	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 61. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/05/5-2PearsonRevs.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-178-D4b-SEASONAL As the glue dried out and crumbled, and the pages seperated from the binding of my 1973	Item - Review of Solitude and Love of the World [SEASONAL] "A "World" Divided in Two"	1999	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> LeBeau, Dorothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 24:4 (Winter 1999): 26-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/24/24-4LeBeauRevMerton.pdf		
Series TMC-RG3-i-179 The Spirit of Simplicity: Spirit of Simplicity, The.			
<u>Date:</u> 2018 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chautard, Jean-Baptiste • Merton, Thomas 			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Spirit of Simplicity.			

<u>Physical description:</u> 6 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b-01 In 1925 the General Chapter	Item - Review of The Spirit of Simplicity [01] <i>Creator:</i> Ridge, Mary Blanche <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Tablet 272.9264 (18th August, 2018): 20.	2018	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b-02 This small book is a great resource for anyone interested in the	Item - Review of The Spirit of Simplicity [02] <i>Creator:</i> Burkhard, Marianne, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 69.4 (December 2018): 450-452.	2018	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b-ANNUAL The early twentieth century saw a flowering of Cistercian writing. Dom	Item - Review of The Spirit of Simplicity [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Morey, Lawrence <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Annual 31 (2018): 213-215. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/31/MoreyRevMerton213-215.pdf	2018	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b-CSQ This classic work on the Cistercian charism was translated by Thomas	Item - Review of The Spirit of Simplicity [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i> Fessler Krieg, Martha <i>Scope and content:</i>	2019	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 54.3 (2019): 356-358.		
TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b-JOURNAL This new edition adds a succinct and useful preface and a timely	Item - Review of The Spirit of Simplicity [JOURNAL]	2018	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Beltran Llavador, Fernando</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Journal 25.2 (Advent 2018): 37-40. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/25/25-2BeltranRevMerton.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-179-D4b-SEASONAL In 1945, Dom Frederic Dunne, Abbot of Gethsemani, aware of his young monk's linguistic	Item - Review of The Spirit of Simplicity [SEASONAL] "Simply Cistercian – Chautard and Merton"	2018	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Snyder, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 43.2 (Summer 2018): 29-32. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/43/43-2SnyderRevSpirit.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-180: Spiritual Direction and Meditation.

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-180-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Spiritual Direction and Meditation.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-180-D4b-01 Last summer a Trappist monk told me that he never reads Thomas Merton any more; he feels that Merton	Item - Review of Spiritual Direction and Meditation [01] "Spiritual Direction and Meditation"	1961-05-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Jabusch, Willard F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 93 (20 May 1961): 27. Rev. Willard F. Jabusch</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-180-D4b-02 This book contains material, revised and expanded, that previously was published in the magazine,	Item - Review of Spiritual Direction and Meditation [02] "Spiritual Direction and Meditation"	1962-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Middendorf, Richard J., S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 21.3 (May 1965): 279-280. Richard J. Middendorf SF</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-180-D4b-03 In this attractive little book the Liturgical Press has reprinted two articles, on spiritual	Item - Review of Spiritual Direction and Meditation [03]	1961-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross and Crown 13 (March 1961): 110-112.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-180-D4b-04 This is essentially a practical book in that it is the outcome of many	Item - Review of Spiritual Direction and Meditation [04]	1961	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ryan, Liam</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 12.2 (Feb. 1961): 137.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-181 The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemani: Springs of Contemplation, The: Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemani.

Date: 1992 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai.

Physical description: 12 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-01 There is an old saw that says "every analogy limps" (omnis analogia claudicat). Be that as it may,	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [01] "Springs of Contemplation"	1994-02-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 121.4 (25 February 1994): 26-27. Lawrence S. Cunningham		
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-02 In the late 1960s, a period in which vowed religious found the Spirit awash in new contexts and in a	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [02] "The Springs of Contemplation"	1994	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	Downey, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Horizons 21.2 (Fall 1994): 366. Michael Downey		
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-03 The jaded may moan, "Not another	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [03] "How Merton primed prioresses about sexism" <i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 30.7 (10 December 1993): 22. Patrick Hart	1993-12-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-04 In 1967 and 1968, the Trappist monk Thomas Merton met in retreat with a group of women	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [04] "Merton, Thomas" <i>Creator:</i> Monaghan, Pat <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 88.18 (15 May 1992): 1644. Pat Monaghan	1992-05-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-05 Once hooked on Thomas Merton, one is hooked forever. His voice is clear and his message is simple.	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [05] "The Springs of Contemplation" <i>Creator:</i> McCain, Roger <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Denver Catholic Register (12 August 1992): 23, 26. Roger McCain	1992-08-12	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-06 In December 1967 and again in may 1968, Thomas Merton hosted gatherings of about a dozen prioresses	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [06] "The Springs of Contemplation" <i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 101.1 (June 1993): 48-50. Patrick F. O'Connell	1993-06	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-07 Getting the measure of a new thinker is sometimes difficult, especially after the age of 40, when we	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [07] "Light from Merton"	1992-08-01	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Wroe, Ann</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] 246.7930 (1 August 1992): 946. Ann Wroe</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-08 The Abbey of Gethsemani, when I visited there	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [08] "Trappist's Writings Give New Meanings to Contemplative Life"	1993	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Johnson, Charles Blake</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Knoxville News-Sentinel (February 7, 1993).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-09 From time to time I'm asked how books	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [09]	undated	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Graham, William C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter [Kansas City, MO] (May 9): 14.</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-ANNUAL In the years immediately following the Second Vatican Council, Thomas Merton felt it necessary	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [ANNUAL]	1993	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Zynda, Mary Damian, C.S.S.F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 6: 215-219 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/06/ZyndaRevSprings215-219.pdf</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-SEASONAL-1992 Abbot Flavian Burns once	Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [SEASONAL-1992] "The Springs of Contemplation"	1992	See Scope and Content note.

<p>remarked that Father Louis could give a conference/ chapter talk"every</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 17:3 (Summer 1992): 23-24. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/17/17-3WeberRevSprings.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-181-D4b-SEASONAL-1997 I find it refreshing, when reading this roughcut gem of a book, to find that back in the late</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemai [SEASONAL-1997] "Refreshing Springs" 1997 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Norris, Kathleen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 22:2 (Summer 1997): 27-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/22/22-2NorrisRevMerton.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-182 The straits of Dover: Straits of Dover.

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-183 The Strange Islands: Strange Islands, The.

Date: 1957 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Strange Islands.

Physical description: 13 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-01 Thomas Merton's new book of poems is dull, daunted and reminiscent of Eliot. These three qualities	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [01] "Babel Theory" <i>Creator:</i> Logan, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 66 (5 July 1957): 357-358. John Logan	1957-07-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-02 The popularity of Thomas Merton's autobiographical and contemplative prose works has resulted in	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [02] "Thomas Merton as Poet" <i>Creator:</i> Habich, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (21 April 1957).William Habich	1957-04-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-03 The third book of poems by Howard Moss is an extremely accomplished collection. The poems differ in	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [03] "Urbanity and Grace" <i>Creator:</i> Merwin, W.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (26 May 1957): 28. W.S. Merwin	1957-05-26	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-04 The Strange Islands is Thomas Merton's first collection of new poems in eight years. The prodigious</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Strange Islands [04] "Sacred and Secular"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Justice, Donald</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Poetry 91 (October 1957): 41-44. Donald Justice</p>	<p>1957-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-05 Poetry is being written among us as never before, and of a high degree of refinement and professiona</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Strange Islands [05] "A Fair Sampling"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Beach, Joseph W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Prairie Schooner 31 (Fall 1957): 171-181. Joseph W. Beach</p>	<p>1957</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-06 Poetry is being written among us as never before, and of a high degree of refinement and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Strange Islands [06] "A New Manner"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 10 (Summer 1958): 214-218. Therese Lentfoehr, SDS</p>	<p>1958</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-07 Poetry is being written among us as never before, and of a high degree of refinement and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Strange Islands [07] "Sincerity and the Muse"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hall, Donald</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review 40 (6 July 1957): 29. Donald Hall</p>	<p>1957-07-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-08 Poetry is being written</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Strange Islands [08] "On What Strange Islands?"</p>	<p>1957-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

among us as never before, and of a high degree of refinement and	<i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 24 (July 1957): 85-87. Thomas P. McDonnell		
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-09 In Collected Poems, Joyce's Chamber Music, Pomes Penyeach, and Ecce Puer are made available at a	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [09] "The River is Always the Same River"	1958	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Napier, John T.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Voices 165 (January-April 1958): 35-37. John T. Napier		
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-10 From the beginning, Thomas Merton's verse has presented many difficulties; these result not so much	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [10] "In the Presence of Anthologies"	1958	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Dickey, James		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 66.2 (Spring 1958): 304-305. James Dickey		
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-11 Too often the Muse, with bright but vainly beating wings, flutters around our book columns, seeking	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [11] "Singers for the Summer Months"	1957-07-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Morgan, Edwin G.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 97 (13 July 1957): 408.		
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-12 The publication of poetry in translation	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [12] "Acts of Faith"	1957	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Dickinson, Patric Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 2913 (Dec. 27 1957): 789.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-183-D4b-13 In his commentary on his own	Item - Review of The Strange Islands [13]	1957	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Steed, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker (May 1957).</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-184: Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz.

Date: 1996 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Milosz, Czeslaw

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz.

Physical description: 13 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-01 For 10 years (1958-68) the poet and essayist Czeslaw Milosz and the	Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [01] "Secular Days, Sacred Moments"	1997-02-01	See Scope and Content note.

poet and monk Thomas Merton	<p><i>Creator:</i> Coles, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 176.3 (1 February 1997): 6. Robert Coles</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-02 Writing to Thomas Merton in 1960, the poet Czeslaw Milosz reflected that we moderns "lack an image	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [02] "Five Volumes & Counting"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Prusak, Bernard G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 124.15 (12 September 1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak</p>	1997-09-12	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-03 Robert Faggen's edition of these letters traces the spiritual journey and growing friendship of two	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [03] "Robert Faggen, ed."</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ording, Dominic</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cross Currents 48 (Winter 1998-1999): 559-560. Dominic Ording</p>	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-04 Two men acquainted with solitude, one a Trappist monk, the other a political exile, engaged for a	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [04] "Striving towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ford, Kathleen C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion and Health 36.2 (June 1997): 177-179. Kathleen C. Ford.</p>	1997-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-05 The correspondence between two outstanding people can produce great	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [05] "Merton, Thomas & Czeslaw Milosz"</p>	1996-12	See Scope and Content note.

insights. Merton (Searching for	<p><i>Creator:</i> Masuchika, Glenn</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 121.20 (December 1996): 100. Glenn Masuchika.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-06 Who among us hasn't wished at some point to eavesdrop on the conversation of great writers? Those	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [06] "Epistolary eavesdropping"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pettingell, Phoebe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Leader 80.5 (24 March 1997): 13-14. Phoebe Pettingell</p>	1997-03-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-07 This is one of those books that touches your soul and stays with you. It records the exchanges of	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [07] "Striving Towards Being: The Letter of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carrigan, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 243.49 (2 December 1996): 51. Henry Carrigan</p>	1996-12-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-08 What are friends for? The question is usually posed as though the answer were self-evident: friends	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [08] "Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bayles, Martha</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wilson Quarterly 22.3 (Summer 1998): 107-108. Martha Bayles</p>	1998	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-09 Although it may be true that some readers will reach for this volume because of their interest in	<p>Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [09] "Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz"</p>	1997	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Maciuszko, Jerzy J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Literature Today 71.4 (Autumn 1997): 883. Jerzy J. Maciuszko</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-10 The rare opportunity to share an intimate conversation of singular poetic depth is touching, from	Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [10]	1997-02-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Schroeder, Steve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 93.11 (1 February 1997): 909.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-11 To ksiazka fascynujaca.	Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [11] "Oblicza Betii"	2004	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Krasucki, Piotr</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wiesz 45.46 (April 2004): 131-133.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-12 In 1958, the author of the then-unpublished "Cold War Letters" wrote an	Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [12]	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Deihl, Marcia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Harvard Review 12 (Spring 1997): 209-210.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-184-D4b-SEASONAL "We have to get used to our total moral isolation. It is going to get worse. We have to regain our	Item - Review of Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz [SEASONAL] "We have to regain our sense of being"	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Quenon, Paul, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 22:1 (Spring 1997): 31-32. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/22/22-1QuenonRevSTB.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-185: Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq.

Date: 2002 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Leclercq, Jean
- Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.
- Weakland, Rembert G.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq.

Physical description: 18 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-01 Survival or Prophecy? Is the right book for Merton devotees seeking greater insight into Merton's thoughts about	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [01] "Monk's Missives" <i>Creator:</i> Hauser, Richard J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 187.10 (7 October 2002): 21-22.	2002	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-02 This exchange of letters between Merton, the well-known American Trappist, and	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [02]	2002	See Scope and Content note.

Leclercq, a French Benedictine	<p><i>Creator:</i> Reiss, Jana</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 249.26 (1 July 2002): 72-73.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-03 The correspondence between these remarkable monks began in 1950 with Leclercq asking for Merton's help	<p>Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [03]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritus 2.2 (Fall 2002): 260-262.</p>	2003	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-04 Early on in his monastic life Thomas Merton began to research early monasticism.	<p>Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 16.4 (July-August 2003): 11.</p>	2003	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-05 The title of this book is derived from Thomas Merton's last letter to Jean Leclercq	<p>Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Regional Mailbag 267 (April-June 2002): 9-10.</p>	2002	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-06 At the beginning of his introduction to this volume, the editor, Patrick Hart, quotes	<p>Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p>	2009	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Historical Review 95.4 (October 2009): 856-857.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-07 The correspondence of Jean Leclercq, OSB, and Thomas Merton, OCSO, began in 1950	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [07]	2008	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Waldstein, Edmund <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Collectanea Cisterciensia 58 (2008): 286-289.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-08 In the past few years, there has been a resurgence of interest in the life and works of Thomas Merton	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [08]	2009	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Ryan, Jerry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 55.4 (Winter 2009): 245-248.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-09 This is the seventeenth and most recent offering in Cistercian Publications' exceptional	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [09]	2009	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pramuk, Christopher <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritus 9.2 (Fall 2009): 251-253.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-10 Besides being the title of this book, "Survival or Prophecy?" is the monastic question of our day.	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [10]	2004	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Thole, Simeon J., O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: American Benedictine Review 55.3 (September 2004): 341-343.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-11 "Przetrawianie czy proproctwo?" to kolejny tom listow slawnego amerykanskigo trapisty Thomas Mertona.	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [11] "Dlaczego swiat jeszcze istnieje"	2005	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sokolowska, Katarzyna</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wiesz 48.7 (July 2005): 143-145.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-12 This collection of letters exchanged between Merton and the Benedictine Jean Leclercq between 1950	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [12]	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Farrelly, John, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anselm's Abbey Newsletter [Washington, Dc] (Winter 2003): 20-21.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-13 As Abbot Weakland suggests in his prefatory essay to this volume, both writers were part of the scholarship	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [13]	2009	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Carveley, Kenneth</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection 426 (St. John the Baptist 2009): 42-44.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-ANNUAL This volume, the latest in the series of Merton letters published by Farrar	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [ANNUAL]	2003	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kardong, Terrence A.</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 16: 245-246. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/16/KardongRevHart245-246.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-CSQ-2003 This significant collection of letters takes its title from a comment Thomas Merton made to his friend Jean	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [CSQ-2003]	2003	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> O'Dell, Colman <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 38.2 (2003): 233-34.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-CSQ-2011 First issued by Farrar, Straus & Giroux in 2002, this collection of letters	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [CSQ-2011]	2011	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Plekon, Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 46.2 (2011): 238-239.		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-JOURNAL Readers of The Merton Journal need no	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [JOURNAL]	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 9.2 (Advent 2002): 42. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/09/9-2PearsonRevMerton.pdf		
TMC-RG3-i-185-D4b-SEASONAL This collection of letters exchanged between Merton and the Benedictine Jean Leclercq	Item - Review of Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq [SEASONAL] "A Lively Monastic Dialogue"	2002	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Farrelly, John, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i>		

Citation: Merton Seasonal 27:4 (Winter 2002): 25-26. <http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/27/27-4FarrellyRevMerton.pdf>

Series TMC-RG3-i-186 the Suzuki project: Suzuki project.

Date: 1988 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-187 The Tears of the Blind Lions: Tears of the Blind Lions, The.

Date: 1949 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Tears of the Blind Lions.

Physical description: 39 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-01 "When those who love God try to talk about Him, their words are blind lions looking for springs in	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [01] "The Tears of the Blind Lions By Thomas Merton. New Directions. 32p. \$.50"	1950-04-08	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Francis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 83 (8 April 1950): 1950. Francis Sweeney.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-02a "These poems seem somewhat complicated and labored. There is something of the spirit of Bloy-a	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [02a] "Merton, Thomas"	1950-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kennedy, Leo; Anne Fremantle, Milton Crane, R.G. Davis, M.T. Lentfoerhr</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (August 1950). Contains excerpts of reviews by Leo Kennedy, Anne Fremantle, Milton Crane, R.G. Davis, M.T. Lentfoerhr, Edward Barry</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-02b Poetry is to prose as liquor to wine: cognac is made of the same grapes as burgundy, but by how	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [02b] "The Tears of the Blind Lions. Thomas Merton. New Directions. \$1.25."	1950-03-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fremantle, Anne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 51 (10 March 1950): 586. Anne Fremantle</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-02c Thomas Merton, once a surrealist poet and now Father Louis of the Cistercian Order of Trappists in	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [02c]	1950-04-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sun (17 April 1950)</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-02d The Tears of the Blind Lion by Thomas Merton (New Directions. \$.50) is the third book of poems from	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [02d] "Poetry"	1950-05-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: America (13 May 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-03 Merton's The Tears of the Blind Lions is uneven poetry-even within a single poem the quality varies	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [03] "Reviews in Brief:"	1949	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Johnson, Manly</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Hopkins Review 3 (1949): 54-55. Manly Johnson</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04a Thomas Merton's newest volume of poetry is concerned, not surprisingly, with the themes that have	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04a] "Devotion in Verse"	1949-11-27	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Crane, Milton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times 54 (27 November 1949). Milton Crane. Copy on item#6</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04b Here, in a slender volume of poetry, the author of "Seven Storey Mountain" distills modern Catholic	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04b] "Tears of the Blind Lion. By Thomas Merton. (New Directions, \$1.25)"	1949-12-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times-Star Cincinnati (24 December 1949)</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04c Thomas Merton is widely read as the author of two recent books, "The Seven Storey Mountain" and "The	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04c] "Tears of the Blind Lions: Trappist Thomas Merton, Author of 'Seven Storey Mountain,' Offers a Slim"	1949-11-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pick, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee (20 November 1949). John Pick</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04d In this collection of poems the author has revealed more of himself than he did in his other books.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04d] "Mystical Metaphors"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Therese, Sister, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Birmingham (24 December 1949). Sister Therese, OSB</p>	<p>1949-12-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04e Contrarily, I find a slackened tension and forced note in the new poems of Thomas Merton, The Tears</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04e]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence (21 December 1949)</p>	<p>1949-12-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04f Although Thomas Merton's latest book of poetry "The Tears of the Blind Lions" may be considered "dif</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04f]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport (December 1949). Additional copy on item#5</p>	<p>1949-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04g Thomas Merton, best known as the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," is also an excellent poet.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04g] "New Merton Poems"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Express San Antonio (27 November 1949).</p>	<p>1949-11-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04h A new, small sheaf of devotional poems by the author of the widely popular "The Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04h] "Trappist Monk Turns"</p>	<p>1950-01-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Angeles (8 January 1950)		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-04i Someone has remarked that for a silent Trappist, Thomas Merton does quite a bit of talking.	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [04i] "The Tears of the Blind Lion. By Thomas Merton. New Directions, New York. 32 pages. \$1.25."	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> O'Connor, Madeleine <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Argonaut San Francisco. Madeleine O'Connor		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-05a Father Merton's most recent volume of verse confirms our convictions that he is the most important	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [05a] "Father Merton Pends Noteworthy New Verse of Old Year"	1950-01-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Holley, Fred <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Charleston SC (1 January 1950). Fred Holley		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-05b These 17 religious poems by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," mostly in a warmly sensitive	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [05b] "The Tears of the Blind Lions. By Thomas Merton. New Directions. \$1.25"	1950-01-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Enquirer Cincinnati Ohio (14 January 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-05c Short poems by the author of The Seven Storey Mountain show great beauty though the imagery is often	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [05c] "Merton, Thomas. The Tears of the Blind Lions."	1950-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Guidepost Cincinnati Ohio (February 1950)		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-06 Thomas Merton's newest	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [06] "Devotion In Verse"	undated	See Scope and Content note.

<p>volume of poetry is concerned, not surprisingly, with the themes that have</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Crane, Milton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times 54 (27 November 1949). Milton Crane. Copy on item#4a</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07a There seventeen poems were written under a monastic rule of great austerity, where "night is our</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07a] "Where Silence Is a Ministry" 1950-02-11 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Davis, Robert Gorham</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 33 (11 February 1950). Robert Gorham Davis.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07b This small and beautifully printed collection of devotional poems by Thomas Merton, the young</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07b] "Between Book Ends: Thomas Merton's Poetry" 1950-02-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Firebaugh, Joseph J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post-Dispatch St Louis Mo (1 February 1950). Joseph J. Firebaugh</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07c Much of the bitter power of Merton's earlier poetry is gone from this newest collection of 17 poems.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07c] "The Tears of the Blind Lions, by Thomas Merton. New Directions; \$1.25" 1950-02-05 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGarey, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus (5 February 1950)</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07d Readers who have followed the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07d] "Poems by Merton" undated See Scope and Content note.</p>

literary career of Thomas Merton, meteoric since "The Seven Storey	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tennessean Nashville. C.V.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07e Seventeen new poems by the now famed Trappist monk, dedicated to Jacques Maritain. Merton again	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07e] "Verse"	undated-03-11	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Yorker (11 March).</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07f Thomas Merton, the author of "The Seven Story Mountain" and "The Waters of Siloe" and other books	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07f]	1950-02-13	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Traveler Boston Ma (13 February 1950)</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07g "These poems seem somewhat complicated and labored. There is something of the spirit of Bloy-a	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07g] "Merton, Thomas. Tears of the blind lions [poems]. 32p \$1.25; pa 50c New directions"	1950-03	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Creator:</i> Hanlon, E.R.; Anne Fremantle; Milton Crane; and R.G. Davis</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Rev Digest (March 1950). Contains excerpts of reviews by E.R. Hanlon, Anne Fremantle, Milton Crane, and R.G. Davis</p>			
TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-07h Thomas Merton, the Trappist monk who came into worldly prominence with "The Seven Storey Mountain,"	Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [07h] "'The Tears of the Blind Lions'"	1950-01-15	See Scope and Content note.
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Indianapolis In (15 January 1950)</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-08 The continued appearance of poems by Thomas Merton in SPIRIT, Poetry, Partisan Review, Horizon and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [08] "Merton's Most Recent Poems"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Toelle, Gervase, O. Carm.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirit 16 (January 1950): 195-197. Gervase Toelle O'Carn.</p>	1950-01	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-09 When Thomas Merton's poetry first was printed, it was received in Catholic circles with perhaps</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [09] "Thought"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Clancy, Joseph P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 25 (September 1950): 524. Joseph P. Clancy</p>	1950-09	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-10a Thomas Merton's small new book of verse-the verse of one "Planted in the night of contemplation / Se</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [10a] "Voice of Silence"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Saul, George Brandon</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courant Hartford Conn (27 November 1949). George Brandon Saul</p>	1949-11-27	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-10b New poems by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain." Also available as a pamphlet in an envelope</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [10b] "The Tears of the Blind Lions \$1.50"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller NY City (Nov 1949)</p>	1949-11	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-10c New poems by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain." Also available as a pamphlet in an envelope</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [10c] "The Tears of the Blind Lions \$1.25"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Retail Bookseller (October 1949)</p>	1949-10	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-10d Thomas Merton, author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," who has had two books published this year, has</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [10d]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>	1949-11-08	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-10e Thomas Merton, who should be able to underwrite a new Trappist monastery with the royalties from his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [10e]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York World-Telegram (11 November 1948)</p>	1948-11-11	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-10f Thomas Merton has brought together in this little volume seventeen short poems most of which had pre</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [10f] "Tears of the Blind Lion"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (15 November 1949)</p>	1949-11-15	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-11 My Obviously biased impression is that the specifically war poetry of World War II was better than</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [11] "Ten Poets"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1950	See Scope and Content note.

	<p>Flint, R.W.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Kenyon Review 12.4 (Autumn 1950): 705-708, 710-712.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-12 We have recently had installed in our singing a Disposall, and its name has of course stirred the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [12] "Four Men and Three Women" 1950 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Whittemore, Reed</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Sewanee Review 58.4 (October-December 1950): 717-727. Reed Whittemore.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-13 The lyrics in these several books--whose authors have all contributed to The Catholic World</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [13] 1950-02 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Hanlon, Elizabeth R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Catholic World 170 (February 1950): 397-398.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-187-D4b-14 Thomas Merton's latest volume</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Tears of the Blind Lions [14] "Poised Against..." 1949 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>James, Mary, S.S.N.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: The Pilot Boston Mass 120 (17 December 1949): 16.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-188: Thirty-seven meditations.

Date: 1958 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-189: Thirty Poems.

Date: 1944 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thirty Poems.

Physical description: 10 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-01 Here is Poetry with roots struck deep in meditation, nourished by the slow, rich dripping of silence	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [01] "Thirty Poems. By Thomas merton. (The Poets of the Year: Norfolk, Connecticut.)" <i>Creator:</i> Donaghy, William A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 73 (21 April 1945). William A. Donaghy	1945-04-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-02 In there columns where America has lately aroused interest in the status of Catholic art, drawing	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [02] New Directions" Presents a Catholic Poet <i>Creator:</i> Julie, Sister <i>Scope and content:</i>	1945-07-21	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: America 73 (21 July 1945): 316-318. Sister Julie.		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-03 Thomas Merton's career has been varied and spectacular: Cambridge University, the New Yorker and	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [03] "The Verses of Thomas Merton"	1945-06-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lowell, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 42 (22 June 1945): 240-242. Robert Lowell</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-04 In these thirty pieces, as many poems as Merton has years, the poet shows himself a combination of	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [04] "Modern or Medievalist?"	1946-03-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Nicholl, Louise T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review of Literature 29 (23 March 1946): 44. Louise T. Nicholl</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-05 An odd contrast is provided by this book, bearing the imprint of the avant-garde press, and yet	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [05] "Thirty Poems By Thomas merton. New Directions Press. \$1.00."	1945-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lynch, Alban, C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 24 (March 1945): 446. Alban Lynch, CP</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-06 Anyone with previous experience of Thomas Merton's work in SPIRIT, The New Yorker or View, will	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [06] "Book Reviews"	1945-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Morten, Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Citation: Spirit 12 (March 1945): 24-26. Paul Morten		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-07 Robert Bridges once remarked that Gerard Hopkins' "Wreck of the Deutschland" lay in the very	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [07] "Literature"	1945-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Daniel J. Honan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 20 (September 1945): 543-544. Daniel J. Honan</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-08 In the Mystery of the Incarnation, which is at the same time an official ecclesiastical mystery, Mr.	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [08] "Twenty-Four Poets"	1945	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Devlin, Denis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sewanee Review 53 (1945): 457. Denis Devlin.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-09 Thomas Merton's career has been varied and spectacular: Cambridge University, the New Yorker and the	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [09] "The Verses of Thomas Merton"	1945-06-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lowell, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 42 (22 June 1945): 240-242. Robert Lowell.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-189-D4b-10 Thomas Merton's work is also, in large part, religious	Item - Review of Thirty Poems [10]	1946	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Wilder, Amos N.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion, 26.1 (Jan. 1946): 75.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-190: Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper.

Date: 1997 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Laughlin, James

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-190-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-190-D4b-01 The writings of Thomas Merton, who died in December 1968, continue to be published with unflinching	Item - Review of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper [01] "Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters" <i>Creator:</i> Bamberger, John Eudes, Dom, O.C.S.O. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 177.18 (6 December 1997): 24-26. John Eudes Banberger.	1997-12-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-190-D4b-02 According to Cooper (Michigan State Univ.), this collection of 176 letters from	Item - Review of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper [02] "Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected letters"	1997-12	See Scope and Content note.

religious writer and			
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Overmyer, J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 35.4 (December 1997). J. Overmyer.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-190-D4b-03 New Direction, an enterprise created by Laughlin, has served as the publishing house for many	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper [03] "Merton, Thomas & James Laughlin"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Woodhouse, Mark</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 122.12 (1 July 1997): 88. Mark Woodhouse.</p>	1997-07-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-190-D4b-ANNUAL The most significant sentence of this selection is seemingly innocuous. Written neither by Thomas	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stull, Bradford T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 11: 203-206. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/11/StullRevLaughlin203-206.pdf</p>	1998	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-190-D4b-SEASONAL David Cooper, well known to us for his original if controversial Thomas Merton's Art of Denial,	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters / edited by David D. Cooper [SEASONAL] "A Labor of Mutual Self-Completion"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Nugent, Don Christopher</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 22:3 (Fall 1997): 23-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/22/22-3NugentRevLaughlin.pdf</p>	1997	See Scope and Content note.
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-191 Thomas Merton: poet, prophet, priest / Jennifer Bryant: Thomas Merton appointment calendar, The.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1978 (creation)</p>			

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-192: Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters.

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters.

Physical description: 13 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-01 Thomas Merton (1915-1968) was one of the more important American theologians and poets of his time,	Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [01] "Thomas Merton in Alaska"	1989	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Bloomsbury Review (July-August 1989): 12		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-02 Can any original Merton writing remain unpublished? Almost none. The publication of his journal</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [02] "Thomas Merton in Alaska"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bangley, Bernard K.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: En Christo 3.3 (July 1990): 48. Bernard K. Bangley</p>	1990-07	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-03 Only because Merton generated such a large following in the 20 years since his death is it possible</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [03] Odds and Ends" of Merton Ideas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Georgia Bulletin (24 August 1989): 10. Victor A. Kramer</p>	1989-08-24	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-04 like the relics of the saint he probably was, Merton's writings have by no, 21 years after his death</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [04] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kirkus Reviews (1 February 1989).</p>	1989-02-01	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-05 Robert Daggy, curator of the Thomas Merton Studies Center, makes some excellent observations in his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [05] "Thomas Merton in Alaska"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Williams, Joan, O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Living Prayer 22.5 (September-October 1989): 32-33. Joan Williams OCD</p>	1989	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-06 During 1988-89,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and</p>	1991-01	See Scope and Content note.

<p>innumerable twentieth anniversary events commemorated the death of Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Letters [06] "News of the Thomas Merton Industry"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mid-Stream 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George Kilcourse</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-07 A forgettable, hodgepodge of brief journal entries, letters and lectures that will interest only the</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [07] "Thomas Merton in Alaska"</p> <p>1989-02-10 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kaganoff, Penny</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 235.6 (10 February 1989): 67. Penny Kaganoff.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-08 In 1968, a few weeks after Thomas Merton searched in vain for a hermitage in Alaska, the Dalai Lama</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [08] "Thomas Merton in Alaska"</p> <p>1989 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lawbaugh, William M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 35.4 (Winter 1989): 244-247. William M. Lawbaugh</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-09 Thomas Merton, the famed Cistercian monk of the Gethsemani, Kentucky monastery, spent two weeks in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [09] "Monk's journals, letters chronicle events of '68 Alaskan conference"</p> <p>1989-05-14 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kiser, Thelma Scott</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sunday Independent [Ashland KY] (14 May 1989): 42. Thelma Scott Kiser</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-10 En route to Asia in 1968,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal:</p> <p>1989-04-16 See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>where he was to die accidentally in a Bangkok hotel, the celebrated</p>	<p>The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [10] "Thomas Merton in Alaska"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Nina King, ed</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Washington Post 19.16 (16 April 1989): 13. Nina King, ed</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-11 Thomas Merton spent two weeks in Alaska in 1968, just before his fateful Asian trip. This volume</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [11] 1989 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Heiser, William Charles, S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology Digest 36.3 (Fall 1989): 279.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-ANNUAL The journal entries of Thomas Merton in Alaska offer yet another kaleidoscopic view</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [ANNUAL] 1990 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Foster, Diane</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 305-309. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/3/FosterRevTMA305-309.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-192-D4b-SEASONAL Thomas Merton spent two weeks in Alaska prior to his Asian sojourn. He was there at the invitation</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal: The Alaskan Conferences, Journals, and Letters [SEASONAL] I Am Here In Answer To Someone's Prayer 1989 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Patterson, Jodi, O.C.D.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 14:3 (Summer 1989): 18-20. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/14/14-3PattersonRevTMA.pdf</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-193: Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences and Letters.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 2024 (creation)</p>	

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Odorisio, David M.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b-01 In 2015, Pope Francis spoke to a joint session of Congress and praised the work of four Americans.	Item - Review of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters [01] <i>Creator:</i> Puscas, Victor <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Books Review (2024). https://catholicbooksreview.org/2024/Odorisio.html	2024	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b-02 This book consists primarily of transcribed talks	Item - Review of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters [02] <i>Creator:</i> Sniegocki, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Library World 95.1 (August 2024): 35.	2024	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b-03 Thomas Merton may not need an introduction,	Item - Review of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters [03]	2024	See Scope and Content note.

<p>but the editor of this book, David Odorisio, offers a good twenty</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Jon M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirituality & Practice: Resources for Spiritual Journeys https://www.spiritualityandpractice.com/book-reviews/view/29449/thomas-merton-in-california</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b-04 This volume brings together materials from Merton's two visits to Our Lady of the Redwoods Abbey</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters [04] 2024 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McDonald Kennedy, Emma</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theological Studies 85.3 (September 2024): 550-551.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b-05 Thomas Merton traveled extensively the last year of his life. He twice stayed at Our Lady of the Redwoods</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters [05] "Review Essay: An Apostolate of Friendship: Recent Publications on the Letters and Conferences of Thomas Merton" 2024 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pynkoski, Paul</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Journal of Social Encounters 8.1 (2024): 216-228. https://digitalcommons.csbsju.edu/social_encounters/vol8/iss1/20/</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-193-D4b-SEASONAL To begin, I must give thanks. Redwoods Monastery's founder, Mother Myriam Dardenne, OCSO,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton in California: The Redwoods Conferences & Letters [SEASONAL] "Fresh Encounters with a Real Christian" 2024 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Crutcher, Ellyn</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 49.1 (Spring 2024): 39-43. https://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/49/49-1CrutcherRevMerton.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-194: Thomas Merton on Peace.

Date: 1971 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton on Peace.

Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-01 during the last decade of his life Thomas Merton began to write more insistently about peace and	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace [01] "Thomas Merton on Peace" <i>Creator:</i> Rohrbach, Peter Thomas, O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 125 (21 August 1971): 102-103. Peter Thomas Rohrbach OCD	1971-08-21	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-02 At the time of Thomas Merton's death in 1968 it was said that America lost one of her most	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace [02] "Book Reviews" <i>Creator:</i> Higgins, John J., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Ecclesiastical Review 165 (November 1971): 208-209. John J. Higgins SJ	1971-11	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-03 For Thomas Merton the word "peace" was more than a utopian concept or a pious platitude. It was a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace 1971-05 See Scope and Content note. [03] "A Christian Monk and peace"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker 38 (May 1971): 6. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. Also see 04, 05 https://merton.bellarmino.edu/files/original/374a6f403914f4dc8b4df304fe9ef3f3.pdf#page=10</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-04 For Thomas Merton the word "peace" was more than a utopian concept or a pious platitude. It was a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace 1972 See Scope and Content note. [04] "Thomas Merton on Peace"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Orion 17 (September-October 1972): 85-88. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. Also see 03, 05</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-05 For Thomas Merton the word "peace" was more than a utopian concept or a pious platitude. It was a</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace 1972 See Scope and Content note. [05] "Christian Monks and Peace"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard [Columban], O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pax Christi Bulletin [London] 119 (Autumn 1972): 3-4. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. Also see 03, 04</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-06 In this comprehensive selection of Thomas Merton's writings on peace, Gordon Zahn focuses on five</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace 1971-11 See Scope and Content note. [06] "Thomas Merton on Peace"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Heath, Thomas, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Citation: Sign 51 (November 1971): 48. Thomas Heath OP		
TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-07 During the San Francisco-to-Moscow Peace Walk in 1961, Thomas Merton asked one of the	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace [07] "Merton's Writings Show His Influence on Peace Movement"	1971	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> True, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Free Press (December 3, 1971).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-194-D4b-CSQ This is a selection of Thomas Merton's most important	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Peace [CSQ]	1972	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 7.2 (1972). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 290. [152].</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-195: Thomas Merton on Prayer.

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-195-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton on Prayer.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-195-D4b-01 At first sight the two books under review might seem to be of a similar nature: they both belong to</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Prayer [01]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hotchen, Stephen J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Seeds 1.1 (1989): 4. Stephen J. Hotchen</p>	<p>1989</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-195-D4b-ANNUAL Thomas Merton is not all that well known in England, at least to judge from the story with which</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Prayer [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Allchin, A. M. (Arthur Macdonald)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 310-311.</p>	<p>1990</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-196: Thomas Merton on St. Bernard.

Date: 1981 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-01 Students of both Bernard and Merton should find these three essays on Bernard's mystical teaching	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [01] "Thomas Merton on St. Bernard"	1981-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Timmer, David E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Religious Studies Review 7 (October 1981): 355-356. David E. Timmer.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-02 This book is a historical study of St. Bernard by Thomas Merton, It is a collection of essays	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [02] "Thomas Merton on St. Bernard"	1982	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hauser, Richard J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 41.4 (July-August) 1982): 631-632. Richard J. Hauser.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-03 Containing three articles previously published (1948-54) by Thomas Merton, this ninth volume	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [03] "Thomas Merton on St. Bernard"	1981-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 18.5 (January 1981): 676-677.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-04 Thomas Merton has become a Catholic cottage industry. Hardly a month goes by without	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [04] "Merton: 'our man for all seasons'"	1981-04-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Beifuss, Joan Turner</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 17: 9.</p>		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-05 Admirers of Thomas Merton's early books, <i>Elected Silence</i> and <i>The Seeds of</i> <i></p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [05] "Lenten reading: Love and tension"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Goffin, Magdalen</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet 235: 261.</p>	1981-03-14	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-06 The intemperance which characterizes so much of what is written and said about Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Garvey, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Critic 40.2: 2-4.</p>	1981-02	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-196-D4b-XREF1 Thomas Merton chose to be a cloistered contemplative within one of the most austere religious orders in the United States.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton on St. Bernard [XREF1] "Merton's Affirmation and Affirmation of Merton: Writing about Silence"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kramer, Victor A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review [Charlottesville, VA] 4 (1982): 295-333 [see review author file].</p>	1982	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-197: Thomas Merton on Zen.

Date: 1978 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Zen Buddhism (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-197-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton on Zen.Physical description: 1 filePublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-197-D4b-01 It is good that these essays have been reprinted. The first set belongs to the	Item - Review of Thomas Merton on Zen [01] <i>Creator:</i> Stuart, J.D.M. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Indian Journal of Theology 27 (January-March 1978): 43-48.	1978-01	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-198 A Thomas Merton Reader: Thomas Merton Reader, A.Date: 1962 (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of A Thomas Merton Reader.Physical description: 10 filesPublication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b-01 Basically, A Thomas Merton Reader is a literary and philosophical journey that seeks to carry its	Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [01] "A Thomas Merton Reader Edited by Thomas P. McDonnell"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book blurb from dust jacket.		
TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b-02 It has been almost a quarter of a century since Thomas Merton entered the Abbey of Our Lady of	Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [02] "The Thomas Merton Reader"	1963-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lotze, James F., S.J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review for Religious 22.6 (November 1963): 703. James F. Lotze SJ		
TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b-03 Some writers are born to be anthologized. Others achieve this distinction. Still others are thrust	Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [03] "Varieties of Literary Experience, or Anything Goes"	1962-12-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Dempsey, David <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times [1923-Current file] (2 December 1962): ProQuest Historical Newspapers: The New York Times (1851-2008).		
TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b-04 These are meaty samplings from the published and unpublished works of that poet of Cistercian	Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [04]	1963-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 42 (March 1963): 70.		
TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b-05 Few books are as rewarding as	Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [05]	1963-05	See Scope and Content note.

<p>their dustjackets. Here is a book more rewarding-- and more truthful--</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> English, Helen B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ramparts 2 (May 1963): 96.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-198- D4b-06 The full force of the Merton message will be felt for the first time by most readers in this</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [06]</p>	<p>1963-02-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-198- D4b-07 A Thomas Merton Reader is a revision of a 1962 book, and a splendid anthology of the many- faceted</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [07]</p>	<p>1975-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-198- D4b-08 The Thomas Merton Reader depicts</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [08]</p>	<p>1964</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-198- D4b-09 In 1948 Thomas Merton's autobiography,</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [09] "Merton's Progress Traced"</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: Source Unknown		
TMC-RG3-i-198-D4b-CSQ In 1962 McDonnell edited an early Thomas	Item - Review of A Thomas Merton Reader [CSQ]	1974	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies 9.4 (1974). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 213. [126].</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-199 The Thomas Merton Study Center The Thomas Merton Studies Center: Thomas Merton Studies Center, The.

Date: 1971 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Griffin, John Howard
- Horrigan, Alfred

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-199-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Thomas Merton Study Center.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-199-D4b-01 More glimpses at Thomas Merton, the man and ideas,	Item - Review of The Thomas Merton Study Center [01] "More Brief Glances at Thomas Merton"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Casey, Genevieve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p><i>Citation:</i></p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-200: Thomas Merton, Early Essays, 1947-1952.

Date: 2015 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- O'Connell, Patrick F.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-200-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton, Early Essays, 1947-1952.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-200-D4b-01 The centennial year of Thomas Merton's birth has been observed	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Early Essays, 1947-1952 [01] <i>Creator:</i> Joyce, Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 67.2 (June 2016): 217-219.	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-200-D4b-ANNUAL I would like to focus this review of Thomas Merton's Early Essays,	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Early Essays, 1947-1952 [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> Matthews, Gray <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 29: 234-237. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/29/MatthewsRevMerton234-237.pdf	2016	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-200-D4b-CSQ Thomas Merton, as this monograph shows abundantly, used the adjective	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Early Essays, 1947-1952 [CSQ]	2016	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-200-D4b-SEASONAL The publication of Thomas Merton's twelve early essays, previously dispersed among issues	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Early Essays, 1947-1952 [SEASONAL] "Ad Experimentum: Merton's Early Essays"	2015	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-201: Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings.

Date: 1992 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Cunningham, Lawrence

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings.

Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-01 Like the proverbial Cheshire Cat, Thomas Merton may have departed but he keeps making appearances.	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [01] "In Brief"	1993-04-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Jordan, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 120.8 (23 April 1993): 30-31. Patrick Jordan</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-02 The remarkably wide range of interests reflected in the writings of the prolific Trappist monk	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [02] "Thomas Merton: Spiritual Master. The Essential Writings"	1993	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Wiseman, James A., O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dialogue and Alliance 7 (Fall-Winter 1993): 139-140. James A. Wiseman OSB</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-03 This reader contains sizable portions of representative texts written over the course of Merton's	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [03] "Merton, Thomas"	1992-07-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lichtenberg, Carol J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 117.12 (1 July 1992): 89. Carol J. Lichtenberg</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-04 Despite the fact that Trappist monk and author Thomas Merton died on Dec. 10, 1968, most of his	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [04] "Thomas Merton: Spiritual guide for today"	1992-12-06	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Finley, Mitch</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Our Sunday Visitor 81.32 (6 December 1992): 14-15.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-05 Thomas Merton continues to be one of the most influential spiritual writers this century.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Monos 4.10 (Nov/Dec 1992): 10.</p>	1992	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-06 Interest in the life and writings of Thomas Merton continues to</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Ziobro, Stanley J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Perspectives in Religious Studies 23.1 (Spring 1996): 99-101.</p>	1996	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-ANNUAL This may be the book bargain of the year: two books in one modestly priced volume.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [ANNUAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Conn, Walter E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Annual 6: 203-205 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/06/ConnRevCunningham203-205.pdf</p>	1993	See Scope and Content note.
<p>TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton: Essential Writings is the fourth collection of Merton's writing to appear.</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	undated	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 8.2 (Easter 2001): 37.		
TMC-RG3-i-201-D4b-SEASONAL Merton books continue to be published with amazing frequency. This is a most valuable one.	Item - Review of Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings [SEASONAL] "A Valuable Book"	1992	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Shannon, William H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 17:4 (Fall 1992): 22-24. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/17/17-4ShannonRevCunningham.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-202: Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection.

Date: 2008 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Shannon, William H.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection.

Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-01 Choc niektorzy chcieliby widziec w nim wywritiwca, on sam uparcie trwal w	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [01] "Zapiski kiepskiego mnicha"	2011	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Krzysztof, Blazyca</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cosc Niedzielny 20 (Listopada 2011): 58.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-02 Sa tacy pisarze, ktorzy mowia o tabie.	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Palys, Krzysztof, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Available online. [Accessed 15 June 2012]. http://www.doziemiobiecanej.pl/notka/185/thomas-merton-zycie-w-listach/</p>	2011	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-03 W jednej z najszczyrszych ksiazek napisanych na progu XX wieku,	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [03] "Republika Korespondentow"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Czapczyk, Pawel</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wiesz 45.8-9 (2012): 155-58.</p>	2012	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-04 Zostawil ponad dziesiec tysiecy listow.	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [04] "Podgladanie Thomasa Mertona"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bonieki, Adam, K.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tygodnik Powszechny/Ksiazki w Tygodniku 49 (4 December 2011): 10.</p>	2011	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-05 "Niech mi bedzie wolno na wstepie uporac sie z pewna	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [05] "Listy Na Czas Kryzysu"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cielecki, Marcin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Topos 125.4 (2012): 134-141.</p>	2012	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-06 Thomas Merton was one of the most prolific letter writers of the twentieth	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [06]</p>	2008	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Burton, Joanna</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology 113.874 (2010): 314-315.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-ANNUAL Thomas Merton was a consummate letter writer. He was also prolific in his epistolary output--most	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [ANNUAL]	2010	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Apel, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 23: 294-297. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/23/ApelRevLinL294-297.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-CSQ Far more than most writers, monastic or otherwise, Thomas Merton was quite literally	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [CSQ]	2010	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Nugent, Don Christopher</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.1 (2010): 109-110.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-202-D4b-SEASONAL Esteemed Merton scholars Christine M. Bochen and Williams H. Shannon have again brought	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, the Essential Collection [SEASONAL] "Personal, Prolific, Provocative"	2009	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Berger, Rose M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 34:1 (Spring 2009): 29-32. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/34/34-1BergerRevMerton.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-203: Thomas Merton: A Selection from his Writings.

Date: 1991 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Furlong, Monica
- Aileen, Taylor

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-203-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton: A Selection from his Writings.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-203-D4b-SEASONAL Originally published in England in 1988, this attractive paperback in the Modern Spirituality Series	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: A Selection from his Writings [SEASONAL] "Merton In Capsule Form" <i>Creator:</i> Sonnenberg, Barbara <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 16.1 (Winter 1991): 21. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/16/16-1Sonnenberg.pdf	1991	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-204: Thomas Merton: Essential Writings.

Date: 2001 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Bochen, Christine M.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-01 In her preface to this fine anthology, the editor, Christine Bochen, acknowledges that three other anthologies	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [01] <i>Creator:</i> Vivian, Tim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Anglican Theological Review 83.3 (Summer 2001): 659-60.	2001	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-02 This book is part of a series providing	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [02] <i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 15.6 (Nov-Dec 2002): 11.	2002	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-03 Though Thomas Merton died in 1968, the famous spiritual writer and Trappist monk	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [03] <i>Creator:</i> Hartnagel, Nancy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tidings 108.29 (20 July 2001): 20.	2001	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-04 Anyone attempting something close to	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [04] "Tracing Thomas Merton's Vocational Transformation"	2001	See Scope and Content note.

<p>a comprehensive exposure to the work of Thomas Merton</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Holst, Wayne A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic New Times [Toronto, ON] 25.3 (11 Febraury 2001): 17.</p>	
<p>TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-ANNUAL One of the most enduring aspects of Thomas Merton's character lies in his ability to stir deep empathy in</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [ANNUAL]</p>	<p>2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bridgers, Lynn</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 14 (2001): 251-252. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/14/BridgersRevEssential251-252.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton: Essential Writings is the fourth</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [JOURNAL]</p>	<p>2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 8.1 (Easter 2001): 37. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/08/8-1PearsonRevMerton.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-204-D4b-SEASONAL Thomas Merton: Essential Writings is the most recent addition to a select number of anthologies</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Essential Writings [SEASONAL] Let me be quite succinct": A Concise Merton Anthology"</p>	<p>2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Power-Shickler, Jon</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 26:3 (Fall 2001): 24-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/26/26-3Power-ShicklerRevBochen.pdf</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-205: Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey. <u>Date:</u> 1989 (creation)</p>		

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey.

Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b-01 Trappist Father Thomas Merton, more than 20 years after his death, is still the darling of the	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey [01] "Addition to the 'Merton canon'" <i>Creator:</i> Dollen, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Criterion (22 December 1989): 38. Charles Dollen	1989-12-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b-02 Preview of the Asian Journey, is barely one hundred pages, contains a stenographic record of a	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey [02] <i>Creator:</i> Weber, Richard K., O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spirituality Today 44.2 (Summer 1992): 199-200. Richard K. Weber OP	1992	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b-03 This compilation of	Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey [03]	1992	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton's talks and essays from the late 1960s proves</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Kobylarz, Philip</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mystics Quarterly 18.2 (June 1992): 68-69.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b-ANNUAL Readers who are familiar with Merton scholarship will remember that Walter Capps wrote one</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey [ANNUAL] 1990 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 3: 298-300. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/3/ThurstonRevPAJ298-300.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b-SEASONAL-1 The importance of this small volume lies chiefly in the talk by Thomas Merton to a rather</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey [SEASONAL-1] "The Center Dialogue" 1990 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 15:3 (Summer 1990): 23-24. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/15/15-3HartRevMerton.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-205-D4b-SEASONAL-2 Thomas Merton was no stranger to the Fellows of the Center for the Study of Democratic</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian journey [SEASONAL-2] "Notes on Walter Capps' Preview of the Asian Journey" 1990 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ferry, W. H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 15.1 (Winter 1990): 26-28. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/15/15-1FerryRevCapps.pdf</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-206: Thoughts in Solitude.</p>	

Date: 1958 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thoughts in Solitude.

Physical description: 26 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-01 By the author of "The Silent Life" and "The Living Bread," here are further philosophical thoughts	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [01] "Contemplation"	1958-06-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Advertiser Montgomery, AL (8 June 1958). M.		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-02 Written in 1953 and 1954 these reflections by a Trappist monk deal with various aspects of the	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [02] "Merton, Thomas"	1958-06-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 54 (1 June 1958): 548-549.		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-03 Thomas Merton's Thoughts in Solitude (Farrar, Straus	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [03] "Pithy Notes"	1958-05-22	See Scope and Content note.

<p>and Cudahy. \$3) is a small book comprising</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Transcript Hartford, Conn (22 May 1958).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-04 "Thoughts in Solitude" is a book of meditations by Trappist monk Thomas Merton. It is related to his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [04] "Meditations"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville] (25 May 1958). William Habich</p>	<p>1958-05-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-05 In this little volume Thomas Merton, Trappist monk and best-selling author of "The Seven Story</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [05] "Man's Right"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Breyer, Frederick A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Enquirer Cincinnati, OH (10 August 1958). Frederick A. Breyer</p>	<p>1958-08-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-06 A spiritual book in that it is exclusively concerned with things of the spirit, this is a profoundly</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [06] "Man's Need For Solitude"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Marchand, LaFayette L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston, MA (22 June 1958). LaFayette L. Marchand</p>	<p>1958-06-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-07 In an age when totalitarianism has striven, in every way to devaluate and degrade the human person,</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [07] "Thoughts in Solitude"</p>	<p>1958-05-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Sioux City, Iowa (15 May 1958).		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-08 "Thoughts in Solitude," a book of meditations by Thomas Merton, will be published by Farrar, Straus	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [08]	1958-04-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (26 April 1958).		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-09 A book of meditations that offers conviction for all who have the courage to look into the infinite;	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [09] "Thomas Merton's Thoughts in Solitude"	1958-05-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (25 May 1958).		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-10 Thomas Merton will never attract a wide audience; but if writers get what they deserve, he can	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [10] "Remedy To Our Problems--Silence That Speaks to God"	1958-05-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Miami, FL (18 May 1958). F.S.		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-11 A small volume filled with a wealth of rich thought, this is not only a book of meditations for	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [11] "Man Has Right to Solitude-Merton"	1958-05-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Friedebertha, Sister M., O.S.F.		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Sentinel (24 May 1958). Sister M. Friedebertha		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-12 "Great though books may be, friends though they may be to us, they are no substitute for persons,	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [12] "Merton on Meditations"	1958-05-25	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Houston, TX (25 May 1958). J.M		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-13 This is a little book of meditations from the famous Trappist monk who seems able to turn out one	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [13] "Thoughts in Solitude"	1958-06-29	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribute Minneapolis MN (29 June 1958). J.M		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-14 this newest volume of Thomas Merton is a slim collection of reflections on the life of the spirit.	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [14] "Thoughts in Solitude"	1958-05-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin 26 (15 May 1958): 373.		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-15 Released to coincide with the 50th anniversary edition of Thomas Merton's The Seven Storey Mountain,	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [15] "November Publications"	1998-11-30	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Carrigan, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 245.48 (30 November 1998): 66. Henry Carrigan		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-16 Fr. Thomas Merton tells us that these notes were written in 1953-4, and concern the contemplative	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [16]	1959-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 21 (March 1959): 194-195.		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-17 For Merton fans Thoughts in Solitude is one more title to add	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [17]	1959-07	See Scope and Content note.

to their bookshelf; for his critics	<p><i>Creator:</i> MacGregor, George</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Irish Ecclesiastical Record 92 (July 1959): 64-65.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-18 In an age when we are more concerned with "chemical fall-out" than that infinitely greater danger	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [18]	1958-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-19 This is a book like Seeds of Contemplation but shorter, more concentrated in theme. These	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [19]	1958-08	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-20 This paperbound reprint by America's most talked of Trappist writer is, according to the cover blurb	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [20]	1961-12	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-21 Thomas Merton's writings are always characterized by their solidity and depth. Thoughts in Solitude	Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [21]	1958-08-15	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Erhart, Henry J., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 18 (15 August 1958): 188.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-22 Writings on the solitary life, on vocations and on Christian spirituality, culled from notes made	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [22]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee 6 (July 1958): 38.</p>	1958-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-23 Thomas Merton's latest book is a cheap half guinea's worth, and one of those book the reader will wish to keep close to him.	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [23] "Books of the Week: INTUITIONS Thoughts in Solitude."</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Feeny, Peter Paul, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (13 December 1958): 10.</p>	1958	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-24 Each new book by Thomas Merton	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [24]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Steed, Robert</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Worker XXIV.11 (June 1958): 1, 7. https://merton.bellarmino.edu/files/original/5e795d77bd555fb17c8bd50e2fec3779.pdf</p>	1958	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-25 Since the beginning of theological ferment of the early 1960s many	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [25]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Dahl, M. E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Theology 79.669 (May 1976): 176-178.</p>	1976	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-206-D4b-26 Thomas Merton describes his book in the Preface as being intuitions</p>	<p>Item - Review of Thoughts in Solitude [26]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Brien, Basil</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 13.4 (Apr. 1962): 242-243.</p>	<p>1962</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
---	--	-------------	------------------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-207: Thoughts in solitude. French. [Les chemins de la joie].

Date: 1958 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG3-i-208: Thoughts on the East.

Date: 1995 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Woodcock, George

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-208-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Thoughts on the East.

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-208-D4b-01 A small book like the one above, but one that is most useful in today's climate where there is much	Item - Review of Thoughts on the East [01] "Mertonia"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 7.5 (Sep/Oct 1995): 8.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-208-D4b-02 W dyskusjach wokół duchowości chrześcijańskiej nie od dziś	Item - Review of Thoughts on the East [02] "Poza Cien I Przebranie"	2005	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Poplawski, Sławomir</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Znak 57.7-8 (July-August 2005): 147-52.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-208-D4b-03 Kolejna w polskim przekładzie książka Mertona,	Item - Review of Thoughts on the East [03] "Drogi I Spotkania"	2004	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Boniecki, Adam</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tygodnik Powszechny/Książki w Tygodniku 49 (22 February 2004): 16.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-208-D4b-SEASONAL In his autobiography, the Dalai Lama, the resounding contemporary voice of Buddhism,	Item - Review of Thoughts on the East [SEASONAL] "Beautiful Gardens, Shimmering Pools"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Young, Gary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 20:4 (Fall 1995): 25-26. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/20/20-4YoungRevWoodcock-Lee.pdf</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-209 The True Solitude: Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton: True Solitude, The: Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton.

Date: 1970 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-01a "The True Solitude" by Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, priest and author of many inspiring books: "It	Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [01a]	undated-07-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Progress San Francisco CA (July 1).		
TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-01b "The True Solitude" (Hallmark) is a small volume containing selected writings of the late Trappist	Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [01b] "Trappist Monk Writings"	1970-06-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: State Journal Lansing MI (13 June 1970).		
TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-01c While this book is so	Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [01c] "The Best of Father Merton"	1970-06-20	See Scope and Content note.

<p>small that it almost falls into the non-book category, it is executed with the</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Independent-Journal San Rafael, CA (20 June 1970).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-02a Hallmark does a beautiful job with small books of the inspirational type. In keeping with past</p>	<p>Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [02a] "Paradise Is All Around Us"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stevens, Betty</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Herald Omaha Neb (5 July 1970). Betty Stevens</p>	<p>1970-07-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-02b Here are brief but poignant snatches of the words and wisdom of Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, priest</p>	<p>Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [02b] "Priest's Words For Inspiration"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News & Leader Springfield MO (2 August 1970).</p>	<p>1970-08-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-03a Have you ever been to the Nada Ranch (Spiritual Life Institute of American) 'mid the colorful and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [03a] "A breviary for Everyman: Thomas Merton's wisdom"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Walsh, Thomas A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Arizona Republic [Phoenix] (23 August 1970). Fr. Thomas A Walsh</p>	<p>1970-08-23</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-03b Thomas Merton found his life as a writer by losing it. He had taught English and had written fiction</p>	<p>Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [03b] "The Hermit Merton, Speaking Of God and Life--and Women"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1970-09-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p>Shaw, Fred</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: News Detroit MI (6 September 1970). Fred Shaw</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-209-D4b-CSQ The selections in this little book are divided into four</p>	<p>Item - Review of The True Solitude; Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton [CSQ]</p> <p>1972</p> <p>See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Hart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Cistercian Studies 7.2 (1972). Bulletin of Monastic Spirituality # 286. [148-149].</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-210 Tower of Babel. Oratorio.: Tower of Babel.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1957 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Marcks, Gerhard <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-211: Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1996 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> 16 files</p>	

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-01 Lent is a time when we often hunger for a deeper and more separate time of solitude, a time to grow	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [01] "Books for Lent" <i>Creator:</i> Griffin, Emilie <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 176.5. (15 February 1997): 30. Emilie Griffin	1997-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-02 Turning Toward the World is an itinerarium, the record of a journey lasting three years in the life	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [02] "Turning Towards the World" <i>Creator:</i> Short, William J. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 177.16 (12 November 1997): 26. William J. Short	1997-11-22	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-03 Thomas Merton's journals passes the half-way point and we come within five years of his death. They	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [03] "The Restless monk" <i>Creator:</i> Archdeacon, Denis <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Herald [London] (13 June 1997): 6. Denis Archdeacon	1997-06-13	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-04 Thomas Merton's 1966 Conjectures of a Guilt Bystander is often characterized as his "worldly"	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [04] "Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years"	1997-07-30	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Grayston, Donald</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Christian Century 114.22 (30 July 1997): 702-703. Donald Grayston.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-05 Writing to Thomas Merton in 1960, the poet Czeslaw Milosz reflected that we moderns "lack an image	<p>Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [05] "Five Volumes & Counting"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Prusak, Bernard G.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Commonweal 124.15 (12 September 1997): 36. Bernard G. Prusak</p>	1997-09-12	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-06 Merton (1915-68), the Trappist monk and author of numerous books, published many journals, which	<p>Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [06] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Masuchika, Glenn</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Library Journal 121.16 (October 1996): 85. Glenn Masuchika</p>	1996-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-07 This is the fourth of seven planned volumes of Merton's private journal. Merton, who died in 1968,	<p>Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [07] "Turning Toward the World: the Pivotal Years: The Journals of Thomas Merton, Vol. 4: 1960-1963"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Carrigan, Henry</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Publishers Weekly 243.40 (30 September 1996): 75. Henry Carrigan</p>	1996-09-30	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-08 Like the first three volumes of Merton's journals, this is a treasure, full of insight into the	<p>Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [08]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Schroeder, Steve</p>	1996-11-01	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 93.5 (1 November 1996): 462.		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-09 On June 12, 1960, Thomas Merton picked up his private journal and wrote a few words about a book	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [09] "Merton's Struggle with the '60s"	1997-02-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Aprile, Dianne <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (9 February 1997): C1.		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-10 One March, not long after we were married, my wife put on her birthday wish-list	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [10] "The Uncensored Merton"	2000	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Jones, Timothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books & Culture: A Christian Review [London]6.6 (Nov.-Dec. 2000): 25-31.		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-11 I may have said before when reviewing the previous volumes as how I seemed to have had so many common	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [11]	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 9.4 (Jul/Aug 1997): 8.		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-12 The hardest part of preparing Thomas Merton's journals for publication was deciphering	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [12] "Merton's Multiple Levels Inspire Georgia Editor"	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Jarvis, Thea <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Georgia Bulletin (9 January 1997): 7.		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-ANNUAL In this fourth tome of Merton's seven volume saga, we observe a gifted but sometimes adolescent	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [ANNUAL]	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Carrere, Daniel, O.S.C.O.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 10: 334-338 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/10/CarrereRevTTW.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-CSQ It is increasingly clear, with the publication of this series, that some of Thomas Merton's best and most	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [CSQ]	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Sillito, John</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.1 (2001): 132-33.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-JOURNAL Last year saw the appearance of the third and fourth volumes of the seven projected	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [JOURNAL]	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 57-62. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/04/4-2PearsonRevMerton.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-211-D4b-SEASONAL Last fall, I received a beautiful gift from the Abbey of Gethsemani. I spent ten days on a silent	Item - Review of Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years. The Journals of Thomas Merton vol. 4 1960-1964 [SEASONAL] "Merton's Turn To The World, and Ours"	1997	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Dear, John</p>		

<i>Scope and content:</i>			
Citation: Merton Seasonal 22:1 (Spring 1997): 26-30. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/22/22-1DearRevTTW.pdf			
Series TMC-RG3-i-212: Viewpoints.			
<u>Date:</u> 1955 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas 			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Series TMC-RG3-i-213 A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965: Vow of Conversation, A: Journals, 1964-1965.			
<u>Date:</u> 1988 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.			
<u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.			
<u>Access points:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merton, Thomas 			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 28 files			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-01 True gift-giving is always a transaction between two spirits, but the	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [01] "Suggestions from M. Schneiders, IHM"	1988-11-12	See Scope and Content note.

giving of a book introduces a	<p><i>Creator:</i> Schneiders, Sandra M., I.H.M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 159.14 (12 November 1988): 387. Sandra M. Schneiders IHM</p>
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-02 During the years 1964-65, Merton sought, and was finally given, permission to live alone in his	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [02] "Merton, Thomas" 1988-08 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lichtenberg, Carol J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 113.13 (August 1988): 164. Carol J. Lichtenberg</p>
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-03 During 1988-89, innumerable twentieth anniversary events commemorated the death of Thomas Merton	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [03] "News of the Thomas Merton Industry" 1991-01 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kilcourse, George A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Mid-Stream 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George Kilcourse</p>
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-04 I have always numbered The Sign of Jonas among my favorite Merton Books. It is a collection of	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [04] "A Vow of Conversation" 1990 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Leonard, Billy Jim</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review and Expositor 87.2 (Spring 1990): 357-358. Billy Jim Leonard</p>
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-05 Thomas Merton has been a part of my life since the early fifties, when I read Seeds of Contemplation	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [05] "A Vow of Conversation: Journal 1964-1965 by Thomas Merton: Naomi Burton Stone" 1989 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> LaHood, Marvin J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Literature Today 63.2 (Spring 1989): 311-312. Marvin J. LaHood</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-06 Dec. 10, 1968--20 years ago. Anyone who died on that day was in good company. In England, the	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [06] "Thomas Merton 20 years after his death"	1988-12-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Finley, Mitch</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Our Sunday Visitor 77.33 (11 December 1988): 8.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-07 Poet, essayist, would-be activist, and Trappist monk, Thomas Merton (1915-1968) was a man whose	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [07]	1988-10-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cole, Peter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: 7 Days (12 October 1988).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-08 George E. Thompson, in a sermon published in the November/December 1988 issue of Pulpit	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [08] "Prayer and Christian Devotion"	1989-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Condon, Denis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pulpit Digest 69.1 (October 1989): 77-78.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-09 Thomas Merton was the quintessential writer of journals. Many readers think those published	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [09] "New Merton Journal Reveals Mature, Everyday Monk"	1988-12	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Finley, Mitch</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 96 (December 1988): 48.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-10 When Thomas Merton's autobiography, <i>The Seven Storey Mountain</i>, was published 40 years ago</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [10] "Solitude is Joyful Sorrow" 1988-10-20 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Grohskopf, Bernice</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Plain Dealer [Cleveland] (20 October 1988): 5.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-11 Thomas Merton, a Trappist monk of Gethsemani, wrote a series of journals before his tragic death in</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [11] 1988-09-11 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Kocka, David</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville] (11 September 1988): 17.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-12 The appeal of Thomas Merton as a spiritual guide is perennially with us. He is still welcomed some</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [12] 1989 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Jago, Bede, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Spirituality Today 41.1 (Spring 1989): 81-82.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-13 Among the work left undone when Blaise Pascal died in 1662 was an "apology" for Christian religion.</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [13] "A glimpse of Thomas Merton's last notes" 1988-09-11 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	Kirtland, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blade [Toledo] (11 September 1988).		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-14 Originally scheduled for publication in 1971, Thomas Merton's journals for 1964-65 temporarily	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [14] "'Hermit' author Merton tells of monastic lifestyle"	1988-10-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lawrence, Larry <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Abilene Reporter-News (16 October 1988).		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-15 Long-awaited journal by Thomas Merton--this one covering the two years leading up to his retirement	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [15]	1988-05-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Kirkus Reviews (1 May 1988): 676.		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-16 On July 5 in 1965, Thomas Merton wrote, "Enough is evident in this journal to destroy me forever."	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [16] "The Sensual God"	1990-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Other Side 26.1 (January-February 1990): 32-35.		
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-17 Reading these two books in the space of a few days is like listening in on a conversation between	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [17] "Assessing the real cost of progress"	1989-04-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bird, Merle <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Topeka Capital-Journal (16 April 1989): 7G.	
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-18 Thomas Merton died suddenly in 1968, he left behind, in the hands of his publisher, a manuscript	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [18] <i>Creator:</i> Cutrell, Dorothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Provident Book Finder (March-May 1989): 4.	1989 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-19 I looked at this title several times. Benedictine monks make five vows, one being a vow of	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [19] <i>Creator:</i> Williams, Joan, O.C.D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Living Prayer 21.6 (November-December 1988): 61-62. Joan Williams OCD	1988 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-20 When you belong to the cult of Thomas Merton, as I do, the mere announcement of a new Merton	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [20] "A Merton feast of ideas and trivia" <i>Creator:</i> Supik, Wilma <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Record [Hackensack, NJ] 11 (12 August 1988): B8.	1988-08-12 See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-21 Thomas Merton was a devotedly secular writer and intellectual who became a Catholic and then a	Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [21] <i>Creator:</i> Stuttaford, Genevieve <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 233.23 (10 June 1988): 62.	1988-06-10 See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-22 Only a small fraction of Merton's 15 journals have been published, so we might assume that this</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [22]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Simsic, Wayne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Spiritual Life 35.1 (Spring 1989): 48-49.</p>	<p>1989</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-23 'It seems to me the most mature writing you have done,' so Naomi Burton Stone, the editor of this</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [23]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Priests and People 4.4 (April 1990): 161.</p>	<p>1990-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-24 Merton's journal from 1964 to 1965--the period when he still was novice master at Gethsemani</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [24]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McGinn-Moorer, Sheila E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Booklist [Chicago] 84.2 (August 1988): 1870-1871.</p>	<p>1988-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-25 "Enough is evident in this journal to destroy me forever" Thomas Merton</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [25]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Forest, James H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: [unpublished]</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-ANNUAL There are four</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [ANNUAL]</p>	<p>1989</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>major journals of Thomas Merton which precede A Vow of Conversation.</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Padovano, Anthony T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 2: 320-323. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/2/PadovanoRevVC320-323.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-SEASONAL-1 In the Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton biographer Michael Mott wrote: "While making final</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [SEASONAL-1] "A Critical Period in Merton's Life" 1988 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fisher, James T.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 13:4 (Fall 1988): 8-9. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/13/13-4FisherRevVC.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-213-D4b-SEASONAL-2 Finally, we are able to read an edition of the journals of Thomas Merton for 1964-1965 which he</p>	<p>Item - Review of A Vow of Conversation: Journals, 1964-1965 [SEASONAL-2] "A Direct Glimpse of Merton" 1988 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McLaughlin, Thomas, O.S.B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 13:4 (Fall 1988): 10-11. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/13/13-4McLaughlinRevVC.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-214 The Waters of Silence: Waters of Silence, The.

Date: 1950 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-214-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of The Waters of Silence.Physical description: 4 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-214-D4b-01 Unlike his earlier books, Thomas Merton's latest contains no personal history.	Item - Review of The Waters of Silence [01] "The Cistercian Vocation" <i>Creator:</i> Sackville-West, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 4 (November 1950):347-348.	1950-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-214-D4b-02 The success of Elected Silence has won for Thomas Merton an immense audience that will be eager to read what is	Item - Review of The Waters of Silence [02] "Cistercians in the Modern World" <i>Creator:</i> Evans, Illtud, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tablet [London] (5 August 1950): 10.	1950	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-214-D4b-03 Waters of Silence follows as a welcome sequel to Elected Silence	Item - Review of The Waters of Silence [03] <i>Creator:</i> Walker, Bruno, O.C.R. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Life of the Spirit 5.55 (January 1951): 323-324.	1951	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-214-D4b-04 Two of the most significant religious	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Silence [04] "The Contemplative Life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Battiscombe, Christopher Francis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Literary Supplement [London] 2532 (Aug. 11 1950): 505.</p>	1950	See Scope and Content note.
--	--	------	-----------------------------

Series TMC-RG3-i-215 The Waters of Siloe: Waters of Siloe, The.

Date: 1949 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of The Waters of Siloe.

Physical description: 122 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-01 The phenomenon of Thomas Merton increases in interest with every eloquent book that comes out of his	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [01] "The Waters of Silow"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> King, David R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Orate Fratres 24 (January 1950): 94-95. David R. King</p>	1950-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-02 Only Thomas	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [02] "Merton's Chronicle of the Silent Men"</p>	1949-09-18	See Scope and Content note.

<p>Merton--Father Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance--could have</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Oursler, Fulton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (18 September 1949): 3,22. Fulton Oursler</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-03 Tom Merton sat on the floor of his Greenwich Village apartment one cheerless morning in 1939. "Half</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [03] "Thomas Merton, Trappist"</p>	<p>1949-09-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-04 A century ago, the tiny vessel Brunswick sailed from the French port of Le Havre for New Orleans</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [04] "Men of Silence"</p>	<p>1949-09-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-05 In the Waters of Siloe Thomas Merton turned chronicler and historian, relates the story of the rise,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [05] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1949</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-06a Thomas Merton, author of "The Seven Story Mountain," will have a new books published October 6</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [06a]</p>	<p>1949-07-24</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	Citation: News Newark NJ (24 July 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-06b Thomas Merton, Trappist monk and author of two books will have his third brought out in the United	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [06b]	1949-07-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Montreal Canada (23 July 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-06c Thomas Merton, Trappist monk and author of two books, will have his third brought out by Harcourt,	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [06c] "Books--Authors"	1949-07-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (8 July 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-06d In a companion volume to The Seven Storey Mountain, Thomas Merton, poet and young Trappist monk,	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [06d] "Book Notes: A Monk's Life"	1949-08-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (2 August 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-06e That the Seven Storey Mountain by Thomas Merton should have become a best seller and remained high	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [06e] "The Waters of Siloe"	1949-08-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (1 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07a A companion volume to Thomas Merton's famous autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," will be	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07a] "Trappist Life to Be Told in New Book"	1949-08-14	See Scope and Content note.

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Oklahoman [Oklahoma City] (14 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07b A companion volume to Thomas Merton's famous autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," will be	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07b]	1949-08-06	See Scope and Content note.
	""The Waters of Siloe' Tell of Trappist Life"		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Indianapolis IN (6 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07c A companion volume to Thomas Merton's autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," has been scheduled	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07c]	1949-08-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (5 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07d Thomas Merton, whose "Seven Storey Mountain" still makes the best-seller lists, has a companion	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07d]	1949-08-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Angeles CA (22 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07e As a companion volume to The Seven Storey Mountain, by Thomas Merton, Harcourt, Brace will release	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07e]	1949-08-21	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News-Sentinel Knoxville, TN (21 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07f Thomas Merton, whose "Seven Storey Mountain" still makes the best-	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07f]	1949-08-20	See Scope and Content note.

seller lists, has a companion	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chronicle San Francisco CA (20 August 1949)		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07g Thomas Merton, author of the best seller, "The Seven Storey Mountain," describes the life of	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07g]	1949-08-28	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer Cleveland OH (28 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-07h Students at Fordham university's second summer Institute of Professional writing had a chance to	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [07h]	1949-08-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (25 August 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-08a The author of the now celebrated book "The Seven Storey Mountain" has again communicated with the	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [08a] "The Contemplative Life"	1949-09-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Still, Walter <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post-Dispatch St Louis MO (11 September 1949). Walter Still		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-08b Sequel to "The Seven Storey Mountain." Merton was ordained as a priest last May and is now known as	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [08b] The Waters of Siloe	1949-09-11	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Post (11 September 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-08c Thomas Merton, whose	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [08c]	1949-09-10	See Scope and Content note.

<p>new book, "The Waters of Siloe," will be issued by Harcourt, Brace Thursday,</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (10 September 1949).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-08d More about the life and background of the Trappists by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain"</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [08d] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1949-09-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-08e The annual Catholic Literary Award given by the Gallery of Living Catholic Authors has gone this</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [08e]</p>	<p>1949-09-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-09a On completing Thomas Merton's "The Seven Storey Mountain"--his odyssey from man of the world to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [09a] "A New Merton Book on Silent Trappist Life"</p>	<p>1949-09-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-09b A contemporary phenomenon has been the sudden widespread interest in books with a religious theme,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [09b] "'Waters of Siloe' A Lucid Story of Life in Monastaries"</p>	<p>undated-09-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bradley, Van Allen</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Chicago IL (14 September). Van Allen Bradley		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-09c The fireflies still flickered in the night like stars reflected in a wind-blown lake; a few tireless	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [09c]	1949-09-16	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Gannett, Lewis <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (16 September 1949). Lewis Gannett		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-10a In Dante's "Paradiso" it is Bernard of Clairvaux who is deemed worthy to serve as guide to the	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [10a]	1949-09-17	See Scope and Content note.
	"Odyssey of an Ascetical Ideal" <i>Creator:</i> Wolfe, Ann F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review 32 (17 September 1949): 20-21. Ann F. Wolfe		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-10b The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" explains the meaning and purpose of life in a Trappist	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [10b]	1949-09-17	See Scope and Content note.
	"Books in Brief" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-10c And now for the early autumn days comes the companion volume to Thomas Merton's famous "The Seven	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [10c]	1949-09-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Taunton MA (17 September 1949).		

<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-10d</p> <p>The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" and Seeds of Contemplation" has just published his third</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [10d] "Monk Describes Trappist Life"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation:</p>	<p>undated-09-16</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-10e</p> <p>God enters every man's heart by a private door. The radiance of this entrance is to the man</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [10e] "Trappists' Daily Lives--Behind the Scenes"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kingdon, Frank</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Post (18 September 1949). Frank Kingdon</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-11a</p> <p>Thomas Merton, author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," that phenomenally popular account of his</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [11a] "Thomas Merton Leads Into the Mysteries of"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (18 September 1949). Incomplete copy</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-11b</p> <p>Thomas Merton's "The Seven Storey Mountain" is remarkable, among other things, for its awareness, as</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [11b] "Atop 'Seven Storey Mountain'"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hughes, Riley</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Providence RI (18 September 1949)</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-11c</p> <p>Thomas Merton's titles need a bibliophile to interpret. His</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [11c] "A Life of Prayer and Work"</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>best seller, "The Seven Storey Mountain,</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston, MA (18 September 1949). 2 copies, one on item #12</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-12 Many a reader of "The Seven Storey Mountain" may have felt an urge, temporary or relatively</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [12] "The Life of the Trappist"</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Shuster, George N.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald Tribune (18 Sept 1949). George Shuster</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-13a All discussion of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance or books about them should begin</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [13a] "Simplicity and Humility Mark the Trappist Order"</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Kenny, Herbert A.</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Post Boston, MA (18 September 1949). Herbert A. Kenny</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-13b Georgians have heard much in recent months about the Trappist Monastery near Conyers and the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [13b] "Merton's 'The Waters of Siloe' Exposition of Monk's Precepts"</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Mebane, Hannah</p>			
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Atlanta GA (18 September 1949). Hannah Mebane</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-14a Thomas Merton, now a Trappist monk at the Abbey of Gethsemani in Kentucky and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [14a] "New Book Tells History of Trappists"</p>	<p>1949-09-21</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>known as Father Louis,</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fuess, Claude M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Boston MA (21 September 1949). Claude M. Fuess</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-14b Persons under the misapprehensions that monks are "pious athletes" competing to see who can say the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [14b] "Insight Given Into Life of Trappist Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burns, George V.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland OH (20 September 1949). George V. Burns. Also see 15c</p>	<p>1949-09-20</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-14c The story of a man's soul searching for peace in a world that knows no peace was the theme of Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [14c] "Thomas Merton's Prose and Poetry From a Kentucky Monastery"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lawson, Morgan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal [Louisville KY] (18 September 1949). Morgan Lawson</p>	<p>1949-09-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-15a If one is looking for a history of the Trappists, or more properly, the Cistercians, in the 19th and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [15a] "The Spirit of the Trappists"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Meehan, Thomas A., S.T.L.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sun-Times Chicago IL (September)</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-15b Last month the newspapers announced that the Trappist of Gethsemani,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [15b] "Merton's Book on Facts Of Trappist Life Better Than His Current Hit"</p>	<p>1949-09-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Kentucky, had acquired a part	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (22 September 1949).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-15c Persons under the misapprehension that monks are "pious athletes" competing to see who can say the	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [15c] "Monk's Life Described"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burns, George V.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Indianapolis IN (24 September 1949). George V. Burns. Also see 14b</p>	1949-09-24	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-16a The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" has written a new book which will have a ready-made	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [16a] "Merton Tells Trappist Story"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Ft Worth TX (25 September 1949). G.R.A.</p>	1949-09-25	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-16b Altho the publishers describe this as a companion volume to the same author's "The Seven Storey	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [16b] "Cistercian Story in New Merton Book"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago, IL (25 September 1949). Edward Barry</p>	1949-09-25	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-16c "There is intoxication in the waters of contemplation... These are the water which the world does	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [16c]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Herald Augusta GA (22 September 1949).</p>	1949-09-22	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-16d The Waters of Siloe by Thomas Merton, renowned Trappist monk-author, has been chosen as the October</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [16d] "Book Club's October Choice"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger (29 September 1949).</p>	<p>1949-09-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-17a The Waters of Siloe flow in silence and the taste of them is sweet and nourishing to mankind. Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [17a] "Story of Trappis Monks Makes Fascinating Reading"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Pittsburgh PA (25 September 1949). J.D.P.</p>	<p>1949-09-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-17b For the reader who has wondered why the idea of the contemplative life has held men's minds for</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [17b] "Merton gives reasons for monastic life"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Myers, Mildred</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Los Angeles CA (1 October 1949). Mildred Myers</p>	<p>1949-10-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-17c Companion volume to the author's "Seven Storey mountain" "If you want to understand why the monks</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [17c] "Merton, Thomas 1915-"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Wilson Library Bulletin (October 1949). 2 copies on same page</p>	<p>1949-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-17d "Many a reader of 'The Seven Storey Mountain' may have felt an urge, temporary or relatively</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [17d] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1949-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Meehan, T.A.; R.J. Hurley, George Shuster, Fulton Oursler, and A.F. Wolfe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest (October 1949). Excerpts of reviews by T.A. Meehan, R.J. Hurley, George Shuster, Fulton Oursler, and A.F. Wolfe</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-17e The author of the Seven Storey Mountain, now known as Father Louis, here sets down, in his simple,	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [17e]	1949-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Fadiman, Clifton</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book of the Month (October 1949). Clifton Fadiman</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-17f Continuing in his facile and fluent style, the author attempts to explain the lure of the Trappist	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [17f]	1949-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>"Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Guidepost Cincinnati OH (October 1949).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-18a Ten years ago the tawdry, selfish, cacophonous world left more than the bad taste of a hangover in	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [18a]	1949-09-25	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>"Thomas Merton Reports Again on Search for Life's Realities"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Angrist, Jane</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Minneapolis MN (25 September 1949). Jane Angrist</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-18b This book is a companion volume to the author's famous autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain."	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [18b]	1949-10-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<p>Waters of Siloe</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Standard New Bedford MA (2 October 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-18c Those who enjoyed "The Seven Storey Mountain," by Thomas Merton, should find additional pleasure in	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [18c] "Inside a Monastery"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Calvo, Joaquin <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Newark NJ (October)		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-18d Thomas Merton, Father Louis of the Order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance, has written in	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [18d] "Silent Message"	1949-10-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Rapid City SD (2 October 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-18e Author of the best seller "The Seven Storey Mountain," a spiritual autobiography ending with the	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [18e] "'The Waters of Siloe' Is Story of Trappists"	1949-09-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Freer, Harold Wiley <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer Cleveland OH (26 September 1949). Harold Wiley Freer		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-19a Thomas Merton, or Father M. Louis, OCR as he is now called, needs no introduction to the literary	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [19a] "Catholic Book Club--October Selection"	1949-10-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> McKenna, Stephen <i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Best Sellers [Scranton PA] 9 (1 October 1949): 98. Rev. Stephen McKenna		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-19b For all the thousands who have read The Seven Storey Mountain and have wondered just what the	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [19b] "The Waters of Siloe"	1949-10	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> David Bulman, C.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 29 (October 1949): 57. David Bulman, CP</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-19c This book, by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," tells how the lives of the men who enter	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [19c] "The Waters of Siloe"	1948-10-08	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Yorker (8 October 1948).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-19d That the Seven Storey Mountain by Thomas Merton should have become a best seller and remained high	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [19d] "The Waters of Siloe"	1949-10-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (1 October 1949).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-20a Many of the thousands who read Thomas Merton's dramatic autobiography of a young man who was	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [20a]	1949-10-02	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News-Sentinel (2 October 1949).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-20b On completing Thomas Merton's "the Seven Storey Mountain"--his	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [20b] "Trappist Life"	1949-10-09	See Scope and Content note.

<p>odyssey from man of the world to</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: World Herald Omaha NE (9 October 1949).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-20c Those readers who, after perusing "the Seven Storey Mountain" by the same author, were puzzled as</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [20c] "Merton Tells Story of Life of Cistercian"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fitzgerald, Julia Morris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Banner Nashville, TN (7 October 1949). Julia Morris Fitzgerald</p>	<p>1949-10-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-20d "The Waters of Siloe" by Thomas Merton may prove as popular as its predecessor and companion volume,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [20d]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Herald Erie PA (9 October 1949).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-20e "The Waters of Siloe" by Thomas Merton, author of "Seven Storey Mountain" is a companion volume</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [20e]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Echo Boston MA (14 October 1949).</p>	<p>1949-10-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-20f Thomas Merton, whose Seven Storey Mountain currently leads the nonfiction best-seller list, has</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [20f] "Book News and Reviews"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Smith, John H.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Buffalo Courier-Express (2 October 1949). John H. Smith</p>	<p>1949-10-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-21a Thomas Merton has disappeared. The ex-Columbia intellectual, the best-seller autobiographer, is no</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [21a] "Books on the Table"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connor, Madeleine</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Argonaut San Francisco CA (7 October 1949). Madeleine O'Connor</p>	<p>1949-10-07</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-21b "There is intoxication in the waters of contemplation...the waters which the world does not know,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [21b] "Merton's 'Siloe', His New Book Is History of Trappist Order"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mize, Parker</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Register Des Moines IA (9 October 1949). Parker Mize</p>	<p>1949-10-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-21c Of especial interest in South Carolina, where the white-robed "Trappist" monks will form their ninth</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [21c] "The Still Waters and Green Pastures"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Record Columbia SC (6 October 1949). J.B.P.</p>	<p>1949-10-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-21d There are some readers who attribute the wide interest in Thomas Merton's books, "The Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [21d] "A Trappist's Books"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Patriot Ledger (25 October 1949).</p>	<p>1949-10-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-21e Waters of Siloe gives a complete picture of the monk's daily life,</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [21e] "Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>undated-10-29</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

it also provides an informal	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Milford MA (29 October).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22a It was almost inevitable that The Seven Storey Mountain would have a sequel. Thousands of those who	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22a] "Books"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Florence D. Cohalan</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 51 (14 October 1949): 19. Florence D. Cohalan</p>	1949-10-14	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22b Founded at the turn of the 12 century as a reform of Benedictine monasticism, the Cistercians (more	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22b] "Merton Tells History of Trappists"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Los Angeles CA (16 October 1949).</p>	1949-10-16	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22c There are many persons who almost dread to pick up a new book by a successful author that follows	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22c] "Thomas Merton Writes About His Own Order"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fitzpatrick, A.M., STD</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Universe Bulletin Cleveland OH (14 October 1949). Father A.M. Fitzpatrick, STD</p>	1949-10-14	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22d Picture a Trappist monk's daily existence from the time he rises at 2 in the morning until he goes	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22d] The Waters of Siloe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Kansas City KS (22 October 1949).</p>	1949-10-22	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22e Companion to "The Seven Storey Mountain," Thomas Merton's "The Waters of Siloe," is a remarkable</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22e] "Merton's Contemplatives"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Looby, James F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courant Hartford Conn (23 October 1949). James F. Looby</p>	<p>1949-10-23</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22f The Merton who wrote of his conversion to the Trappist order in "Seven Storey Mountain" here writes</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22f] The Waters of Siloe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Beacon-Journal Akron OH (30 October 1949).</p>	<p>1949-10-30</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-22g The Trappists, of the order of Cistercians of the Strict Observance, offered a gifted young man the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [22g] Waters of Siloe</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Meriden Conn (27 October 1949).</p>	<p>1949-10-27</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-23a By now the name of Thomas Merton needs no introduction. He is Father Louis, OCSO, the Trappist monk</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [23a] "Day--to-Day Life of Monk"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kelley, James B.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Inquirer Philadelphia PA (16 October 1949). James B. Kelley</p>	<p>1949-10-16</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-23b Although Thomas Merton's newest book is</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [23b] "Merton Pens Trappist Order's History"</p>	<p>1949-10-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>not likely to enjoy the wide popular acclaim of "the Seven</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> McGarey, Mary</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Dispatch Columbus OH (25 October 1949). Mary McGarey</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-23c The author presents with sincere feeling and occasional humor some of the history of the Trappist</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [23c] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1949-11-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Pa[?]iaronian Watersonville CA (5 November 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-23d Recent national best seller lists show that the author of this book, who sprang suddenly to fame</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [23d] "Silent Lives of Trappists"</p>	<p>1949-11-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Detroit MI (6 November 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-23e The reserve list on Thomas Merton's latest book, "The Waters of Siloe," is growing by the day. This</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [23e]</p>	<p>1949-11-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune LaCrosse WI (12 November 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-23f This latest book by the author of "Seven Story Mountain" is as readable a history of Cistercian</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [23f] "History of the Trappists"</p>	<p>1949-11-19</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Creator:</i> Wood, Christopher</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gazette Montreal Canada (19 November 1949). Christopher Wood</p>			

<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24a Thomas Merton, the man who wrote best selling <i>The Seven Story Mountain</i> from a Trappist monastery</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Waters of Siloe</i> [24a] "The Waters of Siloe"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Chronicle</i> Augusta GA (8 November 1949). E.Y.</p>	<p>1949-11-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24b A perceptive history of the Trappist order and an understanding discussion from the Roman Catholic</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Waters of Siloe</i> [24b] "The Waters of Siloe"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Books in Review</i> Toronto Canada (December 1949).</p>	<p>1949-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24c The history and nature of the Trappist Order.</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Waters of Siloe</i> [24c] "The Waters of Siloe"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Commonweal</i> (2 December 1949).</p>	<p>1949-12-02</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24d Here is a vivid portrayal of the Cistercian life, ideals and vows: that they be victims with Christ</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Waters of Siloe</i> [24d] "The Library Table"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Magnificent</i> 85 (November 1949): 51. W.P.N</p>	<p>1949-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24e The author of "<i>The Seven Storey Mountain</i>" here tells the history of the Trappists, to which he</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Waters of Siloe</i> [24e] "The Waters of Siloe"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: <i>Journal</i> Milwaukee WI (4 December 1949).</p>	<p>1949-12-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24f From the Foreword to the</p>	<p>Item - Review of <i>The Waters of Siloe</i> [24f] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1949-12-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>last item of the "Glossary of Some Monastic Terms," Fr. Louis does his</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (8 December 1949).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24g Few men are better qualified to make such statements, for Mr Giroux is the editor of two of the most</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [24g] "Books With Religious Themes Continue Strong"</p>	<p>1949-12-04</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Washington DC (4 December 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24h And how long is it since one man has been the author of two of the three best-selling works of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [24h]</p>	<p>1949-12-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Saturday Review (10 December 1949).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24i The author reviews the history of the Trappists and explains their spirituality</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [24i] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1949-12-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Evangelist Albany NY (9 December 1949)</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-24j What goes on inside a Roman Catholic monastery? What kind of men go into the monastic life? Why do</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [24j] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1949-12-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: United Church Observer Toronto Canada (15 December 1949). A.J.W.</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25a To read this book that takes its title from the beautiful image in Isias, "the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25a] "History of Cistercians And Joy of Tranquility"</p>	<p>1949-12-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

waters of Siloe that	<i>Creator:</i> O'Reilly, Helen <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe & Mail Toronto Canada (17 December 1949). Helen O'Reilly		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25b This book is a companion volume to the author's famous autobiography "The Seven Storey Mountain." It	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25b]	1949-12-14	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Record Chelsea Mass (14 December 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25c history of the Cistercian Order to which the author belongs. It gives a complete and comprehensive	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25c]	1949-12-18	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Roanoke VA (18 December 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25d In this companion volume to the author's autobiography, "The Seven Storey Mountain," Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25d]	1949-02-22	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Reporter Berlin NH (22 February 1949).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25e A companion volume to Thomas Merton's famous autobiography, The Seven Storey Mountain, The Waters of	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25e]	1950-02-15	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sentinel Waterville, ME (15 February 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25f This book	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25f]	1950-02-16	See Scope and Content note.
	The Waters of Siloe		

<p>is a companion volume to the author's famous autobiography, "Seven Storey Mountain." It</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Review Toppenish Wash (16 February 1950).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25g A study of the Trappist or Cistercian Order, its life, its history, its ideals, by the author of The</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25g] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1950-02-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (18 February 1950).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25h Study of the Trappist order by the author of "Seven Storey Mountain."</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25h] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1950-02-22</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Cleveland OH (22 February 1950).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25i A study of the Trappist Order, its life, its history, its ideals by the author of the "Seven Storey</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25i] "Merton, Thomas"</p>	<p>1950-03-14</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Leader Manchester NH (14 March 1950).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25j "The Waters of Siloe", by Thomas Merton (Harcourt, Brace publishers) is a study of the Trappist and</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25j]</p>	<p>1950-02-25</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Call Paterson NJ (25 February 1950).</p>			
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25k A study of the Trappist or Cistercian Order, its ideals by the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25k] "The Waters of Siloe"</p>	<p>1960-02-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

author of The Seven Story	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (26 Feb 1950). Incomplete copy		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-25l Thomas Merton's Seven Storey Mountain told how he traveled from agnosticism to Gethsemani. It's	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [25l]	1950-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Michigan Catholic Detroit MI (March 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-26a The 'Waters of Siloe' is a sequel to Mr. Merton's 'The Seven Storey Mountain.' In the first book, he	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [26a] "Mr. Merton Adds to His Able Writings"	1950-01-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Standard Times New Bedford, MA (1 January 1950). J.H.A.		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-26b A study of the Trappist, or Cistercian Order by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain."	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [26b] "The Waters of Siloe"	1950-03-05	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Plain Dealer Cleveland OH (5 March 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-26c Waters of Siloe and Seeds of Contemplation by Thomas Merton, the former a study of the Trappist	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [26c]	1951-02-17	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Bristol Conn (17 February 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-26d Here is a book of special interest to Catholic readers. Written by the author of Seven Storey	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [26d] "Waters of Siloe"	1951-07-19	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Citation: Journal Transcript Franklin NH (19 July 1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-26e A study of the Trappist or Cistercian Order, its life, its history, its ideals by the author of "The	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [26e] "The Waters of Siloe"	1950-02-24	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monitor San Francisco CA (24 February 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-26f Thomas Merton's previous book, the Seven Storey Mountain, was more than a non-days' wonder: this	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [26f] "The Waters of Siloe"	1950-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Fremantle, Anne <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tomorrow (January 1950). Ann Fremantle		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-27 To re-read these two books is to be transported to another world, one of high hope and enthusiasm.	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [27]	1978-01	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Heythrop Journal [London] 19.1 (January 1978): 118-119.		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-28 The Waters of Siloe is something of an interior history of the great Order to which Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [28]	1950-03	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Donaghy, William A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Thought 25 (March 1950): 178-179.		
TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-29 This third in the trilogy of Merton best sellers	Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [29]	1950-06	See Scope and Content note.

<p>is an intriguing commentary on Cistercian</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Ducey, Michael</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: American Benedictine Review 1 (June 1950): 280-282.</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-30 Here at Integrity we joke about putting in place of a review of Thomas Merton's The Waters of Siloe</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [30]</p>	<p>1949-10</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-31 Last month the newspapers announced that the Trappists of Gethsemani, Kentucky, had acquired</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [31] "La Trappe to Gethsemani"</p>	<p>1949-09-17</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-32 Prayer, the act of loving converse with our Maker, is the one occupation that brings greatest joy to</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [32] "Joy Through Prayer"</p>	<p>1949-11-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-33 Moving down a gentle decline from their source a third of</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [33] "The Cistercians"</p>	<p>1949-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>a mile away, the waters of Siloe flow</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> McSorley, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 170 (December 1949): 198-203.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-215-D4b-34 The author says in his prologue that the</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Waters of Siloe [34] 1950 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burke, Thomas E.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Ave Maria 71 (January 7, 1950): 26.</p>
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-216 The Waters of Siloe. Dutch.: Waters of Siloe, The. Dutch/Netherlandic. [De Wateren van Siloe#].</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1950 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas • Noorbeek, André <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Series TMC-RG3-i-217 The Way of Chuang Tzu: Way of Chuang Tzu, The.</p> <p><u>Date:</u> 1965 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description:</u> Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.</p> <p><u>Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status:</u></p> <p>Published</p>	
<p>Subseries TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b D.4b: Reviews</p> <p><u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Way of Chuang Tzu.</p>	

<u>Physical description:</u> 8 files			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-01 It is not to be wondered at that the Trappist writer and poet, Thomas Merton	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [01] <i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 18 (Spring 1966): 163-166.	1966	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-02 Three splendid books. Two are the work of Thomas Merton, who a year ago	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [02] <i>Creator:</i> Carruth, Hayden <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Colloquy (December 1969): 40-42	1969-12	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-03 This book is one of the many signs of the increasing catholicity of Catholicism.	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [03] "The World of the Spirit" <i>Creator:</i> Watts, Alan <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (17 April 1966): 12,14.	1966-04-17	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-04 A collection of readings from the Taoist philosopher Chuang-tzu, selected and freely	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [04] <i>Scope and content:</i>	1966-01-01	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: Booklist [Chicago, IL] 61 (January 1 1966): 421.		
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-05 Not a translator or scholar, but a poet, Merton has re-rendered the sayings of	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [05]	1966-04	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 3 (April 1966): 127.		
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-06 Dokonane przez Thomasa Mertona wypisy z Chuang Tzu to owoc pieciu	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [06] "Lektury Pobożne"	2005	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Boniecki, Adam <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Książki w Tygodniku (26 June 2005): 22-23.		
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-07 This new version of excerpts from the earliest	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [07]	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Bishop, John L. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Books Abroad 40.3 (Summer 1966): 358.		
TMC-RG3-i-217-D4b-08 A delightful interpretative reading of an	Item - Review of The Way of Chuang Tzu [08]	1967	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Saso, Michael R. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monumenta Nipponica 22.1-2 (1967): 243.		

Series TMC-RG3-i-218: What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières.

Date: 1948 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b D.4b: Reviews			
<u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières.			
<u>Physical description:</u> 41 file			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01a Thomas Merton's new book will be on a religious theme, the life of the fourteenth century	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01a] "Religious Biography"	1950-01-23	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Herald-Tribune (23 January 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01b Thomas merton, noted Trappist author, has written another book, What Are These Wounds? the biography	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01b] "Merton Writes New Book"	1950-01-26	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport, IA (26 January 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01c A new book by Thomas Merton, author of "Seven Storey Mountain" and "The Waters of Siloe," will be	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01c]	1950-01-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (9 January 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01d Thomas merton's new	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01d]	1950-02-26	See Scope and Content note.

<p>biography of a Trappistine, "What are these Wounds" (Bruce) will appear in March</p>	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Rapid City SD (26 February 1950).</p>		
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01e A life of St. Lutgarde, thirteenth-century Trappist nun, one of the first recorded cases of</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01e] "What Are These Wounds?"</p>	<p>1950-02-18</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01f Thomas merton, author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," is getting to be quite prolific. His next book</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01f]</p>	<p>1950-02-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01g And Thomas Merton, clearly one of our busiest writers, has a new book coming, "What Are These Wounds</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01g]</p>	<p>1950-03-01</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-01h The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," etc., explains the life of St. Lutgarde, 13th century</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [01h] "What Are These Wounds?"</p>	<p>1950-03</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-02a Here we</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic,</p>	<p>1950-03-15</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

<p>have a biography of a saint who is little enough known even to Catholics, St. Lutgarde of</p>	<p>Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [02a] "What Are These Wounds?"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Virginia Kirkus Bulletin (15 March 1950).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-02b Whether or not you accept the need for mysticism, stigmatization and seven-year fasts (nothing but</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [02b] "Merton Writes on Saint of 13th Century"</p> <p>1950-03-19 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Minneapolis MN (19 March 1950).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-02c This biography of St. Lutgarde of Aywieres, a Trappistine (Cistercian) mystic, was written before</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [02c] "Life of St. Lutgarde by Thomas merton Is Published Here"</p> <p>1950-03-12 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Cattoi, Louise</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Milwaukee WI (12 March 1950). Louise Cattoi</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-03a Biography of St. Lutgarde, a thirteenth century saint and mystic who joined a Trappist order; by a</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [03a] "What Are These Wounds?"</p> <p>1950-03-25 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times-Star Cininnati OH (25 March 1950).</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-03b Everyone--excepting those who embrace exclusively the whole truth of science and none of the</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [03b] "Inspiring Reading for the Closing Days of Lent"</p> <p>1950-03-26 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Habich, William</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal (26 March 1950). William Habich</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-04a During Holy Week you may wish to turn to special reading. The following list is compiled to suit a	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [04a] "New Religious Books for Holy Week Reading"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Press Cleveland OH (4 April 1950).</p>	1950-04-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-04b "What Are These Wounds" by Thomas Merton (Bruce) is based on the medieval biography of St. Lutgarde,	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [04b]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Star Indianapolis IN (2 April 1950).</p>	1950-04-02	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-04c St. Lutgarde was a Belgian mystic who lived 700 years ago, in the century of Thomas Aquinas. Born of	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [04c] "What Are These Wounds"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Globe Boston MA (7 April 1950). L.L.M.</p>	1950-04-07	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-04d In these final days of the Lenten season, you may wish to turn your attention to some of the newer	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [04d]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: State Journal Lincoln NE (5 April 1950).</p>	1950-04-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-04e The gifted Trappist, Thomas Merton, here gives a sympathetic	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [04e] What are These Wounds?</p>	1950-04-16	See Scope and Content note.

interpretation of the interior life	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Standard New Bedford MA (16 April 1950).</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-05a Perhaps, given the growing maturity of American Catholicism, "Sister Mary Michael" will be more	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [05a]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America (18 May 1950).</p>	1950-05-18	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-05b It is a difficult task to bring into sharp focus the life history of a nun who became a saint. It is	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [05b] "Merton's History of Nun Who Became a Saint"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Remenyi, Joseph</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: News Cleveland OH (10 May 1950). Joseph Remenyi</p>	1950-05-10	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-05c "Here we have a biography of a saint who is little enough known even to Catholics, St. Lutgarde of	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [05c] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese; Edward Barry, and Anne Fremantle</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Review Digest (June 1950). Excerpts of reviews by M.T. Lentfoehr, Edward Barry, and Anne Fremantle</p>	1950-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-05d This time the famed Trappist author of "Seven Storey Mountain" writes about St. Lutgarde, one of the	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [05d] "What Are These Wounds?"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1950-06-15	See Scope and Content note.

	Citation: News Framington MA (15 June 1950).		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-06a This work developed from a pamphlet started by request of his superior before Seven Storey Mountain	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [06a] "Saint Liutgardis"	1951	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Booklist St. Catherine KY (1951).		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-06b The biography of a 13th century Flemish nun, one of the earliest recorded cases of stigmatization	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [06b] "Merton, Thomas"	1950-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Book Bulletin Chicago Library (September 1950)		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-06c St. Lutgarde, subject of this new book by the author of "The Seven Storey Mountain," was born in	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [06c] "What Are These Wounds?"	undated	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blade Toledo OH (August)		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-07a Thomas Merton's latest published book, What Are These Wounds?, is not his latest composed book.	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [07a] "Merton's Latest Adds Nothing to His Reputation; May Even Harm it"	1950-04-20	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Simons, John W. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Messenger Davenport IA (20 April 1950). Fr. John Simons		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-07b Father Merton, the young writer who became a Trappist monk and a best-selling	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [07b] "Trappist Nun's Story Inspiring"	1950-04-08	See Scope and Content note.

author in one of the	<p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Times Hartford Conn (8 April 1950). J. McA. C.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-07c The author of "The Seven Storey Mountain" explains the life of St. Lutgarde, 13th century	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [07c] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal Lewiston ME (26 April 1950).</p>	1950-04-26	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-07d Biography of St. Lutgarde, a 13th century saint and mystic who joined a Trappist order; by a gifted	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [07d] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Guidepost Cincinnati OH (May 1950)</p>	1950-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-08 What Are These Wounds? Is the first full-length biography in English of St. Lutgarde. This subject	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [08] "Merton, Thomas"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Best Sellers 10 [Scranton PA] (1 April 1950): 6-7. Stephen McKenna, CSSR</p>	1950-04-01	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-09a St. Lutgarde of Aywieres, the latest subject of Thomas Merton's fluent pen, is a delightfully solid,	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [09a] "A Flemish Saint"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fremantle, Anne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times 55 (26 March 1950): 4. Anne Fremantle</p>	1950-03-26	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-09b The celebrated dictum about every person having one good book in him is well illustrated in the case</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [09b]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tribune Chicago IL (26 March 1950)</p>	<p>1950-03-26</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-09c We expect fine writing from Thomas Merton and in this, his latest contribution, we are not</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [09c]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Fitzgerald, Julia Morris</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Banner Nashville, TN (31 March 1950). Julia Morris Fitzgerald</p>	<p>1950-03-31</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-10 "In the month of June, when the sun burns high in the bright firmament and when Cistercian monks</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [10] "Of Saints and Miracles"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Newsweek</p>	<p>undated</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-11 "What Are These Wounds?" another book by Thomas Merton, a priest at Our Lady of Gethsemani Monastery</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [11] "merton to Publish Biography of Mystic"</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier Journal (6 January 1950). 2 copies on same page</p>	<p>1950-01-06</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-12 Even in our day it is the exception when a saint who is the recipient of extraordinary charismata is</p>	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [12]</p>	<p>1950-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 171 (May 1950): 234.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-13 St. Lutgarde was a Cistercian nun attached to the convent of Aywieres in the Duchy of Brabant.	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [13]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Tansey, Martin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 29 (May 1950): 66-67.</p>	1950-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-14 In writing this short biography of St. Lutgarde, the Cistercian mystic of Aywieres, Thomas Merton	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [14]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Squire, Aelred, O.P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Blackfriars 33 (November 1952) 481-482.</p>	1952-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-15 This is the biography of St. Lutgarde (1182-1246), a Cistercian mystic of Flanders whose privilege	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [15]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Filas, Francis L., S.J.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 83 (8 April 1950): 20.</p>	1950-04-08	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-16 The celebrated dictum about every person having one good book in him is well illustrated in the	<p>Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [16] "New Merton Book Tells of Saint's Life"</p>	1950-03-26	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Barry, Edward</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Chicago Sunday Tribune Book Review (26 March 1950): 3.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-218-D4b-17 This book by Thomas Merton revives the memory	Item - Review of What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic, Saint Lutgarde of Aywières [17]	1950	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Riordan, Sean</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Furrow, 1.9 (Oct. 1950): 482-484.</p>		

Series TMC-RG3-i-219: What Ought I To Do? Sayings of the Desert Fathers.

Date: 1962 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-219-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of What Ought I To Do?.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-219-D4b-01 The recent numerous reprints and translations of articles by Thomas Merton	Item - Review of What Ought I To Do? [01] "Out of Gethsemani"	1962	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

Citation: *Renascence* 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50.

Series TMC-RG3-i-220: When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax.

Date: 2001 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Biddle, Arthur W.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of *When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax*.

Physical description: 10 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-01 Biddle (English, Univ. of Vermont, emeritus) collects all 346 known letters between Thomas Merton	Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [01]	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Craft, Carolyn M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>Citation: <i>Library Journal</i> 126.1 (January 2001): 114-115.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-02 Arthur Biddle's exemplary edition of the letters exchanged between Thomas	Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [02]	2001	See Scope and Content note.

Merton and his Columbia	<p><i>Creator:</i> Cunningham, Lawrence S.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 128.14 (17 August 2001): 29.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-03 The publication of these 346 letters over thirty years between Thomas Merton and his friend	<p>Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [03] 2001 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Badaracco, Claire</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Documentary Editing (September 2001): 57-58.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-04 Thomas Merton and Robert Lax first met as undergraduates at Columbia in the mid-1930s, and they remained close	<p>Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [04] "Men of Letters" undated See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kostelanetz, Richard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Weekly Standard 6.20 (5 February 2001): 35.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-05 Three new books in the past four years suggest a revival of interest in an all-American trio	<p>Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [05] "A Poet, a monk and a journalist" 2004 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Jones, Arthur</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Catholic Reporter 40.43 (8 October 2004): 10A-11A.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-06 Though Thomas Merton died in 1968, the famous spiritual writer and Trappist monk	<p>Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [06] 2001 See Scope and Content note.</p>

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hartnagel, Nancy</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Tidings 108.29 (20 July 2001): 20.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-07 Letters get written in quiet unguarded moments, when the writer is alone with his thoughts--	Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [07] "Friends through Letters"	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Smock, Frederick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Courier-Journal [Louisville, KY] (16 December 2001): D4.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-08 This book contains 193 letters by Thomas Merton and 153 by Robert Lax,	Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [08]	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Buchanan, William C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 39.1 (September 2001): 136.</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-ANNUAL Those who have read--or attempted to read--A Catch of Anti-Letters, the collection of 66 letters	Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [ANNUAL]	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 14: 244-251. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/14/OConnellRevMertonLax244-251.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-220-D4b-SEASONAL There is nothing in Thomas Merton's prolific writings, or in his voluminous correspondence with the	Item - Review of When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax [SEASONAL] "Matchless Friendship, Matchless Candor"	2001	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Harford, James</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Seasonal 26:1 (Spring 2001): 40-43. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/26/26-1HarfordRevBiddle.pdf</p>
--	--

Series TMC-RG3-i-221: When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature.

Date: 2003 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Deignan, Kathleen
- Giuliani, John

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-221-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-221-D4b-01 This book is an anthology of passages on nature	Item - Review of When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature [01] <i>Creator:</i> Keene, Mariana <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Living Church (October 19, 2003): 6.	2003	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-221-D4b-CSQ If you are one of the many Thomas Merton readers who love his concluding chapter	Item - Review of When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature [CSQ] <i>Creator:</i>	2004	See Scope and Content note.

	<p>Weis, Monica</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.4 (2004): 479-81.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-221-D4b-JOURNAL-2003</p> <p>Readers of Thomas Merton, especially</p>	<p>Item - Review of When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature [JOURNAL-2003] 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 10.1 (Easter 2003): 27. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/10/10-1Pearson.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-221-D4b-JOURNAL-2007</p> <p>This beautifully designed and produced</p>	<p>Item - Review of When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature [JOURNAL-2007] 2007 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Slee, Nicola</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 14.1 (Easter 2007): 48-49. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/14/14-1SleeRevMerton.pdf</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-221-D4b-SEASONAL</p> <p>Those who identify with Thomas Merton's deep affection for the natural world have waited long for a</p>	<p>Item - Review of When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature [SEASONAL] "Attending Nature's Festival" 2003 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Simsic, Wayne</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Citation: Merton Seasonal 28:2 (Summer 2003): 33-34. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/28/28-2SimsicRevDeignan.pdf</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-222 The Wisdom of the Desert: Wisdom of the Desert, The.

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
Subseries TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b D.4b: Reviews <u>Date:</u> see other levels of description (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> Reviews of The Wisdom of the Desert. <u>Physical description:</u> 10 files <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-01 The ascetics of Scete and the Thebaid in the Egyptian Desert have been more often admired than known	Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [01] "The Wisdom of the Desert" <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jacket blurb from New Seeds of Contemplation	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-02 The current interest in Oriental thought together with the impact of the Zen mondo, possessing as	Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [02] "Patristic and Titanic" <i>Creator:</i> Lentfoehr, Therese, S.D.S. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Renascence 14 (Summer 1962): 218-222. Sister M. Therese Lentfoehr, SDS	1962	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-03 Love of Christ, a recent and handy addition to the Fleur de Lys Series, consists of thirty short	Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [03] <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Month [London] 26 (July 1961): 61-62.	1961-07	See Scope and Content note.

<p>TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-04 Although popular fancy may people monasteries with wraithlike figures that leap out of bed when</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [04]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Toelle, Gervase, O. Carm.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic World 193 (August 1961): 330-331.</p>	<p>1961-08</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-05 This collection of proverbs and stories from the desert fathers show how justified Saint Benedict</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [05]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sign 41 (November 1961): 72.</p>	<p>1961-11</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-06 Here are two notable additions to the increasingly significant body of writings by Thomas Merton.</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> McDonnell, Thomas P.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Commonweal 74 (9 June 1961): 285-286.</p>	<p>1961-06-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-07 The monks of the desert, whose wisdom is distilled here by the well-known Trappist monk Thomas</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [07] "Noonday Devils Kept at Bay"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Caraman, Philip</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Literary Review [London] (September 1988): 52-53.</p>	<p>1988-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-222-D4b-08 Czy zabiegany</p>	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert [08] "Madry jak pustelnik"</p>	<p>2007</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

czlowiek ery empetrojek	<p><i>Creator:</i> Jakimowicz, Marcin</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Gosc Niedzielny (20 May 2007): 51.</p>
TMC-RG3- i-222-D4b-09 Najslynniejszy chyba pustelnik XX wieku Thomas Merton pod	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert 2008 See Scope and Content note. [09] "Tao Pustelnikow"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Sokolowska, Katarzyna</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Znak 60.1 (January 2008): 165-168.</p>
TMC-RG3-i-222- D4b-10 Some sayings of fourth- century desert Fathers	<p>Item - Review of The Wisdom of the Desert 1961 See Scope and Content note. [10]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Gold, Howard</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Jubilee 9.6 (October 1961): 46.</p>

Series TMC-RG3-i-223: Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis, selected and edited by William H. Shannon.

Date: 1994 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon.

Physical description: 11 file

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-01 Thomas Merton, monk, writer, and political activist, was among those interesting figures in the	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [01] "Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis" <i>Creator:</i> Thurston, Bonnie B. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: America 172.4 (11 February 1995): 26-27. Bonnie B. Thurston	1995-02-11	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-02 With Witness to Freedom, the ten-year project of the publication of Thomas Merton's correspondence	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [02] "Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis" <i>Creator:</i> Crews, Clyde F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Catholic Historical Review 82.2 (April 1996): 337-338. Clyde F. Crews	1996-04	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-03 Thomas Merton, monk, writer, and political activist, was among those interesting figures in the	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [03] "Books in Brief" <i>Creator:</i> Johnston, George Sim <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: National Review 46.23 (5 December 1994): 80. George Sim Johnston.	1994-12-05	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-04 A politically outspoken writer and a Trappist monk from 1941 until his death in	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [04] "In Short; Nonfiction"	1995-02-12	See Scope and Content note.

1968, Thomas Merton	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hall, Alexandra</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times Book Review (12 February 1995): 22. Alexandra Hall</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-05 Trappist monk, novelist, poet and social critic, Merton (1915-1968) oscillates between engagement	<p>Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Stuttaford, Genevieve</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 241.29 (18 July 1994): 228.</p>	1994-07-18	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-06 Is Thomas Merton the most prolific posthumous author in modern times--if not all times? It would	<p>Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [06]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Finley, Mitch</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: St. Anthony Messenger 104.1 (June 1996): 50-51.</p>	1996-06	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-07 Next we have the final volume in the five volume collection of Merton's letters.	<p>Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [07]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Eastman, Patrick</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Monos 7.1 (Jan-Feb 1995): 5.</p>	1995	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-ANNUAL In 1965 as Thomas Merton was preparing to enter his hermitage on a more permanent basis, he	<p>Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [ANNUAL]</p>	1995	See Scope and Content note.

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Burton-Christie, Douglas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 8: 246-254 [online]. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/08/BurtonChristieRevWF246-254.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-JOURNAL Thomas Merton was once advised by Evelyn Waugh, who edited The Seven	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [JOURNAL] "The Art of Serious Letters - Five Volumes of Merton's Correspondence"	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Pearson, Paul M.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 46-50. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/02/2-1Pearson.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-SEASONAL-1 Reading the fifth and final volume of Thomas Merton's letters, Witness to Freedom, is a moving	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [SEASONAL-1] "Defending One's Freedom."	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Lewis, Gloria K.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 20.1 (Winter 1995): 20-22. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/20/20-1LewisRevWF.pdf</p>		
TMC-RG3-i-223-D4b-SEASONAL-2 The publication of Witness to Freedom, edited by William H. Shannon, is a noteworthy event, not only because	Item - Review of Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis / selected and edited by William H. Shannon [SEASONAL-2] "A Witness to Truth."	1995	See Scope and Content note.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Guyton, Patrick F.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: The Merton Seasonal 20.1 (Winter 1995): 23-25. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/20/20-1GuytonRevWF.pdf</p>		
Series TMC-RG3-i-224: Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968.			

Date: 1982 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968.

Physical description: 10 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-01 "Woods, Shore, Desert" is Thomas Merton's last journal before he set off	Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [01] "Merton felt pain of burnout" <i>Creator:</i> Betts, Julian, O.P. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sooner Catholic (September 25 1983): 10.	1983-09-25	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-02 Over the past fifteen years I've crossed at least a few streams holding	Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [02] "Thomas Merton: Clear Light" <i>Creator:</i> Brandi, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: N & R [Santa Fe] (August 1983):17.	1983-08	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-03 Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook contains	Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [03]	1984-01	See Scope and Content note.

<p>fragements of the journal kept by</p>	<p><i>Creator:</i> Hoover, Conrad C.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Sojourners 13 (January 1984): 37.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-04 Thomas Merton's last manuscript was an account of a 1968 journey through</p>	<p>Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [04] "Paper Weight" 1983-07-17 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Kirsch, Jonathon</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Los Angeles Times (July 17 1983):1.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-05 A colleague of mine regularly drops off for my perusal the proceedings of a society</p>	<p>Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [05] "The Burgeoning Merton Industry" 1985 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Labrie, Ross</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Resources for American Literary Study 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-06 "Two daiquiris in the airport bar," wrote Thomas Merton in his journal May 1968</p>	<p>Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [06] "Merton's last journal--a look at his world" 1983-05-13 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Ireland, Tom</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Mexican (May 13 1983: 26-27.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-07 Honeymooning in Mendocino, a little artists' village in Northern California, I had been</p>	<p>Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [07] 1984 See Scope and Content note.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Myers, Jacob</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Epiphany 5 (Winter 1984); 89-91.		
TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-08 Thomas Merton will be remembered as one of the great literary figures of the 20th century.	Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [08]	1983-09	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Lyon, Fern <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New Mexico Magazine [Santa Fe] 61 (September 1983): 9.		
TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-09 Merton's photographs illustrate these journal entries, which he wrote during a	Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [09]	1983-05-13	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly 223 (May 13 1983): 51.		
TMC-RG3-i-224-D4b-SEASONAL Woods, Shore, Desert is a welcome addition to Thomas Merton's journal canon, splendidly edited	Item - Review of Woods, Shore, Desert: A Notebook - May 1968 [SEASONAL] That I Should Die Under Lesser Trees	1983	See Scope and Content note.
	<i>Creator:</i> Cooper, David D. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 8:2 (Summer 1983): 4-7 [online]. [Accessed March 8th, 2017] http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/08/8-2Cooper.pdf		

Series TMC-RG3-i-225 A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal: Year With Thomas Merton, A: Daily Meditations from His Journal.

Date: 2005 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-225-D4b D.4b: ReviewsDate: see other levels of description (creation)Scope and content: Reviews of A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal.Physical description: 5 filesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG3-i-225-D4b-01 The Trappist monk Thomas Merton was a consummate journaler, writing	Item - Review of A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal [01] <i>Creator:</i> Barbre, Claude <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Journal of Religion and Health 45.2 (Summer 2006): 304-305.	2006	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-225-D4b-02 The writings and ideas of Trappist monk Merton	Item - Review of A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal [02] <i>Creator:</i> Christian, Graham <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Library Journal 130.1 (2005): 121.	undated	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-225-D4b-ANNUAL The HarperCollins publishing company is apparently getting its money's worth from its exclusive	Item - Review of A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal [ANNUAL] <i>Creator:</i> O'Connell, Patrick F. <i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Annual 18: 352-355. http://merton.org/ITMS/Annual/18/OConnellRevMontaldo352-355.pdf	2005	See Scope and Content note.

TMC-RG3-i-225-D4b-JOURNAL November 24	<p>Item - Review of A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal [JOURNAL]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Lyons, Heather</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Journal [UK] 12.2 (Advent 2005): 48-49. http://www.thomasmertonsociety.org/Journal/12/12-2LyonsRevMerton.pdf</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.
TMC-RG3-i-225-D4b-SEASONAL Today is a perfect day to commune with Thomas Merton, because the sun is shining and the birds are	<p>Item - Review of A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journal [SEASONAL] "Spending Time with Merton"</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Hulburt, Patricia</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Merton Seasonal 30:1 (Spring 2005): 23-24. http://merton.org/ITMS/Seasonal/30/30-1HulburtRevMontaldo.pdf</p>	2005	See Scope and Content note.

Series TMC-RG3-i-226: Zen and the Birds of Appetite.

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries and Item levels.

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas
- Zen Buddhism (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG3-i-226-D4b D.4b: Reviews

Date: see other levels of description (creation)

Scope and content: Reviews of Zen and the Birds of Appetite.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG3-i-226-D4b-01 Thomas Merton's death last year by a traveler's accident in Thailand was bitter news to</p>	<p>Item - Review of Zen and the Birds of Appetite [01]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Sweeney, Francis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: New York Times (30 March 1969): 46.</p>	<p>1969-03-30</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-226-D4b-02 Three splendid books. Two are the work of Thomas Merton, who a year ago was electrocuted by a fan</p>	<p>Item - Review of Zen and the Birds of Appetite [02]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Carruth, Hayden</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Colloquy (December 1969): 40-42</p>	<p>1969-12</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-226-D4b-03 The multitudes of Thomas Merton's avid readers will find his fifteenth book a rather loose</p>	<p>Item - Review of Zen and the Birds of Appetite [03]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Publishers Weekly (9 September 1968): 59.</p>	<p>1968-09-09</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-226-D4b-04 Except for a volume of poetry this is the last work authorized by Merton before his</p>	<p>Item - Review of Zen and the Birds of Appetite [04]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Citation: Choice 6 (May 1969): 382</p>	<p>1969-05</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>
<p>TMC-RG3-i-226-D4b-05 'If one reaches the point where understanding fails, this is not a tragedy:</p>	<p>Item - Review of Zen and the Birds of Appetite [05]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	<p>1970</p>	<p>See Scope and Content note.</p>

Lobstein, Anne

Scope and content:

Citation: *The Middle Way* (May 1970): 46.

Record subgroup TMC-RG3-ii: Books about Merton (Published, Manuscript, Galley, or Proof with Reviews)

Date: 1956-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This Sub-Section includes books about Merton by other authors; i.e., biographical works and literary or theological commentary on his writings. These works range in date from 1949 through the present. All published works in this section are cataloged, and records can be searched online: <https://www.bellarmino.edu/library/>.

Physical description: Approximately 50 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG3-iii: Masters Theses and Doctoral Dissertations about Merton

Date: 1949-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Subgroup includes theses and dissertations written about Merton or with substantial reference to Merton. The Merton Center has a copy of almost all such theses and dissertations that are known to exist.

Physical description: 19 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG3-iv: Ancillary Books and Marginalia by Author

Date: 1853-2023 (creation)

Publication status:

Published

Record group TMC-RG4 D E: Opuscula: Articles, Essays, and Poems by and about Merton; Reviews by Merton (Published and Manuscript)

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1931-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This Record Group contains published works and manuscripts of articles, essays, and poems by and about Merton. There are also newspaper clippings about Merton, signed essays and smaller works, periodicals used by Merton, and compilations of Merton's essays by topic and by date.

Physical description: 83.5 cubit feet; and 54.5 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-i D.1 D.2 E.1: Articles, Essays, and Reviews by Merton (Published, Mimeographed, and Manuscript)

Date: 1931-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Subgroup includes articles and essays by Merton in published, mimeograph, and manuscript form. Please refer to published bibliographies or the finding aids section for more information.

Physical description: 48 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

TMC-RG4-i-# D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with a date or number <i>Creator</i> : Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content</i> : This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning a number.	1946-1967	This file contains one series.
----------------------------	--	-----------	--------------------------------

Series TMC-RG4-i-#-001 Notes on The 1967 Western datebook: 1967 Western datebook, The. Notes (printed material with holograph notations).

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-#-001-E1 E.1: Miscellaneous

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

TMC-RG4-i-A
D.1 D.2 E.1

File - Titles beginning with the letter "A"

1931-1968

This file contains 55 series.

1931-2024

Creator:

Merton, Thomas

Scope and content:

This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "A" (removing the word "A" or "An" if occurring at the beginning of a title).

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-001: Absurdity in sacred decoration.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Sacred space (subject)
- Absurd (Philosophy) in art (subject)
- Liturgy (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-001-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 3 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-002 Notes on Action and contemplation in Saint Bernard of Clairvaux Martha, Mary and Lazarus: Action and contemplation in St. Bernard.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint, 1090 or 91-1153 (subject)
- Contemplation (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-002-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: circa 1953 (creation)

Scope and content: This was not published during Merton's life as a book in English, only in French and Portuguese. It was expanded from a three-installment article published in «Collectanea Ordinis Cistciensium Reformatorum» in 1953 (with an additional offprint). A French edition was published in book form in 1956, «Marthe, Marie et Lazare». The English text became the first section of «Thomas Merton on St. Bernard» (Cistercian Publications: Kalamazoo, Michigan) in 1980. See Section C.2, "Martha, Mary and Lazarus" for first drafts of some of the articles.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-002-D2n D.2: Mimeographed Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Typed outline notes summarizing works by St. Bernard of Clairvaux mimeographed for the scholasticate at Gethsemani Abbey.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-002-E1 E.1: Manuscript Section of Book/Pamphlet

Date: 1980 (creation)

Scope and content: This was not published during Merton's life as a book in English, only in French and Portuguese. It was expanded from a three-installment article titled "Action and Contemplation in the Doctrine of Saint Bernard," published in «Collectanea Ordinis Cisterciensium Reformatorem» in 1953. A French edition was published in book form in 1956, «Marthe, Marie et Lazare». The English text became the first section of «Thomas Merton on St. Bernard» (Cistercian Publications: Kalamazoo, Michigan) in 1980. See Section C.2, "Martha, Mary and Lazarus" for first drafts of some of the articles.

Physical description: 6 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-002-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-003: Active and contemplative orders.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Contemplation (subject)
- Monastic and religious life (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-003-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1947 (creation)

Scope and content: Text is similar to a part of Merton's epilogue of «The Seven Storey Mountain», "Meditatio Pauperis in Solitudine," part iii (after break) or part iv, depending on edition. Follows heading: "America is discovering the contemplative life." See also, Section A, Correspondence, "Censors Reports."

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-004: Adaptation of the monastic life: some personal observations.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Monastic and religious life (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-004-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-004-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 12, page 71.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-004-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-005: Address on prayer by Pope Paul VI at his regular weekly general audience - November, 10, 1965 (translated by Thomas Merton).

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Paul VI, Pope, 1897-1978 (subject)
- Prayer (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-005-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 5, page 1.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-006 Comments about the religious life today: transcript of a recording made by and edited by Father Louis Merton for Special General Chapter Sister of Loretto, 1967: Address to the Special General Chapter, Sisters of Loretto, August 1967.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Monastic and religious life (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-006-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 2001 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-006-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 12, page 422.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-007: Adoration of the shepherds (Merton drawing used for cover art).

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-007-D1art D.1: Published Artwork

Date: 1982 (creation)

Scope and content: Drawing by Thomas Merton with title handwritten by Merton.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-008 The advent mystery: Advent mystery, The.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Advent (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-008-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-008-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-008-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 24, page 222.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-008-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-009 Advent: Translated into Swedish by Sven Heilo: Advent.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Advent (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-009-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: Only published in Swedish. Translated by Sven Heilo.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-009-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 24, page 232.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-009-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1963 (creation)

Scope and content: Only published in Swedish. Translated by Sven Heilo.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-010 Rievaulx, Aelred of, Saint Aelred of Rievaulx Saint Ailred of Rievaulx Ailred, of Rievaulx, Saint: Aelred, of Rievaulx, Saint, 1110-1167.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Aelred, of Rievaulx, Saint, 1110-1167 (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-010-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-011 Aestheticism - the "Highbrow" problem Aestheticism: the Highbrow problem: Aestheticism: the "Highbrow" problem. Fragment on Eric Gill.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Gill, Eric, 1882-1940 (subject)
- Aesthetics (subject)
- Art and religion (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-011-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-012: Aids to mental prayer.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Contemplation (subject)
- Meditation (subject)
- Prayer (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-012-D2n D.2: Mimeographed Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-012-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 11, page 192.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-013 Alaska and California schedule notes found in book from marginalia: Alaska and California schedule notes, 1968 [found in book with marginalia].

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Alaska (place)
- California (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-013-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: Handwritten notes by Merton regarding his schedule during his stay at Eagle River, Alaska; and plans for travel to Cordova, Alaska; San Francisco, California; and Santa Barbara, California. Originally in a book used by Merton with marginal notes: «L'Evangile au desert: des premiers moines a Saint Bernard», edited by Placide Deseille.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-014 Notes on the Alaska conferences Notes on the Alaskan conferences. Notes: Alaska conferences. Notes.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Alaska (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-014-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-015 The Alaskan journal of Thomas Merton / edited with an introduction by Robert E. Daggy: Alaskan journal of Thomas Merton. Excerpts.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Diaries (documentary form)
- Alaska (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-015-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1988 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-016 Camus and the Catholic church: Albert Camus and the Church.Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Camus, Albert (subject)
- Catholic Church (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-016-D1 D.1: Published EssayDate: 1966 (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 2 itemsAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-017 The plague of Albert Camus: Albert Camus' The plague; introduction and commentary.Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Camus, Albert (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-017-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 4, page 252.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-018: Alberti, Rafael, 1902-1999.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Cross-reference only: see files under “Rafael Alberti and his angels” and “Roman nocturnes, translation of poem by Rafael Alberti”.

Physical description: No items filed under this heading. See “Scope and Content” notes for crossreferences.

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-019 The angel and the machine Der Engel und die Maschine, Der: Angel and the machine, The.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Angels (subject)
- Death of God theology (subject)
- Technology and civilization (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-019-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 3 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-019-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 4 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-019-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-020 The Angel: Angel, The.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Angels (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-020-E1m E.1: Manuscript Miscellany

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-021: Anglican Devotion, by Charles James Stranks.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Review (documentary form)
- Anglican Communion (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-021-E1 E.1: Manuscript Review (Review of «Anglican Devotion» by Charles James Stranks.)

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-022: Anglicanisme. Review of English Spirituality, by Martin Thornton.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Review (documentary form)
- Anglican Communion (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-022-E1 E.1: Manuscript Review (Review of «English Spirituality» by Martin Thornton.)

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-023 Saint Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury Saint. Anselm. Notes for a conference.: Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1033-1109.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1033-1109 (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-023-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-024 The answer of Minerva: pacifism and resistance in Simone Weil: Answer of Minerva, The: pacifism and resistance in Simone Weil.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Weil, Simone, 1909-1943 (subject)
- Pacifism (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-024-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-024-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 7, page 284.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-024-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1968 (creation)

Scope and content: In «Faith and Violence» as "Pacifism and Resistance in Simone Weil"

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-024-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-025 Answers for Hernán Lavín Cerda Una sociedad que esta peligrosamente enferma: Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Lavín Cerda, Hernán (subject)
- Nonviolence (subject)
- Technology and civilization (subject)
- Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975 (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

- Latin America (subject)
- South America (place)
- Vietnam (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-025-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-025-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-025-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 8, page 333.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-025-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1989 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 3 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-026 Answers on Art and Freedom for Miguel Grinberg: Answers on art and freedom.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Grinberg, Miguel (subject)
- Art and society (subject)
- Freedom (subject)
- Art (subject)
- Poetry (subject)
- Latin America (subject)
- South America (place)
- Argentina (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-026-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: Response to letter from Miguel Grinberg of 19 August 1963 (see "Grinberg, Miguel" file in Correspondence, Section A).

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-026-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: Response to letter from Miguel Grinberg of 19 August 1963 (see "Grinberg, Miguel" file in Correspondence, Section A).

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-026-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 4, page 1.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-026-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: Response to letter from Miguel Grinberg of 19 August 1963 (see "Grinberg, Miguel" file in Correspondence, Section A).

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-027 Answers on non-violence: answers to World Campus on non-violence: Answers on non-violence: answers to World Campus on non-violence.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Nonviolence (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-027-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See also Correspondence Section A, the "Casey, Donald J." file. Merton responds to some questions concerning the essay, "Blessed Are the Meek."

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-028: Answers on prayer and action.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Activism (subject)
- Nonviolence (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-028-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: Published as "Notes on Prayer and Action".

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

**Series TMC-RG4-i-A-029 Answers to Tom McDonnell Answers to Thomas McDonnell
An interview with Thomas Merton: Answers to T. McDonnell.**Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Interviews (documentary form)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-029-E1 E.1: Manuscript EssayDate: 1967 (creation)Scope and content: Published as "An Interview with Thomas Merton".Physical description: 4 itemsAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-030 Review of Anthology of Islamic literature from the rise of Islam to modern times: Anthology of Islamic literature: from the rise of Islam to modern times.Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Review (documentary form)
- Islam (subject)
- Islamic literature (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-030-E1 E.1: Manuscript Review (Review of «Anthology of Islamic literature : from the rise of Islam to modern times» by: Kritzeck, James.)

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-031 How it is: apology to an unbeliever How it is: apologies to an unbeliever apology to unbelievers: Apologies to an unbeliever.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Agnosticism (subject)
- Atheism (subject)
- Christianity and atheism (subject)
- Faith (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-031-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: Published as "How It Is: Apologies to an Unbeliever".

Physical description: 3 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-031-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 5: two copies, one starting on page 180, the other on page 187.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-031-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1966 (creation)

Scope and content: Published as "How It Is: Apologies to an Unbeliever".

Physical description: 3 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-032 An approach to creativity: Approach to creativity, An.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Catholic Church (subject)
- Religious aspects (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-032-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1960 (creation)

Scope and content: Various published as "The Catholic and Creativity" and as "Theology of Creativity".

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-033 Notes on art and morality. Notes. Art and morality for the New Catholic Encyclopedia: Art and morality.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Morality (subject)
- Art and morals (subject)
- Art (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-033-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-033-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-033-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-034: Art and worship.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Art and religion (subject)
- Religious aspects (subject)
- Liturgy and architecture (subject)
- Art (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-034-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1959 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-035 Review of L'art irlandais by Françoise Henry Review of L'art irlandais by Françoise Henry: Art irlandais, L'; by Françoise Henry. Review.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Review (documentary form)
- Art (subject)
- Art, Irish (subject)
- Ireland (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-035-E1 E.1: Manuscript Review (Review of «Art irlandais, L'» by: Henry, Fraçoise, 1902-1982.)

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-036 Note on the art of prayer: an Orthodox anthology compiled by Igumen Chariton of Valamo: Art of prayer, The: an Orthodox anthology; compiled by Igumen Chariton of Valamo. Notes.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Notes (documentary form)
- Prayer (subject)
- Orthodox Eastern Church (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-036-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-037 The Art of Richard Hughes: Art of Richard Hughes, The.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Hughes, Richard Arthur Warren, 1900-1976 (subject)
- Literature (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-037-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1939 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-038 Beatification and canonization of Marie-Joseph Cassant, died in the odor of sanctity June 17, 1903 Marie-Joseph Cassant: moine et pre#tre de l'Abbaye Cistercienne Sainte-Marie du De#sert, mort en odeur de saintete#, le 17 juin

1903.: Articles du proces informatif de beatification et canonisation du serviteur de Dieu, Marie-Joseph Cassant: moine et pre#tre de l'Abbaye Cistercienne Sainte-Marie du De#sert.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Cassant, Marie-Joseph, 1878-1903 (subject)
- Notes (documentary form)
- Trappists (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-038-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1935 (creation)

Scope and content: Background information sent to Merton for his preface for the book «Attente dans le silence, L' : le père Marie-Joseph Cassant, O. Cist. S. O.». At head of title: Archidioce#se de Toulouse. Ordre des Cisterciens de la Stricte Observance. Report signed by F.M. Bernardus Barbaroux, Postulator Generalis Ord. Cist. Ref.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-039 Articles in the Oakhamian by Thomas Merton: Articles etc. in the Oakhamian (by Thomas Merton).

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-039-E1m E.1: Manuscript Miscellany

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-040: As man to man.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Church and the world (subject)
- Contemplation (subject)
- Monastic and religious life (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-040-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1969 (creation)

Scope and content: Published as "Letter on the Contemplative Life" in «The Monastic Journey» (1977). Originally a letter of August 21, 1967, to Dom Francis Decroix. See also «The Hidden Ground of Love», and Section A, "Decroix, Francis."

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-041 The ascent to truth. Excerpts and French preface.: Ascent to truth, The (excerpts and French preface).

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Contemplation (subject)
- John of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591 (subject)
- Mysticism--Christianity (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-041-D1e D.1: Published Excerpt from Book

Date: 1951 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-041-E1 E.1: Manuscript Section of Book/Pamphlet (Preface to the French edition.)

Date: 1958 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-042: Ascesis of sacrifice: Pasternak's letters to Georgian friends.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich (subject)
- Poets, Georgian (subject)
- Georgia (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-042-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1978 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-043 The Ascetic life, experience of God and freedom: Ascetic life, experience of God and freedom, The. Two tape-recorded conference transcribed by Robert MacGregor.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Asceticism (subject)
- Freedom (subject)
- Monastic and religious life (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-043-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1974 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-044 Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedittino by Giuseppe Turbessi: Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedittino.Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Review (documentary form)
- Early church, ca. 30-600 (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-044-D1r D.1: Published Review (Review of «Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedittino» by: Turbessi, Giuseppe, 1912-1979.)Date: 1965 (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 1 itemAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-044-D5r D.5: Bound Review (Review of «Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedittino» by: Turbessi, Giuseppe, 1912-1979.)Date: no publication year (creation)Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 18, page 1.Physical description: 1 itemAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-044-E1 E.1: Manuscript Review (Review of «Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedittino» by: Turbessi, Giuseppe, 1912-1979.)

Date: 1965 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-045: Ash Wednesday.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Ash Wednesday (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-045-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1959 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-045-D9e D.9: Essay (signed or inscribed)

Date: 1959 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-045-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay

Date: 1959 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-046 Excerpts from The Asian journal of Thomas Merton.: Asian journal of Thomas Merton, The.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Diaries (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Asia (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-046-D1e D.1: Published Excerpt from Book

Date: 1973 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-047 Asian letter 1, November circular letter to friends. New Delhi, India, 1968: Asian letter I. [November circular letter to friends. New Delhi, India, 1968.].Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Asia (place)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-047-D1 D.1: Published EssayDate: 1968 (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 5 itemsAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-047-D2 D.2: Mimeographed EssayDate: 1968 (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 1 itemAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-048: Asian notes: October 15 to December 7, 1968. Transcribed from holographic journals.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Diaries (documentary form)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-048-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: 1973 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-049 The Athanasian creed: Athanasian creed, The; translated with an introduction by Thomas Merton.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373 (subject)
- Athanasian creed (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-049-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1954 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-050: Atlas watches every evening.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-050-D1 D.1: Published Essay

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-050-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay

Date: 1964 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-050-D5 D.5: Mimeographed Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 2, page 54.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-051 L'attente dans le silence: Attente dans le silence, L': le père Marie-Joseph Cassant, O. Cist. S. O., by Etienne Chenevière. Preface.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Cassant, Marie-Joseph, 1878-1903 (subject)
- France (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-051-D2in D.2: Mimeographed Preface or Introduction

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: Both copies of the preface are in English, but one was intended for translation and inclusion in the French edition and one was to remain in English for an American edition. The prefaces differ greatly. The American edition was published in Volume 28, No. 4 of «The Merton Seasonal».

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-051-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 20, page 381.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-051-E1 E.1: Manuscript Preface or Introduction

Date: 1961 (creation)

Scope and content: Both copies of the preface are in English, but one was intended for translation and inclusion in the French edition and one was to remain in English for an American edition. The prefaces differ greatly. The American edition was published in Volume 28, No. 4 of «The Merton Seasonal».

Physical description: 2 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-051-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes

Date: unpublished (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 4 items

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-052 Saint Augustine of Hippo Saint Augustine, Bishop of Hippo Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, 354-430: Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)

Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.

Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.

Access points:

- Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo (subject)
- Notes (documentary form)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-052-E1n E.1: Manuscript NotesDate: unpublished (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 1 itemAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-053 Notes on Aujourd'hui le Bouddhisme by Thich Nhat Hanh: Aujourd'hui le Bouddhisme, by Thich Nhât Hanh. Notes.Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Nhât Hanh, Thich (subject)
- Notes (documentary form)
- Buddhism (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-053-E1n E.1: Manuscript NotesDate: unpublished (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 1 itemAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-054: Auschwitz: a family camp.Creator: Merton, ThomasDate: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)Scope and content: Content described at the Subseries level.Physical description: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.Access points:

- Auschwitz (Concentration camp) (subject)
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-054-D1 D.1: Published Essay (Review of «Auschwitz» by: Naumann, Bernd.)Date: 1967 (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 2 itemsAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-054-D2 D.2: Mimeographed Essay (Review of «Auschwitz» by: Naumann, Bernd.)Date: 1967 (creation)Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.Physical description: 1 itemAccess points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-054-D5 D.5: Bound Essay

Date: no publication year (creation)

Scope and content: In the bound volume of «Merton: Collected Essays» from the Merton Center Reading Room, Volume 7, page 259.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-054-E1 E.1: Manuscript Essay (Review of «Auschwitz» by: Naumann, Bernd.)

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-054-E1n E.1: Manuscript Notes (Review of «Auschwitz» by: Naumann, Bernd.)

Date: 1967 (creation)

Scope and content: See contents note at the item level.

Physical description: 1 item

Access points:

- Merton, Thomas

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-i-A-055 The awakening of a new consciousness in Zen by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki: Awakening of a new consciousness in Zen, The; by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki. Review.

Creator: Merton, Thomas

<p><u>Date</u>: See Subseries and Item description. (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Content described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: Extent detail described at the Subseries level.</p> <p><u>Access points</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review (documentary form) • Enlightenment (Zen Buddhism) (subject) • Psychology (subject) • Zen Buddhism (subject) <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
<p>Subseries TMC-RG4-i-A-055-E1 E.1: Manuscript Review of Book (Review of «Awakening of a new consciousness in Zen, The» by: Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro, 1870-1966.)</p> <p><u>Date</u>: 1967 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Suzuki's article appeared in «Man and Transformation: Papers from the Eranos Yearbook».</p> <p><u>Physical description</u>: 1 item</p> <p><u>Access points</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Merton, Thomas <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
TMC-RG4-i-B D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "B"	1933-1968	See lower levels of description.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "B".</p>		
TMC-RG4-i-C D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "C"	1933-2023	See lower levels of description.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p> <p>Merton, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content</i>:</p> <p>This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "C".</p>		
TMC-RG4-i-D D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "D"	1933-2023	See lower levels of description.
	<p><i>Creator</i>:</p>		

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "D".
TMC-RG4-i-E D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "E" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "E".
TMC-RG4-i-F D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "F" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "F".
TMC-RG4-i-G D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "G" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "G".
TMC-RG4-i-H D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "H" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "H".
TMC-RG4-i-I D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "I" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "I".
TMC-RG4-i-J D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "J" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "J".
TMC-RG4-i-K D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "K" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i>

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "K".
TMC-RG4-i-L D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "L" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "L".
TMC-RG4-i-M D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "M" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "M".
TMC-RG4-i-N D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "N" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "N".
TMC-RG4-i-O D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "O" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "O".
TMC-RG4-i-P D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "P" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "P".
TMC-RG4-i-Q D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "Q" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "Q".
TMC-RG4-i-R D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "R" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i>

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "R".
TMC-RG4-i-S D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "S" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "S".
TMC-RG4-i-T D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "T" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "T" (removing the word "The" if occurring at the beginning of a title).
TMC-RG4-i-U D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "U" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "U".
TMC-RG4-i-V D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "V" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "V".
TMC-RG4-i-W D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "W" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "W".
TMC-RG4-i-X D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "X" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "X".
TMC-RG4-i-Y D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "Y" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i>

	Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "Y".
TMC-RG4-i-Z D.1 D.2 E.1	File - Titles beginning with the letter "Z" 1933-2023 See lower levels of description. <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> This file contains essays by Thomas Merton with titles beginning with the letter "Z".

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-ii D.5: Compilations of Merton's Essays

Date: 1933-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Sub-Section includes different bound collections of Merton's essays. The first (4iia) is a 15 volume collection of photocopies and typescripts of published essay and articles by Merton, arranged chronologically, and compiled and bound by Rev. Thomas J. Nelson, C.M. The second (4iib) is a 24 volume set of bound copies of some of Merton's essays, grouped by subject, and compiled at the Abbey of Gethsemani.

Physical description: 5 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-ii-a: Published Essays (Nelson Compilation, Chronological)

Date: 1933-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Series includes photocopies and typescripts of published materials, compiled and bound by Rev. Thomas J. Nelson, C.M. See the "Cataloged Holdings" link below for bibliographic record for the set.

Physical description: 2.5 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG4-ii-b: Collected Essays (Monastic Compilation, Topical Volumes)

Date: 1933-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Series comprises a 24-volume set of bound copies of some of Merton's essays grouped by subject. It was compiled at the Abbey of Gethsemani.

Physical description: 2.5 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-iii D.3 E.2: Poems by Merton (Published and Manuscript)

Date: 1944-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Sub-Group includes poems in manuscript and published forms. Published copies include either original publications wherein Merton's published poems appeared or photocopies from such publications. For most users, the easiest way to find published poems is to look in the book of Merton's Collected Poems, which includes all published poems except those found in Eighteen Poems, which were published posthumously.

Physical description: 3 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-iv D.4a: Articles and Essays about Merton

Date: 1944-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Sub-Group includes articles and essays written about Merton. They are mostly photocopies from academic journals.

Physical description: 59.25 cubic feet

Arrangement: Files are arranged by the surname of the article's author.

Accruals: Further accruals added as published.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-v D.7: Periodicals, Journals, Essays, and Pamphlets used by Merton

Date: 1934-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Sub-Group originally included periodicals used by Merton. It was expanded to include extra copies of periodicals sent to Merton with his published articles sorted by journal title (copies of the article are first kept with Records Sub-Group 4i [D.1] by article title). Periodicals containing articles about Merton through the present have been integrated into Records Sub-Group 4i [D.1].

Physical description: 4 boxes; 4 cubic feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-vi D.8: Newspaper Clippings about Thomas Merton

Date: 1948-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: The older newspaper clippings (through roughly early 2000s) about Thomas Merton are stored in boxes in the archive. Newer clippings are either on display in oversize flip files or filed in Records Sub-Group 4iv (D.4a) under the author of the piece.

Physical description: 5 boxes and 2 oversize displays; 10 cubic feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG4-vii D.9: Opuscula Signed or Inscribed by Thomas Merton

Date: 1955-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Subgroup contains mimeographs, small pamphlets, or other small works (published and unpublished) that have been inscribed or signed by Merton. Some items were transferred from Records Subgroup 4i (D.2) to differentiate them from other unsigned mimeographs.

Physical description: 1 cabinet drawer; 1/2 cubit foot

Arrangement: Items are arranged in folders by title.

Publication status:

Published

Record group TMC-RG5 F: Works of Art and Audio-Visual Materials by about Thomas Merton

Date: 1916-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This record group includes artwork, photographs, musical recordings, and scripts for plays by Merton or based on or inspired by his writings.

Physical description: 100 linear feet; and 13 cubit feet

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-i F.1: Drawings and Calligraphies by Thomas Merton

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This record subgroup includes artwork created by Merton. The Merton Center holds over nine hundred of Merton's drawings. Most of his drawings and calligraphies are in black ink on paper (the quality of the paper varies from art media to scraps of notebook paper). Early items in this collection tend to be more concrete images of religious motifs, such as Christ or the Virgin Mary. His later art becomes increasingly abstract, some of which Merton refers to as "graffiti."

Physical description: 6 cubic feet

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0000-0099: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0000 through #0099

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0000 through #0099.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0100-0199: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0100 through #0199

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0100 through #0199.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0200-0299: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0200 through #0299

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0200 through #0299.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0300-0399: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0300 through #0399

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0300 through #0399.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0400-0499: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0400 through #0499

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0400 through #0499.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0500-0599: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0500 through #0599

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0500 through #0599.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0600-0699: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0600 through #0699

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0600 through #0699.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0700-0799: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0700 through #0799

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0700 through #0799.

Physical description: 100 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-0800-0899: Drawings by Thomas Merton: #0800 through #0833

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Thomas Merton: #0800 through #0833.

Physical description: 34 black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5"x11")

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-i-1: Laughlin – drawings by Merton given to James Laughlin (some at Harvard University)

Date: 1915-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains drawings by Merton given to James Laughlin (some at Harvard University).

Physical description: black ink brush paintings and drawings (bulk 8.5”x11”)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG5-i-1-L01	Item - Drawings for Jay: Greek warriors, sages and athletes. Cover page. [For James Laughlin, L01.] <i>Creator:</i> Merton, ThomasMerton, ThomasMerton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> The first page [no drawing, only typed title page, drawings on subsequent pages] of fourteen pages of drawings in a set created for James Laughlin.	undated undated undated	1 page (28 cm tall by 22 cm wide) on three-hole-punched paper
TMC-RG5-i-1-L02	Item - Drawings for Jay: Greek warriors, sages and athletes. Birds. [For James Laughlin, L02.] <i>Creator:</i> Merton, ThomasMerton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> The second page of fourteen pages of drawings in a set created for James Laughlin.	undated undated	1 page (28 cm tall by 22 cm wide) on three-hole-punched paper
TMC-RG5-i-1-L03	Item - Drawings for Jay: Greek warriors, sages and athletes. Birds. [For James Laughlin, L03.] <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> The third page of fourteen pages of drawings in a set created for James Laughlin.	undated	1 page (28 cm tall by 22 cm wide) on three-hole-punched paper

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-ii F.2: Photographs by Thomas Merton

Date: 1961-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup contains over 1,350 photographs and taken by Thomas Merton. Most are black and white. Most negatives were in 35mm format, but other sizes are also used (square, medium format, etc.).

Physical description: 7 cubic feet

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-iii F.3: Art Works by Other Artists

Date: 1900-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: Art work retained by the collection, most either with Thomas Merton as subject or was art commissioned by Merton. Many of the items in this records subgroup are on display in the Thomas Merton Center or are hanging in storage.

Physical description: See lower levels of description.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-iv F.4: Photographs by Other Photographers

Date: 1900-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: Most of the photographs not by Thomas Merton are either of Merton or of people associated with Merton or Merton studies.

Physical description: See lower levels of description.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-v F.5: Audio recordings by and about Thomas Merton

Creator: Merton, Thomas

Date: 1948-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup primarily includes audio recordings on reel-to-reel tapes of speeches and lectures of Thomas Merton. Most speeches were given in his role as novice master while many recordings from 1965 through 1968 were either conferences given to the Gethsemani community, conferences given to other groups (mostly monks and nuns), or recordings made by Merton in his hermitage for personal use. Published recordings in this section are cataloged. The reel-to-reel recordings have been digitally remastered as compact disk and as digital files.

Physical description: 64.5 cubit feet with an additional 18 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-v-AboutTM: Audio Recordings about Merton by others

Date: 1948-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains audio recordings about Thomas Merton.

Physical description: See higher and lower levels of description.

<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG5-v-AboutTM-Ruether_excerpt	Item - Rosemary Radford Ruether interviewed by Paul Wilkes, an unused outtake from interviews for Merton, a Film Biography <i>Scope and content:</i> In this clip from a longer recording, Rosemary Radford Ruether is interviewed by Paul Wilkes. It is an unused outtake from interviews for Merton, a Film Biography.	circa 1983	1 digital sound file, MP3 format; 3 minutes and 39 seconds
Series TMC-RG5-v-ByTM: Audio Recordings by Merton (Novitiate Lectures, Hermitage Recordings, Conferences, etc.) <u>Date:</u> 1948-2024 (creation) <u>Date:</u> 1948-2024 (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> This records series contains audio recordings by Thomas Merton including conferences for priests and religious men and women, lectures for Gethsemani Abbey novices and the Gethsemani community, and private recordings Merton made alone in his hermitage. <u>Physical description:</u> See higher and lower levels of description. <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG5-v-ByTM-175b_Tr1	Item - Continuation of Merton recording 175a, Track 3 <i>Creator:</i> Merton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Merton's reflection on a section of Ernst Benz's book, "Evolution of Christian Hope."	1967 June 4	1 digital sound file, OGG format; 51 seconds
TMC-RG5-v-ByTM-187_Tr-2a-3_excerpt	Item - Excerpt from Easter Homily <i>Scope and content:</i> An excerpt from a recording of an Easter Homily by Thomas Merton, transferred from reel-to-reel tape 187, track -2a-3.	1967 September	1 digital sound file, MP3 format; 1 minute and 49 seconds
Record subgroup TMC-RG5-vi F.6: Video Recordings of Thomas Merton and Related to Thomas Merton <u>Creator:</u> Merton, ThomasMerton, Thomas			

Date: 1949-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup includes video recordings about Merton, quoting or mentioning Merton, about Gethsemani Abbey, and concerning other topics related to Merton. Most are VHS tapes or DVD disks, but there is a small number of broadcast videotape media. For more on the PBS documentary, see Sub-Section H.4. Some of the published works in this section are cataloged in Bellarmine University's library catalog. A growing number of video recordings are digital videos hosted on YouTube or hosted as a video file in the Omeka digital collections.

Physical description: 6 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG5-vi-AboutTM: Video Recordings about Merton by others

Date: 1948-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains video recordings about Thomas Merton. Most are lectures of speakers on Thomas Merton, filmed artistic or dramatic performances related to Merton, or films of related subjects like the Abbey of Gethsemani or themes from Merton's writing or travels.

Physical description: See higher and lower levels of description.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG5-vi-AboutTM-OMEKA-36982	Item - The Rt. Revd. Rowan Williams discusses the continued importance of Thomas Merton's writings at the 14 General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS), June 2015 in Louisville, Kentucky. <i>Scope and content:</i> Rowan Williams interviewed and filmed by Robert Grip in June 2015.	2015	1 video file; 1 minute, 52 seconds
TMC-RG5-vi-AboutTM-2009-O'Callaghan-1	Item - Interview with Thomasine "Tommie" O'Callaghan with panelists Rev. Marilyn Hendricks; Fr. Francis Cusack, C.P.; and Michael Brennan (Part 1 of 3) <i>Creator:</i> O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden) <i>Scope and content:</i> An interview and discussion with Tommie O'Callaghan hosted by the Chicago Chapter of the International Thomas Merton Society in 2009 with an introduction by Mike Brennan and interview panelists Rev. Marilyn Hendricks and Fr. Francis Cusack, C.P.	2009	1 digital video (mp4 format); 25 minutes

TMC-RG5-vi-AboutTM-2009-O'Callaghan-2	<p>Item - Interview with Thomasine "Tommie" O'Callaghan with panelists Rev. Marilyn Hendricks; Fr. Francis Cusack, C.P.; and Michael Brennan (Part 2 of 3)</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden)O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> An interview and discussion with Tommie O'Callaghan hosted by the Chicago Chapter of the International Thomas Merton Society in 2009 with an introduction by Mike Brennan and interview panelists Rev. Marilyn Hendricks and Fr. Francis Cusack, C.P.</p>	2009	1 digital video (mp4 format); 25 minutes
TMC-RG5-vi-AboutTM-2009-O'Callaghan-3	<p>Item - Interview with Thomasine "Tommie" O'Callaghan with panelists Rev. Marilyn Hendricks; Fr. Francis Cusack, C.P.; and Michael Brennan (Part 3 of 3)</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden)O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden)O'Callaghan, Thomasine "Tommie" (Cadden)</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> An interview and discussion with Tommie O'Callaghan hosted by the Chicago Chapter of the International Thomas Merton Society in 2009 with an introduction by Mike Brennan and interview panelists Rev. Marilyn Hendricks and Fr. Francis Cusack, C.P.</p>	2009 2009	1 digital video (mp4 format); 25 minutes

Series TMC-RG5-vi-OfTM: Video Recordings of Merton

Date: 1948-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This records series contains video recordings featuring footage of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: See higher and lower levels of description.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG5-vi-OfTM-OMEKA-38594	<p>Item - 1967 film clip of Thomas Merton by Doris Dana (silent / color) at the Abbey of Gethsemani</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> A portion of a longer film clip filmed October 27-28, 1967. The complete silent, color 16mm footage donated to the Merton Center in 2017.</p>	1967	11 seconds

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-vii F.7: Scripts of Plays about Thomas Merton

Date: 1970-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup contains scripts for theatrical productions about the life and work of Thomas Merton.

Physical description: See the library catalog for extent description.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG5-viii F.8: Scores of Musical Settings Using Merton's Writings or Inspired by Merton

Date: 1960-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup contains musical scores for works that set Thomas Merton's poetry or prose to music or works inspired by the life and writings of Merton.

Physical description: See the library catalog for extent description.

Publication status:

Published

Record group TMC-RG6 G: Memorabilia and Ephemera

Date: 1941-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Group contains clothing worn by Merton, his personal effects, and publications dedicated to Merton. There are miscellaneous printed materials related to Merton including the publications of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS): the Merton Seasonal, the Merton Annual, and the ITMS Newsletter. There are files related to past ITMS conferences and publications from other Merton-related societies outside of the United States.

Physical description: 100 cubic feet.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG6-i G.1: Miscellaneous Printed Material

Date: 1941-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: No description currently available.

Physical description: No description currently available.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG6-ii G.2: Memorabilia and Ephemera (including Merton's clothing)

Date: 1941-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup is comprised of Merton-related artifacts that do not fit into other categories of print works, art works, audio-visual materials, or other intellectual property materials. Such items are Merton's cowl, a typewriter from the monastery, etc.

Physical description: No description currently available.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG6-iii G.3: ITMS Conference Materials

Date: 1989-2023 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup contains materials created for and about Merton-related conferences, mainly for the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS). Included are conference brochures, speeches, presentation materials, etc.

Physical description: 9 cubic feet in 18 boxes

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG6-iv G.4: ITMS Publications and Publications from Merton Groups Abroad

Date: 1987-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: The Merton Seasonal: A Quarterly Review is a joint publication of the International Thomas Merton Society and the Thomas Merton Center. This publication includes articles, poetry and original artwork directly related to the life, work, and influence of Thomas Merton. Included at the end of each issue is a running bibliography of recent works by or about Merton. The Merton Center is the official repository for this journal as well as The Merton Annual. The Center also has copies of Contactblad Mertonvrienden and The Merton Journal, the latter a publication of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Physical description: No description currently available.

Publication status:

Published

Record group TMC-RG7 H: Related Thomas Merton Collections

Creator: Yoder, John HowardThurston, Bonnie BowmanTalbot, Harold E., IIIThurston, Bonnie BowmanBolshakoff, SergeRaub, John E.Zarella, Mary AliceZarella, JosephSkakel, Ann BrannackCooper, David D.Charron, MarieGriffin, John HowardDelius, BettyHart, Patrick, Br., O.C.S.O.Stone, Naomi BurtonLaughlin, JamesGlynn, Audrey L.Wilkes, PaulMerton, OwenHabich, WilliamBonazzi, Robert

Date: 1900- (creation)

Scope and content: Collections in this record group are related to Thomas Merton, Merton studies, or the Merton Legacy Trust (his literary trust). Some were managed by Merton's friends, family, collectors of his works, biographers, or those in correspondence with Merton.

Physical description: 55 cubic feet with an additional 42 linear feet

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG7-iii H.3: Owen Merton Collection

Creator: Merton, OwenAtkinson, Edmund

Scope and content: This records subgroup includes paintings, correspondence, etc. related to the Thomas Merton's father, Owen Merton, and the Merton family.

Physical description: No description currently available.

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG7-xxii: Harold Talbott and Bonnie Thurston Correspondence and Related Papers

Creator: Thurston, Bonnie BowmanTalbott, Harold E., IIIThurston, Bonnie Bowman

Date: 1989 – 2005 approximately (creation)

Scope and content: No description currently available.

Physical description: 1/3 cubit foot

Access points:

- Talbott, Harold E., III (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Record group TMC-RG8 I: Miscellaneous Collections, Non-Merton (Mother Teresa, etc.)

Date: 1982-1998 (creation)

Scope and content: The miscellaneous records sub-group contains small collections regularly outside of the Merton Center's collection focus. It currently contains two collections related to Mother Teresa of Calcutta (Saint Teresa of Calcutta), one of which is related to Bellarmine College (now Bellarmine University).

Physical description: .75 cubit feet

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
Record subgroup TMC-RG8-i I.1: Mother Teresa (1910-1997) and Lou Torok (1927-2000) Collection			
<u>Date:</u> 1991-1998 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This records subgroup includes papers collected by Lou Torok of his correspondence and friendship with Mother Teresa of Calcutta (Saint Teresa of Calcutta, M.C.). While serving a prison sentence in Kentucky the last decade of his life, Lou Torok petitioned a number of United States governors to proclaim October 7 (some chose another day) as Love Day. October 7 was the anniversary of the day Mother Teresa received permission to establish the congregation that would later be known as the Missionaries of Charity. The Missionaries of Charity observe October 7 as a special day of prayer for those who were hungry, suffering, or abandoned. The collection contains mostly original copies of the gubernatorial proclamations of Love Day in the mid-1990's from various states. There are also writings by and about Lou Torok and information about Mother Teresa receiving the Bellarmine Medal from Bellarmine College (now Bellarmine University).			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1/6 cubit foot in 1 box			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Record subgroup TMC-RG8-ii I.2: Mother Teresa (1910-1997) and Bellarmine Collection			
<u>Date:</u> 1982-1991 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> This records subgroup includes materials related to the filming of a documentary on the life of Mother Teresa of Calcutta (now canonized Saint Teresa of Calcutta), a delegation from Bellarmine College that traveled to India for its filming and to present the Bellarmine Medal, the subsequent trip of Mother Teresa to the campus of Bellarmine as a speaker, and Mother Teresa's beatification in 2003. The documentary "Work of Love" was filmed, recorded, and produced in 1981 by Michael Nabicht and Bob Sullivan, alumni of Bellarmine. The Bellarmine Medal was awarded to Mother Teresa on December 7, 1981 in India by then-President of Bellarmine, Dr. Eugene V. Petrik. Mother Teresa came to speak at Bellarmine in June of 1982. Mother Teresa wrote in 1990 to congratulate Dr. Petrik on his retirement as President of Bellarmine. She wrote again in 1991 while Dr. Petrik was ill.			
<u>Physical description:</u> ½ cubit foot in 2 boxes			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
Record group TMC-RG9: Bibliographic Resources and Virtual Collections			

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.Meade, Mark C.Pearson, Paul M.

Date: 1938-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This Records Subgroup points to information datasets that index references in Merton's books, conference speakers, etc. It is not a representation of a physical collection, but may point to references within other collections in the archives. For example, the calendar database is a finding aid to discover pieces of correspondence by date found in Record Group 1.

Physical description: This virtual Record Group contains indexes and finding aids pointing to other resources within the archives. Therefore, it does not constitute a volume description distinct from descriptions in the previous record groups.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-x: About Merton, Secondary Sources

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2000-2016 (creation)

Scope and content: Two lists of secondary sources listing writings about Merton.

Physical description: Digital (PDF) and bound print versions available for 1945-2000; digital only for 2000-2015.

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-x-1945-2000: 1945-2000: by Breit, Burton and Pearson

Creator: Breit, Marquita E.Burton, Patricia A.Pearson, Paul M.

Date: 2002 (creation)

Scope and content: A bibliographic work featuring secondary sources about Thomas Merton from 1945-2000, including: books and reviews, articles and essays, theses and dissertations, news stories and interviews, poetry, arts, and media.

Physical description: 256 pages

Access points:

- Bibliography (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-x-2000-2015: 2000-2015: by Patricia A. Burton

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2015 June (creation)

Scope and content: A bibliographic work featuring secondary sources about Thomas Merton from 2000-2015 (a supplement to the 1945-2000 volume), including: books and reviews, articles and essays, theses and dissertations, news stories and interviews, poetry, arts, and media.

Physical description: 211 pages

Access points:

- Bibliography (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-xx: Bibliographies by Subject

Creator: Pearson, Paul M.

Date: 2010-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This virtual collection consists of various list of bibliographic resources by or about Thomas Merton on various topics.

Physical description: 8 digital files

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-xx-Racism: Racism (Merton and Racism) Bibliography

Creator: Pearson, Paul M.

Date: 2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This digital file contains a list of primary and secondary sources relating to Merton and Racism and a list of the presenters and themes of the annual Thomas Merton Black History Month Lecture.

Physical description: 6 pages

Access points:

- Bibliography (subject)
- Racism (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-xxx: ITMS Conferences, Analyses and Database

Date: 1989-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This virtual collection contains Patricia A. Burton's conference analysis from the First General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS) in 1989 through the Fourteenth Conference in 2015 and will be expanded to gather presentation titles and information from ongoing conferences.

Physical description: Indexes and finding aids pointing to other resources withing the archives. Therefore, it does not constitute a volume description distinct from descriptions in the previous record groups. See Record Subgroup 6.iii.

Note [Sources]: Link to Patricia A. Burton's ITMS Conference Analysis (1989-2015): <https://merton.org/Research/Resources/ITMS-Conference-Report-2015.pdf>

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-xxx-1989-2015: ITMS Conference Analysis (1989-2015) by Patricia A. Burton

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2015-2022 (creation)

Scope and content: Patricia Burton indexed information about ITMS conferences between 1989 and 2015, including conference titles, plenary speakers and presentations, concurrent and special session speakers, session and panel titles. Further, classified presentations by subject and by title of Merton's work studied. From her division into themes, she created charts and graphs to illustrate the frequency of themes.

Physical description: Digital resource, PDF file, 78 pages

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-xxx-2023: 18th General Meeting, Saint Mary's University, Notre Dame, IN: "Sophia Comes Forth, Reaching"

Date: 2023 (creation)

Scope and content: In this virtual series, there is a listing of papers and presentations for the 2023 ITMS conference. Conference description: "In his poem Hagia Sophia and other writings, Thomas Merton wrote of divine wisdom, often personified as Sophia. Representing both the Holy Spirit and the mystical idea of divine wisdom, the figure of Sophia played an important role in Thomas Merton's spirituality and writing. This mystical image represents the divine in active terms, reaching into our souls and challenging us to new ways of living, of loving our neighbors, of standing for justice. Moreover, in Sophia Merton recognized an experience of God rendered in a feminine face. The significance of the divine feminine in Merton's life and work connects aptly to the location of our gathering in 2023. Saint Mary's College, a Catholic women's liberal arts college, has long been a pioneering institution in women's higher education, and intersected with Merton's life in important ways. Merton corresponded with members of the Saint Mary's community, including then-President Sr. Madeleva Wolff, and it was Saint Mary's that first published Merton's 1948 book *What is Contemplation?* More generally, Merton was shaped in important ways by women in his life — from his mother to the Baroness Catherine de Hueck Doherty to his

longtime literary agent Naomi Burton Stone — and through his writings and correspondence engaged in extensive dialogue with women writers."

Physical description: This series is a virtual series with no physical records.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG9-xxx-2023-0a	Item - 'Sing about me, I'm dying of thirst': Kendrick Lamar through the Lenses of Thomas Merton and Johann Baptist Metz <i>Scope and content:</i> Conference paper: 'Sing about me, I'm dying of thirst': Kendrick Lamar through the Lenses of Thomas Merton and Johann Baptist Metz, presented by Laurine Ernst.	2023	Item record from virtual collection with no physical item described
TMC-RG9-xxx-2023-2023-Program	Item - 2023 ITMS Conference Program <i>Creator:</i> International Thomas Merton Society <i>Scope and content:</i> The program consists of a schedule; president's message; and a listing of plenary, current, and special sessions for the 18th General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society (ITMS).	2023	17 pages

Series TMC-RG9-xxx-2025: 19th General Meeting, Regis University, Denver, CO: "The Calligraphy of Snow and Rock and Sky"

Date: 2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This virtual collection records papers and presentations to be presented at the 19th General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society.

Physical description: Indexes and finding aids pointing to other resources within the archives. Therefore, it does not constitute a volume description distinct from descriptions in the previous record groups.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG9-xxx-2025-2025-Call	Item - ITMS 2025 Call for Presentations <i>Creator:</i> International Thomas Merton Society <i>Scope and content:</i>	2024	2 pages

Call for presentation proposals for the 19th General Meeting on the International Thomas Merton Society to be held at Regis University in 2025.

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-xl: ITMS Publication Indexes

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2010 (creation)

Scope and content: This records subgroup contains various indexes to The Merton Seasonal.

Physical description: 1 digital file

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-xl-Seasonal: Indexes of The Merton Seasonal

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2010 (creation)

Scope and content: An index to volumes 1 to 25 of The Merton Seasonal (covering the years 1976 to 2000).

Physical description: 1 file (pdf)

Arrangement: The index arranges articles alphabetically by author. In addition, personalities as the subject of an article are alphabetically listed in bold (i.e., the subject of Merton and Rilke is filed as "RILKE, RAINER MARIA"). In bold are some special subject categories in the alphabetical listing, thereunder with article author's name sorted alphabetically, which include: Merton's Family (with a name listing); Merton's Footsteps (Travels, Photos, Lore); Merton's Friends (with a listing of names of friends); Merton's Works Published in Seasonal (by title or type); Merton's Works, as Subject of Essays (by title). Also, in bold in the main alphabetical sequence are Reviews of Merton's Books (thereunder by title) and Reviews of Other Books (by title).

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG9-xl-Seasonal-1976-2000	Item - Merton Seasonal Index Volumes 1-25 (1976-2000) <i>Creator:</i> Burton, Patricia A. <i>Scope and content:</i> Digital file of the index.	2010	44 pages

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-l: Merton Vade Mecum: A Quick-Reference Bibliographic Handbook

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2016 (creation)

Scope and content: The contents of the volume include a Thomas Merton timeline (Journal Entries in full; Published Letters; Publications; and Life, Historical Events and Visits) and a publications list with titles of Merton's books, essays, poetry.

Physical description: 1 digital file (pdf)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG9-1-4th-ed	<p>Item - Merton Vade Mecum (4th edition, 2016), by Patricia A. Burton with a foreword by Patrick F. O'Connell</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Burton, Patricia A.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> From the introduction: "Merton Vade Mecum is designed to provide a quick-reference guide to Thomas Merton's writing in the context of his life, in a format... useful for both researchers and general readers."</p>	2016	238 pages

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-1x: Quotations: Works Cited in Journals and Published Letters (Virtual Collection)

Creator: Eurlings, Willy

Date: 1938-1968 (creation)

Scope and content: This virtual collection is a list of all recorded references by Merton to a book he was reading which were recorded in the seven volumes of his personal journals, the original five volumes of his correspondence, and a growing list of other books by Merton with an emphasis on Merton's published correspondence.

This database was compiled by Willy Eurlings, chairman of the Mertonvrienden, the Dutch-speaking Merton Society from Flanders and the Netherlands, with technical help by Fieke Julius. The Merton Center is grateful for his permission to post this for use by researchers.

Physical description: Indexes and finding aids pointing to other resources within the archives. Therefore, it does not constitute a volume description distinct from descriptions in the previous record groups. See Record Subgroup 2-i.

Access points:

- Bibliography (subject)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
----------------	-------	-------	----------------------

<p>TMC-RG9-lx- Ltrs: RtoJ p. 142-43 Lax, Robert</p>	<p>Item - Bhagavad Gita.</p> <p><i>Note [Sources] :</i> The Road to Joy: Letters to New and Old Friends.; Edited by Robert E. Daggy. / [S.l.] : Flame. 1990, p. 142-43.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Quotation: "Truthfully I have an enormous obscure subtle thesis that Blake is all full of Indian and Chinese theories of art, for a certainty. That he has read the Bhagavad Gita, I have found out, and then found out that others know this well. But they have not gone into this as I intend, and they say nothing of his art anyway, only explain he was tussling with the druids every word he wrote. But I do not up and be a loud roaring fellow and a stupid shit saying how Blake picked up some old Chinese book and writ down all his theories of art and poetry. I say how he knew about the Indian works from books of travel, how he read the Gita, how he was anyhow a fine mystic, how he read strange histories about the east all full of half modern ideas about how one race influences another through means of etymology, and the Greeks weren't so smart as to be all holy and full of truth of their own for that they swiped everything from India and Egypt the book states clearly. This Blake read. Anyhow he hated Plato"...</p>	<p>1938-08-11</p>	<p>1 quotation</p>
<p>TMC-RG9-lx- Ltrs: RtoJ p. 144#1</p>	<p>Item - Joyce, James. Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Quotation: "I have read Portrait of the Artist which is certainly a remarkable fine book, and the best thing I have read in a long time, only not so fine as Ulysses of course, but that is all written in words of fire."</p>	<p>1938-08-11</p>	<p>1 quotation</p>
<p>TMC-RG9-lx- Ltrs: RtoJ p. 144#2</p>	<p>Item - Joyce, James. Ulysses.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Quotation: "I have read Portrait of the Artist which is certainly a remarkable fine book, and the best thing I have read in a long time, only not so fine as Ulysses of course, but that is all written in words of fire."</p>	<p>1938-08-11</p>	<p>1 quotation</p>

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-lxx: Special Exhibits: Descriptions of Digital and Physical Exhibits

Creator: Meade, Mark C.Pearson, Paul M.

Date: 2000-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This virtual Records Subgroup describes digital exhibits, links to online sites, and documents physical space exhibits.

Physical description: See Series level descriptions.

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-lxx-75th-SSM: The Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Seven Storey Mountain exhibit

Creator: Meade, Mark C.

Date: 2023 (creation)

Scope and content: A digital exhibit bringing together many of the editions and reprints of The Seven Storey Mountain and foreign translations with scans and photographs of the cover art, dust jacket, cloth cover, spine, and first pages.

Physical description: 99 virtual representations of books

Arrangement: Arranged by language and region and thereunder by date.

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG9-lxx-75th-SSM-SSM-01	Item - Thumbnail of Seven Storey Mountain digital exhibit [01]	2023	1 jpg image; website screenshot
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Image taken from full website: https://merton.org/research/Mountain/		
TMC-RG9-lxx-75th-SSM-SSM-02	Item - Thumbnail of Seven Storey Mountain digital exhibit [02]	2023	1 jpg image; website screenshot
	<i>Creator:</i> Meade, Mark C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Image taken from full website: https://merton.org/research/Mountain/06.aspx [21 November 2024].		
TMC-RG9-lxx-75th-SSM-SSM-03	Item - Thumbnail of Seven Storey Mountain digital exhibit [03]	2023	1 jpg image; website screenshot
	<i>Creator:</i> Meade, Mark C. <i>Scope and content:</i> Image taken from full website: https://merton.org/research/Mountain/03.aspx [21 November 2024].		

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-lxxx: Visitors of Merton

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2014-2016 (creation)

Scope and content: Lists of visitors to Gethsemani Abbey hosted by Thomas Merton. One list is sorted by name and one list is sorted by date.

Physical description: 2 digital files (pdf)

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-lxxx-Name: Merton's Vistors by Name

Creator: Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2016 (creation)

Scope and content: A list of visitors to Thomas Merton at Gethsemani Abbey sorted alphabetically by surname with the source, date, and other notes.

Physical description: 1 file (pdf)

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-lxxx-Date: Merton's Vistors by Date

Creator: Burton, Patricia A. Burton, Patricia A.

Date: 2016 (creation)

Date: 2014 (creation)

Scope and content: A list of visitors to Thomas Merton at Gethsemani Abbey sorted chronologically with the name, source, and other notes.

Physical description: 1 file (pdf)

Publication status:

Published

Record subgroup TMC-RG9-xc: Merton Center Administrative Documents

Creator: Meade, Mark C. Pearson, Paul M.

Date: 1969 - 2024 (creation)

Scope and content: This virtual records sub-group consists of forms and documents that the Merton Center makes available to online researchers.

Physical description: Electronic documents only in this virtual collection.

Publication status:

Published

Series TMC-RG9-xc-01: Forms for Researchers

Date: 1969-2024 (creation)

Scope and content: Items in this Series include forms that researcher at the Thomas Merton Center complete to access the collection or ask permission to publish materials from the collection.

Physical description: See item descriptions.

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
TMC-RG9-xc-01-Form-A	Item - Merton Center, Form A	1969	1 document; 1 page
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Thomas Merton Center</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Visitors conducting research in the archives of the Thomas Merton Center must provide biographical and identifying information about themselves and their research and publication intents by completing Thomas Merton Center Form A.</p>		